

**Historical Papers Research Archive,
University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg**

GUIDE TO ALL PHOTOGRAPHS



This Guide incorporates material from the general Historical Papers collections and the archive of the Anglican Church in Southern Africa. The listing is followed by an INDEX Please note: The Index was discontinued in 2023, as the Guide is now searchable.

The descriptions include albums, scrapbooks, loose prints, negatives, slides, postcards, some posters, sketches and paintings, and images on glass or metal plates.

Most of the items were received with collections of documents, others are photographic collections.

A1 HOFMEYR, Jan Hendrik, 1894 – 1948

- Gf1 Hofmeyr
- Gf1.1 Album of photographs 1 vol. 1947
Taken during the visit of Hofmeyr as Minister of Mines for the "Cutting of the First Sod Ceremony, Freddie's North Lease Area Ltd and Freddie's South Lease Area Ltd", O.F.S., 11 Jul. 1947
- Gf1.2 Mounted
- Gf1.2.1 Hofmeyr as a boy of about 12, with cat on shoulder
- Gf1.2.2 Hofmeyr as a young man
- Gf1.2.3 Hofmeyr, with mother, and two others, unidentified
- Gf1.2.4 Hofmeyr, being presented with the volume of the Hebrew "Thesaurus" by Leon Feldberg
- Gf1.2.5 Hofmeyr, in group
- Gf1.3 Loose 9 items Undated
- Gf1.3.1 Taken at home, including one with cat, and one of his mother 6 items
- Gf1.3.2 with two young ladies 3 items
- Gf2 Other
- Gf2.1 Identified
- Gf2.1.1 S.A. Morrison, Dec. 1927
- Gf2.1.2 Ronald S. Dewar, Xmas 1936
- Gf2.1.3 G. Kramer, 9 Nov. 1940
- Gf2.1.4 Edwin Swales, June 1941
- Gf2.1.5 Leif Egeland and wife, 5 Feb. 1944
- Gf2.1.6 Visit of Royal Family to Cape Town, 1947 3 items
- Gf2.1.7 General Smuts, Undated
- Gf2.1.8 Copy of portrait of C.N. de Wet
- Gf2.1.9 Copy of effigy of Paul Kruger
- Gf2.1.10 Boys Camp, Undated 24 items
- Gf2.2 Unidentified 16 items

- Kd1-8. Collection of postcards.
These include: South African scenes/towns (early 1900s); six Boer Generals who signed the Peace Treaty, 31 May 1902; place where Dr Jameson surrendered; military hospital in a church - Anglo-Boer War; Nachmaal Camp; bottom of diamond mine at Jagersfontein; early stamps of the Transvaal; cartoons - Springboks vs England; neighbouring states - Rhodesia and German SWA; overseas postcards; miscellaneous - birthday and Xmas greetings.

Photographs stored in filing cabinet; postcards stored in small acid-free box, all in Media room.

A3 ANDERSSON, Charles John

Notes, with coloured sketches/plates, of the birds of Damaraland. The notes formed the basis for his published work Notes on the Birds of Damaraland, London, 1872.

Not removed from original collection.

- A13** **BLANKENBERG, Sir Reginald Andrew**
Group photographs of leading South African and British political figures (1920 - 1924). **Stored in the folio shelves.**
- A17Fol** **BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF SCIENCE**
Photograph album entitled "The British Association meeting, South Africa 1905".
Includes photos taken by delegates on board ship; farm workers (Stellenbosch); Zulu "scenes" including rickshaws, wedding, huts, dances etc.; women workers; Chinese compound; mining scenes; miners; Zimbabwe scenes.
Negatives in file. Album stored in poster cabinet. Media room
- A22** **COHEN, Louis**
Photographs and postcards of early Benoni.
Print of Barney Barnato and C Moses, c.1878.
Photographs and postcards stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A23** **COWEN, Charles**
Photograph of Blythwood (house with workers in front of it).
Negative in file. Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A29** **D'URBAN FAMILY**
Scrapbooks, 1823 - 40. 3 vols. Scraps, silhouettes, cards, original paintings & sketches.
One scrapbook buffered. Some Negatives in file.
Not removed from original collection.
- A31** **BUCKLE, Harry Osborne**
Scrap-book, 1900 - 1901. 2 vols.
Cartoon sketches, photographs, maps and press clippings mainly from the "Daily Telegraph" relating to the action seen by the City of London Imperial Volunteers (of which Buckle was a sergeant) during the 2nd South African War, including engagements at Jacobsdal, Paardeberg, Zand River and the capture of Johannesburg and Pretoria.
Not removed from original collection.
- A33** **FAIRBRIDGE, Charles Aken** (Lawyer and Book Collector)
Scrapbook, 1807 - 1893. 1 vol.
Includes printed items and photographs: scenes of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope - presented to subscribers of the "Cape Monthly Magazine", 1861; illustration - Anti-Convict Public Meeting, Commercial Exchange, Cape Town, 4/7/1849.
Not removed from original collection.
- A37** **FELTHAM, Henry Louis Langley**
Field Note Book No.2: Four photos of Feltham in field collecting butterflies in the Nelspruit/Sabi area. Notebook with photographs buffered.
Not removed from original collection.
- A40** **FULLER, Claude, 1872 – 1928** (Entomologist)
Ts. draft of Louis Trichardt's trek across the Drakensburg 1837 - 1838, ed. by Leo Fouche, published by The Van Riebeeck Society, Cape Town, 1932.

Includes rough pencil sketch of the locality.

Not removed from original collection.

- A46Fol** **GURNEY, James** (Furniture Designer)
Scale drawings, sketches and photographs of furniture, c.1911 - 1920.
491 items. Not listed individually.
Stored in large archival box in Media room.
- A58** **JOHANNESBURG FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB**
Print: Hugh Exton M D. Reproduction: Nest & Eggs of Emberiza
Flaviventris.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A59** **JUTSZENKA, Robert von** (Commandant of the German Corps in the Anglo
Boer War) Notebook. c.1899 - 1900. Includes sketch map of Siege of
Ladysmith; cartoon sketches of the war; sketch of the laager of the German
Corps at Ladysmith, 1899.
Not removed from original collection. Buffered.
- A61** **KELLER, Helen**
24 photographs of her visit to South Africa.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A63** **KILGOUR, George**
"South Africa sketch maps Witwatersrand". 1886. 1 vol. Geological
sketches, with notes and figures, including some of Bantjes camp.
Not removed from original collection.
- A67** **LAILER, Percy Ward** (M.O.H. East London; Collector)
Government House, Cape Town (from the Gardens). Published 1 January
1832 (G Greig, Cape Town).
Not removed from original collection.
- A69** **LETCHER, Owen**
Papers, 1909 - 1931. Notebook containing diary entries for the 1909 hunting
expedition in Northern and Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, together with
sketches and maps. The notes were included in his book Big game hunting in
North-Eastern Rhodesia. The notebook includes drawings of fragments of
pottery from Zimbabwe(?), but no sketches of big game.
Not removed from original collection.
- A77** **MAUND, Edward Arthur**
F 47 loose photographs and 2 Albums.
1 Cecily Eleanora Maund, infant daughter of Mr & Mrs E.A. Maund, taken by
her godfather C.J. Rhodes, 1895.
2 Mrs Maund and child.
3 Mrs Maund 1895.
4 Mrs Maund 1895.
5 Mrs Maund and child.
6 E.A. Maund 1910
7 E.A. Maund 1910
8 E.A. Maund 1910
9 Trekking back with indunas June 1889. On reverse side: Watering our trek
oxen and sheep.

- 10 Photograph of Father Croonenberg's painting of Lobengula, with white missionaries seated beside him, reviewing a dance of warriors at his Kraal. Original was given to Maund by Lobengula to E.A. Maund, Feb. 1890.
 - 11 Gathering coconuts, Durban.
 - 12 Durban fruit market.
 - 13 Rough bar Durban.
 - 14 Durban Bay.
 - 15 Durban water supply.
 - 16 Durban from Bluff.
 - 17 Durban, Town Hall & Fountain.
 - 18 Durban, West St.
 - 19 Amajuba Hill.
 - 20 Delagoa Bay.
 - 21 Port Elizabeth, Hospital.
 - 22 Cape Town, Govt. Gardens.
 - 23 Rondebosch, Pine Avenue.
 - 24 Rondebosch, Pine Avenue.
 - 25 Rorke's Drift, Zululand.
 - 26 Isandhlwana.
 - 26 Lourenco Marques, Royal Hotel, Ulundi Sq.
 - 27 River scene.
 - 28 Natives working in mine.
 - 29 Whale in Durban Bay.
 - 30 Native huts.
 - 31 Seagulls.
 - 32 Rough sea.
 - 33 Church.
 - 34 Table Mountain.
 - 35 Cape Town.
 - 36 Cape Town.
 - 37 Simon's Town.
 - 38 Simon's Town.
 - 39 Simon's Town.
 - 40 Album of photographs (Matabeleland & Mashonaland)
 - 41 Album of photographs (Tunisia, Kimberley, Rhodesian Pioneers, Madeira).
- Negatives in file. Albums stored in poster cabinet, loose photographs in filing cabinet, all in Media room.**

- A86 PHOTOGRAPHS, c.1899 – 1902**
 Scenes of Durban; Zululand; South African War, 1899 - 1902, including General Botha, General Kock's staff, President Steyn's visit to the Boer army and views of the Natal campaign; photograph of the place where Dr Jameson surrendered; Fort Mary, Lydenburg during the 1st S A War 1880-1881; surveying group at Beaufort West.
- Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**

- A100 SOCIETE DES MISSIONS EVANGELIQUES DE PARIS**
 Loose photographs, 1878 – 1904.
 Photographs taken by the Rev. F Coillard and the Rev. T Burnier of the trek to the Zambesi from Basutoland, 1st expedition 1878 - 1879, and 2nd expedition 1884 - 1885, the upper Zambesi 1885 - 1886 and 1895, Victoria Falls 1913, Barotse Mission 1892 - 1904, Chiefs and villages of the upper Zambesi 1895.
 Includes photographs of the Rev. F Coillard and the Rev. Louis and Madame Jalla, and miscellaneous post-cards and reproductions relating to Basutoland and Barotseland.

1 album containing reproductions of paintings of flowers of the upper Zambesi. **Loose photos stored in filing cabinet, album in acid-free box.**

A116 STRUBEN FAMILY

A-B 9 photographs of the Strubens' Confidence Reef, 1886, and of Struben family members + additions and 1 CD.

B5 Maps.

Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, maps in the folio shelves, all Media room.

A127 VAN HULSTEYN, Sir Willem (Lawyer and Politician)

Scrap-book, 1906 - 1908. 1 vol.

Includes cartoons printed by Argus Company for Tvl Progressive Association, 1906/7.

Not removed from original collection.

A144 SWORD ALBUM

Album of photographs of swords, with Ms. explanatory notes, c. 1926.

Stored in poster cabinet, Media room.

A148 THOMSON, Robert Dundas

Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay, China and the Cape of Good Hope in 1832 and 1833. Illustrated with coloured drawings of the "Duchess of Atholl" and the flags of the East India Company, pen and ink hand-drawn map of the Cape and geological sketch of the Mountain and Table Bay.

Not removed from original collection.

A149 NORTON, Rev. W.A. Papers

13 Scrap book

Entitled 'Problems of Africa', it contains printed articles and newspaper clips, notes and a genealogy of Moshoeshe, some relating to Modderpoort and the SSM. Also included 9 photographs relating to the people of Bechuanaland, with the photograph of the centenarian chief Gaborone of the Batlokoa.

Photos have been removed and are stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

A177f COILLARD, Rev. Francois

Photographs of Coillard, Stephen Semoinji and Rev Louis Jalla.

Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

A182 COWEN, Charles

C Research material on the Tyumie Valley Massacre, 1850.

C1 Tola, the lesser chief of Kora or Gaika Kaffirs; MS note on back says Tola's followers attacked an escort at Mildenhall near Fort Beaufort and rescued the prisoner Kleintjie, after murdering the Hottentot to whom he was manacled.

C2 MS note on back says "The fastnesses or Bush may be of the Fish River".

C3 Plans of the actions of the 16, 17, 18 April 1846 in the Amatola Mountains.

C4 Missionary buildings at Block Drift (+ photostat block on white and negative).

MS note on back points out the position of Lovedale Institution.

C5 Mouth of the Beka River, closed by a sandbank.

C6 The Keiskamma, near Fort Willshire.

C7 Sandilli, Chief of the Gaikas.

C8 Martello Tower, Simon's Town.

C9 Captain Armytage's house, King Williams Town, 1853.

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

- AB184 LEWIS, Cecil**
Source material for the author's "Historical records of the Church of the Province of South Africa", London, 1934.
6 miscellaneous photographs including: Old Fort, Grahamstown; Mount Nelson Hotel; interior - St Paul's Church, Port Alfred East; St Michael's Home, Bloemfontein.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB185 ROBINSON, Frederick Sydney**
One photograph - Robinson ?
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB186 CARTER, William Marlborough**
One photograph of Archbishop Carter. NEGATIVE in file.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB188 GOODALL, C. Eric**
Album of photographs entitled: An African Adventure, 1931 - 2 (Includes scenes of Southern and Northern Rhodesia, Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda, Ruanda, Belgian Congo, Nigeria. (See notebook to accompany the photos). Buffered.
Stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- AB189 DARBYSHIRE, John Russel**
3 photographs: portrait of Abp. Darbyshire, family snapshots.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB191 CLAYTON, Geoffrey Hare, 1884 - 1957**
Photographs removed from an album: Clayton's life as a chaplain to the forces in France and the Middle East, 1914-1918. Also, 2 portraits of Archbishop Clayton.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB207f CARMICHAEL, Father James Thomas, 1852 - 1947**
3 photographs of a cave occupied by pioneer missionaries (Brotherhood of St Augustine) when they founded the Modderpoort Mission.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A209 ARCHER-SHEPHERD, Laurence Percy**
Photographs of Bushman Paintings in S. Rhodesia, 1936.
Stored in acid-free box. Buffered.
- AB247f MIZEKI, Bernard, 1861 – 1896**
1-6. Photos used in the book Mashonaland Martyr, OUP, 1966 (pasted onto paper).
Loose photographs with typed captions:
7. St Philip's Church, Cape Town.
8. Bernard Mizeki, 1886.
9. Interior of hut with altar.
10. Mutwa Lily, B Mizeki's wife.
11. Shrine – Mangwende's Mountain.

12. Shona Village, 1894.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A253f MACLEAR FAMILY**
Portrait of Sir Thomas Maclear (reproduction).
Stored in filing cabinet.
- A299f SLAVE REGISTER**
Faded photographs of liberated slaves, pasted onto a register entitled "List of liberated Africans, landed from H.M. Ship Columbine". They landed at Port Victoria, Seychelles in January 1872.
Photos not removed from the register. Stored as folio item + available on CD41.
- A340 MISSIE VAN NOORD TRANSVAAL DER PATERS BENEDICTIYNEN**
Album of postcards, of groups of Fathers, Sisters, students and missions, illustrating the work of the Benedictine Fathers in the Northern Transvaal.
Stored in acid-free box. Buffered.
- A342 BURCHELL, William John**
(collection A437, McKay, HM is now collapsed into this collection)
- 5 Photographs and postcards.
Photographs of Pretoria, Botanical Gardens in Durban?, Middleburg.
Folio item: Panoramic view with aloes.
Postcards: St Helena, Orange River, Riversdale; Series on Mammals (Natal Museum).
- 5a Mahutu, pencil sketch, 31 July 1912. **Stored with photographs.**
- McKAY, Helen Millar**
There are no Burchell paintings.
Miscellaneous material (including photograph albums, loose photographs and glass slides) in connection with her research into the life and work of William John Burchell.
- S Slides on glass:
1. Young Burchell
 2. Map of the Cape Colony
 3. Map of Southern Africa by Burchell
 4. Cape Town in 1811
 5. Wild chestnut at Constantia
 6. Brandvlei
 7. Rev. Anderson
 - 8-15. Plants, birds, animals, reptiles
 16. Reception by Mattivi
 17. Map – location unclear
 18. Mokala grove
 19. Chue (?)
 20. Natives hunting
 - 21-3. Animals
 24. Photo of W J Burchell
 25. Crossing Gariep (Zak drift)
 - 26-7. Catalogue of insects (?)
 28. Snake
 29. Plettenberg Bay

- 30-2. Plants
 33-4. Interior of wagon
 35. W J Burchell
 36-50. Maps, mostly of the Cape (W and E)
 51-54. Maps – these four slides are broken or cracked.
Loose photos stored in filing cabinet; album stored in acid-free box; glass slides stored in small wooden slide-box. All in Media room.
- A351f LIVINGSTONE, David**
 Includes: sketch of Mabotsa, where Livingstone once lived; printed “Sketch of the supposed route of Dr Livingstone and probable place of attack by the Mavite” by J Kirk, 1868; illustration of David Livingstone; photograph taken by Malcolm Moffat of the memorial stone erected in memory of Livingstone.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB354f ST MARY'S MISSION, POTCHEFSTROOM**
 One photograph : the Rev. W. Richardson and Mrs Richardson, 1st Minister of St Mary's Church (he commenced English Church Services in Potchefstroom in 1866).
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB364f ZONNEBLOEM COLLEGE, Diocese of Cape Town**
 St Francis' Home at Zonnebloem: one group photograph taken on visit of Gov-Gen. Buxton, 1920. (Print from plate).
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB382 COOMBES, Rev. John James (Missionary)**
 One group photograph of clerics. **Stored in filing cabinet.**
 Scrapbook, 1878-1917: Includes group portraits of clergy. Buffered.
Scrapbook stored with original collection.
- A394 JONES, John David Rheinallt, 1884 – 1953**
 E 2 folio items: portraits.
Stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
- A410 BALLINGER FAMILY**
 A5 Photographs
 1. Two holiday snapshots and photo of first house at Rivonia.
 2. W. G. Ballinger: 12 studio portraits taken in 1947 (some are folio); group photos of meetings in Geneva and London; Ballinger and a group of Black people with a wagon of wood.
 3. Margaret Ballinger: 4 portraits taken 1948 and 1950 (2 are folio).
 4. South Africa: Payneville crèche; initiation scene; location in East London (1930s).
 5. Other: Portrait of V. S. Sastri; signed print of “Red Narga” by E Durack; one flower print; portrait – Mrs. Whitehead(?)
Some of the items are stored in the filing cabinet; the rest are in the folio shelves all Media room.
- A417 BELL, Frederick William**
 Photograph album of family. **Album stored in acid-free box.**
 Loose photos of Cape Town harbour?, diamond mining etc. **Loose photographs stored in filing cabinet.**

Cartoons and illustrations in scrapbooks. **Scrapbooks not removed from original collection. Buffered.**

Postcards - South African scenes/towns (early 1900s).

Postcards stored in small acid-free box, Media room.

- A421** **BIRD, Christopher John**
F 1. Unidentified photographs.
2. List of subscribers to the "Group of Natal's Pioneers, the whole having arrived in Natal upwards of 20 years ago", with key to group.
Not removed from original collection.
- A426Fol** **SCRAPBOOKS, 1899 – 1902**
3 vols., including cartoons, illustrations (see Guide).
Not removed from original collection.
- A427Fol** **AFRICAN ADVERTISEMENTS**
Album of advertisements which appeared in African newspapers, 1953 - 1957. 1 vol.
Not removed from original collection.
- A431f** **CAMPBELL, Ignatius Royston D. (Roy)**
Photographs of Roy, his father (Sam), wife (Mary) and some descendants of Sam.
Not removed from original collection.
- A455** **DAWSON, A. S.**
Scenes of early Pretoria (covering 1881-1897). **Stored in filing cabinet.**
- A517** **FREE MASONRY**
Two folio items (illustrated certificates). **Stored in the folio shelves.**
Loose photos. **Stored in filing cabinet.**
Scrapbook containing images related to freemasonry (e.g. illustration - portrait of G Montagu, Duke of Manchester, "formerly most worshipped Grand Master of Masons"; illustration - The Masonic Offering to his Royal Highness, the Duke of Spain, The Mirror, 4 August 1838; illustrations in the Cape Register - J Hofmeyr, Rev C W B Clarke, J Saunders, The Goede Hoop Lodge).
Scrapbook not removed from original collection.
- A539** **MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude**
A.Ph Photographs
7 photographs of S G Millin with unidentified companions at the Victoria Falls and Motopo Hills. Undated.
3 unidentified photographs.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A578** **HERD, Richard Jeffrey**
Scrap-book, 1908 - 1960. 1 vol. Press clippings, cartoons and photographs (re: fire fighting; municipal affairs in East Rand, especially Benoni; SA Labour Party; "Patriotic Britisher").
Not removed from original collection.

- A585** **BEGG, Robert Campbell**
Illustrations for Surgery on trestles: a saga of suffering and triumph.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB590f** **MIZE, Rev. Robert Herbert** (Bp. of Damaraland 1960 - 1968)
One photograph of Bishop Mize preaching in the pulpit of St George's Cathedral at a service of farewell, 30 June 1968.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A605** **MILLERS, Mrs. Edward**
Scrapbook, c.1839. 1 vol. 19th century prints, mainly of French and English royalty, nobility, men of letters and ministers of state, 1648 - 1837.
Not removed from original collection.
- A606Fol** **SCRAP- BOOK, 1835 – 1905**
1 vol. Contains prints, mainly of Austrian and Italian scenes; photographs and original sketches and paintings relating to the Crimean War, India, Egypt, Ireland and England.
Stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
- A608f** **FAIRBAIRN, Capt. J. R.**
2 photos: Napoleon III and family; Prince Imperial killed in South Africa 1879. **(Missing?)**
- A617** **SPRINGBOK LEGION**
Rehabilitation of ex-service personnel: 1942 – 1951. Group photographs.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A618** **HILLS, William**
Photographs of Benoni and other East Rand towns; family photos..
Photographs stored in filing cabinet; two folio items in poster cabinet, Media room.
10 Albums of overseas tours by Hills to various parts of the world - includes photos, cuttings, souvenirs. **Albums not removed from original collection.**
- AC623** **SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**
- 12.17 Church-State conflict : photographs of the 1980's
- 1-6. Protest marches and demonstrations by priests/ ministers of various churches. Includes: Abp. Tutu (1,2); Allan Boesak (1,2); Bp. Duncan Buchanan (6).
- 7-14. Portraits of priests involved in protest. Includes: Bp. Simeon Nkoane (7); Rev. J Wing (8); Rev. Frank Chikane (9); Bp. Buchanan (12).
- 15-23. Religious services and meetings of religious leaders to protest against State action. Includes: Bp. Tutu (17); Sheena Duncan (20); Beyers Naude (21).
- 24-33. Protest marches and demonstrations.
Includes: Women's march, Soweto, 1985 (24); protest at Wits (27); protest in support of Conscientious Objectors (30-32).
34. Dr. Mamas Buthelezi.
35. M K Gandhi (centenary).
36. Prof. C Villa-Vicencio.
37. Smangaliso Mkhathshwa.
38. Unidentified.
39. P W Botha, April 1987. Dupilcate.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

- AB636 GAUL, William Thomas, 1844 - 1928**
4 Photographs of St Augustine's Mission, Penhalanga, Zimbabwe.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AH646 TRADE UNION COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA, 1915 – 1954**
Df Photographs
They include: 1922 Strike (?); c.1946 - unidentified; 1952 arrest of Solly Sachs and protests by the Garment Workers Union; 1954 furniture Workers Meeting: George Reddy, Lukas Barnard, L F de Villiers.
Listed in the **published inventory** of papers (No. 8).
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A649 GUNTHER, Robert Theodore**
Consists of two sets of natural history illustrations and a few photographs.
The first set comprises four albums containing coloured and black and white plates and prints cut out of books and journals, together with Ms notes. Vol.1: Frogs, fishes, invertebrates; vol.2: Reptiles; vol.3: Birds; vol.4: Mammals.
Vols. -4 not removed from original collection, except a few photographs:
1.1-5. Photographs of big game hunters with dead prey; some of stuffed animals.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet.
The second set of illustrations, comprising three volumes, contains a series of drawings and proof-plates for Andrew Smith's "Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa", London, 1849, published as a result of the expedition into the interior from 1834 - 1836 undertaken by Smith, sponsored by the Cape of Good Hope Association for Exploring Central Africa.
Includes many drawings by George Ford, and some by C D Bell and H Lowe.
Not removed from original collection.
- A663 FAIRBAIRN PAPERS**
Bh Photograph, one sepia print, probably of John Fairbairn.
NEGATIVE on glass, with inscription "Fairbairn 10/2/53" (i.e. 1853). The print was made from this negative.
De One photograph of children in fancy dress.
Eb Photographs, mostly of British military hospitals during the Anglo Boer War, 1899-1902.
1. Ward in No. 7 Stationary Hospital, East London.
2-9. No. 4 General Hospital, Mooi River: views of the camp, officers wards, special ward, night-duty hut, laboratory, dental surgery, chapel and recreation room.
10. No. 27 Stationary Hospital, Burghersdorp.
11. "22 G.H. Pretoria" – probably the General Hospital.
12. "17 General Hospital Mineral Water factory" - ?
13. "8 G N Bloemfontein" – probably the Hospital.
14. "No. 6 Genl. Hospital Divine Service ..."
15-21. No. 17 Stationary Hospital, Middleburg, Transvaal. Views of different sections of the hospital: school and church used as part of the hospital, medical officers' quarters, enteric and surgical divisions, convalescent camp, "Native" hospital.
22-25. General Hospital, Kimberley. Views of a convoy leaving, nursing staff, damage caused by a cyclone.
26-7. J B M Hertzog with the Cabinet and judges, 1924.
Photographs Bh, De and Eb are stored in te filing cabinet, Media room.
Glass negative Bh stored in small acid-free box, Media room.

- A665** **BEGG, Robert Campbell**
52 photographs used as illustrations for Amazon to Cape Horn on a shoestring: adventures throughout South America and the Galápagos islands.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB692f** **KARNEY, Bishop Arthur B L** (Bp. of Johannesburg, 1922 - 1933)
3 small snapshots of Karney, when Bishop of Johannesburg.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB701** **DE BLANK, Joost, 1908 –1968**
3 photographs of Abp. de Blank. **Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AB707** **SOUTH AFRICAN CHURCH INSTITUTE, London, 1914 - 1974**
F Photographs and scrapbooks
Fa1-2. Scrapbooks. They contain photographs including:
Pondo Chief's wife leaving Holy Cross Hospital; a "Native" baptism (St John's); the Bishop of Kimberley bargaining for a site for a church. The scrap-books also contain blocks used as illustrations for the provincial CPSA newspaper, "Cape to Zambesi".
Scrapbooks not removed from original collection.
Fa3. Some loose photographs.
Fa3.1-2. Two photographs of a protest march, Cape Town, against the Native Laws Amendment Act.
Fa3.5-7. Group photos, sketch of child.
Fb1. Abp. Darbyshire.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room
G Plans (folio): proposed layout of Welkom.
Plans stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
- A724** **VIDLER, Leopold Amon**
B One photograph of Vidler 1892.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A726** **OSSEWA BRANDWAG**
C1-13. Photographs of parades and festivals and portrait of J F J van Rensburg.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A738mfe** **CURTIS, Sir Roger, 1747 – 1816**
Book containing water-colours and pen and ink sketches, including some of Algoa Bay, Cape Agulhas, Lion's Head (Cape Town), Mauritius and St Helena. Original is in the Brenthurst Library, No. 6675.
Our copy: Microfiche
- A743** **NOURSE, Henry**
F Photographs, listed in the **inventory of papers** (No. 1).
Stored in filing cabinet; some folio items in poster cabinet, all Media room.
- AB748** **C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG. St Mary's Cathedral**
La-b Photographs

- La1-9, Lb1-10. These include: Bishop Furse; Pretoria; cleaning staff.
Photos stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
 Postcards
- Lb11-24. Postcards of the Cathedral.
Postcards stored in acid-free boxes, Media room.
- Lc Photoalbum of renovations done at the Cathedral in 1985.
- Ld Scrapbook with photographs of the Cathedral and people associated with it.
- Ma-b Maps and plans Folio items
- Ma Folded maps/plans 18 items
 Map Ma1 is of early Johannesburg.
4 items (Ma 1-2, 6 and 9) are stored on the folio shelves in Media room.
The others are stored in the folio section of the Media room.
- Mb Rolled maps 32 items
 These are **stored in the folio section of the Media room.**
 (See list of all maps and plans in the **Inventory of Papers**).
- AB749 PALMER, Rev. William Adolph** (Dean of St Mary's Cathedral, Johannesburg)
- 1 Scrapbook with press-clippings etc, 1925 – 1927.
Stored with the papers.
 Four loose photographs of the Dean's Shelter, originally from the scrapbook.
Loose photos stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- 2 Souvenir photograph album, 1925 – 1945.
 Album includes: interior and exterior of Cathedral Church of St Mary the Virgin; portraits of Palmer, M G J Ponsonby, J R Darbyshire (Abp. of Cape Town and Metropolitan), Michael B Furse (Bishop of Pretoria, 1909 - 20), Neville S Talbot (Bp. of Pretoria, 1920 - 33), G H Clayton (B. of Johannesburg, 1934), Leonard N Fisher (Bp. of Natal), Wilfred Parker (Bp. of Pretoria, 1933 -), FLH Fleming (one of the architects of St Mary's Cathedral).
 Buffered.
Album stored in acid-free box, Media room .
- AB750 GRACE DIEU DIOCESAN TRAINING COLLEGE**
 (Anglican Training College, Pietersburg, 1906 - 1958).
- Ga3-6, 11 Five photograph albums. Buffered.
 (The other albums were discarded, after the photos had been removed).
Albums stored in acid-free boxes, Media room .
- Ga-Gb, H Loose photographs, some removed from albums, some folio.
See inventory of papers for detailed list.
 The photographs include: activities of pupils; photos of sports teams; the carpenter's shop; manual work; view of The College; Pathfinders; Zebediela estates; hand crafts and objects made by pupils, including carvings and sculpture.
Loose photographs Ga - Gb stored in filing cabinet, Media room .
Folio items Gbc and H stored in folio shelves, Media room.
- AB786 C.P.S.A. PROVINCIAL BOARD OF MISSION**
 Scrapbook: Includes plates of Robert Gray, William West Jones (Abp. of Cape Town), William M Carter (Abp. of Cape Town), William Mouat Cameron; plates of St Alban's Church, Carnarvon; Zonnebloem Training College; plates of Cape Town Diocesan Synod, October 1912; photograph of interior of Johannesburg Cathedral; St Stephen's Church, Vryburg, 1915. Buffered.
Not removed from original collection.
- A792f ROBERTS, Gladys Allan**
 "A story of the discovery of the Orange Free State Goldfields", 1951 - 1954.
 Attached are photographs of Mrs G A Roberts, of her husband, Allan Roberts,

who in 1933 discovered the gold reef formation on the farm Aandenk at Odendaalsrus, and of the Aandenk borehole - 1st borehole to strike Witwatersrand System of Gold Bearing Reefs.

Not removed from original collection.

- AB799 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF ST JOHN'S. St Cuthbert's Mission, Tsolo**
- Fa Albums
- Fa1 1878-1889. Contains views of English cathedrals, churches and mission houses. Also scenes in Africa at Mkuzi, Central Africa, Plain Street Port Elizabeth, Port Elizabeth from the jetty, mouth of Buffalo River, Synod Umtata 1891, Port St.Johns and Umtata Cathedral. Also coloured sketch of Christ Church and Hospital, Old Slave Market, Zanzibar 1878 by C. Yorke, Missions in India, Lambeth Conference 1888 and group of Rev. J.A. Wallis and family.
- Fa2 Scenes of St. Cuthbert's Mission. Various groups of fathers including Dobbs, Ley, Callaway, Walcott, Corner, Puller, Archbishop West Jones and Dean Carter. Also scenes of schoolrooms, weaving rooms and of building the new church which was opened in May 1906. Views of cathedrals and churches, probably in England.
- Both buffered. Stored in folio shelves, Media room.**
- Fb Loose Photographs
- Fb1-2. Bishop Gibson Memorial Hut, Key Cottage, St. Cuthbert's Mission.
- Fb3 Portrait of Alfred Kettle, one of the founders of the mission. He belonged to the Society of St. Cuthbert which merged with Society of St. John the Evangelist.
- Stored as Folio items, Media room.**
- Fc Album of pen and ink drawings by father Noel (St. Cuthbert's 1904-1926) of continental and English cathedrals. This album was bequeathed to S.S.J.E. by his sister Mrs Ida L. Noel Staunton. The views cover England, France, Rome and Holland and were done between 1877-1890.
- Stored in Media room.**
- A804 FELDMAN, Richard, Papers**
- Hb Photographs
- 1-26 Mostly of Richard Feldman and wife and some family groups, as well as unidentified
- Stored in Media room**
- A807 KOERBER, Baron Adolf Victor von, 1891 - 1969**
- G PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTORIAL MATERIAL 1878-1966 616 items
- Ga Photograph albums c.1919-1930 2 items **Media room**
- 1 Contains pictures of von Koerber as cadet officer, aerial photographs of Ghent etc. and over Western Front in 1st, World War, family groups taken at Binz, 1919, 1925, 1926 and one of General Ludendorff, 1925.
- 2 Written on front leaf "Von Leben in Koerberrode". Contains family photographs.
- Gb Framed and glassed photographs and pictorial items 1878-1965 8 items
Removed from frames; 2 missing, stored in filing cabinet, Media room
"Seinem mussentötenden Freunde dem Obersten von Koerber Friedrich Karl Prinz von Preussen, Generalfeldmarshall"
- 1 1878 Feb.16 Friedrich Karl, Prince of Prussia, with inscription to Colonel Wilhelm von Koerber "killer of masses".

- 2 1924 Sep.30 Black and white etching of Frederick the Great by O.Kurzell. Autographed.
- 3 1925 Jun.3 General Ludendorff in Binz. At back autographed picture postcard of Ludendorff and ALS to von Koerber.
- 4 1933 Dec.22 Signed picture of Crown Prince Wilhelm.
- 5 1938 Jan. Wedding picture, Louis Ferdinand, Prince of Prussia. Signed at back.
- 6 1938 May Wedding picture. Autographed by Crown Prince Wilhelm
- 7 1966 Oct. "Graf Von Hardenberg nahm als Verbeter des Kronprinzen den ehemaligen Kronschatz des Hauses Brandenburg - Preussen"
Crown jewels being handed over to von Hardenberg as representative of royal house by British military government. Presented by Reinhild Hardenberg to her father's old concentration camp comrade, Oct.1966.
- 8 Undated Of Crown Prince William.
- Gc Mounted photographs 1904-1911 22 items
Some in filing cabinet; folio items in the folio shelves, Media room
- 1 1904 Jul.2. Korsofest,Potsdam. Shows cadet's activities
- 2 1906 Kadettenhaus, Potsdam, 1st Company
- 3 1909 Danzig. Mess party
- 4 1909 Aug.24 Danzig Group of cadets
- 5 1910 Danzig Mess dining room
- 6 1910 Danzig Carriage with Crown Prince
- 7 1910 Danzig Officers on horseback
- 8 1910 Jan.27 Danzig Officers parade
- 9 1910 Aug.27 Danzig Officers parade on horseback with Crown Prince
- 10 1910 Aug.27 Danzig Officers parade on horseback with Crown Prince
- 11 1910 Aug.27 Danzig Officers parade on horseback with Crown Prince
- 12 1910 Aug.27 Danzig Officers parade on horseback with Crown Prince
- 13 1911 Sep.15 Crown Prince at Langfuhr
- 14-18 Undated Cadet groups; on parade; military orchestra
- 19-22 Undated Military funeral
- Gd Photographs (Loose) c.1910-1948 407 items
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room
- 1 Air Force 1910-1914 140 items
- 2 Army, mainly World War I 1910-1919 151 items
Includes aerial views, inspections by Kaiser, battle-fields and casualties.
Some of these were used by von Koerber to illustrate articles he wrote on the War.
- 3 Re Marshall Aid Plan c.1948 30 items
Includes photographs for exhibition of A.Francois-Poncet, Dr Lars and George Marshall.
- 4 Miscellaneous 75 items
Family photographs including groups and views of the house and estate, von Koerber and his wife, signed photographs of Ludendorff and Kaiser William, other members of Hohenzollen family, Frederick the Great, Robert Odeman, Narda Herbermann, war memorials 1914-1918 war, General Max Hoffmann.
- Ge Postcards 153 items
Stored in acid-free box, Media room.
Air Force 32 (Including many photographs taken by von. Koerber)
Military 54 (1st World War, officers, street scenes in Germany, Revolution in Berlin; Peace Conference)
Hohenzollern 20 (William II, Crown Prince William, Crown Princess Victoria Louise)
Miscellaneous 47 (Hitler, Mussolini, Hindenburg, political demonstrators, Graf Walter von Puckler).
- Gf Drawings 1926-1931 6 items **Media room**

One of horse being jumped over fence, one dated 1926 Mar.11 headed "Evening in Binz", one dated 1931 Mar.14 by Arnold Rechberg showing man giving Nazi salute and 3 dated 1931 with heads of Rechberg himself, done during a political debate.

Gg Greetings Cards c.1935-1962 8 items **Stored with the papers**
Christmas cards from Franz Bollen and De Mierry. Also 1 card with picture of mountain scene and on back blue and white ribbons with date 19 Feb.1881 (possibly birthday?).

Gh Personal Cards 16 items **Stored with the papers**
1 Of A.V.von Koerber. 2 types (a) Adolf Victor von Koerber, Leutnant der Res. im 2 Leib - Husaren - konigin Victoria von Preussen No.2 Kommandiert zur Fliegerstation Hanover. Has Ms notes on back. (b) Victor Korb von Koerber, Bundesbeirat und Sonderbeauftragter der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Demokratischer Kreise (Bonn).
2 Xavier Heydet, Professeur au Lycee, Mulhouse, Rue Huguenin, with Ms notes on back.
3 Arnold Rechberg, 4 cards introducing von Koerber to Major Breen, Berkswell, Rt.Hon.William Tyrell, General Sir Borlase E.Wyndham-Childs and Rt.Hon.Lord Henry L.Melehatt.
Negatives stored in drawer, some in poor condition, Media room.

AB814 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG
Pictorial record of the Jubilee Exhibition, 27 September - 14 October 1972, in the Johannesburg Public Library. Colour prints. (Monitor condition).
Not removed from original collection.

AB815 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF ST JOHN'S. St Lucy's Hospital
Ca-b Illustrative material
Ca1.1-27. Loose photographs (1907 – 1934) Photos include: St Lucy's Hospital, St Cuthbert's Mission, scenes of the Transkei and Eastern Cape, tribal scenes.
Ca1.28. Postcards
Two panoramic postcards with views of Cape Town, October 1904.
Ca1.29. Folio photographs, c.1900 (eight loose pages from albums)
They include: Abakwela dance; Grahamstown Market Square; view near mouth of the Umzimvubu R.; view of Umtata; laying foundation stone of Tsolo church,1899.
Ca1.30. Glass slides
7 glass slides of battle scenes.
Ca2. Album
Photos of St Lucy's Hospital.
Cb1. One print - Wayfarers
There were 46 negatives numbered Cb1, which have been destroyed. They deteriorated very badly during the period 1998 -2005 and the images were blurred and bubbled.
The loose photographs are stored in the filing cabinet; folio items in the poster cabinet; postcards and slides in small acid-free boxes; the album in a large box, Media room.

A834 GIMKIEWICZ, Heinrich, 1847 – 1922
One photograph of H. Gimkiewicz as an elderly man.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

A835 SPRO-CAS (Study Project on Christianity in an Apartheid Society)
E. 14 "Protest" posters.

Stored with posters.**A837****RICHARDS, Cecil Sydney**

44 photographs of various aspects of African rural life, issued by the State Information Office, Pretoria, in 1951. They include: Black farmers; agricultural and industrial schools & training centres; the printing press at Lovedale; Z K Matthews with students at Fort Hare; clinics in the Transkei and Cape Town; people in tribal dress including a man dressed for initiation.

Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

A839**SCHOCH, Herman Eugene**

Ga

Albums 4 items 1891-1931

Ga1

Leather-bound with ornamental scrolls and gilt clasp, inscribed "To my dearest Bessie with best wishes for a happy birthday from yours very affectionately, Lydia Schoch.", then MS poem entitled "Forget me not", Rustenburg 1891 Jun.9.

Probably owned by Elizabeth Schoch, wife of Herman. Contains family photographs, some identified and some not of Schoch and Du Plessis families and George Greathead.

Ga2

Album, undated, with family photographs and pressed flowers at back. All unidentified. Also picnic parties and landscape views.

Ga3

Album. 1892-1937.

South West Africa 1928, including Windhoek, Etosha Pen, Otjikoto, Spitskoppe, Swakopmund, Tsumeb, Namakunde, Walvis Bay, Kunene, Humana Gorge, Narutoni and tribal women. Also Pilgrim's Rest 1916, Blyde River Valley, Koedoes River 1912, Oliphant's River, hunting scenes, comet seen at Queenstown 1892(?), Pompey, Suez Canal 1910, Tonga 1910, Dar es Salaam 1910, Mocambique 1910, Plettenberg Bay and Wilderness 1934; Kaaiman's River, Cradock, Germiston, Yacht races Hartebeespoort Dam, Feldtmann's House, Grootfontein, S.W. Africa 1935, Mbabane 1936, graven of soldiers - victims of train wrecked by Boers 1901, Bonacord Dam 1937.

Ga4

South West Africa. Undated.

Swakopmund - railway station, German school, Administrator's House, hospital, post office, gardens, restaurants, sand dunes, Flamingos, bridge, Photographer N. Wintz.

Gb

Loose photographs. 24 items 1884-

Gb1

Personal and family 3 items.

H.E. Schoch, Nov. 1884, taken Neuchatel, Switzerland; one of H.E. Schoch taken Queenstown, undated, carrying surveying apparatus. One of Charles Ferdinand Schoch (born 18 Sep. 1866).

Gb2

S. African War. 4 items.

Commandos, guns being fired, parade at Church Square, Pretoria.

Gb3

Scenic landscapes 12 items.

George 1878 (J. Hamilton, photographer), St. Helena 1883, Kaaiman's Gat, 1889, Hartebeespoort Dam.

Gb4

Miscellaneous 5 items.

Parade, bullock-cart, staff group of Chief Harold, Chief Umgikela, paramount chief of Eastern Pondoland.

Gc

Postcards 21 items .

Lourenco Marques, Pretoria Country Club, various S.W. African scenes, game.

**Photographs stored in filing cabinet, postcards in small acid-free boxes,
Albums stored in acid-free boxes, all Media room**

- H Maps
- Ha Published Maps: Pretoria and Environs, 1902; Umbabat.
- Hb Sketch Maps: Waterval Onder, signed John Reeves, Brigadier General, and D Y Watt, Lt., Machadodorp, 27/11/1900; military positions etc. of Machadodorp, compiled Lt. D Y Watt; photocopy: defences of Waterval Boven, signed John Reeves, 25/3/1901, compiled by Lt. G A Wilkinson.
Maps Hb stored in post cabinet, Media room.

AB840

WOOD, Rev. Cecil Thomas

Portrait of C T Wood; cards of churches, St James Church, Sea Point.
NEGATIVE of a different portrait of Canon Wood, in Neg. file.

Photograph and cards stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

A842

SMUTS, Field Marshal Jan Christiaan

- Fa Album
Inscribed "To the P.M. Gen.J.C.Smuts from A.Rubinstein, 22 Nov.1947"
Contains photographs of cabinet members and other distinguished men all reading Nongqai (The S.A.Services official magazine)
Includes:
Bok, Dr (Secretary for Justice)
Botha, General
Boarne, Sir Roland (late Secretary for Defence)
Brink, General (Secretary for Defence)
De Wet, N.J. (Minister of Justice)
Haig, Earl
Hertzog, General
Mentz, Col H. (Minister of Defence)
Pirow, Oswald (Minister of Justice)
Roos, Mr Justice Tielman
Smuts, General
Van Ryneveld, Col Sir Pierre. (Director of Air Services)
- Fb Loose 75 items 1854-1944
- Fb1 Reproduction of C.J.Rhodes, taken 1898, signed by Violet, Duchess of Rutland, 1937
- Fb2 Series of 6 photographs of Japanese Foreign Minister Matsuoka, taken at various functions in Berlin, 1941.
- Fb3 Series of 26 photographs of the formal opening of parliament, taken by the official photographer of the Information Bureau, 1943.
- Fb4 Etching "When we stood alone", made in 1940 by Henry Rayner and given to J.C. Smuts in 1944. It was drawn by the actual light of the fires, showing London being bombed, St.Paul's. Cathedral, searchlights and casualties. Bears the inscription "The proof put before Queen Mary 1942, Marlborough House".
- Fb5 Series of 31 photographs of the war in North Africa, issued by the Bureau of Information, taken by South African official photographer, not dated.
- Fb6 2 photographs of a group of buildings proposed for the United Nations Centre in the U.S.A. Accompanied by a LS 1945 Nov.17 from Edmond M. Gorton, U.S. Legation, Pretoria.
- Fb7 A series of 6 photographs of General Botha, taken by the photographer Alan Yates, Pretoria, undated. They relate to various stages of General Botha's life, such as Botha the young farmer, Commandant General of the Republican Forces, Prime Minister of Transvaal 1907-1910, first Prime Minister of South Africa 1910-1919 and Versailles.
- Fb8 2 items from the Illustrated London News, mounted on cardboard.

- a) 1854 Sep.16, opening of the Cape Parliament, 1854 .Jul.1 - article and picture.
 b) 1876 May 6, the new Houses of Parliament, Cape Town with comments on the proposed confederation of Southern Africa - article and picture.

Loose photographs stored in filing cabinet; album in acid-free box, all Media room.

AD843 A.B. XUMA PAPERS

B51.6 Photograph reproduced on a postcard of Rev. James Calata, signed by him.

P29 Photographs from File P29 of the Xuma Papers:

Loose photographs – some removed from frames:

P29.1 AB Xuma with his medical degree, University of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1927

P29.2-31. Portraits of A B Xuma as a student at the University of Minnesota and later; graduation portrait; individual and group photographs of family and friends; one photograph of Charlotte Maxeke (P29.22).

32-34. Folio items.

Photographs stored in filing cabinet; folio items in poster cabinet, all Media room.

AD843B SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS, Part I

Photographs removed from various folders

13.1-3 Inter-High School Council for Community Service

66.1.1 Senator the Hon. W.P. .Schreiner, K.C., C.M.G., Kokoleco ea Tsala ea Batho, Jan.18, 1913.

66.1.2.1-5 Latrines, old and new..

66.1.3.1-16 Mafeking houses and location

66.1.4.1-10 Dams and Weirs. Fanavella Zoto's weir, Dlangamandle weir, dam on council farm, Lady Frere. and cheap mealie stalk and forage press.

66.1.5 Tuskegee Normal and Industrial School. **28 items stored in acid free box.** Mainly the inspiration of Booker T. Washington. Photographs show Blacks learning trades at the School.

66.1.6 Unidentified. **Stored in acid free box**

All other photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

AD843RJ SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS, Part II

Photographs removed from various folders

J2.4 Photographs of working conditions in Lydenburg, 1941, pasted on paper. **Interleaved and stored in acid free box, Media room.**

J4.2 Photographs of farm labourers' conditions, 1940, pasted on paper, with list. **Interleaved and stored in acid free box, Media room.**

Mc2.5.1 Eviction of Indian families from Doornfontein and housing conditions, 1949. Pasted on paper. **Interleaved and stored in acid free box, Media room.**

Pb4 1936 Conference held in Johannesburg, with group photograph including R.T.Caluza, H.I.E.Dhlomo, D.D.T.Jabavu, E.B.Jones, J.D.Rheinallt Jones, R.H.W.Shepherd, R.V.Selope Thema, M.Wrong. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**

Pp1.3.1.1-6 Visit of Earl of Clarendon, Eastern Cape, 1937. **With description stored in acid free box; and photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**

Pp1.3.4.1-7 Includes histories of the Pathfinder movement, photographs of visits by royal family, Earl of Clarendon, Lord Baden Powell and post cards, 1931-1934. **With description stored in acid free box; and photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room. Item Pp1.3.4.7 folio item.**

- AB846 PATON, Alan**
Set of original photographs for the biography "Apartheid and the Archbishop: the life and times of Geoffrey Clayton"; some extra photos.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet. One folio item stored in poster cabinet, all Media room.
- AB848f C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF ST JOHN'S**
2 photographs relating to the centenary of the diocese on 28 October 1973: Bishop of St John's celebrating at Mass of Thanksgiving; Primus of Scotland preaching at a Mass of Thanksgiving.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB851 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF DAMARALAND**
- Ga Photographs (1924-1973)
(Part of the material collected for a history of St Mary's Mission, Odibo, Ovamboland).
- Ga1-6. Originally 6 packets of small photographs (snap shots). There are 160 of these, many with inscriptions on the back. They include: St Mary's Mission, Odibo; Holy Cross Mission, Ovamboland; Rt. Rev. C C Watts (Bp. of Damaraland); Rev. G W R Tobias (later the Bp. of Damaraland); modes of transport; St Mary's mission sub-station in early days.
- Ga7. Photograph of seven ordinations of priests in Sussex.
- Gb1-3 Lists of photographs, but the photos appear to be missing (see inventory of papers).
25 photos (originally Gb3?) seem to have been **transferred to AB1625.1**.
- Gc Envelope of drawings in pen and ink of utensils and artefacts (Fr Turvey may have been the artist). The pages of drawings are numbered 1-5.
Photographs Ga and drawings Gc are stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A855 SAGAN, Leontine** (Actress and theatrical producer)
- E1.1-12 Family photographs
Including L Sagan, her father (?) and her siblings (?), Medi Schlesinger, picnic in Saxonwold and Luipaardsvlei (1902). Some with inscriptions on reverse.
- E2.1-6 Locations
Some of locations in Klerksdorp, including the market in Klerksdorp, 1899, and Stock exchange Klerksdorp, 1933
- E3.1-4 Others
From an envelope marked "Boer War, house in Plein St"
- E4 House with young lady (L Sagan ?) on the step
Inscribed 'With best wishes from Transvaal, South Africa'
- E5 Unidentified nun
- Gd1 Print from pencil sketch of Victor Fleischer, 28 November 1911.
Stored with photographs in Media room.
- Gd2 Photograph of Victor Fleischer, 1920. **Folio item stored in Media room.**
Photographs stored in filing cabinet; folio item in poster cabinet, Media room.
- AE862 BLACK SASH**
- G, K Photographs
- G21.4 Forced relocations, 1960s and 1970s.
Photographs of Sada (resettlement township).
- K1-22. Slides, mainly of demonstrations in Johannesburg, 1950s and 1960s.
Include protests re: Sabotage Bill, 1962 (K1.10); Rule of Law Amendment

Bill, 1965 (K1.14,19); Removals (K1.17); Bantu Laws Amendment Bill, 1961 (K1.18); protest at the Union Buildings, Pretoria (K1.21).

K1.1.1-1.13.8 Prints of slides

K2.1-59. Photographs of Black Sash events and demonstrations, mostly in the 1950s. A few from the 1960s and later: demonstrations re "Black Spots", 1960s ? (K2.42,45); demonstrations in 1972 (K2.36,59); demonstration in 1991 (K2.56); Black Sash members at the funeral of Matthew Goniwe et al. in Cradock, 1984 (K2.49).

K3 Photographs general

1. Women leaving Meran on their way to Limehill.
2. Mud-and-tin shanties, Moroka, 14/2/1950.
3. Resettlement villages (Limehill, Weenen, Duckponds, Mondlo), undated.
4. Black school-children playing in the suburb of Meadowlands, undated.
5. Supporters of the campaign to defy unjust laws, gathered in the Magistrate's Court in Boksburg, where 51 men were being prosecuted for entering Boksburg Location, 28/6/1952.
6. Women's march to the Union Buildings: women sitting on the grass and leaving the bench marked "Europeans only", 9/8/1956.
7. 500 women arrested during a protest against reference books, 21/10/1958.
8. Police major addresses a crowd of women outside the Johannesburg Pass Office, 22/10/1958.
9. Police dispersing a crowd using a cane, 30/10/1958.
10. Confrontation between Police and Black women, 3/11/1959.
11. Queue of about 300 women waiting to be issued with passes, Retreat, Western Cape, 6/11/1959.

12.1-12. Miscellaneous: includes Crossroads, squatters, unidentified resettlement areas.

K4 Additional photographs of the Black Sash, 1950s – 1991. These were acquired in 1999, after the inventory was compiled and published.

1-34. Demonstrations, mid 1950s, 1960s. Includes two of the children's protest at the detention of their parents, Jhb. 1960 (no's. 23-24).

35-44. Demonstrations, 1970s.

45-62. Demonstrations, 1980s.

63-96. Black Sash conferences; advice office; field workers helping people in townships and those facing removal; portraits of Jean Sinclair and others. These photos include M. Rikhotso with pass (no. 65) – see note on photo; forced relocations (no. 66-69, 83-85).

NEGATIVES & PHOTOCOPIES

Set of 23 negatives: Black Sash demonstration in support of Wits University protest about erosion of academic freedom. Early 1960s.

K3.12.8-9. Colour negs: Township; morning market. 1980s (?).

K4. Four negs. of Anne Evans' soup kitchen at pension queues, n.d. No photos.

The above negatives are all stored in the negative file, Media room.

Set of negatives of black Sash Rock 'n Roll party, 1/5/93: not processed – stored with papers.

Some photocopies of photographs: stored with original collection of papers.

All photographs and slides are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

A879 IDELSON, Jeremiah (Musician)

G One folio item: photograph of an orchestra.

Stored in poster cabinet.

A881 PIM, James Howard

- Ja Mounted Photographs 2 items 1900-1906
 1. Mrs. R. Pim and daughter Huldah aged 7 months. c.1900.
 2. Mr. and Mrs. Pim and family. Folio items
Ja (folio items) stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
- Jb Loose Photographs 28 items
 Jb 1. Howard Pim 3 items
 1-2 H. Pim in Later years. Number J1.1 is missing.
 3 H. Pim at opening of Johannesburg Art Gallery
 Jb 2. Mrs. R. Pim. 13 items c.1932 (includes photos of Garden)
 Jb 3. Pim family 9 items undated
 Jb 4. Miscellaneous 4 items
 1. Lightning over Johannesburg
 2. Bayham House
 3-4 Groups of unidentified children.
- Jc Paintings, Sketches, etc. 5 items 1907-1924
 1 Cartoon 'A very happy return' and 'Vote for Pim', 1907 W.R.S.
 2. Charcoal drawing of R. Pim by W. Strang, 1914. Folio items.
 3. Coloured sketch of H. Pim on board Walmer Castle, 1920
 Photos and sketches Ja-Jc are stored separately from collection.
 4. Profile, probably R. Pim by Arthur Forster, 1924.
 5. Undated cartoon 'Nurse Hughes & baby' by Rouliot.
Jb and Jc stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- Jd Prints 33 items Stored with papers.
 1-7. Unidentified copies of paintings.
 8-22. Copies of masters, used for exhibition purposes.
 23-33. Photographs of paintings of English scenes. Published by A. & C. Black.
Jd stored with collection of papers.

A882 PIM, Joane

- E Pictorial
 E1 Photographs
 E1.1 Two photographic portraits of Howard Pim (one is folio).
 E1.2 Personal photographs of Joane Pim, c. 1950 – 1975:
 Joane Pim; relatives and friends (some not identified); Joane Pim with her horses and dogs; unidentified house and garden; a tribute to Joane Pim; unidentified wedding photograph, possibly of her parents Howard and Rosamund Pim.
- E1.3 Safari holiday in Kenya (no date).
 E1.4 Youth Club activities and functions, 1971 – 1972:
 Joane Pim at various events and functions, including the Annual National Youth Festival at Daveyton and a visit to "Marabas Staadt".
- E1.5 Sir Ernest and Lady Oppenheimer on their farm, c. 1950; photograph of a bust of Sir Ernest Oppenheimer.
 E1.6 Mine dumps: "Overburden dumps" on the farm Ongegund, Victoria West (Portland Cement Co.) – no date.
 E1.7 Photograph album, marked "People, Holidays up to 1955" (it has photos up to 1969).
- E2 Miscellaneous cards and sketches Christmas and thank you cards, postcards, book plates, invitations, sports programme, 2 sketches.
The loose photographs are stored in the filing cabinet, the folio item in the poster cabinet and the album in an acid-free box, all in Media room
The cards and sketches are stored with the collection of papers.

AG883 PROGRESSIVE FEDERAL PARTY OF SOUTH AFRICA / DEMOCRATIC PARTY

- Ae1-2. Young Progressives, 1975.
 Jc11.1. Executive Committee, Witwatersrand (or Pretoria ?) 1962/3 (See note on photo).
 2. Frederick Van Zyl Slabbert.
 3. 15 photos of office bearers and members etc., including Helen Suzman, Claire Quail and Ian Davidson.
 L Portraits: Rob Petersen; Mrs Spottiswoode; Gerald Mullins; Jan Steytler; William Morrison; Graham Muller; J Molyneaux; Helen Suzman; Andre Hugo; Roland Stanley Howe; P Henry; Aubrey Dickman; Mr Zimmerman; J M Wilson; Charles Warden; Gerald Walker; Stephen Strijdom.

Negatives in file. Photographs Ae, Jc and L stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

Posters with poster collection.

A884 HALE, Dr. Lancelot Hugh Downman

(Major in the British Medical Unit in South African War 1899 – 1902)
 Photograph album: photos of mule waggons, Krugersdorp and Pretoria hospitals, groups of officers, patients and medical staff, and one of Prince Arthur of Connaught in Sir Arthur Lawley's travelling car. Also views of Pretoria, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth and Laingsburg, Klipriver Camp

Stored in poster cabinet, Media room. Album buffered

A885f

GORDON, Charles George "Chinese" (British General)

Pen & ink sketch by Gordon of his bungalow in Mauritius, probably drawn when he was in command of the Royal Engineers there. Also sheet containing 16 impressions of his Khedive's seal, with his name in Arabic, and Hg note saying "Signification of seal, Year Hegira 1294". The year Hegira 1294 = A.D. 1876. Gordon was Governor of Equatoria 1871-1876 and Governor-General of the Sudan 1877-1880.

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

AB890

BOUSFIELD, Henry Brougham (Bp. of Pretoria 1878-1902)

Photograph albums and scrap-books, 1869 – 1907.

Albums Nos. 1 and 3 were retained; photographs removed from the other albums.

The loose photographs are numbered A2, A4, and D.

In addition to items on the Bousfield and Savage families (Bp. Bousfield's daughter Mary was the wife of Dr Savage), the photos pertain to the South African War 1899 - 1902,

Bloemfontein, Pretoria and Eerste Fabrieken (where S Marks manufactured brandy, jam and glass). There are photographs of Lord Baden-Powell, A Fisher, Sir O Lanyon, President Steyn and General Wood. Many of the photographs were taken by H F Gros, Pretoria. Also an album on cathedrals/churches in England including St Paul's Cathedral, Exeter Cathedral and scenes of London - Black Friars Bridge, Houses of Parliament etc.

Albums 1 and 3 stored in acid-free boxes, Media room.

Loose photographs stored in filing cabinet, folio item D stored in poster cabinet, Media room.

AB894

SCHOFIELD, John M.

"St Cuthbert's Mission: an historical sketch" (A history of St Cuthbert's Mission, Tsolo, Transkei, from 1865 - 1970).

Scrapbook: Ts. with accompanying original photographs, pasted into the book. Photographs include: Pandomise people; Bransby Lewis, key-founder of St Augustine's and St Cuthbert's; view of St Cuthbert's in the 1890's; carpentry shop - 1910; priests starting on their rounds on horseback - 1903; weaving school; early scenes at St Lucy's Hospital; Father Godfrey

Callaway; Bp. B L Key.

Not removed from original collection.

AB895

BAILEY, Rev. Gerard Chilton

One photograph of Bailey, 1st vicar of Dundee, Natal, 1862-1900.

NEGATIVE available, stored in file.

Photograph stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

AB934

TOBIAS, George Wolfe Robert, 1882-1974 (Bp. of Damaraland, 1939-1949)

E1

Photographs

They include: family; Halifax Groups; Union Buildings; Luipaardsvlei; Concentration plant at the Diamond Mine, Kimberley; World War I Postcard of Church Service in the field before battle; portraits of soldiers; Lambeth Conference of 1948 and three other meetings.

Detailed list of photos in the **inventory of papers in Room 2.**

E2

Negatives

St Mary's Mission, Ovamboland (large number of unidentified negatives).

E3

Maps

Stored with the collection of papers.

Photographs stored in filing cabinet; folio items on folio shelves; negatives in file, all Media room.

AF952

JOHANNESBURG HISTORICAL FOUNDATION

Photographs and postcards

5.3

Sketch: "The Tvl War: Dr Krause on his way to arrange surrender of JHB".

Photograph album of 1922 strike. Postcards and photographs removed from album:

Funeral of police officer killed in the 1922 strike; Striker's Cottage, Fordsburg; Burnt out shell of Fordsburg Police Station; Sacks Hotel opposite Market Square showing shell damage; Tank used in Fordsburg Battle; Main road opposite Workers' Square showing trench and sandbags; Macintosh's Store opposite Market Square showing shell damage; Fordsburg Market Square with trench and dead (THA and other troops in foreground); Fordsburg Market Square Building (Strike leader Percy Fisher and Harry Spendiff shot themselves in an office on the S W corner of the 1st floor). Public convenience showing bullet holes in urinal: "The convenience had been turned into a 'strongpoint' by the strikers. It came under fire from across the road during the final assault."

5.4

Struben mine Battery House; Zonderwater Italian Military Cemetery; Postcards of Westcliff historical residences.

10.1

Toposcope - 1820 Settler Memorial, Bathurst, 1971; Old Johannesburg residences - Dolobran, North Lodge, Hohenheim, Stonehouse, 1971; Voortrekkers graves, Sandown, 1971; Morkel's Cartage Van, 1971.

10.2

Visit to Benoni - Maya & Mr Neustad - octogenarians, 1984; RDM Ideal Homes Exhibition, 1984; Supreme Court, Johannesburg, 1984, Jeppe Street, JHB, 1984.

Photographs, sketch and postcards 5.3-10.2 stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

10.3

Photograph album: Erasmus Cemetery, nr.Irene, Mar. 1987.

Album not removed from original collection.

11.3

Dr. Norwich's Scrapbook, Windybrow. Items removed.

Items 11.3 stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

- f3.16 One folio photograph of police officers of No. 3 Camp, JHB, Jan.1922.
Folio item stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
School projects on Johannesburg – not removed from original collection.
- A953 COPE, Robert Knox**
 5a Portrait of W.H. Andrews.
 6 Robert Knox (Jack) Cope
- A954 STUBBS, Brig. the Hon. Ernest Thomas**
 Loose photos and album. Photographs include: Non European Army Service (recruitment, education, entertainment, receiving drafts...)
Loose photos stored in filing cabinet; album in acid-free box, Media room.
- A959 MILLER, Aline Maude**
 C1-6 Six holiday albums containing photographs of Natal (mainly Pietermaritzburg and Durban), Bloemfontein, Cape Province and Basutoland; family & friends.
C1,6 buffered, stored in acid-free boxes, Media room; C2-5 stored with original collection.
- A967 POSTCARDS, c. 1906 – 1964**
 Greetings cards and postcards, many of South African interest.
 Loose items and items removed from an album:
 1-3. Postcards relating to mining.
 4-38. Postcards relating to the Anglo Boer War of 1899-1902.
 39.1-40.6. Cards showing British stage personalities; humorous situations; views of places including Port Elizabeth, Seymour, Durban, Grahamstown, Naauwpoort, Uitenhage, Fort Beaufort, Oudtshoorn, Graaff Reinet, East London, Cape Town, Queenstown, De Aar, Cradock, Barberton, Pietersburg, Germiston, Johannesburg (Chinese compound and Orange Grove) and President Kruger's House.
Stored in small acid-free boxes, Media room.
- AB978 COTTESLOE CONSULTATION**
 One photo of Archbp. B. Burnett with Dr. Monica Wilson & unidentified clergyman, 1960. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- A979 MOLEMA, Silas T. and PLAATJE, Solomon Tshekisho**
 Photographs Fa, Fb and Fca-Fcd have been digitised.
- Fa BAROLONG TRIBE
 Fa1 Chief Wessels Montsioa.
 Fa2 Chief Badirile Montsioa (removed from frame)
 Fa3 Chief Lekoka Montsioa.
 Fa4 Mathakgong Kodumela, Morolong General (according to input from Galefele Molema, 2012)
- Fb MOLEMA FAMILY
 Fb1 Molema , founder of Mafeking? (missing since mid-1990s - copy available on CD)
 Fb2 Chief Joshua Molema (removed from frame)
 Fb3 Seetsele Modiri Molema an a young boy ,
 Fb4 Sebopioa J Molema (framed?).

Fb5	Morara (Rex) Molema at Healdtown 1923,
Fb6	Dame? Morara Molema's dog, c1938)
Fb7	One CD with scanned images of the Molema family, donated by Mr Matlho S Molema II, March 2006. (No prints of these). Permission needed for reproductions.
Fc	S T PLAATJE
Fca	Individual
Fca1	S T Plaatje.
Fca2	S T Plaatje, Mafeking, portrait.
Fca3	S T Plaatje, England. Mrs E Plaatje, Mafeking. Portraits for his book, Native life in South Africa. (Two plates and duplicates)
Fca4	S T Plaatje, portrait.
Fca5	S T Plaatje, England.
Fca6	S T Plaatje, England, taken at same time as above.
Fca7	S T Plaatje at memorial to Saul Solomon, England. On verso, postcard to Mr Morgan, Eastbourne re developing plates for his postcard series. 1916 Nov 28.
Fca8	S T Plaatje, England, portrait. Taken by Lizzie Coswall Smith, 1916
Fca9	Copy of above portrait used for his lecture series with inscription in Plaatje's hand "Mr Sol T Plaatje South African Delegate to the International Conference of Brotherhoods at the City Temple". (Plate from book)
Fca10	S T Plaatje, England, portrait.
Fca11	S T Plaatje, certified portrait, probably taken for his Canadian passport, 1922? Oct 15. (Damaged)
Fca12	S T Plaatje, portrait, c1931. (Damaged)
Fca13	S T Plaatje, copy of photo in book (the original belongs to the MacGregor Museum, Kimberley)
Fcb	Groups
Fcb1	Printers. Group outside the printing works in Mafeking. Front row, second from left: S T Plaatje, Elizabeth Plaatje, S T Molema. Rack row, left: James Plaatje. FOLIO. (2 smaller duplicates and one photocopy).
Fcb2	Dance and choir group started by Plaatje in Mafeking, c 1901-1906. Back row, second from left: Emily Samson, S T Plaatje, Margaret Moshoeshoe, Michael Leshoane? Front row, second from right: Sarah Gwabeni, James Mpunda?
Fcb3	Copy of above.
Fcb4	Lyndhurst Road Public School, Kimberley, 1902-1913. Teaching staff and school committee. Identified on photograph. Includes S T Plaatje, I Bud Melle and S Modiri Molema. FOLIO and duplicates.
Fcb5	S T Plaatje (centre) with brothers? 'Front right: James? Mafeking.
Fcb6	African National Congress deputation to England 1919, to protest against the Land Act of 1913. Back row, left to right: R V Selope Thema, J T Gumede, L T Mvabaza. Front row: S T Plaatje, Rev H R Ngcayiya.
Fcb7	Left: S T Plaatje, a member of the delegation (Gumede?) and Coloured man. England, c1919.
Fcb8	Interpreters. Clockwise: S T Plaatje, I Bud Mbelle, Meshoeshoe, Patrick Lenkwane (Lenkoane).
Fcb9	African tribal dancing performance at a London cinema showing of the film, The Cradle of the World. S T Plaatje is in centre.
Fcb10	S T Plaatje and two young girls, probably taken in Canada.
Fcb11	S T Plaatje, wearing hat, child and typewriter.
Fcb12	S T Plaatje, hat under the table, child and typewriter.
Fcb13	Group. S T Plaatje, fourth from the right.
Fcb14	Group. S T Plaatje second from left, photographed at his motor-car.
Fcb15	Group. S T Plaatje, second from right and behind him Ben Benjamin?
Fcb16	S T Plaatje speaking at gathering.
Fcb17	Group of South Americans and a Nigerian (identified on verso) Back row, left: S T Plaatje, c1922 American tour.
Fcb18	Group bearing coffin at Plaatje's funeral, Kimberley.

Fcc	Family
Fcc1	Richard Sebeka Plaatje and a baby, Mafeking.
Fcc2	Richard Plaatje with bicycle. (Not original photo)
Fcc3	Richard Plaatje with watering can. (Not original photo)
Fcc4	Richard Plaatje. (Not original photo)
Fcc5	Richard Plaatje in sports gear. (Not original photo)
Fcc6	Group. Front left: Richard Plaatje. (Not original photo)
Fcc7	Group. Front: Richard Plaatje, taken while interpreter at Kimberley. (Not original photo)
Fcc8	Group with Richard Plaatje in front row wearing a rosette. (Not original photo)
Fcc9	Richard Plaatje. Two photographs on a postcard. (Not original photo)
Fcc10	Richard Plaatje at his father's grave. (Not original photo)
Fcc11	Group. Left: Halley Plaatje. Right: Richard Plaatje? (Not original photo)
Fcc12	Group. Back, right: Violet Plaatje, c1923. (Damaged)
Fcc13	Group. Second row, extreme right: Violet Plaatje?
Fcc14	Violet Plaatje and the Rhythm Girls.
Fcc15	Group of women in a field. Violet Plaatje, second from left?
Fcc16	Group at river. Left: Anna Molema. Centre: Violet Plaatje.
Fcc17	Violet Plaatje at Angel Street, Kimberley.
Fcc18	Group taken at Barkly West Show, 1930 Aug 4. Centre: Violet Plaatje. Right: Halley Plaatje. Inscribed "Loving greetings to Rex from Doodles".
Fcc19	Olive Plaatje.
Fcc20	Olive Plaatje.
Fcc21	Group. Right: P. M Tau Mbelle.
Fcc22	Isaiah Bud Mbelle with wife and three daughters, Grace (centre), Victoria and Jane.
Fcc23	One of the Dlopu family? Addressed to Mrs Jane Ntingana (sister of Elizabeth Plaatje), from Rev and Mrs Dlepu. 1920 Nov 27.
Fcc24	Notemba Dlopu. Addressed to Grandma Sainty (Elizabeth Plaatje), 1932 Jan 17.
Fcc25	Notemba and dog. 1932 Jan 17.
Fcc26	Notemba (right) and her sister. Addressed to Ma Sainty (Elizabeth Plaatje) from Rev and Mrs E Dlepu, 1937 Feb 4.
Fcc27	Ebbie's family. Addressed to Elizabeth Plaatje. Ebbie was one of Mbelle's (Elizabeth's father's) nephews.
Fcc28	"Auntie Maria's last late baby boy".
Fcd	General 23 items
Fcd1	Sophie, Irma and Sylvia Colenso, England.
Fcd2	Lyndhurst Road School, Kimberley, Standards 4, 5 and 6. 1915 Feb 24. (Front row, 3rd from left, one of the Plaatje's?)
Fcd3	Notemba Vuyelwa and others.
Fcd4	Group with S T Plaatje's motor car, inscribed "on the way to Barkly Show".
Fcd5	Shrimati Sarojini Naidu.
Fcd6	E Wood.
Fcd7	Morwa Fenyang, daughter of Chief Fenyang, staff nurse at UBS.
Fcd8	Z K Matthews in graduation gown.
Fcd9	John K Peacock.
Fcd10	G W Xala.
Fcd11	Master Fenyang Molefo.
Fcd12	Mercy Elizabeth Lillieth Mpama, aged six months.
Fcd13	Mr and Mrs Theo M Kakuza.
Fcd14	Mr and Mrs E Jeffries.
Fcd15	Mrs E Jeffries.
Fcd16	David R Mahuma, St John's College, Umtata, c1919.
Fcd17	Alfred Potter.
Fcd18	Ben (Benjamin?).
Fcd19	Healdtown.
Fcd20	Machore Sesedi, now Mrs Melk, Bloemfontein. 1934 Dec 25.
Fcd21	Daniel Jones, portrait.
Fcd22	James Stewart, portrait.

- Fcd23 Eva Mahuma Morake from Victoria West, who worked on Plaatje's newspaper.
- Fcd24 Eva Mahuma, earlier photograph
- Fcd25 Dr Alfred Salter, New Kent Rd.
- Fce Postcard photographs 31 items
- Fce1 General 3 items
- a) Princess Josephina, Sinter, Prince Solomon Dinizulu.
- b) Piccanins.
- Fce2 Visit to the USA 13 items
Religious cards; Anglo-American Exposition - The Famous Piccanniny Bond; Booker T Washington.
- Fce3 Visit to the Belgian Congo 11 items
Pictures of tribes and chiefs.
- Fce4 Tyreoid advertisements 4 items
Photographs of men and boys with bicycles in the bush, using Tyreoid adhesive to mend punctures. Probably taken in Regents Park, London.
- Fcf Unidentified photographs 30 items
Individuals and groups.
- Fcg Two computer scans of photos of the house in Leyton, London where S T Plaatje stayed, and of the plaque on the house. (Sent to Historical Papers by The Vestry House Museum in London).
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet; two folio items in the poster cabinet, all Media room.

- AB982 FORT HARE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Photographs 1-8, taken in 1928. They include: Anglican Church Hostel; Staff and Students; College Library; Z K Matthews.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

- AB1001 ROBBER ISLAND**
Photographs and water-colour paintings relating to the Leper Colony. Photos include: Leper Children's Home; Donkey Cart; fish pond; entrance to Male Leper Church; Rev W U Watkins; Rev E W Peachey; copy of painting of Female Leper compound; copy of painting by G F Gresley with a guide to the details; leper band in grounds of Canon Engleheart's cottage; Sunday School picnic; group of female lepers.
One photograph (?) of a painting taken from the chapel of the Good Shepherd.
Original water-colour paintings of scenes on the island by Mrs F M Clementson.
NEGATIVES of the photographs and paintings, stored in the Neg. file.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet. Water-colour paintings stored in the poster cabinet. All Media room

- A1006 NHLAPO, Jacob Mfaniselwa**
One portrait. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**

- AB1015 CHAPLAINS TO THE FORCES**
One group photograph of Chaplains attending a Refresher Course, 1945.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

- AB1017 FEDERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA**
One aerial photograph of the seminary. **Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.**

- AB1018 C.P.S.A. MOTHERS' UNION**
 F Photographs of the Church and Ekutuleni Mission, Sophiatown.
 Ten photographs, including: the Church of Christ the King – exterior and interior; the foundation stone of Ekutuleni Mission; some mission buildings. The photographs were taken in 1966 by the Archives Dept. of JPL.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1061 BERKLAND, Alfred Martin**
 Photograph album, 1912 – 1914. Album discarded, photos retained.
 1-18. Includes photos of early motor-cycling journeys in the Transvaal; social scenes.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1075 DZIVHANI, Stephen Mukhesi Maimela**
 H1-14. Portraits of ministers and teachers
 15. 68 small photographs, probably removed from an album. They include: family photos; school, pupils and staff; scenes of Venda; some photos of British soldiers in the Tvl. during the Anglo Boer War of 1899-1902.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1080 DOUGLAS, Caroline**
 Sketch-book, c.1852 - 1868. 1 vol.
 Includes drawings of the Malays of Cape Town, Hottentots of Algoa Bay and Swellendam, Fingoes of Algoa Bay and Zulus of Natal. Also scenes: an ox wagon on trek, Wynberg Church and the Botanical Garden, 1852, Umlaas Lake, Natal; cartoons of M Jourdan of Mauritius, 1868; a flower painting of sparaxis. **Buffered.**
Not removed from original collection.
- A1081 WOLFE, Richard Thomas** (Soldier and Cape official)
 Scrapbook, c.1823-1854. Contains poetry, epigrams, scraps, playing cards and original paintings, three of which are probably by T W Bowler.
Not removed from original collection.
- A1083f PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, c. 1904**
 1 vol. Photographs removed from album.
 1.1 – 3.2. Views of Geldenhuis Deep Mine by A Landmark; items showing mining headgear, Chinese labourers on the mines and a group of workers.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AC1084 SWISS MISSION**
 10.1 Various maps of the Swiss Mission / La Mission Romande, particularly from the Zoutpansberg ares. 3 of these maps are digitally available, see collection inventory.
Maps are removed from original collectin, stored in Media room.
 32.6 Photographs 1-15, undated, Lemana College, 1907-1915
 70.23 Photographs
 5 photographs of the first Mission station (1875), early Missionaries and Tsonga chiefs. These were used for the Tsonga exhibition at Wits in 1983.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

- AB1091 HEWITT FAMILY**
 I 38 photographs. They include: J A Hewitt, H Hewitt, Mrs J Hewitt; Archbishop Phelps of Cape Town; Bishop Webb, Dean of Salisbury; Churches. NEGATIVE of I.1 (Hewitt family) in Neg. file.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AH1092 GARMENT WORKERS UNION**
 F Slides - A history of the GWU by Jon Lewis. 61 numbered slides. See the published inventory of papers (No. 9).
Slides stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB1097f KENNEDY, Mrs. F.**
 Photographs of Rev G Smith, Rector of St Peter's Church, Port Elizabeth, and Miss E Cooper. **Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AB1098 WOOD, Rev. Michael Henry Mansel**
 One portrait. **Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AB1101 STRADLING, Leslie Edward**
 Album of photographs of visit to Tristan da Cunha, 1977. Monitor condition of album (colour photographs pasted down).
Album stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- AB1102 LIGHTFOOT, Thomas Fothergill**
 Miscellaneous portraits; photo of Lightfoot Memorial.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1103 TRISTAN DA CUNHA**
 Photograph Album, c.1903 - 1910. 1 vol. Photographs removed from album. Photographs taken by crew of HMS Odin, a 3-masted sloop based at the Cape Station, 1903 - 1910. Lieutenant M. Smith was the navigating officer.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet. Album retained – stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- AB1107 C.P.S.A. ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN WORKERS**
 Group photographs. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- A1111 STOCKDALE, Henry Walter** (Soldier, airman, farmer and horse breeder at Alma in OFS)
 Photographs. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- A1125 DUMBRELL, Henry James Edward** (Inspector of Education)
 G Photographs re his educational work in the British Protectorates c.1945 –'73.
 1. Seven photos of Dumbrell's visits to Bechuanaland and Basutoland
 1.1 shows Dumbrell with Seretse Khama;
 1.3 with Chief Leabua Jonathan).
 2. Thirteen photographs of visits to Swaziland.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

AF1129	COUNCIL OF EDUCATION, WITWATERSRAND
F	Photographs 2.1-3. Portraits of 3 chairmen of the Council. N.d. Negatives in file. Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
A1130	TRANSVAAL WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION
G	1-2. Folio items - group photographs of members. Stored in the folio shelves, Media room.
A1132	LEWIS, Patrick Robert Brian
Ba	Scrapbooks, political subjects
Ba6.1-4	Photographs in scrapbooks
Ba6.1	First Management Committee including non-white members, September 1964
Ba6.2-4	JCI Directors at The Wilds, 1964 Stored with photographs in Media room. Some of the other photographs in the scrapbooks have not been removed from the collection.
Bb	Other scrapbooks
Bb3.1-4	Photographs of shanty towns, undated No further description provided Stored with photographs in Media room. Some of the other photographs in the scrapbooks have not been removed from the collection.
Ea	Johannesburg Municipality/Miscellaneous papers
Ea52.3.1-5	Photographs used in the publication Including photos of Harry Graumann, Mayor of Johannesburg, 1909-1910; mayoral chains; mayoral brooch Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
Ef	Photographs, circa 1960s-1970s
Ef1	Street in Soweto, undated Photographer: Coen Oosthuysen
Ef2	Highway onramp from Jan Smuts Avenue to the M1 North, undated Photographer: Wilf Schindler, Copyright: The Star
Ef3	Birds eye view of the University of the Witwatersrand, undated
Ef4	Birds eye view of Johannesburg, undated
Ef5	Birds eye view of Hillbrow with the Hillbrow tower, before Ponte City was built
Ef6	Old housing structures in Johannesburg, undated Copyright: The Star
Ef7	Inner city park in Johannesburg, undated Copyright: The Star
Ef8	Inner city Johannesburg, undated
Ef9	Unknown, undated
Ef10	Construction site, Civic Centre Administration building, Braamfontein
Ef11	Unknown building, undated Photographer: Coen Oosthuysen
Ef12	Construction site, Civic Centre Administration building, Braamfontein Photograph: Applied Photography
Ef13	Birds eye view of North-South Motorway (M1) at Empire and Jan Smuts Avenue, May 1970
Ef14	Birds eye view of M1 and M2 motorway, with Newtown precinct and Cooling Towers, May 1970
Ef15	M2 motorway with Powerstation cooling towers on the left, July 1968
Ef16-29	Birds eye view of different parts of Johannesburg, undated
Ef30a-b	Soweto, new housing areas, undated
Ef31	Barlows building, undated
Ef32	R.E.P.S. building, undated
Ef33	Y.M.C.A. building, undated
Ef34	Westaid, undated

- Ef35 Lawson Motors building (Shell?), undated
 Ef36 Birds eye view of Johannesburg, undated
 Ef37 Heidelberg Road interchange motorway, Johannesburg, possibly 8 March 1971
 Ef38 Johannesburg M1 and M2 motorway, undated
 Copyright: The Star
 Ef39 Underneath a highway bridge, undated
 Copyright: The Star
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
Folio items stored in folio shelves, Media room.
- A1134 GUBBINS, John Gaspard**
- Album: photographs removed (Album retained - boxed in acid-free box).
 The photographs include: portraits; prospecting; farm life – mealies, black workers shearing sheep etc.
- Photographs from the album stored in filing cabinet.**
 Photographs found with the collections of letters, mostly pasted onto notepaper. These have not been removed from the letters.
- Letters 1903:**
 Photographs of J G Gubbins on a yachting cruise, with his sister Bertha Tufnell and her husband Edward and their children, on board the S S Garland, August/Sept. 1903. Also photos of the children in a garden setting.
- Letters 1904:**
 Photographs of 5 and 10 stamp batteries, a steam engine, water wheel, Scotch cart and oxen, rail trucks and one of J G G.
- Letters 1905:**
 Photographs of Gubbins' house at Ottoshoop, horse and cart, J G G and "Baby" (Gubbins' horse), the Malmani river, setting out on trips with friends in early automobiles.
- Letters 1906:**
 Photographs of Victoria Falls, baobab tree, Gubbins' house, Arthur Tyler's grave, friends, Ottoshoop race meeting.
- These photographs have not been removed from the collection of letters. Buffered.**
- AD1137 FEDERATION OF S A WOMEN**
- Ac1.7 Four group photographs of the FEDSAW inaugural conference of 1954. Photographer: Eli Weinberg. (No.1 shows Ray Alexander chairing the meeting; no.4 includes Violet Weinberg - in beret, front, far left).
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- Cb2.3.4 Pamphlet about the Women's March of 1956. Includes photos of the march, from Drum.
Stored with the collection of papers.
- AB1143f C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF PRETORIA**
 Cards: Cathedral Church of St. Alban the Martyr.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1147 WITBANK CONSOLIDATED COAL MINES LTD.**
 5 vols. "Development of coal property on Zaaiwater No. 74 Farm, District Witbank", 1947-1949.
Photographs removed from files/albums and stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

- A1148 BLEEK, Dorothea Frances**
 "The Bleek and Wilman expedition up the Molopo River", c.1911.
 One album of photographs, with Ms. explanatory notes. Contains photographs of Bushmen. Photographs removed from album. Album retained - see notes written in the album.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet; album stored in acid-free box, all Media room.
- A1149 STOW, George William**
 Album with photographs of Stow's copies of Bushman paintings not included in Rock paintings in South Africa, London, Methuen, 1930. 1 vol.
 Album has captions containing information on colour, size and locality.
Stored in acid-free box, Media room. Buffered
- AB1155 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF PRETORIA**
 One photograph of Episcopal Synod, 1910.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AD1158 SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS**
 E11.7 Photographs of S A Human Rights Committee (c. 1960).
 1. U.N. Human Rights commemoration meeting at Gandhi Hall, Fox Street, Johannesburg. 14/12/75. L to R: E. Shabangu, Sheila Suttner, M.Timol.
 2-4. HRC annual children's party at Wilgespruit. 16/12/75.
 5. Lilian Ngoyi.
 6. Winnie Mandela.
 7-8. Albertina Sisulu, duplicate.
 9-11. Unidentified members.
 12. Unidentified, possibly policeman?
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room
- AB1171 MANIFOLD FARM SETTLEMENT (1924 – 1946)**
 G Photographs of the settlement. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- A1193f POSTHUMUS, Connie F. (Education Officer)**
 2 postcards re education in Bechuanaland and Roma University College, Basutoland.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1199 FINDLAY FAMILY**
 C Photographs and sketches recording family history, 1777 – 1978
 The collection includes portraits of generations of the Findlay family, who were related by marriage to the Schreiner, Niemeyer, Marais and other families. These include portraits of Olive Schreiner and other members of the Schreiner and Niemeyer families and their friends, and views of Fraserburg, Boshoff and family homes. There are photographs of family events and holidays.
There is an old hand-written inventory of the photographs C1-159, which corresponds fairly well to these photos in the collection, but extra items have been added and noted. The old inventory is stored in this file.

Numbered photographs:

- 1-419. Photographs up to 1919 (see **old inventory** for details of captions of photos up to C159). These older photos include:
Many portraits of family and friends.
- 13 & 88. Olive Schreiner (NEGATIVES available)
- 80.3-5. The Marais family, including Eugene N Marais.
- 127-129. British POW's in Pretoria, c.1900 (incl. Staats Modelskool).
- 130,137b. Siege of Kimberley.
- 150-52. Hunting photos.
- 165a-c. Boer prisoners.
- 300e. Suffragettes (Pretoria).
(NEGATIVES of 390 and 395-6).
- 420-448. 1920-1925: Hudson and Bessie Findlay; Zoe, John, George and Joan Findlay; marriages; children; family groups.
- 449-482. 1926-1933: Journey to the Cape; Fraserburg (family graves); groups; young George, Dick and Margaret Findlay and cousin Peter Brain; Lizzie Niemeyer at 85
- 483-518. 1930s-c.1960: Family groups; portraits.
- 519a-c. Three photos of the Bar of Pretoria with George Findlay, Q C: 1954, 1960 and 1964 (I A Maisels is also in the 1960 photo).
- 520-535. 1969-1974: George Findlay and his wife; son (George) and daughter and their children; family holidays.
- 536-543. Set of photographs of Paul Kruger's funeral, Dec. 1904.
- 544-561. Photographs of George and Barbara Findlay's visit to the Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital in Nqutu, Zululand, in December 1960. These include photos of the buildings and grounds, staff, wards and patients, and of the superintendent Dr. Anthony Barker and his wife Maggie.

The numbered photographs are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

Unlisted photographs

There are a large number of loose photos and of photos pasted onto sheets of paper. Many are duplicates of the listed photos; some are unidentified. There are also many snapshots of holidays and trips overseas - a few of these were discarded. A few of the unlisted photos have been left with the letters, if they were pasted down. The letters for 1959 include photos of the Findlay tomb at Cullen in Scotland.

The unlisted photos are stored with the original collection, in boxes in chronological order.

Albums

3 family albums: Photographs of the children of Polly and Lawrence Isaacson and Lindsay Loxton (grand-children of Barbara Findlay) 1964-1968.
Small souvenir album of Pretoria, 1902.

Albums stored with original collection.

Sketches

- C file 14.1-2. Sketches of Bethesda and Wittebergen Missions.
There are also many unlisted sketches of family, birds and animals, done by the artist Dick Findlay (some when he was a child).
Also some booklets on South African birds, with illustrations by Dick Findlay.
Some sketches by Barbara Findlay and by a friend Jan van Nouhuys.

The sketches of the missions are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room; the unlisted sketches are stored with the original collection, in 2 boxes.

Photocopies and proofs

Some photocopies of photographs and sketches some proofs of

photographs which were
later used in the book The Findlay Letters, 1808-1870 by Joan Findlay.

Stored with original collection (with duplicate photographs)

Negatives

Some modern negs. of 19th Century photos, **stored in the Negative file.**

Some negatives from the 1920s, **stored in drawer, all in Media room.**

- AH1202 NATIONAL UNION OF DISTRIBUTIVE WORKERS (Natal Branch)**
- H Photographs
- 1-8. Group photographs(folio) at Annual Conferences, 1943,1946-1951,1958.
(1972 conference: photo missing).
9. J R Altman, Secretary, Head Office, Cape Town.
10. Baila Page.
11. Unidentified meeting.
- Group photos H1-8 stored in poster cabinet, H9-11 in filing cabinet, Media room.**
-
- A1203 ROSE, Edward Bushnan**
- "In the Transvaal during the war: Reminiscences of a British subject under Permit".
- Autograph manuscript with 33 photos inserted, and with the author's passport for travelling from Jhb. to Pretoria. 1899-1900. Photographs pasted into manuscript.
- Manuscript buffered. Not removed from original collection.**
-
- A1210 RICHARDS, Mervyn Whitmore**
- E Photographs: portraits, functions. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
-
- AF1211 SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE**
- Ak1.1-39. Folio Photographs of conference groups from 1916 to 1972.
The conferences were held in different centres, including Wits. The groups include eminent scientists e.g. Raymond Dart and Philip Tobias.
- The photos have not been encapsulated, but are buffered with melinex.**
- Photographs stored in large folder, in the folio shelves, Media room.**
- Ak2 Individual photographs.
- 2.1. Presidents. Copies of photographs of presidents. Buffered.
- 2.2. Biography. Photographs of members of SAAAS. Buffered.
- Not removed from original collection.**
- Ak3 Drawing – coat of arms for Kelvin House.
- Not removed from original collection.**
-
- A1212 FREED, Dr. Louis Franklin**
- Aa7 Miscellaneous photographs.
- 1-4. Groups, family, launch of book.
- 5-11. Seven "rough proofs" of Dr. and Mrs. Freed, with order form. These are deteriorating, and have been stored separately in the drawer with negatives.
- 12-15. Graduation.
- 16-17. Dr. F. with Anna Smith (see letter).
- 18-22. Presentation of Doctoral thesis to the Hebrew University.
23. Dr. Freed.

Photographs are stored in the filing cabinet; 5-11 stored in negative drawer, all in Media room.

- AB1219 PAGET, Edward Francis**
 Pages from two photograph albums presented to Bp. Paget on his retirement in 1957, containing photos of churches, missions & schools in Zimbabwe (as Rhodesia). Buffered.
 Also one loose photograph – portrait of Bp. Paget, January 1957.
Photographs from albums 1 and 2 and loose photo stored in folio shelves.
 Photographs taken in the Abbassia Barracks, Cairo; scrapbook with photos of Paget, sketches of Salisbury Cathedral, and account of life, sparsely illustrated with photographs.
Not removed from original collection.
- A1220 GRAY BROTHERS**
 Photographs of the Diamond Fields, c.1874 - 1876. 19 folio items in portfolio. Includes photographs of Pniel, Modder River, Bloemfontein, Kimberley and Colesburg.
Stored in folio shelves, Media room.
- AB1224 WOOD, Canon Cecil Thomas**
 Notebooks, 1950 – 1954: Visits to St Helena, Madeira, and the USA for the Anglican Congress at Minneapolis. Notebooks contain diary entries, illustrative material and the occasional photograph. Not buffered: monitor condition.
Not removed from original collection.
- A1261 PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, c. 1904**
 1 vol. 48 photographs, removed from album (the album has been retained). Inscription on the fly-leaf is "Natives of South Africa, chiefly Zulus of Natal". Includes: scenes of tribal life; African miners; compounds; rickshaws; women.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet. Album stored in acid-free box, all in Media room.
- A1262 SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902**
 Photograph album of the Natal campaign 1899 – 1902. 1 vol.
 Photographs removed from album (the album has been retained). They include: military camps, trenches, dams and railway bridges; views of Spion Kop, Ladysmith, Elandsplaagte, Colenso, Dundee, Tugela Heights; an armoured train disaster; group of the Natal Border Mounted Police; the guns of HMS "Terrible" in Durban.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet. Album stored in acid-free box. Media room
- A1267Fol PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, c.1900.**
 1 vol. Mainly scenes of railway lines, bridges and trains in South Africa; views of Laingsburg, blockhouse at Middelburg, Vaal River, Zwartberg, Congo Caves, Table Bay & Kamanassie R.
Album stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
- A1269f CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS**
 Album: "Souvenir of the visit of the members of the Rand Engineering and

Chemical Societies to the locomotive, carriage and wagon repair workshops of the Central South African Railways, Pretoria, 1904". Includes reproductions of locomotives, trains and goods wagons.

Stored with original collections

- AB1290 GRANT, Arthur Cardross** (Warden of St. Matthew's College, Keiskammahoek).
 E1-2 Photographs, removed from two albums.
 E1. Folio photographs - group portraits:
 Scouts; Grahamstown Diocesan Synods of 1892, 1905, 1913, 1914, 1917 - 1919; Missionary Conference, 1932; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1899 and 1900; Provincial Missionary Conference, 1909, Bloemfontein.
 E2. St Matthew's College, 1931: the photographs include:
 Cave Church, Modderpoort; Toc H Festival; troupe of Pathfinders; musicians; Sunday School Games; Football Team.
Folio items E1 stored on folio shelves; E2 stored in filing cabinet. Media room.
- A1306 WEINTHAL, Leo**
 "Delagoa Bay photos", c.1890. 1 album.
 Contains photographs of the wharf, sailing ships, sailors and guns.
Album stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- A1307 VOORTREKKER CENTENARY**
 Photograph album commemorating the centenary of the Great Trek, 1938.
Stored in acid-free box, Media room. Buffered.
- A1312 SCULLY, William Charles, 1855-1943**
 Ab1-16. Photographs of W C Scully and his family; a few unidentified photos.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet. Nine negatives stored in drawer. Media room
- A1353 SMITH, Pauline**
 One photograph of Pauline Smith as a child. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AB1363 C.P.S.A. Archbishops of Cape Town**
 C Photographs
 11.4. Photographs of St Paul's Church, Cape Town, 1880.
 51.63. One photograph of Bp. S W Lavis with Archbp. Joost de Blank.
 M19. Sixty-four photographs of the Moslem Mission in Cape Town (NEGS in file).
 O6. Photograph and sketch of Medallion - Order of Simon of Cyrene.
 P18. One photograph of Archdeacon W. Gregorowski, 1970.
 S33. One photograph of the funeral of Mary Kingsley - coffin going on board torpedo boat at Simon's Town, 1902.
 S68 Waterford School in Swaziland. 1963 intake
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB1376f JENKIN, Mrs. K. W.** (Wife of Canon A R Jenkin of Pretoria)
 Mothers' Union in the Diocese of Pretoria - photographs of groups and events; Women's Helping Society; groups of schoolchildren; Lydenburg, Sabie, Carolina and Barberton churches; a visit of Mrs Smuts to St.Saviour's War Work Party, Pretoria 1943; a Coloured Wedding at St Luke's, Diep River,

1954.

Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

AB1383

DIOCESE OF ST HELENA

4 postcard-sized watercolours of views of Jamestown: The Old Post Office, Castle Gate, The Parade, Jamestown.

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

A1384f

PLAATJE, Solomon Tshekisho

Folio item: group photograph of the 1914 delegation of the South African Native National Congress to England, to protest at the passing of the Land Act in 1913.

Original photograph. Left to right (sitting): Thomas Mapikela, John Dube, Sol Plaatje; (standing): Walter Rabusana, Saul Nsane.

Five loose photographs: they include Plaatje in England and Canada, 1921 and some groups.

Duplicates (including duplicats of th delegation) are stored with the loose photos.

Loose photographs stored in filing cabinet. Folio item (1914 delegation) in post cabinet. Media room.

A1419

HELLMANN, Ellen

31

Photographs

1.

Small photograph album, 1937.

Photographs of township life in the 1930's: Sophiatown, Prospect township, Orlando and Alexandra. Includes photographs of children; people at leisure; gambling; Orlando creche; schools; wedding. Album in good condition.

Buffered. Nine sheets of foolscap paper with photographs (mostly early duplicates from the album) pasted onto them. Captions (in Ellen Hellman's hand-writing?). Two modern duplicates of photographs no. 1 and 35, and NEGATIVES of these.

2.

One loose page with 5 photographs pasted down: chief in tribal dress; scenes of the 1922 strike. (Some family photos on the back). Duplicates and NEGATIVES of 1 – 5.

3.1-3.

Three loose pages of an album with photographs pasted down: funeral of Michael Dube in Pimville, 1938. The photos are numbered: 8/1-19, 9/1-13.

4.

Kwame Nkrumah

35

Original photographs of Rooiyard. These accompanied Ellen Hellman's research on the Rooiyard slumyard. There are 19 original photographs, pasted onto foolscap pages. All have captions. The pages are stored in the filing cabinet. (Ts. stored with original collection of papers).

1-19.

Duplicates of all the Rooiyard photographs (slightly enlarged).

20-22.

Extra photographs of Rooiyard.

Enlargement and NEGATIVE of 13.

52

One photograph of Ellen Hellmann.

Album 31.1 stored in acid-free box. Loose photographs 31, 35 and 52 stored in the filing cabinet. Media room.

AB1420

WOOD, Canon Cecil Thomas (Provincial Archivist of the C.P.S.A.)

A9i – iii.

Three albums of family photographs, pre World War 1. Album of stained glass windows: discarded owing to mouldy condition.

A9.1-124.

Loose photographs of family, cousins, friends, cars, study at Oxford, rowing and punting, locomotives, Cape scenes.

- E1 Photographs of church at Vezelay: buffered; **stored with original collection.** Seventeen loose photos of Churches and treasures: stained glass windows, pictures and statues; the demolition of St George's Church, Cape Town, 1953; Primatial Cross & Crozia; Muniments Room treasures; building of St George's Cathedral, Cape Town.
- E2.1-15. Photos of clergy: James, Bp. of Wakefield; Rev Michael Gibbs, Dean of Cape Town; Cyril Winton; installation of Archdeacons, 1958; 81st Birthday – C Wood.
- E3.1-2. Two albums: Non-European welfare, Hermanus; St John's Hostel, Cape Town.
- E4 Negatives in Neg. file.
Loose photographs A9 and E1-2 stored in filing cabinet.
Albums A9.i-iii and E3 stored in acid-free boxes. Media room
- AB1422f GREYLADIES ASSOCIATION (1937 – 1981)**
Group portraits etc. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AH1426 TRADE UNION COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA (TUCSA)**
Ay1 Group photographs (c.1955 – 1985)
1. Group pertaining to the 1922 strike. (Envelope of missing photo stored with 1).
2. Gerard O'Keege, J A Grobbelaar, Wally Slack, 1973.
3. J A Grobbelaar, Adele van der Spuy, A Malherbe, 1975.
4. TUCSA Mini-Conference, 1978.
5. Newly elected members attending their first TUCSA NEC meeting, 1981.
6. J A Grobbelaar and 2 others. Undated.
7. J A Grobbelaar and 2 others. Undated.
8. Party for Commission of Inquiry into Labour Legislation. 3 items.
9. TUCSA staff. NEGATIVES only, stored in Neg. file. Undated.
Ay2 Individual photographs
1-15. R Alexander, J R Altman, R H Botha, J Daniel, E A Deane, L Douwes-Dekker, B Erasmus, R H Haldane, B Hank, Advocate Maquina, R Murray, L Mvubelo, T O'Donoghue, L C Scheepers, R C Webb.
One unidentified photo.
Photographs Ay1 and Ay2 are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1427 BRACKENBURY, Gen. Sir Henry** (Professional soldier and writer on military subjects)
Chief of Staff's journal of the military operations in the Transvaal, 1879. 86p. Printed. Includes reports and memoranda on Sekukuni, military returns, sketches of the road and surrounding district drawn by the army and a sketch of Sekukuni's valley and town by the Rev. A Merensky.
Not removed from the original collection.
- AB1429 MASSON, Helen G.** (Anglican Missionry in the Diocese of Grahamstown, 1945-67)
Fourteen photographs of Pondo groups: preparing the feast for the Church opening; men and boys with their cattle - dipping day; a Transkei family at home; a Pondo girl in her finery. Photographs of patients at Holy Cross Mission; one photo of a sangoma with a child (at the hospital?) and a medical student.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

- AB1431f** **LANGHAM-CARTER, Reginald Robert** (Church historian)
10 photographs used for an article on the Armstrong Chapel, Grahamstown.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AD1432** **THE BUREAU OF LITERACY AND LITERATURE**
- E13.3 Photographs of life on the Mines, DIGITISED
- E13.3.1 Measuring feet and receiving boots
- E13.3.2-6 Life in mining hostels
- E13.3.7-11 Literacy classes and vocabulary boards
- E13.3.12 Two workers with protective clothing
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room
- A1434** **GOODMAN, Colin S.** (Chief Housing Engineer, Johannesburg City Council)
- Photographs
- 1 SOWETO
- 1.2 Photographs of Soweto
- 1.2 A Aerial photographs
- 1.2 A1 A-4 size aerial photo of Mofolo, Dube and Orlando.
- 1.2 A2 Map of Soweto. See also in large as part of item 1.1.5
- 1.2 A3-24 Aerial photos of various parts of Soweto many are labelled.
- 1.2 B Involvement of the mines in the building project
- 1.2 B1 Headlines from The Star of 1956.
- 1.2. B2 Commemoration plaque saying "This Tower built of blocks from shantytown, commemorates the Slum Removal Scheme inspired by Sir Ernest Oppenheimer 1957"
- 1.2 B3-9 The Oppenheimer Tower and restaurant; mosaics used as decorations; Sir Ernest and Lady Oppenheimer; and a portrait of Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, n.d.
- 1.2 C Training of draughtsmen and artisans
- 1.2 C1 Young draughtsman in training at the Vlakfontein Industrial School near Pretoria. Photograph issued by the South African Information Service, Pretoria, n.d.
- 1.2 C2+2a George Tabor, Principal of the Vocational Training Centre (VTC) in Dube, Soweto, n.d.
- 1.2 C3-18 Vocational Training Centre (VTC), Dube, Soweto, with artisans in training, Dec.1969.
- 1.2 D Construction of houses
- 1.2 Da-b Drawing office at the Housing Division, n.d.
- 1.2 D1-10 Photos of construction sites, including laying of bricks, plastering walls, roofing, building of brick-veneer timber framed houses, n.d.
- 1.2 E Houses and flats, built in the 1960s
- 1.2 E1-19 Various kinds of houses, including with experimental 6" walls; the experimental 51/6 type; sub-economic row houses in Mofolo South; conversions from a simple oblong house to a larger house; experimental double-storey flats in Dube and Mapetla and interior view of flat; hostel buildings; and stylish residence in Dube .
- 1.2 E20 Car crashed into corner of a house in Matshaya Rd (Zola?), n.d.
- 1.2 F Hostels in Soweto
- 1.2 F1-8 Mapetla and Jabulani hostels; some interior views; and hostel cinema stadium.
- 1.2 G Community buildings in Soweto
- 1.2 G1-43 Including: the SANTA T.B. clinic; Cerebral Palsy clinic south of Baragwanath hospital and other clinics in Senaoane and Mofolo; crches and schools; Jabulani Technical School; Church; Dube Library; Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas, D.C.O) in Dube; Jabulani sports arena; community halls in Dube, Chiawelo and Phiri; Jabulani Main Post Office; Nancefield shopping centre; Moroka Dam; Beer halls and gardens, n.d.

- 1.2 H Urban Bantu Council
 1.2 H1-6 Hall and meetings of Council, 1968.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- 2 CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES
 2.2.1.1-17 Photographs of construction techniques mostly in the 1970s
Stored in filing cabinet in Media room.
- 2.2.2 Photographs of construction techniques in the 1960s to 1970s, including the brick-veneer method, block work and pre-cast building, some in Eldorado Park, Ext. 2 for more than 300 housing units.
The photos are pasted on colour paper and are stored under 2.2 with the collection of papers.
- 3 TRANSVAAL BANTU HOMELANDS TOUR
 Record of a 7-day tour of the Bantu Homelands in the Northern and Eastern Transvaal, 27/11/1967 3/12/1967.
- 3.1 Tour cover page, list of participants and a group photograph (no description)
 3.2 First day cover page; photograph of New buildings for the Blind in Ezenzeleni, Ga-Rankuwa, and of Max Neppe
 3.3 Second day (no cover page); photographs from the Arabic Agriculture College, school for sons of chiefs and headmen; photo from the building site of the Ngwaretsi Dam under construction
 3.4 Third day cover page; photo of a meeting with the Commissioner General Dr W.M.M. Eiselen of the North Sotho National Unit; photos of the Thutamaphelo Training School for Health Education near Pietersburg; photos from the University College of the North at Turfloop, Pietersburg, some with Professor W.M. Kgware and Rector Professor E.P. Potgieter
 3.5 Fourth day (no cover page); photos with Commissioner General De Wet Nel; photos from the Tate Vondo Forestry Plantation, Venda villages and Venda maidens performing the Domba dance; photos from Sibasa Trade School; typescript describing the Tate Vondo Plantation
 3.6 Fifth day (no cover page); photos from the Letaba Mission hospital; photos from the Berlyn Trust Sisal Project farm; typescript describing the Sisal Project. (There are no page relating to days 6 + 7 of the tour)
Photographs are pasted on colour paper and have been stored with the collection papers.
- 4 Oriental Plaza, Johannesburg
 4.1.1-3 Photographs of a meeting, with lay-out models of the Oriental Plaza, n.d.
Stored in filing cabinet in Media room.
- 5 COLOURED HOUSING
 5.2 Riverlea file
 5.2.1-26 Photographs of Riverlea housing scheme for Coloureds, stored with photographs
 5.2.1-3 Aerial photographs of Riverlea.
 5.2.4 View of houses Economic type.
 5.2.5-8 Brick-veneer timber framed houses under construction.
 5.2.9-12 Completed houses.
 5.2.13-23 Clinic, school, administration offices, hall and library.
 5.2.24 Sports ground.
 5.2.25 Riverlea shops
 5.2.26 Lutheran church
 5.3 Kloof, Gasbeton, Reme and Newclare
 Photographs, stored with photographic collections; duplicates left in file 5.3 with collection. See also online photo display
 5.3.1 Newclare, housing type Skanska R4.21
 5.3.2 Reme, housing type R4.03
The photographs are stored in the filing cabinet in the Media room.

- 6 BRICK-VENEER HOUSING
 6.2 Photographs
 6.2.1-5 Photographs of factory production of brick-veneer timber frames and preparation of foundation
Stored in filing cabinet in Media room.
 6.2.6 Photographs of brick veneer timber frame house type 10/15/1 with floorplan drawing, City of Johannesburg Housing Division, 1964. Photos pasted on colour paper and left with collection
 6.2.7 Group photograph, depicting Simpson, Kohler, Marke, Mulder, Van Niekerk, Du Plessis. The last person is not labelled, possibly Colin Goodman? December 1964. Photos pasted on colour paper and left with collection
 6.2.8-15 Photographs of brick-veneer houses under construction. Photos pasted on colour paper and left with collection
- 9 HOUSING IN THE WESTERN AND EASTERN CAPE
 9.3 Cotswold and Algoa Flat Schemes in Port Elizabeth, 1967
 9.3.2 Photographs of the Cotswold and Algoa housing, pasted on colour paper, stored with collection
 9.4 Other photographs of flats built in the Cape area, including Heideveld flats and Clairmont, pasted on colour paper, n.d., stored with collection
- A1439 WAGNER, Percy Albert, 1885 – 1929 (Geologist)**
 Printers' blocks of geological illustrations on the geological survey, Pretoria.
Not removed from original collection.
- AD1457 SINCLAIR, Jean (President of the Black Sash)**
 B1.14 Photographs of the Black Sash in the 1950's.
 a.1-32. Conferences, meetings, personalities.
 b.1-39. Demonstrations.
Stored in filing cabinet. Media room.
- A1458 MUSICA VIVA SOCIETY**
 Photographs of visiting musicians (no South Africans), 1946-'80.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB1464f C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN. St Peter's Church, Hermanus**
 One photograph. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- A1479 GUBBINS, John Gaspard, 1877 – 1934**
 5 Scrapbook of the world tour in 1932 – 1933, undertaken to try to recoup the losses suffered in the fire at the University of the Witwatersrand, 1931.
Scrapbook stored with the original collection of papers.
 6 Photographs
 A Photograph Albums
 1. Album of photographs of the W. Cape, E. Cape, Pretoria, Johannesburg, Bloemfontein and Natal, c. 1910. Includes rare and excellent photographs of Cape Malay people, Indian girls carrying tea, and a rickshaw in Durban. Photos pasted down. Album buffered.
 2. Folio Album: "Photographs by Jane Plotz". 3 portraits of Elizabeth Gubbins, taken in 1933. Album buffered.
 3. Small ornate family album, with portraits of members of the Gubbins and Rolls families, c.1860 – 1880. Album in very good condition. Buffered.
 4. Large ornate family album, c.1860 – 1880. Gubbins and Rolls families et al.

5. Folio Album: "R.S.C. Gubbins, Upham Rectory, 1870".
Contains prints of paintings by Rubens, Rafael etc., and some by 19th Century painters. Some pasted down, some loose.
 6. Album of visit by sea to Denmark, Sweden and St Petersburg, 1896.
 7. Album of rural England and Wales, c. 1890.
 8. Album of contact prints, recording the farm and house at Malmani Oog, and the furniture, paintings and photographs etc. in the house.
- B**
- Loose photographs (Some were loose in a folder, some were removed from frames) Photographs in the hanging files:
- 1a-b. J G Gubbins at 2 years.
 2. Bertha Tufnell (J G Gubbins' sister).
 3. John Murray.
 - 4-5. J G Gubbins (or his brother?) in uniform, c.1900 and c.1914.
 6. J G Gubbins, c. 1920.
 - 7-9. Unidentified relatives.
 - 10-11. Daughter Elizabeth Gubbins; Elizabeth with Mrs Gubbins, c. 1920.
 - 12-13. Elizabeth Gubbins.
 14. Mrs. Gubbins.
 15. Phyllis Gubbins.
 16. Elizabeth as a child.
 17. J G Gubbins as a young man.
 18. J G G in his library (and smaller duplicate).
 19. Group on board ship, 1932. J G G in back row, 3rd from right; Elizabeth on his left, beside her husband (?)
 20. Gen. Louis Botha with staff and a German officer, waiting to sign the terms of surrender at the end of the 1915 campaign in Namibia (then German S.W. Africa).
 21. Baobab tree.
 - 22-23. Portraits of Paul Kruger and his wife, both signed.
 - 24-26. Small photographs of family members.
 - 27-33. Small photographs of unidentified relatives.
 - 34a-b. Edward Duncan Rose, and duplicates of a.
Folio photographs:
 35. S A Agricultural Union Congress, Pretoria, 1923.
 36. Bishop Karney.
 37. Group including Queen Mary, Miss Gubbins(?)
 - 38-43. Forebears of J G Gubbins, including a photo of a portrait of Gen. J Gubbins, 1850s.
 - 44-49. Portraits of friends or relatives, mostly unidentified.
Two unidentified folio photographs (of a house in Monmouth, and a grave?), one packet of small photos of Raglan Castle and of a holiday in Australia: not numbered. These and a few old Negatives are stored with Album A8.
- C**
- Framed portraits
1. Portrait in oils of J G Gubbins, c. 1900 (labelled 29/268).
One colour photo – copy of portrait C1. Negative in file.
 2. Portrait of Capt. James Gubbins, killed at Waterloo, 1815 (labelled 29/243).
 3. Portrait of Lt. Col. Gubbins, died in 1836 (labelled 29/248).
 4. Unidentified portrait (labelled 29/261).
 - 5-6. Framed oval miniatures of 2 and 3.
- Albums A1-3 are stored in the photograph room; albums A4-8 are stored with the original collection of papers.**
- Photographs B1-34 and C1 are stored in the filing cabinet. Folio photos B35-49 are stored in folder in the folio shelves, Media room.**
- Framed portraits C1-4 stored in cupboard; miniatures C5-6 stored in acid-free box with A3, all in Media room.**

- AH1494** **NATIONAL UNION OF DISTRIBUTIVE WORKERS**
G2 Photographs 1933-1980.
 Folio group photographs (taken at congresses etc.) They include:
 TUCSA: 1962, 1968; SA Railways and Harbour Workers group portraits.
 1-6. Unidentified group photos of union members at meetings, functions.
Folio items in the folio shelves; G2.1-6 stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB1501** **CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**
 Set of slides of churches in the Western Cape, showing exterior and interior views of the churches and some paintings and altars etc. Mostly identified; not dated.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1503** **MACLEAR FAMILY** (Daughters of Sir Thomas Maclear, H M Astronomer at the Cape)
 Scrap-book, 1769 - 1881. 1 vol. Includes:
 Sketches, including a view of Table Bay, 1881; one by D Krynauw (a pupil of Thomas Bowler), and one said to be an original by Maria Graham; maps of the Cape of Good Hope and Africa 1769 - 1779 and a plan of Wynberg estates 1793; portraits by J M Solomon of J H de la Rey, A Fischer, M L A, Sir P Fitzpatrick and Dr L S Jameson published mainly in State; newspaper cartoons on John X Merriman; Cape of Good Hope Bank note for 5 shillings.
Scrapbook not removed from original collection.
Maps encapsulated and stored in poster cabinet. Media room
- A1504** **WESTMACOTT, Gen. Spencer**
 Photograph album, 1877. Contains photographs of Sir Bartle Frere, Bishop W West Jones, Miss Jones, Sir William Hewett; Malays; scenes of the Cape including Table Mountain, Lions Head, Castle, Public Library and Museum, Market, Sea Point, Clifton, Government Gardens and House, Groote Schuur, Fir Avenue (Rondebosch), Simon's Bay and Admiralty House, interiors and exteriors of Mariendal; views of Madeira. Also photograph of Chief Unzambulele.
Album stored in poster cabinet. 2 loose photos stored in filing cabinet. Media room.
- A1505** **BATEMAN, La Trobe**
 Account of hunting expeditions by the Bateman family and friends to Letaba Ranch, 1932 - 1951. 97p. Part Ms and part Ts. Includes sketches and poetry composed during the hunting expeditions; history of a journey to Messina. (The sketches are not of big game).
Not removed from original collection.
- A1515** **NEAVE, Mary Gertrude**
 Scrap-book, 1893 - 1918. Includes SA War (1899 - 1902); Cavalry Regiment (16th Lancers). Illustrations (printed/press clippings) include: The 16th Lancers in Main Street, Port Elizabeth, Maj. Frewin at their head; invading the enemy's territory; the 16th Lancers in South Africa.
Not removed from original collection.
- A1533** **GEORGE, Charles H.**
 Printed items relating to: Port Elizabeth (skating rink, governor's residence etc); Roman Catholic Cathedral, Cape Town; Grahamstown Town Hall.

Not removed from original collection.

- A1537 WILMOT, Robert Edward Eardley**
 Diary, Jan.30 - July 22 1856. 373p. Ms vol. with clasp. Illustrated with pen and ink sketches of personalities; water colours of Eastern Cape views, military forts; Cape Town scenes, including Wynberg Church and parsonage; Ascension Island.
Not removed from original collection.
- A1543 BARBERTON**
 Album of illustrations from journals relating to gold mining at Barberton, showing mine-workings, plants, machinery and buildings, 1934 - 1937. 1 vol.
Stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- A1546 GRAUMANN, Sidney S.**
 1. Portrait of Harry Graumann.
 2-9. Loose plates from "Rand Riches" by H Graumann. Includes photos of Patrick Duncan, Sir Abe Bailey, G M Huggins, Jan Smuts and JBM Hertzog, H Graumann.
 10-13. Barberton in the 1880s.
 14. Country Club reception, 1910.
 15. Portrait of Sidney Graumann, 1910.
 16. Celebration in Johannesburg to mark the visit of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, 1910. Sidney Graumann as Mayor (centre).
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1549 JAMESON RAID**
 Photograph Album, 1895 -'96.
 The album contains a few faded photographs of the raid. It also contains photos of unidentified family groups, & prints of British actors and theatre personalities, c.1890 - 1920.
Album badly foxed and in poor condition. Pages with photos buffered.
Album stored in Media room.
- A1551 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE**
 Photograph album, c. 1896. 1 vol. 41 photographs relating to: Cape Town (Adderley Street, views from Table Mountain); the Eastern Cape; Bloemfontein; Kimberley (mining scenes). Also 6 Egyptian scenes.
Stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- A1552 CAPE TOWN**
 Photograph album, 1867 - 1870. 1 vol. Album relating mainly to the visit of Prince Alfred to Cape Town in 1867, compiled by a naval officer, probably one of the Prince's entourage. Some of the photographs were taken by the Prince himself. They include a croquet party in Government Gardens, arrival of HMS 'Galatea' and HMS 'Raccoon' in Simon's Bay, Admiralty House and Cottage, Simon's Town and many Cape personalities. Also photographs of European royalty, naval officers, royal navy ships and various ports of call. Portraits of African people.
Stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- A1559 SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899 – 1902**
 Photograph album, 1899 - 1902. 1 vol. Photographs mainly of hospitals and nursing groups at Modder River, Kimberley, Mafeking, Bloemfontein,

Kroonstad, Middelburg and Wynberg. Also depicted are bridges, Boer trenches, regimental groups, camps, graves, Colonel Baden-Powell and General de la Rey. Includes Mafeking market during siege; photographs of domestic workers; Zulus.

Negative of canon used at Mafeking, stored in Negative file.

Stored in acid-free box, Media room.

A1562

BUCK, C. G.

Photograph album relating to the South African War, 1899 - 1902, with captions in English and Dutch. 1 vol. Depicts bridges, battle scenes, commandos, guns, capture of the armoured train, ruins of Begbie's foundry in Johannesburg, President Steyn. Relates mainly to the Natal campaign.

Stored in poster cabinet, Media room.

A1563

BARBERTON

Photograph album, c.1890 - 1916. 1 vol.

Contains views of the swimming bath, Granville Hotel, the Club and Sheba Mine, and some photographs which illustrate the social activities of the early pioneers.

Album in poor condition; paper badly foxed. Photographs pasted down – fading. A few loose photos of Barberton stored with album).

Stored in acid-free box, Media room.

A

Loose photographs, illustrating mining buildings and surrounding of the Barberton Town, as well as some social activities of the early pioneers in 1880-1896. Includes photographs of buildings in Barberton, Gold mining in the Barberton area, social activities of the miners, the Sheba Gold mine, Thomas mine, Eureka City, outskirts and the grave yard of Barberton.

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

Note: Photographs by Barnett are subject to copyright "The Star".

A1564

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1862 – 1887

1 vol. 127p. Includes photographs of: Eton School; military groups at Windsor and Aldershot; Algiers; Cape Town (panorama, Devil's Peak); St Helena; Ascension; Durban; Zanzibar; Swazi women; Dubulumanzi (Cetewayo's brother); tribal scenes in Natal (Zulu women, men washing clothes in river); Bushmen (1882); early Johannesburg (encampment); Pretoria; Kimberley (market place, mining scenes, diamond compound); President Kruger, General Joubert; Johannesburg coach on Orange River. Album buffered.

Loose items from album: Barberton, 1886; Diamond compound; Dubulumanzi with John Dunne; Malay women; Malays in Cape Town, 1883; JHB 1887; caricature of a man on a donkey.

Album stored in poster cabinet; loose items stored in filing cabinet, all Media room.

A1565

HUMPHREYS, James Charles Napoleon

'Rand mining photographs'. 1 album, no date. Photos removed from photograph album.

Include: groups of miners, cyanide works, Italian miner with his Chinese gang underground, Durban Deep mine, Chinese workers in front of house.

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

Note: Photographs by Barnett are subject to copyright "The Star".

- AB1569 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN. St George's Cathedral**
Photographs, slides, film reels etc.
- 16.3 Two books of press cuttings and press photographs, 1947-1960.
Not removed from original collection.
- 18 Film reels
- 18.1.1a-b. Two 16mm. film reels of the consecration of Joost de Blank as Archbishop of Cape Town. **Films not removed from original collection.**
- 19.1 Portraits of Archbishops
- 19.1a. Commemorative portrait of Robert Gray. Signatures of bishops on reverse.
- 19.1b. Transparency of portrait of Robert Gray, and duplicate.
- 19.1.1. William West Jones.
- 19.1.2. J.R. Darbyshire.
- 19.1.3a-c. Geoffrey Hare Clayton.
- 19.1.4a-e. Joost de Blank.
- 19.1.5. Bill B. Burnett.
- 19.2 Photographs: St George's Cathedral
- 19.2.1. St George's in 1893.
- 19.2.2a. The Somerset Chalice, made by Robert Twentyman.
- 19.2.2b. Photocopy of article about the Cathedral treasures.
Photographs 19.1 and 19.2 are in filing cabinet, except 19.1.3c: Folio photograph of Bp. Clayton, stored in folio shelves. Media room
- 19.3 Group photographs of Diocesan Synods (fol)
- 19.3.1-6. Diocesan synods of 1894, 1916, '20, '22, '24, '30.
- 19.3.7. Synod of 1931? (Poor photocopy: see note on picture)
- 19.3.8. Provincial Synod of 1935.
- 19.3.9. Group of Bishops, 1950.
Photographs 19.3.1,4,6-9 stored in filing cabinet, Media room. Photographs 19.3.2,3,5 stored in poster cabinet (encapsulated).
- 19.4 Transparencies/slides
- 19.4.1. "Colour in Cape Town": set of 48 transparencies and commentary produced for the Diocese of Cape Town by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. August 1964.
- 19.4.2. "Eucharist of Witness": set of 21 slides. 1960.
Slides stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- 20 Plans (folio)
- 20.1-3. Three plans of the Cathedral: Foundations, memorial tablets, and a "plan of sittings" (pews).
Plans are stored as folio items in Media room.
- A1586 ORROCK, James**
One portrait. **Stored in filing cabinet. Negative available in Negative file. Media room.**
- AH1601 NATIONAL UNION OF DISTRIBUTIVE WORKERS (Witwatersrand Branch)**
- Addendum 1 Photographs 1939-'84.
- 1a. Morris Kagan, 1970.
- 1b-d. NUDW 6th Annual Conference, East London, 16/17 Jan. 1973; 11th Annual Conference, Durban 1948; 35th Ordinary Conference, East London, April 1974.
- 1e. Baila Page, 1944.
- 1f-g. Unidentified.
Photos 1a, e-g stored in filing cabinet; folio photos 1b-d in poster cabinet, Media room.
- Addendum 2 Certificate presented to Baila Page to commemorate the Sweet Workers Strike, 1942.
Not removed from original collection.

- AB1607f GRAY, CHARLES NORRIS**
(Vicar of Helmsley, Yorkshire, 1872 - 1913 and son of Robert Gray)
1-9. Photographs of All Saints' Church, Helmsley. The church has an altar and a window in memory of Robert Gray (see note on no. 9).
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB1609 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN. Church Congress**
Scrapbook containing illustrative material including photographs re the Congress
"Rise up and build", 4 - 11 Nov. 1962. Buffered.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB1610 ST JOHN'S PARISH, WYNBERG**
F Photographs: three portraits, n.d. (probably before 1910)
1. Rev. Higham, Rector of St. John's.
2-3. Rev. Litchfield; Rev. Thomas Swift
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1611 SOCIETY OF FRIENDS IN SOUTH AFRICA**
One group photo of Quakers, taken in Cape Town, 1933.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1618 SKOTA, T. D. Mveli** (Newspaper editor, business man and pioneer Black leader)
C3.1 Album with photographs
The album contains prints from the printing blocks, and other press clippings pasted onto sheets of cardboard. It remains unknown who compiled the album. Many of these photographs appear in the "African Yearly Register". Some of the cuts printed on better quality paper might have been clipped by Skota from the 'Abantu-Batho Almanac', published circa 1916-1922, which is considered lost and by now no longer available in any library or archive. Some of the photographs of individuals have not been labelled or were not legible, and are therefore not listed below. The spelling of names has been applied as per original labelling.
- C3.1.1 Page 1: Bopape, MT Ramakatane, Silas M Molema, SJJ Legolang, PK Seabela, J Moroka, Dan Chocho, David Nkosi
C3.1.2 Page 2: S Msimang, Tsweu, P Mosaka, Moikangoa, C Opperman, S Radebe, SS Tema, D Koma, EM Ramaila
C3.1.3 Page 3: Richard Maponya, Mangena, Charlotte Opperman
C3.1.4 Page 4: Music group
C3.1.5 Page 5: Daniel Mthembu, Madibane
C3.1.6 Page 6: Unknown
C3.1.7 Page 7: Martin Luther Kumalo
C3.1.8 Page 8: Stilfontein (?) School opening, Paul B Ndlete, Nurse AV Mangena
C3.1.9 Page 9: A Mangena, Dan Denelane, Khabi Mnqoma, G Nyovane, Butshingi, Senaoane, C Madikizela
C3.1.10 Page 10: Mareka, GL Kakana, Mahlangu, James Nkosi, P Bell, R Landsela, S Msani
C3.1.11 Page 11: Vabaza, Qhaba, Richard Maponya, Sibiya, VN Mathole, Peter Dabula, Tywakadi
C3.1.12 Page 12: M Mphahlele, Iris Sihlahla, SM Makgatho, C Molefe, FTE Jali, Maud Malaka, Eva Morake, Ellen Blekie, Sidney Kumalo

- C3.1.13 Page 13: Unknown
- C3.1.14 Page 14: Thomas M Masuluke, Rev Benjamin Rajuili, Johannes Kgang, Rev Sekano Ntoana, Rathebe
- C3.1.15 Page 15: I Sibiya,
- C3.1.16 Page 16: VT Dinkanyane, C Kadalie, EF Vena, A Mokate, Mashaba, Vilakazi, Y Tantsi
- C3.1.17 Page 17: GL Kakabe, Mapanya, M Kosa, AV Mangena, N Mokate, Ntlebi, C Maxeke, GM Pitje, Mdolomba
- C3.1.18 Page 18: P Bezant, Mngadi, Ben Tapopi, F Zabale, E Ndlovu, Johannes Kgang, S Mogapil
- C3.1.19 Page 19: PC Mokgokong, Mabuza, L Molefe, PP Marolen, Prof W Kgware, S Lesito, V Mkhwanazi, CP Motlaung
- C3.1.20 Page 20: Rathebe, Regina Nzo, DA Opperman, Tsikeletsa, P ka I Seme, D Montsioa, F Mogale, R Bokwe
- C3.1.21.1 Page 21.1: J Russel Saoli, TM Masuluke, DDK Landzela, MG Skosana, C Ramusi, GZ Lethoba, AZ Mqashane, Mthembu
- C3.1.21.2 Page 21.2: M Maxeke, AM Lambede, T Kubu, Z Ramailane, Mc CP Nkambule, AWG Champion, R Ntsiko, WD Oliphant
- C3.1.22 Page 22: M gule, J Langeni, Zibi, S Matseke, M Rantho, Nkomo, Dwane, J Msimang, TP Mathabathe
- C3.1.23 Page 23: Govo, Richard Msimang, REM Mguli, Mlambo, Enoch Sontonga, AB Xuma, R Zwakala, SM Mofokeng (see original photograph under item C3.4), G Motsieloa
- C3.1.24 Page 24: CA Phungula, GR Kuzwayo, Major F Zabale, TW Wauchope, RVS Thema, M Khumbuzu, DK Koka, R Davis, Madibane
- C3.1.25 Page 25: M Mzimba, AG Legoro, F Qhomane, P Mzaidume, M Mabiletsa, M Malie, A Matlhare, Rev Mahabane
- C3.1.26 Page 26: R Cingo, Cetywayo, Nonganza (?)
- C3.1.27 Page 27: Promoters meeting at David Motsamai's house to form a Boxing Promoters Association, from left to right: J Gumede, Kazamula, L Johnson, D Motsamai, G Sibeko obscured), G Hlapo, Sibeko. Seated: Mohaise
- C3.1.28 Page 28: MA Like (?), Rev JJ Khaile, TDM Skota, GL Kakana, Lefekane
- C3.1.29 Page 29: Rev RT Mkwai, TP Mathabathe, group of people "Ramohanoe" (?), R Mosaka
- C3.1.30 Page 30: S Matseke, Prof WM Kgware - Professor of Education at the University College of the North, S Mabuza
- C3.1.31 Page 31: Dr Abdurahman, President 1903 to 1912
- C3.1.32 Page 32: Unknown studio photograph
- C3.1.33 Page 33: Prince Malunge ka Mbandeni
- C3.1.34 Page 34: Paramount Chief M Marelane, Inkosi enkulu yama Mpondo
- C3.1.35 Page 35: Bishop WH Heard, Paul Laurence Dunbar, Bishop Evans Tyree, Green Jackson, Ida B Newby, Rev JT Newby
- C3.1.36 Page 36: M Makgatho, RW Msimang, Alfred Mangena, RV Selope-Thema, JB Twayi
- C3.1.37 Page 37: Solomon ka Dinuzulu, Inkosi yama Zulu
- C3.1.38 Page 38: Rev JL Dube, Rev WB Rubusana, Saul Msane
- C3.1.39 Page 39 Rev W Spencer Carpenter, Rev RJ Williams, Rev SS Morris, Rev Cornelius, Fanny Muriel Jackson Coppin, Rev JA Bray, Rev AR Cooper, Rev RV Branch
- C3.1.40 Page 40: SM Makgatho, Others unnamed
- C3.1.41 Page 41: Washington Disarmament conference with President and Mrs Harding and Secretary Christian entering the DAR Hall for the opening session; Professor G Goodman, Mississippi; Rev CE Alan, Detroit; Bishop Cleaves, St Louis; Professor GF Porter, Tennessee; Rev NS Smith, St Louis; Bishop Heard, Philadelphia
- C3.1.42 Page 42: Bhuza ka Ngwane, D Montsioa, Solomon T Plaatje, Official staff "Abantu-Batho"
- C3.1.43 Page 43: Induna ye nkosi u Montsioa; Paramount Chief Montsioa, Inkosi enkulu ya Barolong; P ka I Seme
- C3.1.44 Page 44: Professor DDT Jabavu

- C3.1.45 Page 45: Colour Bar Deputation to England 1909, front left to right: J Fredericks, DA Abdurahman, WP Schreiner, WB Rubusana, J Tengo Jabavu, back left to right: M Mapikela, J Gerrans, Daniel Dwanya, DJ Lenders; Late Mrs John L Dube; Mrs Sol T Plaatje
- C3.1.46 Page 46: Natal Native Congress group photograph; Africans' Club, 134 Anderson Street, Johannesburg
- C3.1.47 Page 47: African Club, 57 Albert Street, Johannesburg
- C3.1.48 Page 48: LBT Mvabaza
- C3.1.49 Page 49: Unknown
- C3.1.50 Page 50: Coleridge-Taylor, image pasted from Wills Cigarettes, with handwritten description
- C3.1.51 Page 51: African music studio, Reuben E Davies, 134 Anderson Street; Printing staff of "Abantu-Batho", Sophiatown, Johannesburg
- C3.1.52 Page 52: Marcus Garvey
- C3.1.53 Page 53: Rev MM Mokone, A.M.E. Church; Free State back row: JT Gumede, Secretary to the Bakholokue tribe, front row left to right: Jan Rabele Moloi, Sub-chief Polane Moloi a Grand Son of late Chief Witzie founder of Witziehoek, Chief Letlatsa Moloi, the aged Paramount Chief of the Bakholokhe tribe, Daniel Moloi Confidential Induana of Chief Letlatsa, Thene Maboea, Principal Induna of the Bakolokhe tribe
- C3.1.54 Page 54: Longu Mbhali; Native National Hotel Ermelo and South African Hotel Carolina
- C3.1.55 Page 55: E Matlaba, Chief Matlaba, P ka I Seme, with the head of Seme cut out
- C3.1.56 Page 56: Nabotsibeni (Ndhlovukazi), Queen of Swaziland; The staff of the Abantu-Batho Ltd.
- C3.1.57 Page 57: Paramount Chief Dalindyebo with Mr Nokwelo
- C3.1.58 Page 58: Laying of Foundation Stone for the Methodist church in Albert Street, Johannesburg, by General Louis Botha, Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa, 31 October 1915
- C3.1.59 Page 59: King Lewanika, Inkosi enkulu ya Barotse
Album stored in Media room. The album has been digitised and is fully available through the online inventory.
- C3.2 Loose pages with photographs
- African National Congress 1912 Pictorial Review. Officers past & present 1951, cut from one newspaper page (supplement?), see item C3.2.5, and pasted on card board
- C3.2.1 Dr JL Dube, 1st President General; Mr S Makgatho, 2nd President General; Rev Z Mahabane, 3rd President General; Mr JT Gumede, 4th President General; Dr P ka I Seme, 5th President General; Dr AB Xuma, 6th President General; Dr James Moroka, 7th President General
- C3.2.2 Mr T Mapikela, 1st Speaker; Mr Selothe Thema, 3rd General Secretary; Mr RG Baloyi, 4th General Treasurer; Mr Mveli Skota, 4th General Secretary; Mr W Sisulu, 6th General Secretary; Dr SM Molema, 5th General Treasurer; Dr R Bokwe, 4th Speaker;
- C3.2.3 Prof Z Matthews, President Cape; Mr LT Mvabaza, Delegate to England; Mr W Champion, President Natal; Mr B Xiniwe; Dr Gumede; Mr S Msimang; Mr Mofutsanyane; Mr Ramohane, President Transvaal; Mr Lambede; Dr Nkomo; Mr Kekana; Mr Godlo; Mr S Macheng; Mr JB Marks, President Transvaal;
- C3.2.4 M Sesedi; Dr Xaba; Mr Moyikangoe; Chief F Mogale; Mr Nyakala; Mr Moritsela; Mr J Motsite; Mr Mbobo; Mr Cingo
- C3.2.5 Entire newspaper page (supplement?) with photos of the above. Stored in folio folder no. 1, Media room
- C3.2.6 Unknown
- C3.2.7 Unknown
- Related to item C3.1, stored in Folio folder no.1, Media room. The pages have been fully digitised and are available through the online inventory.**
- C3.3 Clips of other personalities

Including: newspaper clip with photos of Nkrumah, Banda, Tshombe, Nyerere, Kaunda and Lumumba, The Star, 23 September 1961; Prints from printing blocks of Saad Zaglul Pasha, Dr WE DuBois, Dr JE Kwegyir Aggrey, King Yeta

Related to item C3.1, stored in Folio folder no.1, Media room. The pages have been fully digitised and are available through the online inventory.

- C3.4 Photograph of Dr SM Mofokeng, by Studio Prager, Johannesburg
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room
- E3 Posters of the A.M.E. church, prepared by Skota
- E3.1 Nkosi Sikelela I Africa', 'Morena Boloka Sechaba Sa Haeso'
- E3.2 Christ Our Redeemer'
- E3.3 Poster honouring women in the A.M.E. Church, with the photographs of Mother Maxeke, Father Mokone and Sisters M. Mokone, P. Selepe, H. Mabote, A. Abrahams, E. Morake, W. Qupe, M. Mareka, D. Nojekwa, C. Opperman, D. Montsoa, C. Ndlazi, E. Mogaetso, M. Kirby, and Sister Demus. Printed by African Leader Press, n.d., damaged and torn in two parts
All stored in folio folder no. 1, Media room.
- E4.5 Photographs of various A.M.E. churches, n.d.
- E4.5.1 A.M.E. Church Randfontein
- E4.5.2 A.M.E. Church Roodepoort
- E4.5.3 The Bethel A.M.E. Church with Parsonage to the right, Old Location Krugersdorp
- E4.5.4 R.R. Wright Chapel Orlando
- E4.5.5 Bethel A.M.E. Church Philip St
- E4.5.6 Unknown
Stored in Folio folder no.1, Media room. The page has been fully digitised and is available through the online inventory.
- F7.1 Representative teams of Senior and Junior Soccer, Schools Hockey and Basket Ball, and members of the St. John's 1st Bantu Ambulance Brigade, Johannesburg Bantu Football Association, Season 1936. Badly damaged.
- F7.2 Postcards, and press clip depicting the South West African troops en route to East Africa aboard the ship "Mendi", 1916-1917
- F7.3 Two group and family photographs of unknown
F7.1 & F7.2 stored in Folio folder no. 1, Media room. F7.2 has been fully digitised and are available through the online inventory.

AB1625 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF DAMARALAND

- C15.1. Set of 25 numbered photographs of Namibia which belonged to Father Tobias
(later Bishop Tobias). No. 3 is missing. They span the period 1924 to 1949. The photographs include: Fr. Tobias and other clergy; the building of St. Mary's Mission at Odibo, and other buildings; people at the Mission Station. (Detailed notes on the backs of many photos).
Photographs stored in filing cabinet.
- C15.1.1 Fr. Lazarus' uncles' wives
- C15.1.2 Fr. Tobias brick-laying at Onamatu church
- C15.1.3 Combined church and school at St. Mary's (now part of school)
- C15.1.4 After an early baptism at Holy Cross
- C15.1.5 Bp. Tobias, Fr. Turvey, Fr. Lazarus, Fr. Theophilus, Fr. Dymond, Fr. Gabriel, F. Dymond at fr. Theophilus' ordination
- C15.1.6 Confirmation candidate 1928
- C15.1.7 Fr. Tobias convalescent after malaria (with beard)
- C15.1.8 Bp. Fogarty, Dr. Philip, Sister Fox and confirmation candidates at Odibo
- C15.1.9 Fr. Tobias
- C15.1.10 First wedding at St. Mary's - Thomas, medical orderly

- C15.1.11 Fr. Tobias on horseback
- C15.1.12 The first camp
- C15.1.13 Making the first bricks
- C15.1.14 The first well
- C15.1.15 Jikuma, heathen headman to West
- C15.1.16 View of early bildings (rondavels)
- C15.1.17 An early procession at St. Mary's
- C15.1.18 First rectory and school St.Mary's
- C15.1.19 Digging the first well, St. Mary's
- C15.1.20 Under the tree - Mr. Anderson on left
- C15.1.21 First rondavels at Holy Cross
- C15.1.22 Bishop tobias wedding picture
- C15.1.23 The first church and school at St. Mary's
- C15.1.24 The camp under the tree - well digging
- C15.1.25 Ditto with Dodge

- C15.2 List of Negatives
 Notebook of 239 negatives of photographs taken by Bp. Tobias. The photographs relate to a visit to the Kruger National Park (15.2.1-2), the early history of St. Mary's Mission (from 15.2.3-212, with interruptions), how to build walls with unskilled labour (15.2.25-127), and building work at Cafda and Cedara (15.2.213-239). The Notebook contains extensive descriptions and explanations for each photo.
The photographs have been removed from the Notebook and have been largely digitised (marked with *). They are stored together with the notebook in an acid-free box.
- C15.2.1 Mary, Alec and Mater, Kruger National Park
- C15.2.2 Col. Hamilton and Mary with trap and mules, Kruger National Park
- C15.2.3 * Alec between 10 and 12 years
- C15.2.4 * St. Mary's mission, first well sunk in the middle of dry vlei, lost in heavy rains
- C15.2.5 * St. Mary's, cooking in the open
- C15.2.6 Big fruit tree that comes in the early records as the camp site
- C15.2.7 * First building of adobe bricks. The roof was badly done as a lack of transport and experience
- C15.2.8 * A number of Ovambo boys
- C15.2.9 St. Mary's, primitive method of well sinking (see 15.1)
- C15.2.10 Making Adobe bricks (see 15.1)
- C15.2.11 First camp under big tree (see 15.1)
- C15.2.12 * First Christmas Day Service in the garage building
- C15.2.13 * St. Mary's, early buildings
- C15.2.14 * Witch doctor
- C15.2.15 * St. Mary's, a view of the country
- C15.2.16 * St. Mary's
- C15.2.17 Start of building operations
- C15.2.18 Baby Charles and his conveyance
- C15.2.19 Early brick buildings
- C15.2.20 Wives of headman
- C15.2.21 * Hole from which soil for pise was taken also first rafter in position
- C15.2.22 * Hoisting rafters into position
- C15.2.23 * First rafter in position
- C15.2.24 Baby Charles at wheel of Fordson tractor
- C15.2.25-37 Photos relating to "The story of building wall with unskilled labour"
- C15.2.38 * Pimville Vocational Training School
- C15.2.39-46 Photos relating to "The story of building wall with unskilled labour"
- C15.2.47 * St. Johns School, Daggafontein, produced by Race Relations Committee
- C15.2.48-63 Photos of relating to "The story of building wall with unskilled labour"
- C15.2.64 * St. Mary's, Main living quarters
- C15.2.65 * St. Mary's mission, first well sunk in the middle of dry vlei, lost in heavy rains
- C15.2.66 * Building George's study
- C15.2.67 * Petrus, native contractor with Thomas the orderly

- C15.2.68 * Tobias pulling out teeth
- C15.2.69-70 Photos relating to "The story of building wall with unskilled labour"
- C15.2.71 * Headman's wives
- C15.2.72 * Fennist Church built in 'Adobe'
- C15.2.73 * Girls initiation ceremony
- C15.2.74 * Cattle show in Ovamboland
- C15.2.75 * Cattle show in Ovamboland
- C15.2.76 * Native women cultivating
- C15.2.77-103 Photos relating to "The story of building wall with unskilled labour"
- C15.2.104 * Council buildings in the Cape, Nyanga 1954 (?)
- C15.2.105 * Council buildings in the Cape, Nyanga 1954 (?)
- C15.2.106-109 Photos relating to "The story of building wall with unskilled labour"
- C15.2.110 * Pimville Vocational Training School
- C15.2.111-127 Photos relating to "The story of building wall with unskilled labour"
- C15.2.128 * St. Mary's, after fire in the desert, shelter and car
- C15.2.129 * Being pulled through the water
- C15.2.130 * Fordson and Athey wheels
- C15.2.131 * Togged down, near mission
- C15.2.132 * Crosby and Mary at Namakundi
- C15.2.133 * Wild 'pets' for Bridges
- C15.2.134-147 Photos relating to transport problems
- C15.2.148-149* St. Mary's , completed church
- C15.2.150-151 Photos relating to transport problems
- C15.2.152 * Making rafters
- C15.2.153 Scenery during flood period
- C15.2.154 * Sub headman and wives
- C15.2.155 * Cattle crush
- C15.2.156 * Bridges and his cats
- C15.2.157 * Native food storage
- C15.2.158 * Hotwater outfit
- C15.2.159 * Local kraal
- C15.2.160 * Mrs Crosby and police at Okankago
- C15.2.161 * Castle at Namatoni
- C15.2.162 * Early view of mission
- C15.2.163 * Inside of Church
- C15.2.164 * Fort at Namatoni
- C15.2.165 * Rafters being fastened
(there is no 166 and 167)
- C15.2.168 * Roof being put on Church
- C15.2.169 * Church completed
- C15.2.170 * Tobias building wattle and daub
- C15.2.171 Duplicate of inside of church
- C15.2.172 * Kraal people
- C15.2.173 * Tobias - 15 ducks one shot
- C15.2.174 * Wattle and daub rondavel
- C15.2.175-176 Surroundings
- C15.2.177 * Tobias and his medical work
- C15.2.178 * Tobias and wattle and daub
- C15.2.179-180 Duplicates
- C15.2.181 * Tobias giving medical attention to baby
- C15.2.182-185 Duplicates
- C15.2.186 * St. Mary's staff
- C15.2.187 * Wedding of Thomas
- C15.2.188 * Ploughing
- C15.2.189-190* Eedes on camel
- C15.2.191 * Groups of early congregations
- C15.2.192 * View of church with new seating
- C15.2.193 * Heathen initiation preparations
- C15.2.194 * Hot water supply system
- C15.2.195 * Lazarus, Abraham, Gabriel - great personalities

- C15.2.196 * The Beginning, birth of Damaraland
 C15.2.197-198 Familie photos
 C15.2.199 * Another view of the early Mission
 C15.2.200 Building works
 C15.2.201 * Cultivating at St. Mary's
 C15.2.202 * Chief and his son
 C15.2.203 * Children
 C15.2.204 * Floods
 C15.2.205 * Desert
 C15.2.206 * Making bricks
 C15.2.207 * The Eye at Munmuntuni Fort
 C15.2.208 * Outhouses at the Mission
 C15.2.209 Trekking
 C15.2.210 * Tobias and his first Christmas gathering
 C15.2.211-212 Ploughing and floods
 C15.2.213-220 Photos relating to building works at Cafda
 C15.2.220c * Early view of St. Mary's
 C15.2.220d * Crosby with his baby Charles
 C15.2.220e * Charles being taken for a walk by young Ovambo boys
 C15.2.221-239 Photos relating to building works at Cedara
- 15.3 Additional photos
 15.3.1-5 relating to St. Mary's Church and Father Tobias
 15.4.1-2 showing interior and exterior of Holy Cross, 15 miles east of St. Mary's
 15.5 Watercolour illustrating Ovamboland, done by Mrs FM Clementson during her missionary work there
- M96.2. Photograph of Bishops and clergy: Episcopal synod, 1948 or 1949?
 Photograph received with this collection: Archbishop G.H.Clayton in centre;
 Bp.Tobias seated on far left? (Two duplicates).
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

A1633 **GRAHAM, Sir Lumley, 1828 – 1890** (Lt. in the 43rd Light Infantry and co-author with H Robinson of Scenes in Kafirland, London, Dickinson, 1854)
 "Cape Journal Vol. III from 5 January 1853 to 14 Sept.1853". 184p.
 Photocopy of Ms.

Not removed from original collection.

AB1653 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF ST JOHN'S

A Diocesan

Aj1.1 Album: Contains views of Scotland, England, Las Palmas, Port Said and Port St John's.

Kept separately in folder due to mouldy condition (with acid-free boxes). Buffered.

Aj1.2 Album: Contains views of St Mary's, Quanqu, 1957; confirmation at St Mark's Mission; blessing of St Matthew's, Nkondlo, 1964; visit of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1970; centenary of the Diocese, 1973. Not buffered (contained thin paper - monitor condition).

Album stored in acid-free box.

16 loose prints removed from album – filing cabinet.

Aj2.1 Two loose pages from album: Includes - St John's College, Umtata, 1889; Elliot Falls;
 the Pro-Cathedral, Umtata; Township of Qumbu, 1892; Father Wallis on horse, 1894.

Stored in poster cabinet.

Aj2.2 – 15 Loose photographs:

Aj2.2.1. Bishop and clergy of Diocese of St John's, Kaffraria - Triennial Synod, 1894.

- Aj2.3.1. Consecration of Rev J Hunter, Bishop of Kimberley and Kuruman, 1943.
 Aj2.4.1-7. Epiphany, Matatiele, May 1945.
 Aj2.5.1-10. Bishop Gray centenary celebrations at Umtata, 10 August 1947.
 Aj2.6.1. Consecration of H St.J.Evans, Bishop of St John's, 1951.
 Aj2.7.1-12. Episcopal Synod, 1954: Group photographs. (One signed folio Aj2.7.1).
 Aj2.8.1-21. Funeral of Bishop Evans and visit of the Bishop of Edinburgh for the Jubilee Thanksgiving Service, 1956.
 Aj2.9.1-8. All Saints Mission Hospital, 1960's: Instruction to confirmation candidates.
 Aj2.10.1-27. Diocesan Centenary, 1973.
 Aj2.11.1-2. Groups of Bishop and clergy.
 Aj2.12.1-4. Christ Church Hut, Tsomo.
 Aj2.13.1-3. Christmas services in St John's Cathedral, Umtata.
 Aj2.14.1-20. Miscellaneous, including ordination ceremony, and some unidentified. Some unidentified NEGATIVES in file.
 Aj2.15.1-2. Pondo women.
- All loose photos Aj2.2 – 2.15 are stored in the filing cabinet, except folio item Aj2.7.1, which is stored in the poster cabinet.**
 Miscellaneous NEGATIVES of Aj2 stored in Neg. file. (Some unidentified).
- Ak Maps and Plans. **Not removed from original collection.**
- B Cathedral
- Bh Scrapbooks
- Bh3 Umtata Cathedral 1906: Includes the following photographs – Archbishop W W Jones, Bishop Campbell of Glasgow, first pro-Cathedral built in 1877, enthronement of Bishop Williams 1901, Diocesan Synod 1905, Canon Waters, building of the Cathedral at various stages. Buffered.
Scrapbook stored in acid-free box.
- Bh4 – 5 Jubilee of the Consecration of the Cathedral Church of St John. 2 vols. (Includes photos). **Stored in acid-free box.**
- Bj Photographs
- Bj1 Session of the Transkeian Territories General Council, 1909, meeting in the former St.James' Church, Umtata.
Stored in filing cabinet.
- Bj2 Digital photographs on CD
 DSC-2277 – West elevation
 DSC-2278 – Detail of moulding to hood mould
 DSC-2279 – Moulded architrave to entrance way
 DSC-2281 – Sandstone tracery
 DSC-2283 – Stained glass window
 DSC-2286 – Interior from gallery
 DSC-2272 – Foundation stone with inscription "To the Glory of God and in Grateful Memory of Bransby Bishop of S.John's 1886-1901 The Cathedral of S.John the Evangelist is Erected this First Stone being laid by Joseph Bishop of the Diocese December 16th 1901"
 DSC-2275 – Cast iron airbrick
 DSC-2287 – Oblique view from South
CD stored in Media room
- Bk Plans - photographs of Cala Church Clock and Bell encapsulated in melamex folders.
Not removed from original collection.
- C Holy Cross Mission
- Cj1 Photograph album: Includes groups of staff, Dr Drewe, Dr Anderson, Father Hartley, hospital, church, school, Mkambati leper institution, enthronement of Paramount Chief Madlonka at Quakeni; Marjorie Hill and Wayfarers.
Album stored in acid-free box.
 Some NEGATIVES of Holy Cross in Neg. file.

- Cj2 Film on Holy Cross: 3 reels with commentary; video cassette. Available in digital format on CD. **Both stored in Media room.**
- D St Barnabas' Mission, Ntlaza
- De1 Photograph albums. 2 vols. Views of the mission compound, church, school (boarders); groups of Pondos ("Petty Chief" Kinkwayo & his family; cattle kraal); scenery in west Pondoland; Rev and Mrs T G S Presslie, the Erskine family, Robert Scott; Xhosa Prayer Book translators (Bp Key, Rev J Philip, Rev J Xaba 1896); Port St John's; Bishopscourt.
Albums stored in acid-free box.
- De2 Nine loose plates from an album: Old and new church at St Barnabas' Mission; the school in 1895; Pondos; scenery; Port St John's; Umzimvubu River; St Alban's Church at Egoso; St Cuthbert's Mission, Tsolo; Rev and Mrs Presslie. Folio items.
Stored in poster cabinet.
- De3 Loose photographs: Views of the hospital and church.
Stored in filing cabinet.
- E St Cuthbert's Mission, Tsolo
- Ee1.1 Album: mostly English scenes and churches.
Album not removed from original collection.
Some photographs removed from album:
- Ee1.1.1. Page with synod(c.1910-1920); group photos including the school at St Cuthbert's, Nov.1893. Folio. Poster cabinet.
- Ee1.1.2. Painting of St John's chapel. Folio. Poster cabinet.
- Ee1.1.3. Church and school at Tsolo.
- Ee1.1.4-8. Group photos.
Loose photos 3-8 stored in filing cabinet; folio photos in poster cabinet.
- Ee1.2 Albums: 1893 - 1958: 2 vols. Scenic views, old church, opening of new church in 1906, mission house, schools including carpentry and weaving, Father Puller and the Bishop Gibson memorial, festival at St.Cuthbert's 1925, mission house 1926, clergy, St Mary's House Craft School, St Joseph's Hostel, bridging the Umqunya 1930, chapel, St Lucy's hospital.
Not buffered: plastic overlays. Monitor condition.
Albums Ee1.2 are stored in poster cabinet.
- Ee1.3 Album c.1094 - 1906: Group of ladies on staff 1902; Bishop Key's house, Mkotwana; Mkambati leper settlement; boarder boys 1905.
- Ee1.4 Album c.1904 - 1906: Mother's Union, post cart, views of the mission, church 1906 and interior of church, community house, school, boarding boys and girls (spinning wool for weaving, cricket match...), the Cottage, Christmas meeting 1904, opening of church 1906, Rev J J Xaba, Miss E Wigan, Father Puller.
- Ee1.5 Album 1923 - 1931: Port St John's, views of the Transkei, St Cuthbert's Church, Fathers, groups of school children, festivals, Pondos (Beer Drinking; stamping mealies; bringing home pumpkins ...), Tsitsa River, Sisters, Jenca, Inxu River, Wayfarers concert 1931, opening of the Ncembu church 1923, Mbokotwana church, Zulu scenes, Tsitsa Bridge Hotel, Kraal in Zululand, Zulu women at the River.
- Ee1.6 Album 1923 - 1971: Ncembu, St Joseph's Hostel, feasts, Mbokotwana church, weaving school, Nshigo church 1971.
- Ee1.7 Album c.1929 (mostly unidentified): Bishop Key memorial, views, mission and church.
- Ee1.8 Album c.1929 - 1935 (mostly unidentified): SSJE Brethren and guests at recreation 1935, boy boarders, carpenter apprentices, St Joseph's Kraal, St Bede's church?

- Ee1.9 Mostly undated: Father Benson, group of African clergy, Cowley Mother House in Oxford, SSJE Central Council 1958.
Albums Ee1.3- 9 are stored in acid-free boxes.
- Ee1.10 Albums: photos mostly undated. 2 vols. Early mission buildings, post cart outside Tsitsa Bridge Hotel, meeting of the Society of St Cuthbert c.1901, Key Cottage, St Cuthbert's School c.1895, quarrying stone for the church, visit of Archbishop Clayton, consecration of the new extension, the "Giving" meeting, Convent of St Mary the Virgin, St Lucy's Hospital, farm, weaving-school girls, Sunday-school, hostel girls, outstation churches
Albums Ee1.10 are stored in the poster cabinet.
- Ee2 Loose photographs:
- Ee2.1 Staff and boarders c.1893 (Includes Fathers Wallis and Callaway, Miss Blyth, Archdeacon Gibson). NEG in file.
- Ee2.2 Group of civil servants, Tsolo magistracy, 1894 (inclu. magistrate, police and court interpreter).
- Ee2.3 Plate of St Cuthbert's Church, c.1906 (broken). Stored in acid-free box.
- Ee2.4 Master Carpenter Thwaites, 1917.
- Ee2.5 St Cuthbert's Parish, Tsolo: Nombala Church, 1951.
- Ee2.6 First set of secondary school students - St Mary's Hostel, 1951. NEG in file.
- Ee2.7 St Cuthbert's Cottage, Undated.
- Ee2.8 Group of Miss Blyth, Miss Clayton and school girls, Undated.
- Ee2.9 Group of workmen, Undated.
- Ee2.10 Huts formerly occupied by Bishop (then Canon) Gibson.
- Ee2.11 Miss Clayton and school children, Undated.
- Ee2.12 Tsitsa River Falls.
- Ee2.13 Mouth of the Umzimuvubu River, Pondoland, Undated.
- Ee2.14 Old St Cuthbert's Church, now a weaving school. New church in construction.
All the loose photos Ee2.1 - 14 are stored in the filing cabinet, except Ee2.3 (glass plate) stored in acid-free box.
- Ee3 Block: image of unidentified group.
- Ee4 12 glass negatives of St Cuthbert's Mission. Includes clergy.
Ee3, Ee4 stored in acid-free box.
- F St Mark's Mission
- Fh1.1 Print – the Waters Memorial church, St Mark's mission. No date. One duplicate.
- Fh1.2 Drawing of St Mark's Church, by Sydney Stent (architect). One duplicate.
- Fh2.1 Opening of the railway from Imvani to Qanata, c.1928.
- Fh2.2 St Mark's Centenary in the Memorial church, 1955.
Fh1-2.2 stored in filing cabinet.
- Fh2.3 St Mark's Centenary, 25 April 1955. Group with Bishop and Clergy. **Poster Cabinet.**
- Fh2.4-5 Missing or misfiled?
- Fh3.1-3 Framed items – missing or misfiled? (**not** in Media room or with the collection of papers).
- Fh4.1. Two printing blocks of St Mark's Church. **Small acid-free box.**
- Media room**
- A1655 HUNT, Donald Rolfe, 1875 – 1949** (Civil Servant)
- E 1-11 Various maps – covering mainly the Transvaal area / Lydenburg district / Zoutpansberg district, Sekukuni and Kgolani, from 1880 – 1913.
All maps are stored in the folio cabinet, Media room.
- F Photographs and postcards
- F1 Album of photographs and postcards, with captions

- 1-256. Most photos have been removed from the album and stored in the filing cabinet, in the same sequence as they were in the album. The photographs include: Cape Mounted Rifles in 1896; Anglo Boer War 1899-1902; Pondo people; Pilansburg and Schoonoord Camps and the tribal people in these areas. There are a few modern duplicates. The postcards are of a voyage up the East coast of Africa in 1905. The album has been retained, with the postcards, and captions of the photos.
- F2 Loose photographs
- 1-12. Old photographs with notes on the back.
These include: Chief Sekukuni; Bodikane initiates; Schoonoord.
- 13-62. Modern duplicates of old photographs which are missing (?).
Most of these duplicates have captions on them. They include: CMR; Schoonoord; Anglo Boer War; Sekukuniland; Bapedi people; Initiation schools; Chief Ramono; Bapedi women, Malikgopa.
Album F1 (containing postcards) is stored in an acid-free box; photographs F1 and F2 are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
Negatives of the F2 photographs, and few of F1, are stored in the Negative file, Media room.
- F3 Pitso of Chiefs and their Councillors, including Hunt, Rustenburg, 10 December 1924
Folio item – stored together with A1655 newspaper folio items, Media room.
- AB1659 WOODFIELD, Rev. Samuel Percy** (Principal of Grace Dieu Diocesan Training College)
- G Paintings, drawings and photographs.
Water-colour sketches of Grace Dieu by Edward Paterson:
these and other sketches and drawings are stored as Folio items in Media room
- G1-17. Portraits of Rev Woodfield, J D Rheinallt-Jones, Rev C M Jones; photos of Grace Dieu; group photos including Pretoria Synods.
- G18-19. Folio photos of the Good Shepherd Church Council, Pretoria, 1946 and 1953.
Photos G1-17 stored in Filing cabinet. G18,19 stored in Poster cabinet. Some duplicates and unidentified photos stored with original collection.
- AB1691 BOUSFIELD, Henry Brougham** (Bishop of Pretoria, 1878-1902)
Photographs.
1. Portrait of Bishop Bousfield.
- 2-3. The grave of Bishop Bousfield in Rondebosch, and of his wife Charlotte, in Pretoria.
Duplicates. NEGATIVES of 2 and 3 in neg. file.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AD1718 TRIALS**
Records of the trial of the State v Glenn Moss and four others:
C D Nupen, E C Webster, P C de Beer and K S Tip, 1976.
- A6 78 Photographs of protest by students at Wits, 1971-1976.
Some of the photos were used by the police as exhibits in the trial.
Their numbering system for the exhibits is unclear: the photos have been re-numbered.
A few are described in the trial record – p.119ff.
- 1-42. Student protest. These photographs were stamped on the back by the police, and used as exhibits in the trial. Nos.11 and 12 show Helen Joseph addressing students, May 1974.

43. Students protesting to Anglo-American directors about the shooting of miners. Included in the photo are: Glenn Moss – 2nd from R., Craig Williamson - 3rd from R., Morris Smithers – on floor at Williamson's feet, Heinz Klug – sitting to L. of Smithers. (See note).
44. Protest – 1971. Craig Williamson 2nd from L. on top.
- 45-78. Student protest and Police in action at Wits, c. 1976. (Photos not used as exhibits).
79. Press clipping with photo, c.1976.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

A1724 ZEBEDIELA CITRUS ESTATE

- Gb Photographs
- Gb1 Photograph album
Stored in Media room.
- Gb2 Photograph album
Includes photographs of Graaff Reinet.
These 79 loose photos are all numbered Gb2 and are stored in the filing cabinet in the Media room.
- Gb3 Miscellaneous photographs of Nuden and Zebediela.
Stored in Media room.
- Gb4 Schlesinger Organisation, The Directors, 1969.
Stored in Media room.
- Gc Rand Pioneer Certificate (folio).
Stored in the folio shelves, Media room.

AD1726 POLLAK, Hansi Pauline (Sociologist)

One photograph of group of Women's Auxiliary Army Services, inclu. H Pollak, c.1940. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**

A1729 CALATA, Rev. James Arthur (Anglican priest and school teacher)

- A8 Photographs from c.1900-1970.
1. Folio photographs, removed from frames.
- 1.1-9. Groups including: Korsten Guild; Choirs in Cradock; St Cyprian's YMCA; St James' Mission School; Choir of Pathfinders and Wayfarers; Calata as Commissioner. **Stored in Poster cabinet, Media room.**
2. Album of postcards, with views of Paris. Not removed from original collection.
3. Loose photographs, mostly identified and dated.
- 3.1. Treason suspects (including J Calata) singing at Gandhi Hall, Jhb., August 1957.
- 3.2-43. Portraits and group photos of James Calata, his family and friends; clerical groups, church events and functions. Photos A8.3 stored in filing cabinet.
- 3.44-54. Including: James Calata in his capacity of President of traditional Council of AmaRharhabe; the old St. James Church which was destroyed because of the Group Areas Act around 1965; James Calata at Cradock St. James Hall; Memorial monument around Berlin (South Africa) of S.E.K. Mqhayi, Xhosa Poet and Writer; Mrs Rhalarhale, Member of the Congress choir at Cradock, 1950s; Ascension Anglican Church in Cradock, built around 1964/65, after which the old St. James Church was destroyed; Solomon Akena, one of the first ANC members at Cradock, and member of Cradock Joint Council; James Calata at a wedding
4. Loose photos of family and friends, undated. Not removed from original collection.
- 5.1-8. Groups of Pathfinders and Wayfarers. Stored in Filing cabinet.
- 6-7. Some unidentified clerical groups; other unidentified photos of family/friends.
Not removed from original collection.

See also: original inventory of papers, which lists some names; list of 25 photographs made by Miss g. Calata, daughter of J A Calata. (this list was discovered long after the original inventory was compiled)

Miss Calata's list is stored with original inventory of papers in Room 2.

Photographs A8.1 are stored in the poster cabinet; loose photographs A8.3 and A8.5 in the filing cabinet; album A8.2 and photos A8.4 and A8.6-7 with original collection. Media room.

AB1733

LANGHAM-CARTER, Reginald Robert

Research material on Robert and Sophy Gray:

Illustrations - graves of Robert and Sophy Gray; Protea, residence of Sir Lowry Cole, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 1832; Bishops court.

Not removed from original collection.

A1739

IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO. LTD

'Report on African tour to the African organisation of the Imperial Tobacco Company at Salisbury, the factories at Msasa and Limbe and numerous other visits in Southern Rhodesia, Nyasaland and the Union of South Africa, 7 December 1950 - 1 May 1951'.

1 vol. Contains technical information, maps and photographs illustrating the places visited and relating to tea and sawmills in Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Klip Power Station and sewage plant at Kaalfontein.

Stored in acid-free box, Media room. Buffered.

AB1770

GREYLADIES ASSOCIATION

10

Photographs 1938 – 1981.

1-41.

Greyladies at work in the W.Cape, including District 6, Windermere, Woodstock. Institutions, including Rylands; House of Youth clubs; Sunday schools; youth camps; teaching in community centres; running sewing groups; visiting in Windermere.

42-90.

Groups of Greyladies and individual Greyladies, including Molly Lockyer (mostly identified). See captions on photos.

91-145.

Small photos: 1946-1962. House of Youth centres at Rylands and Salt River; Silver Star Club; youth camps; Coon Carnival.

Photos 1-7 are Folio items: stored in folio shelves.

Photos 8-145: stored in filing cabinet. All Media room.

Some duplicates, near-duplicates and press clippings: with original collection.

AB1775

BACON, Rev. Geoffrey Harold Walker

11

Two photographs: consecration during the time of Archbishop Derbyshire.

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

AD1788

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS (SAIRR), Collection of photographs

Large collection of photographs, including images of resistance, strikes, political trials, organisations and individuals. Images have been sourced from various suppliers and publications, and some of the images are subject to copyright.

The photos are accompanied by a folder which contains miscellaneous letters explaining the context of some of the photographs in the collection. **The**

folder of papers is stored as folio item in the Media room.

The photographs have been digitised and can be viewed online.

1

Art and Culture

- 1a. Michael Zondi carving a figure of Christ. 1968. (See note on photo).
Short biography of Zondi by J.C. Thorpe is available, stored with the papers.
- 1b-c. Michael Zondi; carving by Zondi.
- 2. Sculpture of Pedi woman, by Solomon Sedibane.
- 3-5. Decorative art of the Ndebele, and African crafts. (See notes).
- 6-12. Actors, singers and dancers, c. 1960's and 1970's. (See notes).
- 2 "Bantustans"**
- A Bophuthatswana
- 1. Lucas Mangope. N.d.
- 2-4. Funeral of Chief Abram Moilwa in Dinokana. 1982.
- 3 Black People**
- A Social life
- 1-5. Town dwellers; people in Clermont.
- 6. People in the "Non-White" restaurant at JHB. station.
(Series of NEGS in file).
- B Tribal customs
- 1. People with traditional weapons.
- 4 Coloured People**
- 1-16. Series of photographs about a group of Coloured people leaving Cape Town board the Union Castle liner "Stirling Castle". c.1960. A note indicates that they were political refugees? The photos depict scenes of farewell at the docks, and of Cape Town from the liner. A few of the photos have notes:
- 7. Jazz pianist Dollar Brand. (See note on photo).
- 13. Mixed race couple. (See note).
- 16. See note on photo.
- 17. Coloured people at a conference. N.d. L to R: E.G. Rooks, Dennis Young, Seeger, Paul Green-Thompson. (NEGATIVE in file). See note about the conference and the participants, stored in file with the papers.
- 5 Education and Training**
- 1. College lecture. (See note).
- 2-3. Graduates after ceremony (possibly Medunsa) 1967. (Names on 2).
- 4. Teachers from Centre of Concern, East London. (See note on photo).
- 6 Frontline States**
- A LESOTHO
- 1-2. Prime Minister Chief Leabua Jonathan at launch of T.V. service Maseru. 6/1/71.
- 3-4. People in Lesotho.
- B SWAZILAND
- 1-2. Waterford non racial school, Mbabane. 1965. (See note on 1).
- 3-5. P.M. Prince Makhosini at the Independence Exhibition, Manzini. (See notes).
- 7 Government: Local Government**
- 1-5. Visit to Britain by four local government officials. 1964. (See notes).
- 4. L. to R.: Mr. Hampson (Stevenage Development Corp.), Councillor Norman Daniels (Cape Town City Council), Peter Dabula (Secretary, Daveyton Urban Bantu Council), Joseph Manyoni (Principal clerk, Durban Municipality for Bantu Affairs) and Dick Naicker (Redhill Indian Ratepayers' Association).
- 6. Contact prints of visit. (NEGATIVES in file).
- 7. Dick Naicker. (NEGATIVES in file).
- 8-11. Norman Daniels.
- 8 Housing**
- 1. Makeshift house. N.d. (NEGATIVES in file).
NEGATIVES/ contact prints of people building houses, in file. (No photos).
- 9 Hunger**
- 1-3. Malnourished children. 1950's.
- 10 Indian Community**
- 1. A.M. Moolla with Dolly Perumal. N.d.
- 2. Overseer in the canefields, Natal. N.d.

3. Indian family. N.d.
 4. Children from Fordsburg Indian High School wearing mourning bands. 1963. (NEGATIVE in file - Different picture of the same children as in 4).
 5. Small pictures: M. Moolla with election poster; group. (NEGS of M. Moolla in file).
 6. NEGATIVES in file: unidentified Indian people at Marshall Square, dated 8/8/63 (possibly M. Moolla's family?) No prints of these.
CONTACT PRINTS of unidentified Indian people in file: no negatives or prints.
- 11 Labour**
- A WORKERS**
- 1-2. Skilled workers.
 3. Children working on a farm.
- B STRIKES AND PROTESTS**
- 1-3. Police monitoring strikes. N.d. (See notes).
Note about a strike at Lion Match Co. stored in file with inventory of SAIRR photos. This may be the same strike shown in photos 1-3.
 - 4-5. Putco strike and Municipal workers' strike. 1980.
 - 6-7. Officials of the Railway Workers' Union. N.d. (See notes).
- 12 Media**
1. Photographer: 1950s?
- 13 Non racialism**
1. White children with their Black teacher. N.d.
 2. Non racial celebration. N.d.
 - 3-7. Non racial gatherings. N.d. (See note on 3?).
NEGATIVES of Black and White women. 17/3/64. This series does not relate to the photographs.
- 14 Organisations: African National Congress**
1. ANC march in Durban. 1961.
 2. Meeting of Transvaal ANC in Orlando, Soweto. 1958. Contact prints; no photos. (NEGS of ANC in Orlando, 1958, in Neg. file. Different from the contact prints).
 - 3-4. ANC demonstration, and contact prints of the demonstration. N.d. (NEGS in file).
 - 5-12. Unidentified members of the ANC. c.1950's.
- 15 Personalities**
- A WELL-KNOWN PERSONALITIES**
- Names marked with * : Biographical sketch is available in "From Protest to Challenge: Vol. 4 - Political Profiles 1882-1964", by Gerhart and Karis. **Indexed**
1. Pieter Beyleveld.*
 2. Arthur Goldreich* (bearded).
 3. Goldreich with Abdulhai Jassat. 29/9/63.
 4. Goldreich with ? (possibly Harold Wolpe), as refugees in Francistown? 1963.
 - 5a. Arthur Goldreich*
 - 5b-d. Contact prints of Goldreich and others.
 6. R.F.A. Hoernle.
 7. J.D. Rheinallt Jones.*
 8. Helen Joseph.* (NEGATIVES only - in Neg. file).
 9. Kenneth Kaunda with George Brown. 3/8/61. (See note on photo).
 10. Moses Kotane.* (NEGATIVE only - in Neg. file).
 11. G.R.Z. Kuzwayo.* 12. A.M. Lembede.*
 13. S.J.J. Lesolang.*
 - 14-15. Albert John Lutuli.* (See note in "From Protest to Challenge", Vol. 4, re spelling of surname).
 16. Lutuli medal.
 - 17-48. Series of photos of Lutuli by Ranjith Kally (**subject to copyright**).
They include: Albert Lutuli at home and on his farm, the Lutuli homestead, family members, Mrs. Lutuli, portraits of Lutuli, function. NEGATIVES of this series by R. Kally, and other NEGATIVES of Albert Lutuli and functions he attended, in the Negative file. (No prints from these other negs.) 14 pockets of Negatives altogether.
 49. Z.K. Matthews.*

50. Elijah H. Mdolomba.*
51. E.J. Mqubuli (or Mquboli).*
- 52-53. Rev. Joel Misimang.*
- 54-55. L.T. Mvabasa.*
56. Barney Ngakane* in wedding group. (See note).
57. J.M. Nhlapo.*
58. W.F. Nkomo.*
59. T. Nokwe (grandfather of Duma Nokwe*). 17/8/60. (See note).NEG. in file.
60. Peter P. Nthite.* NEG. in file.
61. Vera Poonen. NEG. in file with group negs. of 64.
62. Oliver Deneys Schreiner. 28/5/67. (See note on photo).
63. S.S. Tema.* (See note).
64. Group photos (contact prints). Group includes: S. Dlamini*, Mrs. Lutuli, Bertha Mkize* (?), G.M. Naicker*, N.P. Padayachee, Vera Poonen, M.B. Yengwa*. (See notes on back of photos).
NEGATIVES of contact prints in file.
65. Enlargement (from 64) of V. Poonen and G.M. Naicker.*
66. S. Zibi.*
- 67-74. Absolom Vilakazi. Portraits, and photographs of A. Vilakazi with fellow students and colleagues. Typed list of captions to photos 67-71 stored behind no. Media room.
- 75-79. Prof. A Vilakazi and family boarding the ship, on their way to the USA.
80. Vilakazi and his family building a snowman. (See biographical sketch and names of children on the back of no. 80).
- 81-84. Bishop Zulu. (NEGS. in file).
- B OTHER PERSONALITIES of the period 1900 - 1980
(Not mentioned in "From Protest to Challenge", Vol.4). Not indexed.
1. Ellen Blekie.
2. R.Brown.
3. "Oupa" Klaas Dirks. 16/9/62. (NEGATIVES and contact prints in file).
4. Prof. Gold?
5. A. Herbert.
6. ? Hughes.
7. J. Jack. (NEGATIVES in file).
8. Mrs. E. Jali. (See note).
9. A.S. Kajee. (NEGS. and contact prints only).
10. ? Khaketla.
11. ? Konya.
12. Mrs. M. Kosa.
13. Sidney Kumalo.
- 14-15. D. and Mrs. Landzela.
16. ? Langeni.
17. Mrs.S. Lesito.
18. A.S. Lesord.
19. ? Mabuza.
20. Gabriel Madlala.
21. Qaba Maduna.
22. S.S. Mahlangu.
23. Nana Mahomo in London (NEGATIVES only).
24. P. Malatsi. 24/9/57.
25. Smith Malobela.
26. Nurse V. Mangena.
27. ? Mapanya.
- 28-29. Shadrack Maphumulo. (NEGATIVE in file).
30. R.J.P. Maponya.
31. ? Mbombisa.
32. ? Mnitshana.
33. L. Manoube.
34. Chief F. Mogale.
35. Rev. C. Molefe.

36. Ralph Molihele(?).
 37. ? Motsieloa.
 38. Ezekiel Mphahlele.
 39. A.Z. Mqashane.
 40. S. Mtweni.
 41. Mrs. Mtweni.
 42. Mrs. Jane Muso.
 43. I. Nathoo.
 44. F.S.M. Ncube.
 45. Bishop Ndzondza.
 46. B. Nkosi (NEG. in file).
 47. Rev. Ntantsi.
 48. Mrs. Ntantsi.
 49. ? Nusi.
 50. D. Opperman (See note).
 51. Layton Plata.
 52. C.J. Ragaven (with J. Parry). 7/7/63.
 53. Rev. Fr. Leo Rakale.
 54. H. Ramaila (See note).
 55. T. Rampai.
 56. M. Rantho.
 57. Hazel Ruiters.
 58. Rita Shezi (See note).
 59. D.P. Soni.
 60. Rev. Taiketsa.
 61. D.R. Twala.
 62. Rev. Vabasa.
 63. Prof. Monica Wilson (NEG. only)
 64. ? Banda.
 65. Unidentified (illegible).
 66. Unidentified cleric.
 67. Group photo: V. Nkomo's family.
 68. S. Segale and J. Mohime?
 - 69-70. Contact prints and small photo: A.B. Mathobela, C. Mxakatho, G. Khomo and others. (See notes). (NEGATIVES in file).
 71. Gabriel Madlala. 26/8/67. (NEGS. and contact prints in file).
 72. Mrs. Ka Syamatimba. (NEGS. and contacts only, in file. No photo).
 73. ? Mayeiksi (Spelling?). (Contact prints only, in file. No photo).
- C. IMAGES ON METAL PLATES. Drum, 1962.
1. O. Cassim.
 2. Imam Davids.
 - 3a-b. Mrs. Lutuli. (Duplicate photos in hanging file).
 4. Reg Mayekiso.
 5. B. Ramjee.
 - 6a-b. Two unidentified images.
- Metal plates are buffered, stored in acid-free box.
(Image of Mpanza stored with photos).
- 16 Police (SAP)**
- 1-4. Police in action (probably 1950's).
 5. Security police at the offices of the Rand Daily Mail. July 1965.
 6. Police in Sophiatown.
 7. Checking passes.
- NEGATIVE of police in file. (No photograph).
- 17 Refugees**
- 1-3. ANC refugees in Basutoland (Lesotho). July 1960. Joseph Kumalo is on the far left in photos 1. and 2. See historical notes on all 3 photos.
 4. Unidentified refugees. N.d.
- NEGATIVES in file, possibly ANC refugees in Francistown, Botswana.
No photos of these. (Original packet marked "Francistown").

- 18 Religion**
1. Rev. Lucas Micah Makhoba (Paarl?). June 1963.
 2. Women of Rev. Makhoba's congregation. 1963.
CONTACT PRINTS of photos 1. and 2. and many others of Makhoba and his church etc., in the negative file. No negatives.
 3. Three ministers from Nyanga: Rev. T. Mlambo, J. Malukazi and R. Mafanya.
NEGATIVES only. (Uncertainty about identity of the men in the negs). See note about the ministers in file with .
- 19 Relocations (Forced removals)**
1. Limehill.
 2. Illingi.
 - 3-5. People who were relocated. 23/7/1970.
NEGATIVES in file: these do not relate to any of the photos.
- 20 Resistance**
- A. GENERAL RESISTANCE: 1940's to 1980's
1. Women involved in "Resist Unjust Laws" Campaign. 1946. (See note). A3-size colour-copy of this photo, stored on folio shelves.
 2. Anti-pass campaign. 1960.
 - 3-5. Meeting - 1950's. (See names of policemen scrawled on pictures).
 6. Anti-election campaign. Aug. 1984.
 7. Women protesting in Cape Town. May 1986.
 8. NEGATIVES only: Protest regarding education, with banners: "Education is a right not a privilege" and "Education and Culture - do not mix it with politics". 16/6/63.
- B. RESISTANCE IN LANGA: 1961
- 1-7. Photographs of the crowd demonstrating and of police intervention.
NEGATIVES and contact prints in file, of nos. 1-7 and of many others.
- C. STUDENT RESISTANCE: NATIONAL UNION OF S.A. STUDENTS (NUSAS)
- 1-3. Meetings at Wits. 1963. (NEG. of No.2 in file).
 4. NUSAS gathering. N.d.
 5. NUSAS at Wits. c.1963. (Contact prints only).
- D. RESISTANCE AT WITS: 1970
- 1-26. Series of photographs: Wits students and staff protesting against the detention without trial of 22 people. Wits campus & Braamfontein.
- 21 Scouts (Boy Scout Movement)**
- Called "Pathfinders" in some of the captions.
These photographs belonged to Canon S.P. Woodfield and were given to the SAIRR after his death in 1983. See letter stored in file with the inventory of SAIRR photos.
1. Scout event during Lord Baden-Powell's (B.P.) visit to S.Africa. 1931. L to R: Rev. S.P. Woodfield (Div. Commissioner, Tvl.), B.P. (Chief Scout), J.D. Rheinallt Jones (Chief Scout, S.A.). Note flag party of all races.
 2. Rev. S.P. Woodfield.
 3. Scout event with B.P. 1931. Photo signed "Baden Powell of Gilwell" . (See note and names on back of photo).
 - 4-5. B.P. at a rally. 1931. (See notes).
 - 6-8. Rally attended by the Earl of Clarendon. No. 7 signed "Clarendon". (See notes).
 - 9-16. Scout rallies and gatherings, mostly 1930's. (See notes on 9 -14).
 17. Commissioner H.H. Cosgrove.
 18. Folio photograph of Scout leaders, with J.D. Rheinallt Jones in the centre. 1931. All the names are given. Photo encapsulated.
- 22 Self Reliance**
- 1-2. Self help schemes. N.d. (See notes on photos).
- 23 Sofasonke Movement, led by James Mpanza**
1. James Mpanza.
 2. Image of Mpanza on metal.
 - 3-6. Mrs. Mpanza (duplicates).
 7. H. Butshingi(?). (NEGS. in file).

- 8-9. Bertha Mabaso and William Zwane. Both found guilty in the Orlando Parents' court. NEGATIVES and contact prints of 8,9 in Neg. file.
See detailed notes about 8 and 9 stored in file with inventory of SAIRR photos.
NEGATIVES. There are a large number of NEGATIVES (without prints) of James Mpanza, of people connected with him, and of the Orlando Parents' court. They are stored in pockets marked AD1788/23.1-14 in the Neg. file:
Pocket no:
1. Mpanza.
 - 2-3. Sofasonke campaign.
 4. Mpanza with his advisory board.
 5. Advisory board meeting in Orlando (with Rev. Malabane).
 6. Mpanza with R.M. Zunyu.
 7. Mpanza with horses. Group scenes. Mrs. Doris Moila?
 8. Mpanza with horses; at meeting.
 9. Mrs. Mpanza. Peter Rezani, H. Butshingi?
 10. Mpanza; Mpanza's court (Orlando Parents' court).
 11. People fined by Mpanza's court (including Mabaso and Zwane - See photos 8,9).
 12. Court scenes; Mpanza's funeral.
 - 13-14. Negs. found with Sofasonke Negs. May be linked to Mpanza?
- See also: 32 – Negatives on Microfilm.
- 24 Sport (1950's and 1960's)**
- 1-2. Unidentified boxer.
 3. Athlete Humphrey Khosi.
 - 4-8. Basil D'Oliveira in action. No. 6 dated 1958. (See notes on 4 and 6).
- 25 Transport**
1. People boarding a train. c.1950.
- 26 Trials**
- 1-3. Outside court during the trial of I.Seanego(sp?) in Pietersburg. N.d. (See notes).
 - 4-5. Treason Trial, 1956-'61. Outside court.
 - 6-7. Women demonstrating during the Rivonia Trial. 1964.
 8. Canon Collins with Adelaide Tambo during the Rivonia Trial.
 - 9-11. Mrs. Naidoo et al. outside court: "Indian Sabotage case". 12/5/63. (NEGS. in file).
 12. Political trial of 1970. No details available. Probably the "Trial of 22" (including Winnie Mandela) of 1969-'70. NEGATIVES and contact prints only, in neg. file.
- 27 Urban Areas**
- A ALEXANDRA, JHB.**
1. People in Alexandra. 1956. (Small photos).
 2. Alex. Clinic. 5/5/52. (See note).
 - 3-4. Contact prints of Alex. bus boycott. 1957. No photos. NEGATIVES in file.
- B CATO MANOR, NATAL**
- 1-2. Buildings in Cato Manor. 20/2/59. (See notes).
- C DOORNFONTEIN, JHB.**
- 1-10. People in Doornfontein. 1979,'80. (See notes on 2,4 and 5).
- D KLIPTOWN**
- 1-14. Series of photos of people in Kliptown, their houses, shacks, shops. 1979 -'80.
- E PAGEVIEW**
- 1-3. Scenes of Pageview in 1980.
- 28 Violence**
- 1-3. Victims of violence. 1950's. (See note on 1).
- 29 Whites**
1. White reporter with farmer? c.1952.
 2. White security officials?
- 30 Women**
1. Meeting of women of all races. 7/8/54.
 2. NEGATIVE only: Women of the Federation of S.A. Women demonstrate in New Brighton. 22/2/63. In neg. file.

- 31 Photograph album**
Album of photographs received in 2000, long after the collection of loose photos. The photographs have not been removed from the album, as they are pasted down. They include: photographs of mining, life in a mine compound, mine dancing, musical instruments, rickshaw, "Native Market" in Durban, portraits of G le Sueur (Editor) and of F J van Wyk (Asst. to the Director).
Album buffered.
NEGATIVES available of photos 3-4 and 6-12, stored in file.
- 32 Negatives on microfilm**
Negatives of the Sofasonke Party and Mpanza; All-in African Conference, Pietermaritzburg, 1961; Basutoland Congress Party.
- All photographs AD1788 are stored in the filing cabinet, except: folio items 21.18 and 20A.1, stored in folio shelves; metal plates 15C, in small box; album 31, stored in poster cabinet; negatives 32 stored in microfilm cabinet.**
- AB1796 MACRORIE, William Kenneth** (Bishop of Natal, 1869 – 1892)
One portrait of Macrorie. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AB1805 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG**
Five photographs of the consecration of Timothy Bavin as bishop of Jhb. in 1974. Ceremony conducted by Archbishop Bill Burnett.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB1809 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN. St Mark's Church, District Six**
Bc
Photographs of St Mark's Church and Community Centre, and of District Six, mainly in the 1950s.
1. St Mark's Community Centre.
2-12. St Mark's Church, 1950s.
13-100. Community Centre and the community of District Six: school children, school and sporting activities, gymnastics team, Church Lads' Brigade, Mothers' Union, adult recreation groups, people in the district.
Includes photos of priests: Rev. R.H. Petersen (14,77); Rev. R. Hudson, founder of the Community Centre (no. 98). NEGATIVES of 98 in file.
Folio item of St George's Cathedral Choir (no. 99).
101-4. St Mark's Church: photos taken in 1991.
Four prints of water-colour paintings of Barkly East, by T Sutcliffe.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, except 99 - stored in folio shelves, Media room
4 prints not removed from original collection.
- AD1812 TREASON TRIAL**
D2
One cartoon from the records relating to the Treason Trial: Regina vs. F Adams and 152 others on a charge of High Treason, 1956 - 1961.
Cartoon by Roy Sumner - "Dramatic moment at Treason Trial". (Portrays the moment when I A Maisels, Q C applied for the recusal of Mr Justice Ludorf).
Folio item. Stored in the folio shelves, Media room.
- AB1820f SOUTH AFRICAN CHURCH RAILWAY MISSION**
"The travelling church of the Railway Mission 1886 - 1979".
One photograph by Rev. M. Fidgin, Chairman, London Committee of the Railway Mission and Missionary in the Diocese of Grahamstown, 1952, and Pretoria, 1953 – '55.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB1839 PEARCE, Rev. Reginald Frederick George**

1. Church Lads' Brigade, Durbanville. 1948.
 - 2-4. All Saints' Church, Durbanville.
 5. Rev. Pearce.
 6. Centenary of St Mark's Church, District Six. 1987.
- Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**

A1842 DE SMIDT, Abraham, 1829 – 1908 (Surveyor and landscape artist)
 Sketch books, 1861 - 1892. 2 vols. Pencil and pen and ink sketches, water-colours, maps and notes. The first volume (131p) 1861 - 1870, has notes, observations on and maps of the Cape and sketches of Table Mountain, Devil's Peak, the Great and Little Brak Rivers, Kaimas river, Knysna, Tsitsikama, Langkloof and Mossel Bay. The second volume (66p.some blank), 1878-1892, relates to Europe with sketches of personalities, birds and landscapes including places like the New Forest and Sion Castle, Switzerland. Some of the sketches are not identified . Restored?
Not removed from original collection.

AD1844 RIVONIA TREASON TRIAL
 Photographs/exhibits, taken out of albums. Some have duplicates (enlarged). See original court records in which the photographs were kept.

- 33 Police photographs, with captions in Afrikaans, of the houses used by the suspects.
- 1-2. Aerial photographs of the large house and outbuildings at Rivonia. Duplicate of each.
- 3-6. Exterior and interior views of the house at Rivonia, with police inspectors on the scene. Duplicates of 3,5.
- 7-19. Rooms in the outbuildings. Duplicate of 9.
- 20-31. Views of the surroundings and outbuildings of the house at Rivonia. Dups. of 20, 27.
- 32-34. Vehicles found at Rivonia. Duplicates of 32,34.
- 35-40. Exterior and interior photos of small thatched house, "Travallyn".
- 41-48. Photographs of property at 10 Terrace Rd., Mountain View. Dup.of 4

34 Police photographs of the accused in the Rivonia Trial (some in disguise):

1. Nelson Mandela. Duplicates.
2. Walter Sisulu.
- 3a-b. Dennis Goldberg. Dups.
4. Govan Mbeki.
5. A.M. Kathrada.
6. Lionel Bernstein. Dups.
7. R. Mhlaba – Photograph missing?
- 8a-b. James Kantor. Dups.
9. Elias Motsoaledi. Dups.
10. Andrew Mlangeni. Dup.
- 11-29. Police photographs of men wanted or questioned by the police in connection with the Rivonia case:
11. Vivian Ezra.
12. Julius First.
- 13a-b. Arthur Goldreich. Dup.
- 14a-b. Michael Harmel.
15. R.A. (Bob?) Hepple. Dups.
- 16a-c. Percy John (Jack) Hodgson. Dups.
17. Ronald (Ronnie) Kasrils. Dups.
18. Moses Kotane.
19. Arthur Lelele.
20. Tennyson Makewane.
21. John Joseph Marks.
22. Johannes(Joe) Modise.
23. George Naicker.

- 24a-b. Philemon Duma Nokwe.
 25a-b. Robert Resha.
 26. Joe Slovo.
 27a-b. Oliver Tambo.
 28. Cecil George Williams.
 29. Harold Wolpe.
 NEGATIVES of some of the photos in Negative file.
All the photographs are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

- A1849 MARQUARD, Jean** (Lecturer, author, poet)
 A8.1. Personal photographs: holidays, wedding, family, friends etc.
 A8.2. Negatives.
 A8.3. Postcards: mainly of Europe, sent by friends.
 A8.4. Album of holidays, friends.
 This collection of photographs is of interest to family members.
Not removed from original collection.

- AB1878 RIP, Ernest**
 A St Mary's Church, Woodstock [1884 –1984]
 A1. Scrapbook containing photographs.
 A2.1. Groups of Sunday school choir and teachers, junior boys club, sports groups.
 A2.2. Clergy. (A2.1 and A2.2 added to scrapbook – mostly duplicate photos).
Scrapbook buffered, stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
 A2.3. Four mounted photographs: St Mary's exterior and interior (1884; 1924).
 A3. Printed card.
A2.3 and A3 stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
 C Guild of the Servants of the Sanctuary
 C3.1-8. Group photographs of the guild: 1926, 1943, 1937, 1942, 1976.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room
 E Scrapbooks
 E1. "Photographs of South Africa" (Includes postcards and coloured photos).
 E2. "Churches throughout the world" c. 1933-'51. (Press photos).
 E3. "Churches and clergy in South Africa" c. 1932-'57.
 Contains photograph and article about Bernard Mizeki.
 E4. "Where people pray". 1961-'62. 3 vols.
 E5. "Around the Dioceses" c. 1919-1970.
Scrapbooks E1-5 not removed from original collection.
 F Postcard album, c.1926-7. Mainly of churches and cathedrals throughout the world.
Album F not removed from original collection.
 G Miscellaneous photographs
 G1.1. St Alban's Cathedral, Pretoria. Four photos.
 G1.2. Diocesan Synod, Cape Town, 1924.
 G1.3. Negatives of Belvidere Church, Diocese of George.
 G1.4. Fr. Way, E. Rip - 50th Anniversary, All Saints, Roodebloem.
 G1.5. Abp.B. Burnett, E L King.
 G1.6. St Saviour's Church, Claremont.
 G2. F our unidentified photographs. (Two A4 photos stored with original collection).
All the miscellaneous photos are stored in the filing cabinet.
NEGATIVES G1.3 are stored in the Neg. file. Media room.

- A1883 UNION UNITY TRUTH SERVICE AND TRUTH LEGION**
 File No.44: 4 items and a postcard - rough drafts of propaganda cartoons about Hitler and aggression.
Not removed from original collection.

AB1886 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF ST JOHN'S

- B7.11 Series "The Living Church", n.d.
 B7.11.1. Unidentified church building.
 M3.12 All Saints' Hospital, 1929
 M3.12.4.1-11. Photographs of hospital buildings, outpatients' reception area, ambulance, inoculation and operation.
 M3.13 St Margaret's Hospital, Clydesdale. 1948
 M3.13.4.1-2. Patients in ward; staff with stores.
 M3.17 St Lucy's Hospital, Tsolo. 1960s
 M3.17.5.1-33. Includes photographs of St Lucy's Hospital building operations in progress, dispensary, feeding baby in "gallows" splints, unpacking free gift drugs from America, ambulances during rainy season, occupational therapy, waiting for baby clinic, thatching grass, nurses' tableau, teaching a class, dispensing medicine from drug cabinet, doctor's hobby - growing vegetables, children's ward, matron instructing nurses, gift ambulance from Brighton, England, out-station clinic, physiotherapy, vital water tank being erected.
 M3.19 St Matthew's Hospital, Keiskammahoek. Probably 1960s
 M3.19.1-15. Includes: TB Sister; ante-natal clinic; patient's eye-view in operating theatre; cleaning theatre; convalescents; giving injection; fitting callipers to young patient.
 S1 Society of St John the Evangelist
 S1.1-3. Photographs of Frs. Callaway, Ley, Thomson and Rumsey.
All photographs B7, M3, S1 are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

A1906 THOMPSON, Rev. Douglas Chadwick, 1905-1985

- Ai Two photographs
 1. Group of the accused in the Treason Trial, 1956/7
 2. Photo of Thompson, ZK Matthews and 2 others at the Preliminary Hearings, 1957.
These photos are not stored in Media room, nor in the box of papers.
They are missing from probably before 1999.
 19. Miscellaneous loose photographs
 Cs
 1. Krugersdorp Church, 1897.
 2. Group photo, 1956: Some of the accused in the Treason Trial.
 3-4. Springs: Sunday school, manse, 1958.
 5. Lectern – Brooklyn church, 1971. See note.
 6-12. Damage to Roodepoort church caused by tornado. 1950's.
 Df Photographs 1905-1935
 1. Album: 1905-32. Family, childhood, army camp, holidays, Methodist churches and ministers of the 1930s.
 2. Album: 1933-35. Wedding, family, friends etc.
 3. Miscellaneous photos: 1930s – 1960s
 3.1-27 Family, portrait of DCT in 1932, wedding portrait, functions, Methodist churches, retreat group, "N. Transvaal Native Q. mtg.", miscellaneous.
 3.28. NEGATIVES: "Native dedication ceremony at Boschplaats". NEGS. in file.
 EI Photographs of Richmond College
 1. Album 1928-1930: "Photos taken and cards and views gathered during the years 1928 - 1930 in the Mother country and dear old Richmond College....."
 (i) Group photo – Richmond College. Folio item.
 (ii) Group photo – Richmond College.
 J Two Posters - folio items
 New Age Map of Africa, 1961.
 Contact - freedom calendar, 1961, with map of Africa.
Albums Df 1-2 and EI 1 stored in acid-free box; photos Cs, Df3 and EI 2 in filing cabinet; posters J and Folio photo EI(i) stored in folio shelves.
All in Media room.

A1909Fol**ALBUM OF ILLUSTRATIONS**

1 vol. 24 reproductions of Cape scenes, including: Vergelegen; plan of Dutch East India Co. settlements; opening of Cape parliament; 1st Anglo-Boer War; trek to the Goldfields; Dingaan's kraal; Boer House; Veld scenes; Presidents Kruger & Brand.

Artists were Thomas Baines, S Daniell, A de Smidt and J Stephensen.

Mostly undated. Photographer - A Elliott. Album buffered.

Album stored in poster cabinet, Media room.

AJ1916**SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATED NEWSPAPERS (SAAN)****D1****SAAN – GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHS****D1.1**

Mahatma Gandhi with his wife Kasturba on their return to India from South Africa, after 1913, Associated Press photo

D1.2

Mahatma Gandhi chatting to Jawaharlal Nehru, then President of the Congress of India, 1946, Associated Press photo

D1.3-6

Alan Paton series of photos

D1.7

Two musicians playing at the Windmill Club, 1940(?) G. Duze with guitar

D1.8

Hendrik Verwoerd cartoon

D1.9-11

B.J. Vorster cartoons

D1.12

Hubert I.E. Dhlomo, inspecting a mobile library in 1937 – Dhlomo was the first librarian to be appointed

D1.13-16

Dr. Eschel Rhoodie, the former head of the Department of Information, who was at the centre of the 'Muldergate' political scandal, 1979, including one photograph with his wife Kate. Rand Daily Mail and Associated Press

D1.17

Speaker at a meeting of the Pan Africanist Congress (?), with Potlako Leballo in the background (?), no date

D1.18

Cartoon portrait of Helen Suzman

D1.19

Slide with the image of the cover page of The World newspaper's late edition, with the headline 'Biko dead', September 1977

D1.20

Other photographs, slides and negatives

Including St. Michael's Mission Hospital in Kuruman, aerial photos of Morsgat village, series of photos of UNITA in action in Angola 1980, Malawi independence celebrations and photographs of South African personalities like Pik Botha, Van Zyl Slabbert, Louis Luyt and Connie Mulder

D1.21

Brazilian soccer star Pele displaying his form for President Gerald Ford

D2**PHOTOGRAPHS FROM 'SPORTS ACE' MAGAZINE****D2.1**

6 photographs from the launch of the 'Sports Ace' magazine, 1983

D2.2

Athletics - photographs and positive film – **stored with collection**

D2.3

Basketball – positive film – **stored with collection**

D2.4

Body building – photographs and positive film – **stored with collection**

D2.5

Bowling – photographs – **stored with collection**

D2.6

Boxing

D2.6.1

Individual boxers

D2.6.1.1-15

Gerrie Coetzee – photographs and positive film

Including boxing fights at Sun City against Mike Weaver and Greg Page

D2.6.1.2

Jacob "Baby Jake" Matlala – photographs

Including early photographs, posing with Richard Maponya, with Alice "Granny" Sontonga, daughter-in-law of Enoch Sontonga, and with Antonio Badilla

D2.6.1.3.1-59

Other individual boxers

D2.6.2

Boxing promoters, including Rodney Berman

D2.6.3

Boxing referees, including Stan Christodoulou

D2.6.4

Boxing fights – photographs and positive film – **most stored with collection**

D2.7

Cricket - photographs and positive film – **stored with collection**

D2.8

Cycling - photographs and positive film – **stored with collection**

D2.9

Golf, including Gary Player – **most stored with collection**

D2.10

Horses - photographs and positive film – **stored with collection**

- D2.11 Karate - photographs and positive film – **most stored with collection**
- D2.12 Marathon - photographs and positive film – **stored with collection**
- D2.13 Netball – photograph **stored with collection**
- D2.14 Rollerskating - photographs **stored with collection**
- D2.15 Rugby – positive film **stored with collection**
- D2.16 Running – positive film **stored with collection**
- D2.17 Soccer
- D2.17a Margaret Singana singing “Nkosi Sikelel’ iAfrica” minutes before the Mainstay Cup final kick-off, with Abdul Bhamjee (right) indicating to fans to rise to the anthem, 1985, picture by Alf Kumalo
- D2.17.1 Soccer clubs
- D2.17.1.1.1-57 Orlando Pirates – photographs
Including Bethuel Mogosinyane, founder and life president of Orlando Pirates, team photo, various trophy presentations, Orlando Pirates individual players
- D2.17.1.2.1-52 Kaizer Chiefs – photographs
Including Kaizer Motaung, founder of Kaizer Chiefs, team photographs, trophy presentations, photos of Patrick Ntsoelengoe and other individual players
- D2.17.1.3.1-30 Jomo Cosmos – photographs
Including Jomo Sono, founder of Jomo Cosmos, formerly Highlands Park F.C., team photographs and individual players
- D2.17.1.4.1-26 Moroka Swallows
Including team photos, trophy awards and individual players
- D2.17.1.5.1-15 Wits University
Including photos of Mike Ntombela and Mike Mangena and other individual players
- D2.17.1.6 Other teams – mostly **stored with collection**
- D2.17.2 Other individual soccer players, including soccer greats and Sir Stanley Matthews – **all stored with collection**
- D2.17.3 Soccer matches – mostly stored with collection
- D2.17.3.2-3 Police during match at Ellis Park stadium, beginning 1980s
- D2.17.3.4.1-14 Soccer spectators and fans
- D2.17.4 Soccer coaches – photographs, film positives – **stored with collection**
- D2.17.5 Soccer referees – stored with collection
- D2.17.6 Soccer office bearers – photographs and film - **stored with collection**
Including Club officials, officials from the National Private Soccer League (NPSL), officials from the South African National Football Association (SANFA), soccer trophy events and from the 50th Anniversary of the National Football Association.
- D2.17.7.1-6 Various soccer stadiums, at the beginning of the 1980s
- D2.18 Squash - positive film – **stored with collection**
- D2.19 Swimming – mostly **stored with collection**
Including also photograph of the Orlando East Swimming Pool, Soweto
- D2.20 Tennis - photographs and positive film – **stored with collection**
- D2.21 Trampolining - photographs and film – **stored with collection**
- D2.22 Other photographs - photographs and positive film – **stored with collection**
Including some Dashing Sports Photographer Award 1984, Shell Pictures of the Year Award 1984 and others mainly overseas photographs

All photographs are stored in the filing cabinet in the Media room, unless indicated otherwise.

Please consult the collection inventory for more information.

Copyright for most of the photographs are with AVUSA Media

AB1929 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

- C1.4 Diocesan
Three photographs of groups of clergy, prior to 1890.
Photos stored in the filing cabinet.

G Block
Half-tone printing block of Archbp. G.H. Clayton, with accompanying letter.
Stored in acid-free box. All in Media room.

AB1933 PETZER, Joan, 1982-1986

Water-colour paintings and photographs of Anglican churches throughout South African.

A WATER COLOUR PAINTINGS, 110 items

- A1 All Saints - Barberton
- A2 All Saints - Gredasdorp
- A3 All Saints - Ficksburg
- A4 All Saints - King Williams Town
- A5 All Saints - Ladysmith
- A6 All Saints - Muizenberg
- A7 All Saints - Nottingham
- A8 All Saints - Sandflats
- A9 All Saints -Somerset East
- A10 All Saints - Vrede
- A11 All Souls - Brandfort
- A12 All Souls -Natal
- A13 Cathedral of St. Mark's -George
- A14 Cathedral of St. Michael - Grahamstown
- A15 Cave church - Modderpoort
- A16 Christ church - Alexandra
- A17 Christ church - Arcadia Pretoria
- A18 Christ church - Beaufort West
- A19 Christ church - Burgersdorp
- A20 Christ church - Colesberg
- A21 Christ church - Durban
- A22 Christ church - Mayfair
- A23 Holy Trinity - Britstown
- A24 Holy Trinity - Caledon
- A25 Holy Trinity - Kalk Bay
- A26 Holy Trinity - Knysna
- A27 Holy Trinity - Newcastle
- A28 Holy Trinity - Knysna
- A29 Holy Trinity -Rusternburg
- A30 St.Aiden's - Wilderness
- A31 St.Alban's - Cathcart
- A32 St.Andrew's - Bedford
- A33 St.Andrew's - Ceres
- A34 St.Andrew's - Grahamstown
- A35 St.Andrew's - Newlands
- A36 St.Andrew's - Plettenberg Bay
- A37 St. Andrew's - Saldanha Bay
- A38 St.Andrew's - Standerton
- A39 St.Anne's -Ravensworth
- A40 St. Augustine's - Bethlehem
- A41 St.Augustine's - Moderpoort
- A42 St.Augustine's - Sterkstroom
- A43 St.Bartholomew -Dewetsdorp
- A44 St.Cuthberts - Port Elizabeth
- A45 St.Cyprian's - Kimberly
- A46 St.Francis - Simonstown
- A47 St.George - Cape Town
- A48 St.George - Clocolan
- A49 St. George - Cullinan
- A50 St.George - Kroonstad
- A51 St. George - Knysna

A52	St.George - Parktown
A53	St.George - W.Cape
A54	St.James - Cape Town
A55	St.James - Dundee
A56	St.James - E.Cape
A57	St.James - Ladybrand
A58	St.James - Natal
A59	St.John's - Bathurst
A60	St.John's - Clanwilliam
A61	St.John - East London
A62	St.John - Four Rivers -Tvl
A63	St.John - Harrismith
A64	St.John - Ixopo
A65	St.John - Lydenburg
A66	St.John - Mafeking
A67	St.John - Mooi River
A68	St.John - Natal
A69	St.John - Roodepoort
A70	St.John - Victoria West
A71	St.Katharine's - Uitenhage
A72	St.Luke's - Howick
A73	St.Luke's - Johannesburg
A74	St.Luke's - Salt River
A74-75	St.Martin's - Irene
A75	St.Martin's - Rosebank Johannesburg
A75.1	St.Mary's - Barkly West
A75.2	St.Mary's - Jeppe - Johannesburg
A75.3	St.Mary's - Pilgrims Rest
A75.4	St.Mary's - Potchefstroom
A75.5	St.Mary's - Richmond
A75.6	St.Mary's - Rosettenville
A75.7	St.Mary's - Stellenbosch
A75.8	St.Mary's - Woodstock
A76.1	St.Margaret's - Bloemfontein
A76.2	St.Michael - Boksburg
A76.3	St.Michael - Hopetown
A76.4	St.Michael - Nelspruit
A76.5	St.Michael - Nylstroom
A76.6	St.Michael - Queenstown
A76.7	St.Ninian's - Heidelberg
A77.1	St.Patricks - Hogback
A77.2	St.Paul's - Aliwal North
A77.3	St.Paul's - Belfast Tvl
A77.4	St.Paul's - Cape Town
A77.5	St.Paul's - Komgha
A77.6	St.Paul's - Rondebosch
A78.1	St.Peter's - Cradock
A78.2	St.Peter's - East London
A78.3	St.Peter's - Houtbay
A78.4	St.Peter's - Kamberg
A78.5	St.Peter's - Pietermaritzburg
A78.6	St.Peter's - Sabie
A78.7	St.Peter's - Wepener
A78.8	St.Peter's - Krugersdorp
A79	St.Saviour's - Cleremont
A80	St.Thomas - Verulam

B PHOTOGRAPHS OF CHURCHES

B1.1a Anglican church -Auckland Park

B1.1b	St. Augustine -Brixton Jhb
B1.2	Anglican church - Duiwelskloof
B1.3	Anglican church - Graskop
B1.4	Anglican church - Komgha
B1.5(1-2)	Anglican church - Matjiesfontein
B2.1-2	Anglican church - Mafikeng
B3	Anglican church - Mayfair Jhb
B4	Anglican church - Rosettenville
B5.1-2	Anglican church - Rustenburg
B6	Anglican church - Senegal
B7	Anglican church - Silverton
B8	Anglican church - Turffontein
B9	Anglican church - White River
B10.1-2	All saints church - Brandfort
B11	All saints church - Bredasdorp
B12.1-2	All saints church - Durbanville
B13	All saints church - Ficksburg
B14.1-2	All saints church - Kwt
B15.1-2	All saints church - Ladysmith
B16.1-2	All saints church - Muizenberg
B17	All saints church -New Nunover
B18	All saints church -Nottingham Road
B19	All saints church - Sandfla
B20	All saints church - Somerset East
B21	All saints church - Vrede
B22.1-2	All saints church - Winburg
B23.1 -2	Cathedral - Grahamstown
B24	Christ church - Alexandra
B25.1-2	Christ church - Arcadia -Pretoria
B26	Christ church - Beaufort West
B27	Christ church - Burgerdorp
B28.1-3	Christ church - Colesberg
B29	Christ church - Durban
B30.1-2	Dubie church - Steeple
B31.1-3	Holy Trinity- Caledon
B32.1-3	Holy Trinity - Kalk Bay,Paarl,Rustenburg
B33.1-2	Holy Trinity -Knysna,Newcastle
B34	Holy Trinity - KWT
B35.1-8	St.Aidens - Yeoville,Wilderness
B36.1-6	St.Albans - Pretoria , Virginia
B37.1-9	St.Andrew's - Bedford,C.Town,Grahamstown,Plattenberg Bay
B38	St.Anne's - Ravensworth
B38.1-2	St.Augustine - Bethlehem,Sterkstroom
B39.1-2	St.Barnabas - Middleburg
B40	St.Bartholomew - Dewetsdorp
B41	St.Catherine - Bramley
B41.1-3	St.Cuthberts - Port Elizabeth
B42.1-2	St.Cyprians - Zastrow
B43	St.David's - Queenstown
B44.1-2	St.Edwards - Parys
B45.1-5	St.Francis - Phalaborwa,Parkview
B46	St.Gabriel's - Florida
B47.1-15	St.George's - Cape Town,Colaco N.Tvl,Cullinan,Groot Drakenstein,Knysna,Kroonstad,Parktown
B48.1-14	St.James - Dundee,Greytown,Jagersfontein,Seapoint
B49.1-23	St.John's -Bathurst,East London,Harrismith,Lydenburg,Mafeking,Nylstroom,Victoria West
B50.1-4	St.Kathrine's - Uitenhage
B51.1-6	St.Luke's - Howick,Orchards,Salt River
B52.1-5	St.Mark's - George, Port Elizabeth

- B53.1-21 St.Mary's - Jeppe's Town,Johannesburg,Pilgrims Rest,Potchefstroom,Stellenbosch
- B54.1-3 St.Margaret's - Barley West,Bloemfontein,Mid - Illovo
- B55.1-7 St.Martin's -Irene,Rosebank
- B56.1-3 St.Matthews - Eshowe,Estcourt Natal
- B57.1-17 St.Michaels - Bez valley,Boksburg,Bryanston,Hope Town,Nelspriut,Nylstroom,Queenstown
- B58 St.Ninians - Heidelberg
- B59.1-4 St.Patrick's - Hogsback,Malvern Johannesburg
- B60.1-12 St.Paul's - Cape Town,Durban,Moorriver,Port Alfred, Rondebosch
- B61.1-20 St.Peter's -Auckland park,East London,Hermanus,Houtbay,KambergKlerksdorp,Krugersdorp,OFS,Pietermaritzburg,Tzaneen
- B62.1-2 St.Phillips - Port Elizabeth
- B63.1-2 St.Saviours - Claremont
- B64 St.Saldanha
- B65.1-3 St.Thomas - Linden, Verulam
- Stored in Filing cabinet, Media room.**
- A1935** **McLARTY, Mary** (Transvaal Provincial Councillor and Educationist)
- A3.2 Folio photographs of the Provincial Council: 1953; 1957; 1962.
Stored in the folio shelves, Media room.
- A1938** **PALMER, Lt. Col. Edmund, R. A.** (British soldier)
One portrait and duplicate. NEGATIVE stored in Neg. file.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A1944** **NATIONAL WAR FUND**
Booklet illustrated with photographs: "Holding their heads high - the work of the National War Fund". Includes photographs of J C Smuts informally addressing SA troops in the Western desert; Coloured stretcher bearers on Monte Caprara preparing for the assault the following day; all races enlisted in all services of SA's armed forces during the Second World War.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB1959** **ROWLAND, Canon Edward John**
Portraits of Canon Rowland, family and friends. 1872-1980's.
- 1-6. Emma Rowland (nee Franck), John Rowland's mother.
- 7-11. John, Elsie and Frank as children.
- 12-15. Portraits of John Rowland.
- 16-27. Group pictures. 4 NEGATIVES of different groups.
See notes on many of the photos. Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB1961** **C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG. St Augustine's Church, Doornfontein**
Research material (which includes photographs): early Johannesburg; the original St Augustine's School, 1892; St Augustine's Church, Doornfontein; parishoners. The photographs have been glued onto pages, and cannot be removed.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB1964f** **BELSON, Rev. William Eveleigh**
(Rector of Riversdale 1854 - 1856, Rector of Malmesbury 1856 – 1871)
One photograph of Rev Belson, c.1870. **Filing cabinet, Media room.**

AB1965f**C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG**

One photograph of St George's Church in Parktown.

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**AB1966****TUTU, Desmond Mpilo**

- 1-2. Desmond Tutu, Archbishop of Cape Town.
- 3-8. Photographs of Abp. Tutu during visits to Canada, England and Brussels, where he attended a meeting of the Commission of the European Community with Alan Boesak, Dec.1992.
- 9. Official portrait of Abp. Tutu during a ceremony, on card. One duplicate.
- 10-27. Tutu with Bishops and M.U. members at a Mothers' Union Convention? N.d.
- 28. Bishop of Peace. N.d.
- 29-44. Farewell service for Abp.Tutu at St Mary's Cathedral, Jhb., 5th May 1996.
- 45-47. Official portraits of Abp. Tutu, reproduced on cards.

NEGATIVE of no. 9 (Tutu during ceremony), in neg. file.**Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.****AC1971****PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA**

- C16 Queenstown Children's Home
- 1-2. Large group photographs.
- 3-5. Small group photos.
- H General Photograph collection
- H1 Cape Province (Western and Eastern Cape)
- 1. Cape Town: photographs of Church Buildings. Includes: Mowbray, Woodstock, Gardens, Wynberg, Pinelands, Langa, Nyanga, Milnerton and Meadowridge.
- 2. Eastern Cape: photographs of church buildings and mission schools:
- 2.1. Bedford
- 2.2. East London
- 2.3. Port Elizabeth
- 2.4. Uitenhage
- 2.5. Remainder of Eastern Cape. Includes Alice, Kokstad, Addo and Fort Beaufort.
- 3. Oudtshoorn
- 4. Wellington
- 5. King William's Town Children's Home.
- 6. Remainder of Cape: Includes Stellenbosch, Fish Hoek, Noupoot.
- H2 Natal
- 1. Durban: photographs of church buildings.
- 2. Howick, Pietermaritzburg, Umbogintwini, Vryheid.
- H3 Orange Free State Church buildings: includes Kroonstad and Heilbron.
- H4 Transvaal
- 1. Johannesburg: photos of church buildings. Includes: Malvern, Rosettenville, Parkview, Fairview, Turffontein, St George's and St George's Church Choir, 1951.
- 2. East Rand: Includes Boksburg and Springs
- 3. Pretoria
- 4. Remainder of Transvaal: Includes: Krugersdorp, Nazareth, Nigel, Pietersburg, Spitskop, Witbank.
- H5 Vaal Triangle: Photographs of church buildings
Includes: Evaton, Meyerton, Sharpeville, Vanderbijlpark.
- H6 Transkei: Includes: Mbulu Church and Mission House.
- H7 Zambia: Photographs of church buildings and individuals.
- H8 Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
- 1. Photographs: church buildings; outstation churches/missions and their congregations in rural areas; mines and mining compounds; Matabele people; Lobengula's wife and daughter; tribal markings.

Most stored in filing cabinet, Media room; a few with original collection.

- Postcards: rural scenes, mining activities, mission services.
Postcards not removed from original collection.
2. Glass slides and plates
- a. "Lantern slides" (glass slides), from 19th or very early 20th Century:
 Series of about 50 numbered lantern slides of David Livingstone's journeys and missionary work in Africa, including a slide of Kuruman (Moffat family?) Includes slides of maps of Africa and drawings of Livingstone. A few are missing.
- b. Set of 6 glass slides of Emgwali Mission, Zimbabwe. Note with slides.
- c. Set of 9 unidentified slides of a village or mission? (Presumably in Zimbabwe).
- d. Photographic glass plates, from early 20th Century:
 Set of 14 large glass plates, with images of a small town (Umtali?) and a new church building. Very fragile: two are badly cracked.
The lantern slides a – c. are stored in small acid-free boxes.
The glass plates d. are stored in a large acid-free box, Media room.
- H9 General Assembly Meetings, 1897 onwards.
 34 folio photographs of Assemblies. **Stored in folio shelves.**
Smaller photos of Assemblies, stored in filing cabinet.
Album of Assemblies, stored in poster cabinet. All in Media room
- H10 Miscellaneous
 Photographs of individuals: Includes: Rev C B Hamilton; Robert Sinyoka; Rev John Russel; Rev H V Tayler; Rev Hugh Crawford and Mrs Crawford; Rev R J Charlton.
 Groups: Missionary Conferences, unidentified groups.
 Photo of San people from Botswana.
 Photos of unidentified buildings and building project.
Some unidentified photos not removed from original collection.
NEGATIVES: Unidentified mission and mission school? Stored in Neg. file, Media room.
- H11 Slides: two sets
 24 identified slides of church buildings and congregations in the Cape Town area, Zambia/Zimbabwe, East London (North End congregation).
These identified slides are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
 Series of slides in boxes marked A-D, with the title:
 "State of the PCSA, 1988". They are not identified individually.
This series of slides has not been removed from the original collection.
- H12 N'Thabasinduna Mission Station, 1925.
 H12.a - d. Four folio boards with photos pasted on them, of activities at the mission: building of the mission, wedding, school.
- I Scrapbooks
 Five scrapbooks with photographs of ministers and church buildings.
 One etching on copper of St Giles' Church, Edinburgh.
Scrapbooks and copper plate not removed from original collection.
Photographs C16.1,2. (folio) are stored in the folio shelves; C16.3-5. in filing cabinet. Photographs H1-12 are stored in the filing cabinet, except:
Some A4 photos of church buildings (H1-8) are with the original collection;
Folio items of H9 : in the folio shelves; Album H9 : stored in poster cabinet;
Folio boards H12.a –d: folio shelves; 2 folio photos H2.1, H4.1: folio shelves.
Postcards H8.1: not removed from original collection.
Glass slides H8.2a -c: stored in small acid-free boxes.
Glass plates H8.2d: stored in large acid-free box.
Modern slides H11: stored in filing cabinet; unidentified slides with original collection.
Scrapbooks I : not removed from original collection.

- AB1973 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF BLOEMFONTEIN**
Album of photographs of delegates to the synods of the Diocese of Bloemfontein
1880 -1899? (Lists of names given, but not in order from left to right).
Stored in large acid-free box, Media room.
- AB1974 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN. St John's Hostel for Boys**
Small album: 11 photographs of the building and inmates in 1948.
Stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- AB1976 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF PRETORIA**
One group photograph of 3 Bishops and clergy.
Note on photo unclear: "Bp. Furse consecrates Bp. 1909 St Peter's Day.....1913"?
Note with photo: "With compliments from Mrs. Maybeth de Lisle".
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AG1977 END CONSCRIPTION CAMPAIGN (1983 – 1988)**
H12.8.1-24. Photographs of JODAC/ECC Cultural Evening.
L1-16. Photographs include: Sue Lund; Alternative Service Campaign at Zoo Lake; Harold Winkler at Peace Fast, August 1985; Placard Holder - Lamontville; Westbury Children's Holiday programme, April 1986.
17-35. Set of photos including Rev. Douglas Torr, Nan Cross, the Quaker Centre in Cape Town, ECC marches, "Working for a just peace" campaign, Youth Help centre.
36. Set of contact prints – ECC peace festival of 1993, with speakers, inclu. Mandela. No negs. or larger prints of these.
One packet of unidentified photos and duplicates: stored with collection of papers.
Q Posters
J Stickers (1985 - 1988), T-Shirts, Badges, Banners relating to various ECC campaigns
R Five videos of ECC cultural events and demonstrations
Photographs are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room; unidentified photos with the papers; stickers etc. stored with the papers; videos in cabinet, Media room.
- AB1978 COMMUNITY OF ST MARY THE VIRGIN IN SOUTH AFRICA**
Scrapbook containing descriptions and photographs of the work of the community in S.A., from 1903-1931. Education, Rescue work, Native Mission work, including: St Mary's Diocesan School for Girls, Pretoria; Holy Cross and the Nursery, Irene; St Cuthbert's Mission, St Lucy's Hospital and St Augustine's School, Tsolo.
Scrapbook stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- AB1979 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG**
F1 Cape Town: Archbishop and Bishops Feb 1964
F2 Provincial Synod, 1965
F3 Provincial Synod, 1970
F4 Bishop Tutu and Edward Kennedy, n.d.
F5 Bishop Stradling, n.d.
F7 Plans showing creche/day care centre n.d.

F8	St Mary's Cathedral
F9	Bishop HB Bousfield
F10	Bishop WM Carter
F11	Bishop MB Furse
F12	Bishop ABL Karney
F13	Bishop RA Reeves
F14	Bishop RA Reeves
F15	Bishop LE Stradling (enthronement picture)
F16	Ven. MB Furse (Archdeacon of Johannesburg 1902-1909)
F17	Ven. GH Cameron (Archdeacon, 1919-1924)
F18	Ven. OWC Skey (Archdeacon, 1924-1932)
F19	Ven. RAH Urquhart (Archdeacon, 1932-1950)
F20	Ven Z Voyi 1964 (with Bishop Stradling)
F21	Bishop Reeves and clergy
F22	Diocesan Synod Photo 1927
F23	Diocesan Synod Photo 1928
F24	Diocesan Synod Photos (undated, 3 items)
F25	Archbishop Tutu at a farewell ceremony at St Mary's, 1996 (5 items) F26. Bp. Trevor Huddleston, c.1980.
F27.	Alexandra Township, N.d. (1980's?)
F28-9.	Tambo speaking at Bp. A Reeves' 80 th birthday, U K, 1979.
F30.	Bp. Bavin.
F31.	The pulpit, St Mary's Cathedral, Jhb.

Photographs F1-25 are buffered and stored with the original collection (folio); F26-31 are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

A1982	ANDERSSON, Charles John (Carl Johan) (Explorer) Copies of paintings and photographs, 19th century. Detailed list available. 32 slides and 66 prints (colour and black and white), numbered according to the list. Numbers 8700-8740: Paintings by C J Andersson and his wife Sarah; portraits of C J Andersson, his wife and father (Llewellyn Lloyd); lithographs from his book <u>Lake Ngami</u> (London, 1856); photographs of water-colours by W J Burchell (not Burchell paintings). They relate mainly to South West Africa and a few to South Africa. Originals are in the National Archives, Windhoek. Permission to copy must be obtained from Mrs P Andersson, Parktown, Johannesburg. Small prints and slides stored in filing cabinet, Media room. Larger prints (mostly duplicates) and list: not removed from original collection.
--------------	---

A1984	PURKEY, Colin
F	Photograph collection. Portraits F1-12 are mostly by Eli Weinberg in the 1950s.
1.	Nelson Mandela (and duplicate).
2a.	Mandela and Kaiser Matanzima (and duplicates).
2b.	Kaiser Matanzima (and duplicates).
3-4.	Nelson Mandela (and duplicates). A3-size copy of 3.
5.	Bram Fischer.
6-7.	Albert Lutuli. A3-size copy of 7.
8a.	Mandela and Dadoo (and duplicates).
8b.	Yusuf Dadoo.
9.	Monty Naicker.
10-11.	A.M. Kathrada (and duplicates). A3-size copy of 10.
12.	Lionel (Rusty) Bernstein (and duplicates).
13.	Indres Naidoo.
14.	John Dube (and duplicate).
15.	David Bopape.

- 16. A.E. Patel and E.M. Moretseli.
- 17. Trevor Huddleston (and duplicate).
- 18. Joe Matthews (and duplicate).
- 19. Tonnyson Makiwane (and duplicate).
- 20. Frances Baard (and duplicates).
- 21. FSU meeting.
- 22. Congress of the People, 1955 (and duplicate).
- 23-4. ANC meeting, Lesotho.
- 25. Front page of "Spark", featuring B. Bunting, Ruth First, Govan Mbeki et al.
- 26-7. Peace Council meeting(?), with L. Masina; Rev. D.C. Thompson and M. Moola.
- 28. Singers – Defence and Aid. (Several pictures).
- 29a-b. Unidentified pictures.
- 30a-i. UDF meetings and personalities, including Murphy Morobe.
- j-m. Photographs of UDF posters.
- n-u. UDF Launch – Cape Town?
- 31. 23 personalities of the 80's at Issy Heyman's New Year's Eve Party, 1987: Includes Issy Heyman, Colin Purkey, Yusuf and Amina Cachalia and many others (names on back of photos).
- 32.1-10. Helen Joseph's Xmas Party, 1987. Incl. Helen Joseph, Amina Cachalia et al.
- 1-16. Sheila Weinberg's Party: Xmas 1989. Incl. Walter Sisulu, Helen Joseph et al.
- 33. Sixteen photos of Willie Kalk Funeral Tea.
- 34. Miscellaneous photographs:
- 34.1-16. ECC Fest, mid 1985. Speakers and entertainers. Includes 2 photos of Molly Blackburn (nos.1-2).
- 34.17. ECC candlelight vigil. N.d.
- 34.18. Protest at Wits. 1976. Duplicate.
- 34.19-26. "Big Run" for peace, Woodmead. 1982.
- 34.27-36. Graffiti in Yeoville: political slogans, "guerilla" murals, etc. 1986, '87.
- 34.37-42. Delmas Treason Trialists, Hunter St. Graffiti wall, Yeoville. Dec.'87.
- 34.43-48. Other political graffiti of the 1980's.
- 34.49-52. Cardboard puppets (political cartoons).
- 34.53-54. Miscellaneous.
- 34.55-65. Fun Valley Concert, 1985.
- 34.66-69. Bophuthatswana travel documents. (Photos not very clear).
- NEGATIVES of 34: ECC Fest, Graffiti, Delmas Trialists and "Run for Peace" (not Woodmead).**
- Other miscellaneous negatives. All stored in negative file, Media room.**
- 35. Rev. Marawu, GWU. Cape Town, 1982.
- 36. Members of the GWU. C.T., 1982.
- 37. Personal photographs:
- 37.1. Colin Purkey, c. 1970.
- 37.2. Colin Purkey in Israel, posing for the photo with Israeli weapon, 1981. (The SAP questioned him about this photo at length). Other personal photographs were returned to Colin Purkey.
- 38. Preserved with the photographs: lid of box found by the police when they searched C. Purkey's home – inscribed "Houer met fotos in hangkas gevind aan linker kant van Purkey se bed", signed by a Police officer, and dated 27/11/81, 06H00.
- All the listed photographs are stored in the filing cabinet.**
- The A3-size copies are stored in a folder in the folio shelves.**

A1985 JOSEPH, Helen

Photograph collection consists of two series of photographs, numbered A9 and A9.1.(The second set was discovered after the first had been processed).

A9

- 1-16. Helen Joseph's childhood home in the U.K., her parents, and her early days in India and S.A. (Durban 1938). See notes/dates on some of the photos.

- 17-18. Press photos taken after the banning and house-arrest orders were lifted. 9/6/1971. (See articles attached to photos).
- 19-21. Press photo and other photos of H.J. at meetings, 1980s.
- 22-23. H.J. in 1986/87. Captions in her handwriting.
- 24-26. H.J. No date.
- 27-32. Xmas 1990.
- 33-41. Celebration for H.J. No date.
42. Celebration on 8/4/92.
- 43-62. Helen Joseph's 87th Birthday party in 1992, including pictures of the signed photograph and of Winnie Mandela and the "Mandela United Football Club".
- 63-65. Pets.
66. Nelson and Winnie Mandela.
67. Oliver Tambo.
68. Frank Chikane.
69. Laurens van der Post(?).
- 74-75. Walter, Albertina Sisulu.
- 70-73. Sr. Angela at her monastery in Stroud, U.K. April 1991.
- A9.1
- 1-10. 1928 – c.1932. Helen Joseph in India (Hyderabad and Kashmir).
Some photos of scenes and buildings left in original collection.
- 11-23. 1932 – 1941. Durban. H.J. with her husband Billie Joseph, friends, pets; home in Durban North. **A few NEGATIVES in file.**
- 24-29. 1942 –'46. H.J. as Welfare and Information Officer in the WAAF. H.J. and husband in uniform. **NEGATIVES of H.J. in file.**
- 30-41. 1949-'50. "Coloured" community centres for National War Memorial Health Foundation in Cape Town (H.J. was the organiser); also trip to the Jhb Zoo for children of the Tshiawelo Centre in Soweto, Sept. '50.
- 42-63. 1950s. H.J., members of the Peace Council; ANC Stay-Away Strike of 1958; protests against the Treason Trial and scenes after the acquittal; FEDSAW meetings and demonstrations (including Violet Weinberg – No. 60).
- 64-86. 1960s. Portraits of H.J., including those taken for "If this be Treason" and for "Tomorrow's Sun"; cover of latter. **Miscellaneous, inclu. Slides.**
67. H.J. at the beginning of house arrest. **NEGATIVE in file.**
79. ANC Women's League, P.E. **NEGATIVE in file.**
- 80-86. Federation of S.A. Women(FEDSAW) protests and arrests.
- 87-113. 1970s. Includes: portraits of H.J. at home during the period of house arrest; her house and pets; friends; H.J. before and after her operation for cancer.Nos. 100, 101: windows of house damaged by bullets in August 1978.
- 114-155. 1980-1985. Portraits of H.J., with pets, with friends. Inclu. series by Morris Twi.
No.115. H.J. with Frances Baard.
No.130. With Ama Naidoo.
No.128. Amina Cachalia.
No.139-41. A.S.F.
No.144,45. Funeral of Victoria Mxenge, 1985.
- 156-207. 1986 and 1987. Anglican Students' Federation(ASF) tour: visits to UCT, UWC, Stellenbosch, Crossroads. Function at American Consulate; other functions; parties at H.J's. home. Nos. 159,160,63: Joe Marx.
- 208-269. 1988-1990. Portraits; H.J. with friends; party at Sheila Weinberg's. Includes photos of Amina Cachalia, Walter and Albertina Sisulu, Raymond Suttner.
- 270-312. 1980s: undated photographs of H.J.; some with friends, pets.
- 313-326. Pets.
- 327-395. Friends and associates of H.J.:
- 327-334. Winnie Mandela and children.
- 335-339. Solly Sachs.
- 340,389. Oliver Tambo.
341. Govan Mbeki.
342. Albertina Sisulu.
343. Albie Sachs.
- 344,362. Fr. Leo Rakale.

- 345,390. Amina Cachalia.
 346. Rick Turner.
 349,391. Yusuf Cachalia.
 351. Ben Turok.
 352-355. Weinberg family.
 357. Elias Moretsele.
 363. D.C. Thompson.
 375-376. Archbp. Tutu.
 380-381. Caroline Motsoaledi.
 386. Frances Baard. NEGATIVE in file.
 396-397. Folio photographs of the SASO(?) trial, Pretoria Supreme Court . No date.
Stored in poster cabinet.
 398-416. Anti-Apartheid Movement: photos sent to H.J. of demonstrations in Bristol, UK and in Germany; a few in central JHB? 1986, 1990.
 Some NEGATIVES of a FEDSAW meeting(?), 1980s. **Stored in Negative file.**
 D6.2 Bp. Desmond Tutu
 S1. Photograph of the Delmas Treason Trialists, on a card issued by FEDTRAW.

All the listed photographs in the Helen Joseph collection are stored in the filing cabinet, except two folio photos (396- 397) which are in the folio shelves. All in Media room.

Some photographs (unlisted) are stored with the collection of papers: these photos include some family portraits; photographs of Helen Joseph's childhood home in Epping in the UK; unidentified photos and some duplicates of the period 1928-1990; unidentified friends; some duplicates or similar photos of friends. These have not been listed. They are stored in two boxes marked A9 – Personal Photographs.

- AB1991 C.P.S.A. Views of Anglican Churches c.1905 – 1908**
 Album of 12 Postcards from estate of Mrs G A Lightfoot, collected by C T Wood.
 Views of: All Saints' Home, Cape Town; English Church, Caledon; Church on Robben Island; St George's Cathedral, Cape Town; St John's Church, Kimberley; St Michael and All Angels' Church, Observatory; St Michael and St George's Cathedral, Grahamstown; St Paul's Church, Port Elizabeth; Trinity Church, Port Elizabeth.
Album in poor condition. Stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- AB1997 HAYES, Rev. Stephen T. W.**
 B2.4 Three photos of the Church Activity Centre Playgroup, Windhoek.
Photos stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AF1998 ENGLISH ACADEMY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA**
 N10 1-4. Gwen Knowles-Williams.
 P 1-11. Photographs of groups, individuals, gatherings etc.
Numbered photos stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
Duplicates of N10 and P not removed from original collection.
- AH1999 FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN TRADE UNIONS (FOSATU)**
For photographs see under AH2680.

- AB2013 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG**
- J,Q Photographs of Churches and a service at the Cathedral
- Jb14.1. St Michael's Church, Bryanston (2 photos of pulpit).
- Jg3.2. The interiors of St Boniface's Church, Germiston and the Chapel of St Mary and St John, Lambton.
- Jk7. Krugersdorp: Photograph of St Peter's pulpit.
- Jo1. Interior of St Augustine's, Orange Grove.
- Jp1.2. Two photographs of St Paul's Chapel, Parkhurst (Folio items).
Positive slides (St. Paul, Parkhurst) **Stored in Media room**
- Jr7.1. Photograph of St Martin's Church, Dunkeld (Folio).
- Q. 1 box of photographs from the "Service of the Beginning" at the Cathedral, August 1980, with Abp. Burnett and Bp. Bavin. (We have many photos of the cathedral and of Bishops Burnett and Bavin in other collections, already stored with the photographs).
Photographs not removed from original collection
- AB2029 ST MONICA'S HOME, CAPE TOWN** (Later known as St Monica's Maternity Hospital)
- Ha1 Notes on St Monica's, 1923, with photographs of a stone shelter used by the girls.
- Ka St Monica's Home (and hospital). Photographs 1917 – 1980
- 1-2. Two large albums, with photos stuck down under plastic.
3. Folio folder of old photos.
4. Loose photos (kept with Ka3): buildings, groups of nurses, matrons, administrators and patients of the home and the maternity hospital.
- Kb "Cape Town scenes of Moslem life" (folio pages):
8 loose pages from an album, with small but clear photos of Muslim people, buildings etc.
Ha1: not removed from original collection. Monitor condition.
Albums Ka1-2 stored with albums in Rm.27; Ka3-4 and Kb stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
- A2031 KLENERMAN, Fanny**
Loose unidentified portrait of a young woman taken in Kimberley, c.1880s/1890s.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2032 GAUL, William Thomas** (Bp. of Mashonaland 1895 – 1907)
Photograph album, 1887 - 1908. 1 vol.
Group photographs of Bloemfontein clergy 1887; enthronement of Bp J W Hicks, 1892; enthronement of Bp W T Gaul 1895; Provincial Missionary Conference 1894; Provincial Synod, Cape Town, 1898 and 1904. Also photographs of Pietermaritzburg, Howick Hotel, Rickshaw, Durban (Including Royal Hotel and St Cyprian's Church), Mariannhill; of an 1895 voyage up the East Coast of Africa calling at Dar-es-Salaam, Zanzibar and Egypt; British Cathedrals; a return voyage in 1896 on the "Greek"; St Philip's Mission School, Cape Town; Bloemfontein (Cathedral and other buildings); a supplement to South Africa, 1908, with members of the Convention.
Album stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
- AB2035f MOTAUNG, Rev. John**
Two photographs of vestments dated 1692, worn by the Rev. J Motaung at his ordination
in July 1932 at Bethlehem, and note concerning the origin of the vestments.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB2036f ST PETER'S CATHEDRAL, PIETERMARITZBURG**
One photograph of the "Sewell Windows": three lights sent by Dr Sewell to

Bp. R Gray and given by him to St Peter's Cathedral. (Note by Canon Wood on back of photo).

Stored in Filing cabinet, Media room.

- AB2043** **YOUNG, Rev. Daniel Elliott** (Rector of St Mary's Church, Woodstock)
 Memorial to the Rev D E Young presented to him on his departure in 1892.
 Ms. Includes a water colour of St Mary's Church, Woodstock.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB2044** **LANGHAM-CARTER, Reginald Robert** (Church Historian)
 1-10. Photographs of bishops, including:
 Henry Callaway, Bp. of St John's; J R Darbyshire; S R Lavis; R S Taylor;
 4 bishops of Grahamstown, inclu. F R Phelps; G H Clayton; W Parker.
 11. Jane Furse. Press photo of pastel drawing.
 12. Photographs on a card of four miniatures of Alexander Lawrence. Lawrence
 was a stone mason from Scotland, who built churches for Bp. Robert Gray.
Photographs 1-12 stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
Press cuttings and small press photographs stored with original
collection.
- A2052** **"THE HELPING HAND FOR NATIVE GIRLS IN JOHANNESBURG"**
 N1-34. Photographs of the interior and exterior of the hostel; staff and
 inmates; training activities - cooking, nursing, sewing etc.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A2054** **ABRAHAMS, Yvonne** (Writer, composer, speech and drama teacher)
 K Photographs
 Ka1-5. Photos of Y.A., with family, pupils.
 Kb1-2 . Wedding photo, Rupert Abrahams.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2064** **ANGLICAN WOMEN'S FELLOWSHIP**
 1.2.2 Slides for 10th Birthday. 13 small boxes and 1 packet, with commentary on
 tape.
 8.5.1 Slides of St Martin's Guild. 1 packet.
 12 Five photograph albums, stored with the papers.
Slides and albums not removed from original collection.
- AH2065** **ADLER, Taffy**
 J Photograph collection: records of Trade Union activities, 1967-1986.
 1-2. COSATU inaugural congress.
 3-4. ATE elections, 1986.
 5-7. Meetings at Leyland, 1985, '86.
 8-10. Leyland signs agreement, July 1986.
 11-12. Oukasie removal negotiations (with Taffy Adler).
 13-20. NAAWU: NEC meeting, March 1986.
 21-38. Congress of Chemical Workers Union, Feb. 1989. NEGS. available.
 39-50. Meeting of CWU, May 1989. NEGS. available.
 51-58. Unidentified meeting, August 1989. NEGS. available.
 59-63. FOSATU meetings, delegates. 1979.
 64-76. NAAWU meetings. 1980's.
 77-98. Congresses, seminars and negotiations, mid-1980's.
 (No.78: Alec Erwin, Natie Gantana). See notes on photos.

- 99-114. Unidentified meetings, negotiations.
 115-124. Union leaders, some identified. (No.115: J. Campbell; 116-7: John Gomomo).
 125-147. Strikes and demonstrations, 1980's. (130: NAAWU members at funeral;
 131,132: Sigma workers at funeral; 133: COSATU demonstration).
 148-165. Workers in various factories, etc.

Photographs 1- 165 stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

NEGATIVES of 21-58 in Negative file, Media room

Separate collection of negatives and contact prints of Trade Union activities: COSATU inaugural Congress; meetings of FOSATU and NAAWU; educational seminars held at company premises, e.g. BMW, Leyland, Samcor; shop stewards; Shiftwork project; Strikes: BMW, Alpha, Firestone; individuals: Gomomo, Adler et al.

This collection of negs/contact prints is stored alphabetically in an acid-free box, Media room.

- AB2070 GRAY, Sophy** (Architect and Artist)
 Sketch book of pen and ink drawings relating to the architecture and ornamentation of British Cathedrals. **Not removed from original collection.**
- AB2072f ANDRE, Major J. E. A.**
 Photograph of Major Andre and family taken at Bishopscourt, Cape Town, c.1944.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2074 KOTZE, Anne Rosemary** (Provincial Archivist)
 2 photograph albums relating to a visit to St Helena, 1989. The photographs include pictures of Anglican churches on the islands of St Helena and Ascension.
Albums stored in acid-free box, Media room. (Monitor condition - photos pasted down under plastic).
- A2084 SUZMAN, Helen**
- P1 SPECIAL ITEMS
 P1.1 Helen Suzman outside the Senate building, Parliament, Cape Town
 P1.2 Helen Suzman after being awarded the title of honorary Dame Commander of the British Empire, photo by Press Agency, London, 1989 (see also Ma3.1.2.1)
 P1.3 With daughter Frances in London, during an overseas visit
 P1.4 Photo with Nelson Mandela after his release from Prison outside his house in Soweto, 1990, Associated Press
- P2 PORTRAITS OF H.SUZMAN
 P2.1-14 Various photos of H.Suzman, from 1953
- P3 HONORARY DEGREES AND AWARDS
 P3.1 Graduation, unidentified - see Ma2b
 P3.2.1-3 Oxford, graduation, 1973 - see Ma2.1
 P3.3.1-6 Harvard, graduation, 1976 - see Ma2.2
 P3.4.1-3 University of the Witwatersrand, graduation, 1976 - see Ma2.3
 P3.5.1-7 Columbia, graduation, 1977 - see Ma2.4
 P3.6 Smith College, graduation, 1977 - see Ma2.5
 P3.7.1-4 Jewish Seminary, graduation, 1986 - see Ma2.10
 P3.8.1-8 University of Cape Town, graduation, 1986 - see Ma2.11
 P3.9.1-3 Ontario, graduation, 1989 - see Ma2.13
 P3.10.1-5 Rhodes University, graduation, 1990 - see Ma2.14
 P3.11 Cambridge, graduation, 1990 - see Ma2.15

- P3.12.1-6 Glasgow, graduation, 1990 - see Ma2.16
P3.13.1-3 Ulster, graduation, 1990 - see Ma2.17
P3.14.1-4 Warwick, graduation, 1990 - see Ma2.19
P3.15.1-4 Brunel, graduation, 1991 - see Ma2.20
P3.16.1-4 De Montfort, graduation, 1994 - see Ma2.24
P3.17.1-5 University of Stellenbosch, graduation, 2006 - see Ma2.28
P3.18 Human Rights Walkway honour, City of Cote Saint-Luc, 2007 - see Ma3.4.9
- P4 AS MEMBER OF THE P.P. AND P.F.P.
P4.1 Helen Suzman being sworn into Parliament, September 1984
P4.2.1-2 Progressive Party 30th Anniversary luncheon, 1983
P4.3.1-5 On the Campaign trail
- P5 VISITS TO COMMUNITIES, POLITICAL OUTREACH WORK
P5.1 Helen Suzman with police, photo by Sunday Times,
P5.2 Helen Suzman with the Port Elizabeth student leader Sipho Mtimkulu, who had been poisoned - see Ad5.5
P5.3 Copy of a photo with ladies from an NGO in Grahamstown
P5.4 With Ken Andrew at the KTC squatter camp in Cape Town after dawn raid, 1982(?)
P5.5.1-7 Photos of a visit to Meadowlands, amongst others to Meadowlands High School, 10 February 1977, taken by a photographer from "The World"
P5.6.1-4 Photos of the mutilated body of Vivien, sister to Adner Maduna, in a mortuary - see Am2
P5.7.1-4 Photos sent to Helen Suzman by Des Fainmon, MD of Fainmon's Furniture shop, Kimberley, informing her about the eviction of Coloured people from Ronaldsvlei to Greenpoint and the disgusting circumstances that they were forced to live in, 11 April 1974
P5.7.5 Picture of Laynas Mashile's house after it was demolished on 5 April 1977. The photo was sent together with a letter by Helen Joseph, 21 April 1977 - see Mb2.16.1 M
- P6 FOREIGN VISITS
P6.1 One of the photos of an interview, published in the San Diego Union, 12 December 1974 - see Mi 1974 USA
P6.2.1-2 Photos with the Australian Prime Minister Gough Whitlam, with one of the photos being personally autographed by him, 1975 - see Mi 1975 Australia
P6.3.1-3 At the Annual Human Relations Award Dinner of The American Jewish Committee, December 1974 - see Mi 1974 USA
P6.4 With Colin Eglin in China as members of a PFP delegation, no date
P6.5 With Colin Eglin as part of a PFP delegation, no date/place
P6.6 Printed copy of a photo with President Kaunda and Colin Eglin at Government House, Lusaka, 1984
P6.7.1-6 At the award of the Freedom Prize, Politiken og Dagens Nyheter, 1984, together with Zenani Dhlamini, Winnie Mandela's daughter - see Ma3.4.3
P6.8.1-11 At the signing of the Nkomati accord, Nkomati Port, March 1984
P6.9.1-17 At meetings with the Information Agency of Mozambique and the National Organisation of Journalists of Mozambique, August 1984. Meetings at the University of Maputo were attended by amongst other Carlos Cardoso, who was murdered in November 2000.
P6.10.1-13 Photographs of Helen Suzman's and Colin Eglin's visit to China in 1987
P6.11.1-3 With Tony Lewis, New York Times, at the MESAB Awards Dinner, Washington, DC, April 1997
P6.12.1-2 With R. Poonoosamy, Minister of Women's Affairs of Mauritius, 1975
- P7 "TIME" NEWSPAPER PHOTOSERIES
P7.1-41 Set of photos taken for "Time", New York. Helen Suzman at home and with her husband; visiting a school; at work in her study; giving speeches; with PFP supporters during elections; miscellaneous (Large items, stored as folio items)

- P8 MISCELLANEOUS
- P8.1 At an official dinner party, with F.W. De Klerk and his partner
- P8.2 Helen Suzman with Princeton Lymon, US Congressman
- P8.3.1-7 Cocktail party given by the Japanese Consul in South Africa, at Carlton Hotel, 27 March 1990. Present amongst others, the Japanese Consul in South Africa, Nelson and Winnie Mandela, Helen Suzman and members of the Consulate General of Japan
- P8.4 At the opening of the Anglo-Gold Dome at North Gate, given to Helen Suzman by Bob Godsell with his personal good wishes. Also a dedication by James Manetse, December 1999
- P8.5 Helen Suzman with Max Borkum
- P9 SAMUEL GAVRONSKY, H.SUZMAN'S FATHER

Most of the photographs are stored in the filing cabinet; folio photos are stored in the folio shelves, all in Media room.

- A2087 PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM OF THE BELGIAN CONGO**
Photos of workers' houses, hospitals, markets, roads, court-room and schools. N.d. **Stored in acid-free box, Media room.** Buffered.

A2094 REDDY, Enuga S.

- Ba Catalogue of photographs: South Africa - the imprisoned society. 1 vol. Published by IDAF. Cover in poor condition.
- Bf4.1 Petition by Arthur Ashe, US tennis player, in the field of sports, UN, April 1990
- Bf4.2 Father Austin Flannery, Chairman of the Irish anti-Apartheid movement, May 1974
- Bf4.3 Meeting for Africa Liberation Day, held at cinema 'International' in Berlin, GDR, 25 May 1974
- Bf4.4 E.S. Reddy and Others at UNESCO house in Paris, May 1974
- Bf4.5 Special meeting in observance of the Day of Solidarity with South African political prisoners, 11 October 1976
- Bf4.6 Vassos Lyssarides (Cyprus) making a statement, October 1976
- Bf4.7 At continued Apartheid debate, November 1976
- Bf4.8 SWAPO representatives at World Conference for Action against Apartheid, including Sam Nujoma and Theo-Ben Gurirab, Lagos, Nigeria, August 1977
- Bf4.9 E.S. Reddy at Un, April 1978
- Bf4.10 Michael Manley, Prime Minister of Jamaica, addressing meeting, October 1978
- Bf4.11 Percy Qoboza, editor of The Sunday Post, Johannesburg, at Special Committee meeting, October 1980
- Bf4.12 No description
- Bf4.13 Poster exhibition
- Bf4.14 Paul Robeson, no description, n.d.
- Bf4.15 Ronald Segal, editor of 'Penguin Books Africa Series', February 1969
- Bf4.16 E.S. Reddy at Interntional Trade Union Conference against Apartheid, Geneva, Switzerland, June 1973 (Photograph has been stamped with text in red 'for displa purposes only')
- Bf4.17 US boxer Muhammad Ali unveiling a painting donated by him entitled 'Freedom', UN Headquarters New York, 13 April 1979
- Bf4.18 UN Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim meeting with Donald Woods at UN headquarters New York, 26 January 1978
- Bf4.19 Donald Woods conferring with Thami Mhlambiso, Representative of the ANC, 26 January, 1978
- Bf4.20 David Sibeko, representative of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (PAC), making a statement, 4 November 1976

- Bf4.21 A.B. Ngcobo, Treasurer-General of the Pan Africanist Congress, December 1966
- Ec5 Nelson Mandela - his life in the struggle. 16 folio photographs mounted on posters, with accompanying pamphlet (IDAF portable exhibition of photos). **Catalogue Ba stored in acid-free box; loose photographs Bf4 stored in filing cabinet; CDs Bf4 stored in Room 2 and Media room; posters Ec5 stored in poster cabinet.**
- AB2097 SEKOTO, Gerard** (Artist)
Press clippings and a catalogue of his paintings (mounted by the Jhb. Art Gallery).
Not removed from original collection.
- AB2099 FOGARTY, Nelson Wellesley**
Photograph album of Namibia: photographs of schools and missions, scenes of Luderitz, Windhoek etc. and of the building of St. Mary's mission. (Some are missing).
Photographs not removed from album. Buffered.
Album stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- A2102 ROBERTSON, Thomas Chalmers, 1907-1989** (Journalist and conservationist; editor of "Libertas", the journal of the Union Unity Truth Service - Smuts' propaganda machine).
- Ah1 Albums
1. School teams, farming, social activities etc.
 2. Jhb. Boxing team in Rhodesia, L.M. 1930.
 3. Veld scenes, undated.
 4. Missing?
The three albums are stored in an acid-free box.
- Ah2 Framed items (taken out of frames)
- 1-3. Family photographs, **stored with original collection.**
 4. TCR with group, taken during war of 1939-45.
 5. TCR with Smuts.
Photos 4-5 are stored in filing cabinet.
- Ah3 Loose photographs and negatives
1. Photos of parents and other family members. **These and many of the photos in the files 3.2 - 3.4 have been left with the original collection.**
 - 2.1. Family group, with TCR.
 - 3.1-4. TCR as a young man, and with the Wits SRC of 1932.
 4. Family photos. **Stored with original collection.**
 - 5.1-3. Group photos: Veldtrust, and TCR signing copies of his book.
 - 5.4-5. TCR with Alan Paton, Ian Player.
 - 5.6. Group with Moira Lister.
 - 6.1-4. TCR with Gen. Smuts, during WW2.
 - 6.5-9. Group photo with TCR, at an exhibition of Nazi weapons etc., Victory exhibition, January 1942 (**see in collection Ag2.2**)
 - 6.10. TCR.
 - 6.11-12. With supporters at Witbank polling station, 1948.
 7. Photos of Gen. Smuts: Nine photos listed below. **A large no. of duplicates and war photos of Smuts have been given to the National Archives, Pretoria.**
 - 7.1-6. Portraits of JC Smuts, and of Smuts with groups, Ouma. (Some are early photos, some taken during WW2).
 - 7.7. Smuts with Hofmeyr, Van der Byl, Blauvelt.
 - 7.8-9. Smuts in East Africa, Western desert, inspecting S.A. positions. July 1942.
 8. Photographs of South African artists, art works and cartoons which appeared in "Libertas". Mostly undated.

- 8.1-13. The artist Lipschitz and his sculptures, paintings.
 - 8.14-17. Maud Sumner and some of her paintings.
 - 8.18-19. Paintings by Du Plessis.
 - 8.20-7. Coert Steynberg: the sculptor, his tools and some works, and photos of the construction of the Louis Botha monument.
 - 8.28-36. Unidentified art works, some by Irma Stern? Exhibition.
 - 8.37-43. Photos of political cartoons used in "Libertas".
 - 9. Photographs of social history, from "Libertas" and "Veldtrust".
 - 9.1-18. Scenes of rural life in S.A. in 1940's and '50's: West Coast, Boland, Karoo, N.W. Cape, Kalahari, OFS, KwaZulu, Transkei. Includes farm workers.
 - 9.19-26. Knysna forest and woodcutters.
 - 9.27-29. San.
 - 9.30-32. Black people of the Northern Transvaal, 1940's, '50's.
 - 9.33-45. Zulu warriors in traditional dress, Zulu ceremonies. (Some duplicates).
- NEGATIVES available of nos. Ah3.9.33,35,37-38, in file.**
- 10. Miscellaneous historical photographs.
 - 10.1. Cape to Cairo Railway pioneers.
 - 10.2. Fouche and Walker at Mapungubwe hill.
 - 10.3. Early aeroplane.
 - 10.4. C. J. Rhodes – 1896.
 - 10.5. Boer generals of 1881.
 - 10.6. Boer delegates of 1883.
 - 10.7. Jhb. Reform committee.
 - 10.8. J.W. Leyds.
 - 10.9-11. Paul Kruger.
 - 10.12. Kruger with Joubert.
 - 10.13. Piet Joubert.
 - 10.14. Rhodes.
 - 10.15. L.S. Jameson.
 - 10.16-20. Other personalities of the Tvl (ZAR) of the period 1870-1900.
- All the numbered photographs are stored in the filing cabinet.**
Family photos stored with original collection.
- Ah3.11 Miscellaneous NEGATIVES of pictures used for "Libertas", most from the 1940s.
- 1-30 are large negs., stored in filing cabinet**
- 1. Robert Broom (10 negs).
 - 2. National Convention, Durban. 1908.
 - 3. Peace Conference, Paris, 1919 (with Smuts).
 - 4. Botha's force in SWA. 1915. (3 negs).
 - 5. Laying of foundation stone of Jhb. City Hall. 1910. (3 negs).
 - 6. Louis Botha as first Prime Minister. (3 negs).
 - 7a. Louis Botha with Smuts. 7b. Botha, Smuts and Merriman.
 - 7c. Smuts with Hertzog.
 - 8. Truth Legion exhibit (anti-Nazi). 1941. (2 negs).
 - 9. "Flight for Freedom" exhibit. 1941. (2 negs).
 - 10. "Sailor" Malan, DSO, DFC. (SA pilot with the RAF)
 - 11. NUSAS conference at Wits. 1941. (12 negs).
 - 12. Johannesburg in the 1940s: aerial photos, mine dumps, streets (20 negs)
 - 13. Slum scenes in Fordsburg in the 1940's. (5 negs).
 - 14. Blackout during WW 2. May 1942. (4 negs).
 - 15. Cape Flats. 1940's. (8 negs).
 - 16. Alexandra bus boycott. (5 negs).
 - 17. Black people at work (13 negs. Original packet marked "Colour bar").
 - 18. Education of Black people: Church school (3 negs) and adults (13). 1940s.
 - 19. Conditions in Jhb. hospital for Black people in 1940s - not Baragwanath (20 negs).
 - 20. Legal Aid Bureau and Black people at the law courts in Jhb. (12 negs).
 - 21. "Poor Whites" and their "homes". 1941. (16 negs).
 - 22. Squatters. 1940's. No location. (16 negs)

- 23. Gold mining: miners, mostly underground. 1/3/41. (12 negs).
- 24. Gold mining: buildings, headgear, processing of ore. 1941. (11 negs).
- 25. Crown Mines "Compound". (8 negs).
- 26. Gold refining works. 1/3/41. (9 negs).
- 27. Diamond diggings, labourers: Lichtenburg. 1941. (8 negs).
- 28. Coal mining at Witbank, and processing the coal. (20 negs).
- 29. Copper mining: miners, headgear, scenes underground, processing (24 negs).
- 30. Badges of the Ossewa Brandwag. Feb. 1941. (2 negs).

These large negatives 1-30 are stored in the filing cabinet (not safety film).

Small negatives:

- 30. Copies of Bushman drawings, from Livingstone and Kolbe.
- 31. James Clark's visit.

Negatives 30 and 31 are stored in the neg. file.

Ah4 Slides

- 1. Slides of the Kruger Park, Highveld, Natal Cost, Drakensberg, Angola, Orange River, etc. 1960's. (All identified).
- 2-4. Slides discarded: holidays, flowers, unidentified scenes etc. (some mouldy).

Slides in are stored with original collection.

B20.8 Negatives found in this box now stored with Ah3.11.

AB2108 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF GEORGE

- 1. Group photograph of Diocesan Synod 1990. Folio.
 - 2. Group photo.
 - 3-4. Postcards - Belvidere Church, Knysna; St Peter's Church, Plettenburg Bay.
- Photograph 1 stored in poster cabinet; 2- 4 stored in acid-free box, Media room.**

AB2112 PAN ANGLICAN CONGRESS

One portrait group in St Paul's Cathedral of prelates and officials taking part in the congress: issued with the "Guardian" of June 17, 1908. Folio.

Stored in the poster cabinet, Media room.

AB2115 BURNETT, Bill Bendyshe (Archbishop of Cape Town, 1974 - 1981)

- 1-5. Photographs of Bp. Burnett planting an olive tree taken from Gethsemane.
 - 6. Abp. Burnett and Bp. Gilbert Baker conversing at the Anglican primates' meeting in Japan. (See also: The Anglican Times No. 8 May - June 1980, and The Evangelic Voice from Japan Holy Catholic Church, in the collection).
- Photos stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.**

AB2116 ROBERTS, Ven. Alfred (Archdeacon of the Eastern Transvaal)

23 Photographs c.1880 - 1910.

- 1-12. Portraits of the Ven. A Roberts & his family; Rev W Richardson; J T Darragh.
- 13-23. Photos of St Alban's Cathedral, its choir and surpliced boys' choir; Pretoria Diocesan School 1881; Lydenburg English Church School; Thorndale Church; Magaliesburg and Thorndale cricket team; Synod 1880; stopping place on the Highveld near Olifants River; 3 photographs of the Anglo-Boer War 1880 - 881: Convent Laager, Pretoria; Battlefield of Bronkhorstspuit, Dec. 1880; Colonel Lanyon's Staff.

Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

AB2119 HELYER

4 postcards with photographs of Tristan da Cunha.

They are: the settlement, with a resident announcing the arrival of mail; church hall; interior of St Mary's Church; ships at sea 200 miles off Tristan.

Postcards not removed from original collection.

- A2125f** **DAVIES, Lt. Gen. Henry Fanshawe** (Professional Soldier)
One Portrait. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AK2131** **TRIALS**
The State vs Ashwell Mxolisa Zwane and 7 others in the Supreme Court..., 1987
- B Exhibits
File 1
- A – ZZ. Fairly clear photocopies of photographs, mostly of unrest in Alexandra Township.
- U. Scenes of unrest in Alexandra; funeral; banners with anti-police slogans.
- V. ANC funeral (9 pages).
- Y. A. Vilakazi.
- Z. T. Hlongwane.
- GG-HH. Unrest in Alexandra.
- VV. Funeral procession of V. Tshabalala (5 pages)
- XX. Photographs of graffiti (2 pages).
- YY. Street names in Alex (5 pages)
File 2
- ZZZ. Photograph of person with severe burns.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB2134** **C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN**
"Churches in the Diocese of Cape Town", 1962. 1 vol. Photograph album. Contains an index listing the churches represented. Buffered.
Album stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
- AB2137** **GRAY, Sophy**
51 loose sketches, c.1855 – 1867, and one sketch book.
Stored in Media room, in custom-made boxes.
Slide-copies of 21 of Sophy Gray's sketches (32 slides altogether - 11 are duplicates).
Slides stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2138** **GRAY, Sophia Louisa**
One sketch book. **Stored in Media room, in a custom-made box.**
- AB2139f** **C.P.S.A. PROVINCE. Synod**
One folio photograph of Provincial Synod, 1929. **Stored in poster cabinet.**
- AB2140** **KOTZE, Anne Rosemary** (Provincial Archivist)
Photographs of church buildings:
1. St Mark's Cathedral, George. 1989.
 2. Old St George's Church, Knysna. 1989.
 3. St Chad's Church, Ruitvelei. 1989.
 4. St Michael's and All Angels' Church, Kirbywood. 1989.
 5. Holy Trinity Church, Belvidere. 1989.
 6. St Andrew's Church, Saldanha. 1990.
 7. Lutheran Mission Church, Otjimbingwe, Owamboland. (Often used for Anglican conferences).
 8. St Matthew's Church, Walvis Bay. 1990.
 9. Old Anglican Church, Swakopmund.
 10. Church in Swakopmund. (See historical note on photo).
 - 11-14. Farm buildings on site of Bishop Colenso's house at Bishopstowe, KwaZulu Natal. 1989 (See notes on photos).

- 15-18. Chapel of St Michael's School, Bloemfontein. 1991.
 19-46. The building and opening of St Clare's Church, Ocean View, after the closure of St Thomas's at Salt Pan because of the Group Areas Act. N.d. Names of builders and clergy etc. are not known.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2162 BISHOPSCOURT**
 3 photographs. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AD2186 AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS**
 Ha2.1 One photograph of Charlotte Manye Maxeke, 1928. Poor copy of a portrait on the cover of What an educated African girl can do by A B Xuma. (The original photograph is in AD843/Xuma P29.22, in filing cabinet).
Stored in Filing cabinet. NEG. in negative file. Media room.
- A2190 LIEFELDT, T. E.** (Native Commissioner, soldier & farmer)
 Scrapbook: 1915 - 1953. 1 vol. The report is lavishly illustrated with photographs of Ovamboland including Tsumeb, Otijwarango, Namatoni, Namakunde, mission stations, scenes of surrendered Germans & Portuguese troops and of chiefs Martin & Mandume. Also page from The Illustrated Star of scenes from Major Pritchard's tour, 1916. Photographs removed from scrapbook. Numbers correspond to numbers in the report.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room. See also CD 47
- AB2192 OVAMBOLAND MISSION**
 B12. St Mary's Mission, Odibo, Ovamboland [1954 - 1990]
 Negatives of photographs of the Mission.
Stored in the Negative File, Media room.
- AB2194 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN. St John's Church**
 Photograph album. 1 vol. 1962-1969.
 19 views, including one of the church's demolition. Photographer: T J McNally.
Stored in the poster cabinet, Media room.
- AH2196 SOUTH AFRICAN CLOTHING AND TEXTILES WORKERS UNION**
 K1 Garment Workers Industrial Union (GWIU), Natal. Photographs removed from 6 albums:
 1-24. Set of photographs of a large gathering of members of the GWIU, showing the crowd, speakers, and demonstrators with banners. Chatsworth. c.1980.
 25-38. Meeting in Newcastle. July 1983.
 39-54. Meeting in Ladysmith. July 1983.
 55-59. Fashion show. July 1984.
 60-82. Two meetings and mayoral function. September 1984.
 83-90. Fashion/sports function. Sept. 1984.
 91-112. Undated meeting. Meeting/awards ceremony. 11/3/78.
 Photographer: J. Thomas, Chatsworth, KwaZulu Natal.
Photographs K1.1-112 are stored in filing cabinet (removed from albums).
 K2 Garment and Allied Workers Union. 1 small album:
 Inaugural Congress of the GWIU (Natal) and the GWU (Western Province). Photographs of delegates, posters and T-shirts etc. 5/6 Dec.1987.
Album stored in acid-free box.
 K2 Loose photographs: SACTWU and NUTW
 1. Strike at S.A. Fabrics.

- 2-6. Unidentified strikes.
 7-14. Group photographs of SACTWU officials: Alec Erwin(No.7 on right); John Copelyn (No.11, centre); John Gomomo (No.9, standing, 2nd from R.).
 15-17. John Copelyn (with other officials).
 18-30. Miscellaneous unidentified photographs: workers, factories, office staff (in SACTWU office?), photos of NUTW painting.
 31-47. NUTW AGM OF 1984; other meetings; Phillip Frame and John Copelyn.
Loose photographs K2. are stored in the filing cabinet.
 K2 NEGATIVE of Frame strike (no print) in Negative file.
 Series of NEGATIVES and contact prints of meetings etc., stored in files.
 (These do not relate to the specific photos in K2).
 K3 Industrial Council for the Clothing Industry. Folio photographs, removed from frames.
 Group Photos of Members:
 K3.1.1. Industrial Council (Transvaal) 1938 – 1939
 K3.1.2. Industrial Council (Natal) 1958 – 1959
 K3.1.3. Industrial Council (Natal) 1967 – 1968
 K3.2. Garment Workers Industrial Union (Natal) Building Sub-Committee. Dec. 1968.
 K3.3. Garment Workers Union Central Executive Committee. 1937.
 K3.4. Members of the Inaugural Committee formed from the Furniture Workers' Industrial Union (Natal) and the Garment Workers Industrial Union (Natal) in connection with the purchase and development of the Furniture and G.W. Building, Durban.
 K3.5. Members of the combined Executive of the Garment Workers Industrial Union (Natal) and the Furniture Workers' Industrial Union (Natal) who were responsible for the arrangements connected with the purchase of the Furniture and Garment Workers Building, 77 Albert St. Durban.
 K3.6. Garment Workers Industrial Union (Natal): Photo of Mr Ismail Muchdood (Chairman), Mr M S Stanley (Ge. Sec/treasurer) and Mr A Mackinlay (Director of the Community Chest).
 K3.7. Garment Workers Industrial Union. Photo of the presentation of the first cheque to Durban and the District community chest. 11.8.1977.
 K3.8. Garment Workers Unions Consultative Committee (SA): Photo of members at a meeting held on 29 March 1965.
 K3.9. Celebration of the Cape Clothing Industry Provident Fund's assets reaching six million Rand held on 15 October 1976.
 K3.10. Three unidentified photographs.
All the photographs K3.1-10 are folio items: stored in the folio shelves, Media room.
- A2197 MCLARTY, Jane**
 A1.11 Three photographs of Jane McLarty, in 1944 and 1955.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2198fol C.P.S.A. PROVINCIAL SYNOD**
 Photographs of Provincial Synods of 1924, 1935 and 1939. 3 items. Folio.
Stored in the folio shelves, Media room.
- A2201 HUMPHREYS, James Charles Napoleon, 1902 -1969**
 The Humphreys collection consists of historical photographs concerning mining, the Anglo Boer War, early Johannesburg, and many other subjects. They are in many formats: loose photographs, albums, images on glass, filmstrips, postcards, and negatives on film and on glass. Most of the photographs formed part of Humphreys Collection of Africana. The photographs were given to Historical Papers by the Gubbins Africana Library in 1999, and have been added to the existing Humphreys collection of papers, A2201. (This already included a few photographs).
 The photographs are stored with the photograph collection in the Media room some

duplicates and some photographs of limited interest have been grouped in their categories and stored with the original collection of papers, A2201.

Please note: The photographs taken by David Barnett are subject to copyright with the "The Star" newspaper.

- A6 Personal photographs
- A6.1. Albums: 2 volumes. Photos of Humphreys as a young man, with friends and family; holidays and outings; Randfontein Estates Gold Mine, in 1920's (?)
Albums not removed from original collection
- A6.2. Two portraits of Humphreys.
Portraits A6.2 stored in the filing cabinet.
- A6.3. Four group photos of Rotary Club; conference. Buffered.
Photos A6.3 not removed from original collection.
- B3 Family photographs.
Folder with photos children and other family portraits, mostly unidentified.
Not removed from original collection.
- C4 Mining photographs
1. Survey Dept., Randfontein Estates Mine, 1930. Humphreys on left, front row.
 2. Humphreys' miner's medical certificate, with photograph. 1934.
 3. Jumpers Mine Soccer Club, 1947.
 4. Geological Society of SA Congress, Jhb., 1958. Humphreys in group.
 5. SA Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, LM, 1958. H. in group.
 6. Humphreys with group of mine officials.
 - 7a-b. Mine and headgear. (Randfontein Estates?)
 8. Unidentified – studio portrait of a man.
 - 9-35. Photographs of gold-mining on the Witwatersrand. Photos mostly taken for the Mining and Industrial Magazine of Southern Africa in the 1930's. They include photo of Tvl Chamber of Mines exhibition in the JHB city hall.
 - 36-39. Gold mining, Barberton area.
 - 40-49. Asbestos, copper and coal mining in Southern Africa.
 - 50-89. Gold mining in the Eastern Transvaal. Photos removed from 3 albums. They include: alluvial mining, prospecting, deep level mining; Sheba mine, Mount Morgan, Komatie mine; Barberton area; Marrason Mission; early transport.
 - 90-100. Diamond mining, including Kimberley and Premier Mine.
 - 101-2. Folio items: one photograph; series of 8 prints of photographs, issued on the centenary of the discovery of diamonds in July 1871.
 - 103-15. Folio photographs of gold mining, mostly Witwatersrand. (Some items encapsulated; larger items buffered).
Photographs C4.2, C4.9-100 are stored in the filing cabinet;
Folio items C4.1, 3-8, 101-115 are stored in the folio shelves.
Duplicates and unidentified photos from C4 are stored with original collection.
- C4 Glass plate with image of prospectors' camp, **stored in acid-free box.**
- Four pamphlets with photographs:
Supplement to the Mining and Industrial Magazine, Sept. 1926: "The goldfields in 1886"; African Manual, c.1935, information relating to mines; "Pioneers of the Golden Rand", 1932; Pamphlet on diamond mining: "The road to El Dorado".
Pamphlets stored with original collection.
- C4 NEGATIVES of mining
- 7 sheets of modern negatives – most do not correspond to the photographs.
- Sheet 1. Barberton and the Witwatersrand. Photos (of old photos) taken by Mark Hudson. List of this sheet of negs. available; stored with inventory A2201.
- Sheets 2-3. Negs. taken of old photos of mining and Chinese mineworkers. Photographer: Tim Cousins.
- Sheets 4-7. Miscellaneous: mining; Barberton.
Sheets 1-7 are stored in the Negative file.
Some lists of these negatives are available, stored in the file together with the Guide of photographs.

Old mining negatives: c.1940 –1950, unidentified mines; 2 reels of film with negs.
Negs. stored with duplicate photos in box marked C4, with original collection.

- C6 Boshoff Group (Mines)
- C6.5 Two photographs of Boshoff Mine (?); Seven group photos, mostly unidentified. Photos buffered.
Not removed from original collection.
- D Library and Africana
A few photographs of functions.
Not removed from original collection.
- E South African Historical Photographs
- E1. Shipwrecks
- E1.1. Album of shipwrecks on the S A coast; several at Algoa Bay in 1902. Buffered.
- E1.2. Loose photos.
Album stored in poster cabinet; loose photos in filing cabinet.
NEGATIVES of shipwrecks stored in negative file.
- E2. Western Cape
- 1-16. Historic photographs of Cape Town: city, harbour, views from Signal Hill, Robben Island.
- 17-20. Folio items: scenes of Cape Town (poor condition). Buffered.
Postcards (not individually numbered) **in acid-free box.**
Photos E2.1-16 stored in filing cabinet; Folio items E2.17- 20 in folio shelves.
Duplicates stored with original collection.
- E3. Eastern Cape
- 1-17. Historic photos of Port Elizabeth, including Algoa Bay, the breakwater, street scenes and buildings. Some of the photos are originals by David Barnett, some are copies.
- 18-36. Grahamstown: photos of historic buildings; photos of drawings.
- 37-40. Pages from an album: photos of plans/drawings of P E, & of the fort.
- 41-42. Two pages from an album: photos of Ngqelani, Pondoland, in 1895: the fort, residency, mission and magistrate's office.
- 43-47. East London harbour and beach front.
- 48-49. Folio photos of E L harbour.
Postcards (not individually numbered) **in acid-free box.**
Photos E3.1- 47 are stored in the filing cabinet; Folio items E3.48, 49 in the folio shelves. Duplicates stored with original collection.
NEGATIVES of early P E, Algoa Bay and regiments which took part in the "Bechuanaland Campaign" stored in negative file; miscellaneous negs. with original collection.
- E4. Johannesburg
- 1-78. Copies of photographs, many by David Barnett, of early Jhb. from 1888 – c.1910.
Include: Natal camp; Doornfontein; views of the town; street scenes; early transport; historic buildings; recreation; Market Square(52-63);Park Station(35-39); Sports events/teams(64-73). Folio dup.of E4.9.
A few old NEGATIVES stored in the drawer.
New NEGATIVES of E4.18,38,40,42,59,63, stored in file.
- 79-100. Jhb. c. 1910-1930. Streets; buildings including the City Hall, law courts and Post Office.
- 101-4. First aerial photos of Jhb, taken by Major Miller (DSO), Feb.1918.
- 105-148. Photographs of events and celebrations in early Jhb., including: Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee in 1897; Union Day, 1910;Dynamite explosion; Armistice 1918; Visit of Prince of Wales 1924;Coronation of George V1 in 1937; Empire Exhibition 1936 (no's 128-133b: some are folio items).
Brochures and Supplements about the Empire Exhibition are stored in the Africana Library.
- 149a. Aerial photo of Jhb, c.1950.
- 149b. View of the city from the mine dumps, c.1950.
- 150-52. Folio items: aerial photos c. 1940's.

153. Folio: Central areas football association, 1935.
 154-57. Folio prints of drawings of life in early Jhb.
 158-67. Folio photographs: scenes of early Jhb. (Barnett).
 168-70. Folio photographs: scenes removed from frames.
 171. Panorama of early Johannesburg, on linen.
 Stored as a roll in the **Poster cabinet**.
 Postcards of streets and station (not individually numbered) in **acid-free box**.
Photographs E4.1 - 149 are stored in the filing cabinet;
Folio items E4.150 - 170 in the folio shelves.
Duplicates and unidentified photos are stored with the original collection.
 NEGATIVE on glass plate: aerial photo of Jhb., **stored with original collection**
- E5. Pretoria; Transvaal towns and "platteland"
 1-18. Pretoria, 1881 – c.1925.
 19-22. "On trek in the Tvl."
 23-41. Tvl. Towns including Heidelberg, Krugersdorp, Boksburg etc. 1880 – c.1940.
 42-44. Folio items of Boksburg, 1936.
 45-52. Pretoria celebrations for the coronation, 1937.
 Plates of Klerksdorp stored with duplicates.
 Postcards (not individually numbered) of Pretoria, Krugersdorp,
 Sterkfontein caves and some of towns in the OFS, in **acid-free box**.
Photos stored in the filing cabinet except folio items 42-44, in folio shelves.
Duplicates, plates stored with the original collection.
 NEGATIVES on glass plates of early Pretoria **stored with original collection**.
- E6. Natal
 1-4. Pietermaritzburg, early 1900's.
 5-6. Tugela River crossing points, late 1800's.
 7-10. Durban harbour with sailing ships (Barnett); mailships.
 11-23. Photos of Durban c.1879 –1940 (some by Barnett). Includes buildings, the bluff,
 early transport, rickshaws (no.14).
 24. Folio: early Durban.
 25-26. Folio pages from album: early Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
 Postcards of Durban and PMB (not individually numbered) in **acid-free box**.
Photos stored in filing cabinet, except folio items 24-26: folio helves.
Duplicates stored with original collection.
 NEGATIVES on glass plates of early Durban and PMB **with original collection**.
- E7. Miscellaneous historical photographs and portrait
 1. Portrait of J van der Kemp, with note.
 2.1-10. Photographs of Paul Kruger, Mrs Kruger and the Residency (two are folio items).
 3. Gen. Christiaan de Wet.
 4. "Eerste Volksraad"
 5.1. Stafford Parker (with note).
 5.2. Julius Jeppe.
 6. Eerste Fabrieken, near Pretoria.
 7. Wits main block after the fire of 193
 8-9. Mapoch "war": Boers in conflict with Blacks, Tvl. c.1881 - '84.
 10-16. C J Rhodes – portraits and group photos. (15-16: folio items).
 17-21. Early railways, including locomotives and rail accident.
 22-25. Zeederberg coach (No 23 shows members of circuit court on coach).
 26-45. Visit to S A of the British Royal family, 1947
 46-50. Photos of the S. African expedition to capture German SWA, 1915.
 51.1. Leander Starr Jameson.
 51.2-3. Percy Greathead
 52. Group with C J Rhodes and Col Rhodes.
 53. Col. Robert Baden-Powell. (Barnett)
 54. Tvl Volksraad at Eerste Fabrieken, 1884. Folio.
 55. German ship sunk near the S A coast, World War 1 (?) Folio.

- 56-63. Folio portraits of J H Hofmeyr (Onze Jan); J.Chamberlain;Generals De Wet, De la Rey, Louis Botha; J C Smuts
- 64-68. Folio photos of the Union Cabinet in 1921, 1932-33, 1936 (signed).
69. Portfolio of 10 "photographs of S African interest", published by the Cape Provincial Library Service "to celebrate 10 years of the Republic". May 1971.
- 70-72. Folio photographs of early aviation
73. Folio group: SA Museums Assoc. Conference,1958. Inclu. Mrs Humphreys. Postcards of SA Historical pageant, Earl of Clarendon, **in acid free box. Most photographs in series E7.1- 53 are stored in the filing cabinet; Folio items E7. 2,15-16 and E7. 54 - 73 are stored in the folio shelves. Duplicates and unidentified photos stored with original collection. Unidentified NEGATIVES stored with original collection.**
- E8. 1820 Settlers
1. Scrapbook of the Settler celebrations in 1958.
2. Loose photos of settler furniture/memorabilia from the Bathurst exhibition; photographs of portraits of 1820 Settlers (buffered).
Scrapbook and photographs E8 stored with original collection. Filmstrip with stills stored with original collection.
- E9. Jameson Raid
1. Album of photographs (reproductions of originals). Preparations for the raid, the reform trial etc. Some by Barnett.
- 2-3. The reform trial; defence counsel. Folio items.
Album stored in acid-free box; fol. photos in the folio shelves.
- E10. Anglo Boer Wars; Zulu War (Many of the photos of the War of 1899-1902 were taken by the photographer David Barnett).
- 1-3. Three pages from an album with photos pasted on them: mostly the siege of Pretoria,1881. 1 photo of a British camp in Natal during Zulu War, 1879.
- 4-14. Photographs of the Anglo Boer War of 1899 – 1902. They include: Siege of Kimberley; Ladysmith; battlefields of Paardeberg and Magersfontein; prisoners of war.
- 15-17. Three cartoons on card (siege of Ladysmith).
- 18-19. Two plates with reproductions of photos of British commanders in S A during the 2nd Anglo Boer War. Folio.
- 20-25. Plates: drawings of battles etc. Folio.
26. Group photograph of unidentified Boer soldiers. N.d. Folio.
27. Group including Gen. Louis Botha and Lord Kitchener, 1902.
(Folio photo of the same group discarded owing to mouldy condition)
Duplicate in Richardson A2360/Ca1 (with list of names and ranks).
28. British blockhouse in the Karoo. Folio
29. Concentration camp (?) at Norvals Pont. N.d. Folio
- 30-31. Burgher refugee camp at Mafeking, 1902. Folio.
- Set of photographs received after photos 1-31 had been numbered and stored:
32. Gathering at O'Neill's Cottage (?), 1881
- 33-35. British military graves on Majuba and nearby Mt. Prospect cemetery (Photos by Barnett).
- 36-37. Siege of Pretoria, 1881; O'Neill's Cottage.
- 38-39. Battlefields of the Zulu War, 1879: Isandhlwana and Ulundi.
- 40-42. Boers at Mafeking, with "Long Tom" canon (Gen.Cronje in 42).
- 43-45. Canon and shells used at Kimberley.
46. Shells used at Ladysmith.
47. OFS artillery at Kroonstad.
- 48-55. Boer soldiers in action; portraits of Boers with their weapons and horses (some taken by Van Hoepen).
56. Gen Piet Joubert with a group of Boers.
57. "Last train of refugees Norvals Pont Oct.1899".
- 58-64. Rail bridges at Norvals Pont and Kronstad, destroyed by the Boers.
65. British forces occupying Johannesburg, 21/5/1900.
- 66-7. British forces occupying Pretoria, 5/6/1900.

68. Kitchener in Pretoria, May 1902.
 69-79. British troops, guns & horses arriving in S A; troops going into action.
 80. Armoured train destroyed by the Boers, Nov.1889.
 81-88. British soldiers off-duty in camp, probably in Natal, n.d.
 89. Battlefield of Scholtz Nek, n.d.
 90-93. British dead after Spioenkop, Jan.1900
 94-99. British contingents, including Highlanders and Australians, n.
 100-101. Groups of officers, n.d
 102. British hospital ship.
 103-7. Medical corps in the field.
 108-9. Inmates of Concentration camp at Vereeniging.
 110. Young girls, probably a Boer family (?)
 111-112. School and hospital staff at "Barberton Burgher camp, 1901".
 113. Unidentified concentration camp.
 114. Explosion in Johannesburg, n.d. (during Anglo Boer War?)
 115a-b. Paul Kruger and other leaders at war memorial (Paardeberg?), and detail of the same picture.
 Postcards (not individually numbered) in **acid-free box**.
Photos E10.1-17, 27, 32- 115 stored in filing cabinet; folio items 18-31 in folio shelves. Duplicate photos stored with original collection.
- E11. Hunting
 1. F G Selous.
 2-7. Hunters with their wagons, rifles, spoils etc.
Photographs E11 stored in the filing cabinet.
 Glass plate with image of hunting crocodiles on the Limpopo, **stored in acid-free box.**
- E12. San
 1.1-13. Set of three loose plates with photographs of rock paintings; set of ten loose plates with reproductions of paintings (possibly photos of rubbings?)
 2.1-4. Old photographs of paintings on a boulder near Steynsdorp.
 3.1-2. Models of San people; dwelling.
 4. Set of unidentified loose plates with photographs which may relate to the San people. They depict caves, tools & bones.
Photos E12.1- 3 stored in the filing cabinet; E12.4 with the original collection.
 Filmstrip with stills of San people **stored with original collection.**
- E13. Tribal customs
 1-2. Fingo and Basuto initiation ceremonies. Photos by Endel Muna.
 3-4. Xhosa and Matabele women.
 5-24. Mostly Zulu people: families, warriors; building huts, grinding corn; women in traditional dress; "Native trial". (Some photos by Barnett). One photo of Chief Secucuni (E13.12).
 25-6. Chiefs Dubulamanzi and Mafanan (?).
 NEGATIVES of E13.7-8, stored in file.
 Postcards in **acid-free box**.
Photos E13 are stored in the filing cabinet; a few portraits of women are stored with the original collection.
 Filmstrips about Basutos, Ndebele and Xhosa, **stored with original collection.**
- E14. Dams
 1. Two albums of the building of Kariba Dam.
 2. Loose photos of S African dams.
Albums and loose photos stored with original collection.
 Filmstrip on the building of the Kafue Dam, **with the original collection.**
- E15. Zimbabwe
 E15.1. Loose photos (some removed from an album) of Zimbabwe, including First train; Rhodesia in the 1890's; Matabele war; scenery. Some of the photos are by Barnett. (Sorted, buffered).

**Postcards of Victoria Falls etc. in acid-free box.
Photos E15 stored with the original collection.**

- E16. African countries
Photographs of other African countries, including Swaziland, Mozambique and Zanzibar.
Photos E16 stored with the original collection.
4 large glass plates (with positive images) C4, E7, E11 stored in acid-free box.
Small glass negatives E5, E6 and some unidentified, and Filmstrips (with stills) E8,12,13,16 stored together in box, with original collection.
- Postcards E2,3,4,5,6,7,10,13,15 stored together in acid-free box.**
Miscellaneous postcards E17: Canada; Union Castle Line ships; Kruger Park, **are stored with the original collection.**

- F Documents and Banknotes (received with the photographs)
- F1. Three documents:
Voucher for Standard Bank, Mafeking, 1900.
Envelope addressed to Boer Commando at the Tugela River, 1900.
Certificate of ownership of cattle of farm worker, Thaba 'Nchu, 1890.
- F2. 19 banknotes of the ZAR, 1900-1902.
1 bank cheque of the Bank of the ZAR.
1 banknote of the Cape Commercial Bank, 1879.
Documents and Banknotes stored with the original collection.

A2203 ROUX FAMILY Papers

- D Photographs 1922 – 1954
- 1 Photo Album of snaps taken in South Wales, September 1922
- 2 Photo Album of family holidays etc, 1930
- 3 Photo Album of Roux family – undated
- 4 Family Photo Album of Roux's -
- 5 Family Photo Album of holidays, etc, 1932 – 33
- 6 Family Photo album – holidays ie. Durban, Aliwal North, England, Pretoria, etc, 1933 – 1954
- 7 Album called "Shafts from Pacific Quiver", a souvenir of South Sea Islands, undated.
- 8* Photograph of E. Roux as a young man, undated. Folio.
- 9* Photograph of Eddie's grandfather, Edward Hauman Roux, Born at Caledon 1931. Died 1919 (undated). Folio.
- 10* Unknown portrait of a young lady, undated. Folio.
- 11* Portrait of Eddie Roux's mother, Edith? (undated). Folio.

Note: * 12, 14, 18, 20, 22 24 have been removed (Most are duplicates)

- 12-24 Photos of Edith Mary Wilson, Eddie Roux's mother when she was a sister and nurse (before her marriage) 1896 – 1902.
Note: * 12 – 24: Some historic photos – E.M. Wilson nursed in British field hospitals during the Anglo Boer War.
- 25 Photo of Phillip and Edith Mary Roux (Eddie's parents) undated (x 3)
- 26 Photo of Eddie & Claud as small children, 1908?
- 27 Photo of Edna, 1 year old (undated)
- 28 Family photo of Eddie Roux's parents and their 6 children (undated)
- 29 Photo of the Roux brothers? (undated)
- 30-31 Photo of baby (unknown) undated.
- 32 Group photo (unidentified)
- 33-36 Photos of P.R. Roux (Eddie's father?)
Note: Missing? (Are these not 41 – 44?)
- 37* Photo of Aliwal North, (undated)

- 38* Photo of Bezuidenhout Valley 1902
 - 39* Postcard of Kimberley Mine (undated)
 - 40* Photo of a horse drawn cart with prisoners (Note: marked scabs), (undated)
 - 41* P.R. Roux (Eddie's father) during the Boer War, standing outside Kitchner's house (undated). (Note: Group photo with)
 - 42* Photograph of P.R. Roux (Eddie's father).
 - 43* Photograph of P.R. Roux in uniform in the Bechuanaland Campaign (undated)
 - 44* P.R. Roux (undated)
 - 45 Enid Roux (Robertson) (undated)?
 - 46 Patricia Roux (daughter of Eddie Roux)
 - 47-52 Photos of Edith Roux with granddaughter Patricia.
- Note: Photos marked with * have been removed from the original collection of papers and are stored separately from collection with the photograph collection.

Albums stored with original collection.

Folio items stored in the folio shelves.

**D12,14,18,20,22,24, 37-44 are stored in the filing cabinet;
the others (mostly duplicates) are stored with the original collection.
Media room.**

A2204f POSTCARDS, c. 1900 – 1910

Two folio photographs of Chinese Police at New Heriot Mine, 1907.

Postcards: several photographs of Chinese workers on the mines; one scene of a compound for Black miners; Himeville Hotel, Natal; Pretoria; President Kruger's grave.

**Folio items stored in poster cabinet; postcards stored in acid-free box.
Media room**

A2206 EGELAND, Leif (Diplomat and Politician)

- D Photographs, greetings cards, cartoons
- D1 Christmas card from Ladysmith, besieged during the Anglo-Boer War
- D2 Cartoon of Mr. Winston Churchill, Oxford 1909.
- D3 Cartoon of Mr. Charles Boyd welcoming a Rhodes Scholar, 1909
- D4 Signed photographs of Lady Alice Duncan
- D5 Photograph of Sir Patrick Duncan, with inscription by Lady Duncan, 1944.
- D6 Cartoons by Noel Langley, April 1950 presented on L. Egeland's leaving London.
- D7 Photograph of J.C. Smuts
Framed and signed by JC Smuts, and by the photographer Leon Levson.
- D8 Photograph of D.F. Malan
Framed and signed by DF Malan, and by the photographer Martin Gibbs, Cape Town
- D9 Photograph of Louis Botha
Framed and mounted, signed by Louis Botha
- D10 Cartoon 'The King of Diamonds Mr Rhodes', initialled KG (FCG?)
- D11 Vanity Fair prints
Each print is signed by the respective Cartoonist
- D11.1 "Barney", by Spy, depicting Barnett Barnato, signed Barnett Barnato, Men of the Day series no. 612, 14 February 1895
- D11.2 "Dr Jim", by Spy, depicting Leander Starr Jameson, Men of the Day series no. 647, 9 April 1896
- D11.3 "Restored", by Spy, depicting Zulu King Cetshwayo (Cetewayo), Sovereigns series no. 16, 26 August 1882
- D11.4 "The Cape", by Spy, depicting Cecil Rhodes, Men of the Day series no. 505, 28 March 1891
- D11.5 "Solle", by H.C.Q., depicting S.B. Joel, Supplement, 20 January 1910

- D11.6 "Uncle Louis", by Pyg, depicting Louis Botha, Supplement, 29 May 1907
All items are stored in the Media room.
- AK2212 TRIALS**
Kenneth Khumalo and 24 others vs the State, 1986-1989
 Petition against sentence, 1989
 Vol.7, Annexure J. Photocopy of a set of photographs of all the accused.
 The images are all very small (approx. 2x3 cm.) and of poor quality.
Not removed from original collection.
- AK2217 ORR, Wendy** (Medical Doctor)
 J Miscellaneous exhibits, 1985-'86.
 J2. 11 photographs of two detainees, showing injuries caused by police assaults.
Not removed from original collection.
- AK2226 TRIALS**
State vs Bongani Sibisi and 17 others, 1988-1991
 B Exhibits in box B
 During a strike by S A Transport workers in 1987, some non-strikers were attacked and 4 were killed. The assault took place at COSATU house.
 Some are photocopies, some photographs, included as part of the records of the trial.
 Vol. 29: Exhibits A - O.
 Vol. 30: Exhibits V, W, Y, AA, CC, JJ, KK, MM, NN.
 Vol. 31: Exhibits PP, UU, VV.
 See **inventory** of trial for detailed list of the photos and photocopies.
Exhibits not removed from original collection.
- AK2228 TRIALS**
M.Z. Mncube and M.E. Nongula vs The State, 1985-1991
 B Exhibits: Vols. 32 – 39, pp. 3143 – 3365.
 Eight photograph albums of exhibits, with fairly clear photocopies of photographs. The exhibits relate to landmine explosions in the Messina area in 1985-'86.
 Vol. 32. Car wrecked by a landmine.
 Vol. 33. Damage caused by landmine explosion near Messina: holes in the ground; wrecked truck, tractor and military vehicle; injuries to a person.
 Vol. 34. Landmines; wrecked vehicles; holes in the ground; people who were killed.
 Vol. 35. Diagrams of how mines were laid.
 Vol. 36. Explosive equipment; injuries sustained in an explosion.
 Vol. 37-39. Weapons; people killed; the accused.
Exhibits not removed from original collection.
- AC2234 CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN SOUTH AFRICA (C.E.S.A.)**
 1.12.4 Scrapbooks – 4 vols. Contain some photos. Not removed from original collection.
 3 African Mission Church and School: two photographs. N.d. Stored in filing cabinet.
 4.3.2 St Andrew's Church, Pinelands. Scrapbook with photos. Stored with original collection.
 10 Photographs: several hundred, most not removed from original collection. A small representative selection has been processed.
 10.1.1. CESA Synod. Pretoria, 1940.

- 10.1.2-25. Clergy and some congregations. (Includes Bishops Bradley and Morris).
 10.1.26-47. Churches of the CESA.
 10.48 PM Ian Smith (Northern Rhodesia) & Bishop Stephen Bradleyag3275
 2. Photographic plates: 13 items. Not removed from original collection.
The numbered photographs (3 and 10.1) are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room. The other photos and the plates and scrapbooks have been left with the original collection.
- AB2237 D'OYLY, Sir Charles**
 Sketch of Protea by Sir Charles D'Oyly, 1835. (Later named Bishops court).
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AK2243 TRIALS**
M. R. Sefatsa and others (Sharpeville 6) vs The State, 1985-1988
 C Exhibits. All these are photocopies of photographs, mostly of damage to property caused by violence in Sharpeville and Sebokeng.
 C15, Vol 16 E,F,G,K A burnt house in Sharpeville.
 C16, Vol 17 N Album of Sharpeville.
 Q,T,V Photographs of the accused.
 C17, Vol 18 BB Photo of M. Mmotong's house.
 Detailed list given in **inventory** of trial.
 The photocopies are of poor quality, and are included as part of the records of the trial. **Exhibits not removed from original collection. AB2252f ST CYPRIAN'S CATHEDRAL, KIMBERLEY**
 Cards with reproductions of photographs, 1991.
- 1-3. St Cyprian's Cathedral.
 4. Monument to Sister Henrietta Stockdale (see note on photo).
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2256f TALBOT, Neville Stuart, 1879 - 1943** (Bp. of Pretoria 1920 – 1933)
 1-4. Bishop Talbot and his family, taken in Pretoria. 1920s.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2259 C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF BLOEMFONTEIN**
 Ab3.1 Album: photographs of synods, 1880-1899.
Stored in acid-free box with albums Gm2.1-2, Media room.
 Ab3.2-12 Loose photographs of synods, dated 1925 to 1961. (No's. 10-11 are c.1950).
Ab3.2-11 stored in filing cabinet; Ab3.12 on folio shelf.
 Bc6 One photo of Grey College Chapel. Folio. **Stored in folio shelves.**
 Bc7.1-15 St Michael's School centenary. Feb./March 1974. Detailed inventory of photos available, stored with inventory AB2259. Photos removed from album, **stored in filing cabinet.**
 Bc7.16 Three photos of a religious ceremony at the school. N.d. **Stored in filing cabinet.**
 Dd5 Photographs to accompany: "A short history of the Cathedral" by C T Wood, 1944. **Not removed from original collection.**
 Dn1-4 Photographs of the Cathedral of St Andrew and St Michael, Bloemfontein, n.d. **Stored in filing cabinet.**
 E9.4 Two photographs of the interior of the church at Fauresmith. c.1880. **Filing cabinet.**
 E22 One photo of St Paul's Church, Philippolis. May 1960. **Filing cabinet.**
 Press clipping from the "Illustrated London News" showing the laying of the

- foundation stone of an English Church at Philippolis, 1864. **Not removed from original collection.**
- Fh7 Family and parents of Bishop Arthur H H Browne. c.1900. Not identified individually. **Stored in filing cabinet.**
- Gc6 One photograph of Father James Thomas Carmichael. **Filing cabinet.**
- Gd1.2 W.Crisp: Two Logbook & letters. 1873 - . 3 early photographs stuck down in logbook: "The Chief – Moroka"; 2 group photographs of scholars. **Copies of the three photos stored in filing cabinet. NEGATIVES in neg. file. Logbook buffered, stored in cupboard, Media room.**
- Gm2 Father Philip Stroud: Photograph albums. 2 vols. 1936 - 1951. Photographs include:
St John's, Heilbron (School);; Bale - girls initiation school; scenes in Bloemfontein "Locations", 1936 - 7; public vaccination, Heilbron United Bantu School, 1938; Viljoensdrift Location, 29 August 1937; Voortrekker Wagon visits Heilbron, November 1938; Wedding at Oranjeville, July 1938; wedding of Elizabeth Nqai and David Masilo, Heilbron, April 1939; Vaaldam, March 1939; dedication of new churches.
Stored in Acid-free box with album AB2259/Ab3.1(Synods), Media room.
- Ha3.2 St. Augustine's Church, Modderpoort: two pen and ink drawings on card. **Not removed from original collection.**
- AK2276 TRIALS**
L.N. Sheehama vs The State, 1989 – 1991
- A2 Exhibits: Vol. 21 – 23.
Photocopies of photographs, of a bomb blast in Walvis Bay in 1986.
Photocopies are of poor quality; included as part of the records of the trial.
Exhibits not removed from original collection.
- AK2285 TRIALS**
Langa shootings (Uitenhage), 1985
- B2 Exhibits: 2 files.
Files checked: there are no photographs in this collection.
- AK2291 TRIALS**
State vs T.S. Mogoerane and 2 others, 1982
- Ae Exhibits
Eight photograph albums compiled by the police. The photographs show:
Damage caused by bomb blasts to Orlando, Moroka and Wonderboomspruit Police stations, and Capital Park sub-station; injuries caused by the explosions.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB2296 VICTOR, Dennis** (Bp. of Lebombo 1936 - 1948)
Photograph albums/scrapbooks, c.1909-41. 5 vols.
Photographs of scenes in Nyasaland, including: groups of missionaries; Likoma Hospital; St Peter's Cathedral, Likoma; Lake Nyasa; missionary activities. Also press articles and photographs of the consecration of R. Selby Taylor as Bishop of Northern Rhodesia in Likoma Cathedral in 1941, and a visit paid by Bp. Victor to Northern Rhodesia in 1941.
5 volumes stored together in acid-free box, Media room. Buffered.
- AB2297 BROWN, Andrew**
16 photographs of Bishopscourt, home of the Archbishops of Cape Town.

1991.

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

AK2333

TRIALS

A.B. Tsotsobe, Johannes Shabangu and David Moise vs The State, 1981-1982

- C Exhibits: 6 photograph albums
The exhibits include photographs of weapons, explosives and damage to property.
- C1. Photos of bomb-damage to 2 vehicles, the Booyens Police Station, railway lines near Dube and to the WRA offices at Diepkloof and at "Uncle Tom's Hall".
- C2. Duplicate of C1.
- C3. Damage to railway lines (unidentified).
- C4. Photos of an explosion at Secunda in 1980, and damage to an electrical sub-station.
- C5. Arms caches hidden near Hammanskraal.
- C6. Duplicate of C3.
- C7. Plan.
- C8. Photocopies of ANC documents.

Not removed from original collection.

AK2334

TRIALS, M.R.A. Toka and 11 others vs The State, 1988-1989

- C Exhibits: Photographs albums, Vols. 1 – 34 (Vol. 20 missing)
Photographs of damage to buildings caused by bombs/grenades; explosive devices; the 12 accused; some of those killed in the explosions.
Most of the attacks took place in the vicinity of Pretoria in 1988.
Albums 1 –34 contain the following photographs:
1. Policeman killed by explosion in Atteridgeville.
 2. Damage to Atteridgeville Municipal offices.
 3. Damage to Sterland, central Pretoria.
 - 4-6. Houses in Mamelodi damaged by grenades, and people killed in these attacks.
 7. Damage to the "Juicy Lucy" restaurant in Pretoria (2 vols.).
 8. Burned out Renault in central Pretoria.
 9. Damage to house in Mamelodi.
 10. Attack on train at Saulsville station.
 - 11-31. Photographs of the 12 accused pointing out places where explosives were kept hidden, and places where explosive devices were laid.
 32. Collections of weapons and explosive devices.
 33. As for 11-31.
 34. Detonators.

Not removed from original collection.

A2346

COMMUNITY RESEARCH INFORMATION NETWORK (CRIN) 1986-1992

- I 1-16. Series of photos taken at a squatter camp known as "Snake Park" site, Midrand, on the occasion of a survey of 45 families living there. Survey conducted by CRIN and the Black Sash. NEGATIVES in file.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

A2355

NETTLETON, Clive

- C5 Miscellaneous photographs
- 1-2. Sophiatown removals to Meadowlands. Feb/March 1955. See captions on photos.
- 3-21. Photos of art works by Black artists (1970s?). NEGATIVES of some art works.

- 22-23. Photos of book : "The last Zulu warrior".
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

A2360**RICHARDSON**

- C Photographs, illustrations, cartoons
- Ca1 Cecil John Rhodes
- Ca2 Mrs Paul Kruger
- Ca3 Paul Kruger's State Carriage
- Ca4 Paul Kruger's State Funeral
- Ca5 American Coach built by Abbott Downing and Company, New York
- Ca6 Boer Transport Train, Natal
- Ca7 Boer Laager near Ladysmith
- Ca8 Boer Railway Scouts sniping
- Ca9 Boer Patrol after battle of Modderspruit, with captured British machine gun
- Ca10 Boer group of riflemen
- Ca11 Boer Snipers
- Ca12 Looting Government Stores, Pretoria, May 1900
- Ca13 Middleburg Conference, 28/2/1901. Botha's Meeting with Kitchener. (and correspondence in connection with the photo)
- Ca14.1,2 Paul Kruger, just before his death
- Ca15 General Lukas Meyer, at the grave of General (?)Penn(?) Symons(?) May 1900
- Ca16 Commandant David Joubert May 1903
- Ca17.1-7 Commando
- Ca18 Pretoria Centenary 1956
- Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**

- Cb1-21. Miscellaneous photos, mostly identified. Includes: Boer soldiers and leaders (Louis Botha, Lukas Meyer and others); British soldiers; Early Johannesburg.
- Photos are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.**
- Some unidentified photos marked Cb are stored with original collection.**
- NEGATIVES in file.

- E12. Address to those who took part in the Malabocho campaign. (Folio).
- E12 stored in the folio shelves in Media room.**

AB2361**ST MARGARET'S CHURCH, FISH HOEK**

- I Sixteen photographs: St Margaret's Church, the surrounding suburb, founding ceremony, Fr. Walter Lovegrove, Dora de Beer & miscellaneous items. (A few unclear photos left with original collection).
- Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**

AB2364**C.P.S.A. PHOTOGRAPHS**

1. Portrait of Robert Gray.
2. Diocesan Synod of 1912.
- 3-11. Synods and groups of clerics. Undated (pre 1930).
12. Synod of 1915.
- Photographs 1-10 are stored in the folio shelves; 11 and 12 in the filing cabinet, Media room.**

AB2365**C.P.S.A. DIOCESE OF PRETORIA**

- M7 Railway Mission, 1931-1934
- 3 Photograph albums assembled by Rev. Maurice Clack, and some loose photos.
- Vols. 1 and 2 have captions; Vol. 3 has none. Photos missing from Vol.3.

The albums include: Trip to South Africa (life on board, Madeira, arrival in Cape Town); scenes of Johannesburg and Pretoria; stops along the line (Delmas, Silverton, Forfar and its school); Nagmaal at the Dutch Church in Bronkhorstspuit; Hartebeespoort Dam, Grace Dieu, Pietersburg; scenes of Durban (Rickshaws); Zululand; holidays in Zimbabwe and the Kruger Park.

Albums M7 stored in acid-free box; loose photos (from albums) in filing cabinet, all in Media room.

- N11 One photograph: Sisters of the Daughters of Mary Community, 1979.
- Q Two albums (with unidentified family photographs) were discarded.
Fourteen miscellaneous loose photographs
- 1-3. Bishop and Mrs. Edward Knapp Fisher.
4. Enthronement of Knapp Fisher as 7th Bishop of Pretoria. 10/6/1960.
- 5-6. St Alban's Cathedral. 1879-80.
- 7-8. Cathedral Choir. 1879-80. (See notes on back of photos).
9. "Bishop's Cote". 1884. (See note).
- 10-11. St Alban's greeting cards. 1940s.
- 12-14. Rev. and Mrs. Maurice Clack. 1940s, 1950.
15. One album, with photographs of the building of St Alban's Cathedral, Pretoria.
Loose photographs N and Q stored in filing cabinet, album Q15 in acid-free box, Media room.
- S Slides
Glass slides of English Cathedrals; modern slides of Missions and church functions.
Slides S not removed from original collection in basement.

AH2373 CONGRESS OF SOUTH AFRICAN TRADE UNIONS

- 28 Photographs of COSATU and affiliated Unions
- 1-6. COSATU launch and congresses.
- 7-25. Meetings and seminars of various unions; Children's Campaign; visit to India.
One NEG. of 28.23.
- 26-42. COSATU May Day rally, 1990.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

AK2377 TRIALS State vs Sheila Mathabe Nyanda, 1989

- D Exhibits
The exhibits include photographs: one portrait of Sheila Mathabe Nyanda;
12 photographs showing burns on her legs; some duplicates.
Not removed from original collection.

AK2379 TRIALS Teleko Khatlako and 52 others vs Libanon Gold Mining company

- Exhibits Box marked Exhibits includes photographs.
A149. File with photocopies of explosive devices and injuries to miners.
Some loose colour photographs of explosives.
Not removed from original collection.

AB2383 KOTZE, Anne R.

Sixteen photographs of Bishopscourt (interior, exterior and the gardens),
taken by Gavin Withers in September 1998.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

AG2386 UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND STUDENT REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL Resource Centre

- C
 1-9. PHOTOGRAPHS, mostly 1980s
 10-13. Student gatherings and protests on Wits campus.
 14-44. Protest graffiti.
 Police in action on and near the Wits campus, sjambokking and arresting students; use of teargas; some injuries.
 45. Fire damage to the SRC office in the Students' Union building.
 46-49. Speakers on the campus, including Bp. Tutu, Koornhof.
 50-54. Student leaders, including Brendan Barry, Etienne Marais.
 55-59. Protest marches in townships, including Langa (no. 55); MAWU walkout at Siemens plant (no. 56).
 60. Forced relocation at Magopa. 1984.
 NEGATIVES of C7-9, 27-28; also negatives of student meetings etc. **Stored in Negative file.**
- C
 SLIDES, 1950s to 1980s
 Mounted slides: number 61-189; unmounted slides not numbered.
 Posters of anti-Apartheid activists & student leaders (not dated):
 61-62. Steve Biko.
 63. Beyers Naude.
 64. Richard Turner.
 67. Saths Cooper.
 65-74. Other Student leaders.
 75-112. Posters, notices, articles, graffiti. Mostly undated.
 113. Ray Alexander.
 114-120. Portraits of student leaders. N.d. (See also unmounted slides).
 121-160. Student protest and police action, 1950s –1980s. (See also unmounted slides).
 161-162. G M Naicker; Anti-SAIC Committee of the TIC, 1983.
 163-174. Other protest, mainly in townships. N.d.
 175-180. Townships/resettlement camps. Not identified. N.d.
 181-189. Early days of NUSAS (1940s, 1950s?). N.d.
 C Additional photographs
 190-191. Student protest march at Wits, April 1987.
All photographs stored in the filing cabinet; slides stored in the filing cabinet; unmounted slides with negatives in Neg. file. Media room.

AB2390 C.P.S.A. PHOTOGRAPHS

- One photograph album
 1. Consecration of Bishops Beardmore, Zulu and Mize, 27/11/1960.
 2. Additions to St. George's Cathedral, 1953 - 1963.
 3. Cathedral treasures.
 4. Centenary of the Diocese of St Helena, 1959.
Album stored in acid-free box, Media room.
 Loose pages from an album: record of St George's Cathedral Flower Festival, 1969 - 11 Photographs and note on the Festival by C.T. Wood.
Photographs stored in box with album, Media room.

AB2391f C.P.S.A. BISHOP'S HOUSE, JOHANNESBURG

- 1-2. Bishop's House in the 1920's.
 3. Chapel at Bishop's House.
 4. Bishop Karney and his family on the steps at Bishop's House. 1920's
 5. Office staff at Bishop's House. 21/9/33. (See note on back of photo).
 6. Bishops Talbot, Carey and Phelps. 1924. (See note).
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

A2397 HARP SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA

Personal Collection: Kathleen Alister Fulton (period covered 1962 - 1981)

Scrapbooks with attached photographs. 2 Volumes.
Not removed from original collection.

- A2400 DE WITT HAMER, Boudewijn Gerrit Verselelewel, 1855-1930**
- A A few small photos found in wallet: 3 portraits, a few groups, one scene of Simonstown. These have been added to F1 and F2, where appropriate.
- F1 Portraits
- 1-10. Portraits of B.G. Verselelewel de Witt Hamer and family.
 NEGATIVES in file; duplicate photographs (modern prints) available.
- F2 Anglo-Boer War
- 1-12. Photographs of groups of Boers; railway bridges destroyed by the Boers; propaganda photo of boy shot by British; Simonstown and tug with Boer POWs.
 NEGATIVES in file; duplicate photographs (modern prints) available.
- F3 St Helena
1. Arrival of Capt. de Witt Hamer (POW) in Jamestown, St Helena.
- 2-50. Photographs of Boer POW camps (Deadwood and Broadbottom camps); activities of the prisoners (sports, school, church services, de-fleaing blankets, making artefacts, camp orchestra, model of stamp battery, etc.).
- 51-72. Group and individual portraits of POWs on St Helena, including Gen. Cronje and Capt. de W. Hamer; houses occupied by POWs of senior rank.
- 73-103. Scenes of St Helena: Jamestown, coastline, countryside etc.
- 104-131. Small photos: Miscellaneous photos of groups, life on St Helena.
- 132-134. A4 groups of POWs, English troops.
135. Industrial exhibition with exhibits contributed by Boer POWs. 1900.
136. Ships: H.M.S. Penelope; H.M.S. Monarch; S.S. Putiala
 NEGATIVES of some photos in file; some recent duplicate photographs.
- F4 General Historical
- 1-2. State coach with Dr. and Mrs. Leyds and De W. Hamer, c. 1895.
3. Reform committee. 1896.
4. Luncheon party in Sheba mine, Barberton. 1898.
5. Exhibition to honour Paul Kruger.
6. New railway line: Komatipoort to Delagoa.
7. Illuminated address to Louis Botha.
8. Opening of goldmine (Barberton?)
9. President Kruger's arrival in Rotterdam.
 NEGATIVES in file; some duplicate photographs (modern prints) available.
- F5 Miscellaneous photographs
- 1-12. Miscellaneous photographs, mostly unidentified. No. 6: First wagon on the Rand; No. 9: Reunion of 1st Hollander Corps, 21/10/1924.
 NEGATIVES in file; duplicates of some of the photos available.
Photographs F1- F5 are stored in the filing cabinet. Duplicates also in filing cabinet, all in Media room.
- F6 Album. Contains photographs of early gold mining (President and Harmony mines); De Witt Hamer as mining commissioner; Nieuw Agatha and Leydsdorp; Kraals; Queen Mamatolla and her court. NEGATIVES in file.
Album F6 stored in acid-free box, Media room.
- F7 One folio photograph: British Special Mine Police, Johannesburg, c.1900.
Folio item F7 stored in folio shelves, Media room. NEG. in file.
- B2 Postcards and Greetings cards.
 37 miscellaneous postcards. Many have photos of St Helena, or paintings and maps of the island drawn by Boer prisoners. Several are signed by Gen. Cronje (POW). 5 greetings cards from St Helena. **Postcards stored in small acid-free box, Media room.**

- AB2401 NKOANE, Bishop Simeon** (Suffragan Bishop of Johannesburg, 1970-1989)
- E1. Consecration of Simeon Nkoane as Bishop.
 2. Four Bishops at a function (unidentified).
 3-11. Photographs of Bishop Nkoane at various functions and with family and friends. None (except No.11) has date or caption.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2404f PHOTOGRAPHS**
 Set of 6 Photographs taken at St Alban's Church, Johannesburg, August 1984.
1. Bishop Leslie Stradling.
 2. Bp. Carter (front row, 2nd from L.), Bp. Stradling, Dean Bavin (far right) and Archdeacons.
 3-6. Bp. Stradling with the Diocesan Office Staff. NEGATIVES of 1-6 in Neg. file.
 7. Archbp. Tutu.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A2410 FRIEDMAN, Michelle**
 B8 Photographs
 1-2. Group photographs with Neil Aggett in back row (2nd from left).
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A2413 HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE (HRC)**
 Political cartoons collected by Dr Max Coleman (Commissioner of HRC).1982 – 1990.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB2414 ST. PETER'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Federal Theological Seminary**
- A8.1. Students at St. Peter's in Rosettenville.
 2-11. Buildings, students and staff at St Peter's in Rosettenville? (Unidentified).
 12. Last group at Rosettenville, with Fr. A. Stubbs (principal designate).
 13. The new site for St Peter's, near Alice. (See note).
 14-15. The new site, and surrounding country. (Notes on 14 and 15)
 16. The College Council. Aug. 1962. Front row, R: Archbp. de Blank, Centre: Bp. R.S.Taylor, Far R: A. Stubbs. (See note).
 17-34. The laying of the foundation stone of St Peter's College, Alice, by Archbp. de Blank. Aug. 1962. (See notes on 20,21).
 35. Opening ceremony. Sept. 1963. (See note).
 36. Special Branch detectives. (See humorous note on photo).
 37-52. The new College buildings; activities which took place. (Notes on 42,46,47).
 53. L to R: Fr.C. Lunniss, Bp. Zulu, Alan Paton. (See note).
 54. Meeting (Fr. Lunniss in centre).
 55-58. College photos at Alice: 1963, undated, 1970, 1971. Names given.
 59. College photo, not at Alice. N.d., probably late '70's.
 60-63. College photos: 1985 - 1987. Probably at Imbali, near Pietermaritzburg(?)
 64. College photo. N.d.
 65. "Inspecting the site, 1978". Probably Imbali(?)
 66-70. Set of photos of new buildings and furnishings, probably at Imbali(?)
 71-72. St Peter's chapel, Alice, under construction. 1963.
 73-74. The completed college buildings. March 1964.
 Photographs 71-74 were sent to Aelred Stubbs by the Bp. of Kimberly in May '64; the Bishop's letter is stored with these photos.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

- AB2416 PHOTOGRAPHS**
Folio photographs
1. Members of the 2nd Provincial Synod, 1876 (Bishops Webb, Callaway, Macrorie, Welby, West Jones, Merriman).
 2. Bishops and chaplains attending the consecration of A.B.L. Karney as first Bishop of Johannesburg. 1922.
 3. Bishops and ex-Bishops of the Province of S.A. at the Lambeth Conference. 1930.(Names are given).
 4. Bishops of the Province of South Africa. 1937. (Names are given).
 5. Synod of Bishops at Modderpoort, Sept. 1994.
- Photographs are stored in the folio shelves, Media room.**
-
- AK2426 TRIALS**
State vs Helene Passtoors, 1986
- Ac Exhibits: 1 file and 5 albums
The file contains a few photocopies of photographs of Helene Passtoors.
The albums contain the following photographs: a cell at J. Vorster Square with graffiti on the wall; explosives; some aerial and some close-up photos of arms caches stored at Mulders drift, Halfway-House, Mamelodi, Springs, Amanzimtoti, Umfolozi etc.
Exhibits not removed from original collection.
-
- A2440 CAPE SCENES**
Photographs of Cape Town: Long Street; government gardens; Dutch Reformed Church.
Illustrations/paintings: Fort Hill; King Williams Town; landscapes.
Reproductions: individuals including Thomas Ball (mayor); Col. Dirk Gysbert von Breda; Abe Bailey (mayor of Cape Town) with Lady Bailey; SA cricket team, 1904; Earl Grey.
Stored in the folio shelves, Media room.
-
- A2452 KAGAN, Morris**
- A One photograph of Katie Kagan giving public speech
- P Group photos - National Union of Distributive Workers. Folio items.
- H Photograph of No. 147 Bouquett street in Rosettenville, Katie Kagan's crèche (stored together with P)
Stored in the folio shelves, Media room.
-
- AB2454 NORTON, Rev. George R.**
1 photograph album, "A slice of life", 1938 – 1948".
Photographs of Norton's parish in London, journey to South Africa in 1940, and of missionary activities in Zululand. The photos include: St Augustine's Mission, Zululand; Kambula Mission, Utrecht, and mission out-stations in Zululand; church activities; mission schools; Christian wedding; Scouts and Guides; houses and huts; tribal customs; Zulu dancing; soil erosion; Royal visit, 1947.
Album stored in poster cabinet, Media room.
-
- AG2459 ELECTION 1994**
- B12 1a-13a. Series of black + white press photographs of the Commissioners of the Independent Electoral Commission: Zack Yacoob; Dawn Mokhobo; Professor Walter Kamba (Zimbabwe); Judge Johann Kriegler; Johann Heyns; Oscar

Dhlomo; Gay Mcdougall (USA); Dikgang? Moseneke; Helen Suzman; Charles Nupen; Ben Van Der Ross; Frank Chikane; one unidentified. 1b-7b, 9b-12b, 14b, 15b. Series of colour photos of the Commissioners, mostly the same as the first series; two unidentified.

Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

AG2462 SOUTH AFRICAN COMMITTEE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (SACHED)

M Photographs

1. N D Mdelele singing in Sophiatown, c.1950. (Schadeberg).
2. Dolly Radebe, singer, actress and "Drum Girl", c.1950. (Schadeberg).
3. Forced removal from Sophiatown, 1955. (Magubane).

Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

AB2493 TAYLOR, Robert Selby, 1909 - 1905 (Archbishop of Cape Town)

O1 Photographs of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd

1-7. The chapter of the Oratory: N.d., 1968, '84, '85, '90.

P1 Robert Selby Taylor (RST). See notes on the back of some of the photos

1-13. RST on the occasion of his consecration as Bishop of Northern Rhodesia in 1941; the first ordination of priests, and other gatherings.

14-24. RST: consecration as Bishop of Pretoria, and photos taken during his time there (1951-1959).

25-32. RST during his time as Bishop of Grahamstown (1959-1964), including photos of a trip up the Hogsback with the Diocesan ordinands in 1961(30-32).

33a-b. RST with group of Bishops, on his election as Metropolitan in 1964;

Duplicate.

Names on back of both photos. (33a. is a folio item, in poster cabinet).

34-42. Archbishop of Cape Town (1964-1974). Meetings, functions, visit to

Mauritius.

43-64. RST: 1974-1995. Retirement, short period as Bishop of Zambia, appointment as Archbishop Emeritus. Photos of RST at home, on hiking trips, visit to St Helena. Includes pictures of Archbishops Carey and Tutu, & M. Buthelezi.

65-72. Portraits of RST.

73. Episcopal synod of the CPISA: 1954. Names on the back.

74. Lambeth Conference: 1968. RST seated, on far right.

Photos are stored in the filing cabinet except 33a, stored in the folio shelves, all Media room.

(Some photographs of interest to family, are stored with **the original collection**. These include portraits of RST's parents, family weddings and holidays etc. Not numbered).

AB2499f SIGAMONEY, Fr. Bernard

1-3. Group portraits and individual portrait.

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room. Press cutting with original collection.

A2503 GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Posters: Inland Mail bulk posting charts, 1/4/1995. **Stored in folio shelves.**

A2505 GLUCKMAN, Dr. Jonathan (Pathologist)

Case records from 1970-1993 of some of Dr Gluckman's post-mortem investigations (some cases include photographs).

Not removed from original collection.

AG2509 SOUTH AFRICANS FOR THE ABOLITION OF VIVISECTION (SAAV) Johannesburg Branch, 1990-2002

Photographs, mainly of demonstrations and research laboratories

1-31. Demonstrations at Roodeplaat. 22/4/1990.

- 32-55. Demonstrations at and near Wits. 1990. Some NEGS. in file.
- 56-70. Night vigil outside Wits. 1991.
- 71. Exhibition . N.d.
- 72-87. Protest regarding "BC3". Mid. 1993. NEGATIVES and contact prints in file.
- 88-95. National Centre for Occupational Health. 1996. NEGS. in file.
- 96-98. Demonstration in Pretoria, c. 1994.
- 99-102. Protest in Durban. N.d.
- 103-4. Unidentified Security officers?
- 105-8. Release of ex-CAPE research baboons at Shambala, Waterberg area, Feb. 2002.
- 109-48. Photos taken at MEDUNSA, showing the animal laboratory & animals kept in cages. March 2002.
- Miscellaneous NEGATIVES of a demonstration and of posters, stored in the Neg. file.

The photographs are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

AG2523

DETAINEES' PARENTS SUPPORT COMMITTEE (DPSC)

- G22 Photographs mainly of injuries, sustained as a result of security force or vigilante action.
- 1. Black Sash members Di Bishop and Audrey Coleman with parents complaining
 - about assaults on children in detention. Uitenhage. N.d.
- 2. Audrey Coleman with young man assaulted by vigilantes. N.d.
- 3. Injuries to B.S.Tladi. June 1985. (Duplicate).
- 4-6. Injuries to A. Ntshaleaza and X. Toyi.
- 7-14. S.Mabungu, G. Ngoben, M. Raphiri, B. Mabaka: young girls assaulted by police in
 - Alex. in May '86.
- 15-16. Injuries to T.L. Mduni. 23/4/86.
- 17. Lerato (aged 3). Mother in detention.
- 18. Koko Molete: ex-vigilante, Thabong.
- 19. Combi used by Thabong vigilantes. (Duplicate).
- 20-22. Gordon Nkosi. 13/10/1985.
- 23. Victor Makroti on left. NEG. available, in file.
- 24-37. Injuries to unidentified youths.

Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

AG2543

INDEPENDENT BOARD OF INQUIRY

- 5 Video: Documentary, mainly about deaths in detention. Made in 1994.
Video stored in the Video cabinet, Media room.
- 6 Photographs, mostly from "The Star", 1989 – 1991.
- A Animals
- 1-5. Veterinary care of animals (in township?).
- B Demonstrations, c. 1990 -1991
- 1-3. Demonstrations re free press.
- 4. AZAPO demonstration.
- 5. Unidentified demonstration with Walter Sisulu.
- 6-8. Miscellaneous demonstrations – Frank Chikane in no. 8.
- 9-24. Demonstration at Jabu on 10/4/1991. The photos include pictures of the township, police vehicles, the crowd of protestors & some injuries.
- 25. March by Wits students, 21/3/1986.
- 26. COSATU women's meeting, n.d.
- 27-30. IFP supporters marching on 28/3/1994 (the day of the "Shell House massacre").
- 31. Demonstration for Peace in Khutsong, n.d. Stored with 6E20.
- C Graffiti

1. Slogans on wall.
- D
1. Housing – urban areas
 1. Hostel-dwellers at the S J Smith Hostel.
 2. Row of houses: “Ntsala Straat”.
 - 3-4. People outside their homes (no.3 is of Mrs Moodley at her old home in Greyville).
- E
- Police, 1990 -1992
 - 1-7. Police controlling crowds and manning roadblocks.
 - 8-15. Group photos taken at an unidentified police station.
 - 16-17. Demonstrators arrested in Phalaborwa, 25/1/1992.
 - 18-19. Leon Nefdt – member of the Civil Cooperation Bureau, Pretoria.
 20. SAP office.
- F
- Violence, mostly 1989 –1991
 1. Bomb damage to Krugersdorp post-office.
 - 2-6. Victims of violence, inclu. those killed at Braamfontein station.
 7. Disabled woman who was a victim at the Sharpeville shootings, 1960 (photo taken in 1989).
 8. Grave of Saul Mkhize.
 - 9-10. Aftermath of violence at Sebokeng and Zwide, 1985.
 - 11-12. Houses destroyed by the IFP in Thokoza, n.d.
 - 13-14. Scene of the death of Dawn Gaelatwe, 25/12/1993.
 - 15-23. Victims of violence – 1991 and some undated.
- G
- Rallies
 - 1-6. Welcome home rallies for W. Sisulu, Govan Mbeki & others, inclu. Valence Watson.
- H
- Funerals
 1. Khutsong funeral, 29/1/1990.
- J
- Labour
 - 1-2. Workers, n.d.
- Some unidentified photographs (victims of violence, workmen, functions and a choir), and also some duplicates and unidentified negatives, are stored with the collection of papers.
- The numbered photographs 6A – J are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AB2546 ARCHBISHOPS OF CAPE TOWN, Part 3**
- B11 Birmingham City-wide Christian Celebration with Archbp. Tutu, 1989.
Set of 16 photographs from South Africa, to stimulate discussion of race issues. They show aspects of Apartheid: removals, shanty-towns, demonstrations, police brutality, and Archbp. Tutu with protestors. See list of captions: one copy with photos, 2nd copy with inventory.
- T16 Four photographs of Archbishop Tutu.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A2551 NGOYI, Lilian Masediba**
One colour snapshot of her in garden. **Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AH2555 NATIONAL UNION OF METAL WORKERS OF SOUTH AFRICA (NUMSA)**
- D Audio Visual
1. Video of FOSATU
- E Photographs of NUMSA.
1. MAWU (the fore-runner of NUMSA).

- 1.1-22. Photographs of MAWU National Executive Committee; AGM 1984; meetings and demonstrations 1984-89.
 - 2. NUMSA.
 - 2.1-82. Photographs of NUMSA congresses, functions, staff seminars etc.; visit to France by delegates. NEGATIVES of 2.11-16.
 - 2.83-90. Chris Hani's visit to California, USA, 1992.
 - 3. NUMSA leaders & other leaders addressing union congresses.
 - 3.1. Nelson Mandela.
 - 3.2. Tambo, Sisulu et al.
 - 3.3. Govan Mbeki.
 - 3.4. Chris Hani.
 - 3.5. Alec Erwin.
 - 3.6-22. Maxwell Xulu, Harry Gwala, Moses Mayekiso and other leaders (names on photos).
 - 4. Demonstrations, strikes etc.
 - 4.1-28. Photos include: Labour Day marches; demonstration at the arrest of Moses Mayekiso; Dunlop, BTR and Mercedes strikes; some court scenes.
 - 5. Drama/education
 - 5.1-4. "Bambhata's Children" and other plays.
 - 6. Photocopies of photographs (some are of poor quality; some are reasonable).
 - 6.1-20. Photocopies of: MAWU supporters; demonstrations; protestors demanding the release of Mayekiso; marches; strikes etc. N.d. NEGATIVES of 2.11-16. Also negatives of unidentified meetings, rallies etc.(colour, b+w): most of these do not relate to the photos. Stored in Neg. file. Contact prints of some of the negs.
- Photographs and photocopies are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.**

A2561 TAMBO, Oliver, 1917-1993

- A6 Portrait and duplicate. 1985? Folio items.
 - A19.2 Copies of photographs of Oliver Tambo taken during the 1950s. Original collection (of 1-11) housed at Fort Hare Liberation Archive.
Permission to reproduce these images must be obtained from the Tambo family.
 - 1. Tambo with Dadoo.
 - 2. Tambo with Nyerere.
 - 3. Tambo (2nd from Right), Dadoo(R), with two unidentified people.
 - 4. Group: L to R: Joe Matthews, ?, Mandela, Robert Resha, Tambo, Duma Nokwe?
 - 5-6. Wedding group.
 - 7. Family.
 - 8-10. Tambo attending functions.
 - 11. Tambo with unidentified companions.
 - 12. Portrait of Tambo, c.1990.
 - 13. Tambo teaching Physics at St Peter's College, Rosettenville (C. R. Archive). NEGATIVES of A19.2.1-11,13 in file.
- Photos A19.2 stored in filing cabinet, portraits A6 in poster cabinet, Media room.**

A2562 HEYWOOD, Mark

- A7 Photographs
- A7.1-8 Protests against the Labour Relations Act (LRA), October 1989
Copyright Afrapix, including: Cedric Nunn, Paul Grendon, Warren Parker, Anna Ziemiński, Benny Gool
- A7.9-10 Launch of NUMSA, May 1987
Copyright Afrapix, including: Eric Miller
- A7.11-14 Annual NUMSA Congress, 1989
Copyright Afrapix, including: Cedric Nunn, Anna Ziemiński

- A7.15 Militant Congress, undated
A7.16 Cyril Ramaphosa, undated
A7.17-25 Demonstrations, undated
A7.26 Portrait and tribute to Joe Slovo, 1995
A7.27-31 Demonstrations for the release of Philemon Mauku and other political prisoners, undated
A7.32-42 Philemon Mauku Reception, undated
NEGATIVES in negative file.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A2567 POLLAK, Melanie**
C-D Photographs and signed programmes.
The photographs are of musicians, mostly not South African.
Not removed from original collection.
- AB2568 ST PAUL'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE**
F Photographs of the period 1939-1981
1. Group in uniform: military chaplain and servicemen from St Paul's(?), during World War 2. Taken in Italy.
2-3. Mission to St Hugh's: Mission team with list of names. June/July 1962.
4-12. Scenes of College life. 1960's or '70's?
13-17. St Paul's College in the 1930's and two Diocesan conferences of the 1930s. (These belonged to Rev. R.H. Petersen).
18-19. The new library, opened by Dr. E. Brookes & Bp. of Grahamstown, 5/8/71.
20. Awards ceremony. 1981.
21. Rev. R.H. Petersen.
NEGATIVES only of the leavers' dinner of 1980, in Neg. file.
The numbered photographs are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
Photographs which belonged to R.H. Petersen:
those relevant to St Paul's have been processed (see F13-17 and 21 above);
some pages from an album and some loose photos of scouting activities, etc. are stored with the original collection.
- AG2613 JUSTICE AND PEACE**
P Photographs and slides
1-2. Photo albums – most of the photographs are not identified.
Two photographs were removed and have been stored in the filing cabinet. They are of clergy marching to Parliament, c. 1986: Dr Khoza Mogojo (Methodist Church), Archbp. Stephen Naidoo, Bp. Tutu, Allan Boesak and Frank Chikane.
3. One box of loose photos and negatives, mostly unidentified.
4. One box of slides, mostly unidentified.
5. Launch of Church Reconciliation booklet.
6-10. Head of Justice and Peace and field workers (1990 – 2002). Names on photos.
11. Hilda, Emma and Nora Baragwanath, daughters of Mr Baragwanath after whom the hospital in Johannesburg was named
The albums P1- 2 and the boxes P3- 4 are stored with the collection of papers. The two photos of clergy (P1) and loose photos P5-10 are in the filing cabinet in Media room.
- A2618 SOBUKWE, Robert Mangaliso, 1924- 1978**
Ad Photographs
Most of the photographs are owned by Benjamin Pogrand, of which some were used in his book "How can man die better".

The photographs are subject to copyright. Permission for the use of reproductions must be obtained from Benjamin Pogrund or the relevant photographers, notably Peter Magubane and Ralph Ndawo.

- Ad1 Robert Sobukwe (back right) on his BA graduation day at Fort Hare, 1949, his brother Ernest on back left
- Ad2 Aerial photograph of the surrounding of Jandrell Secondary School, Standerton, during flooding, March 1955
- Ad3 Robert Sobukwe walking to imprisonment in Soweto, 21 March 1960. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad4 Robert Sobukwe in Orlando (back to the camera), 21 March 1960. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad5 Sobukwe and colleagues en route to Orlando Police Station to demand arrest, 21 March 1960. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad6 Sobukwe with the PAC at Orlando Police Station (between two white policemen), 21 March 1960. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad7 Sobukwe and supporters at Orlando Police Station, 21 March 1960. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad8 Sobukwe outside the Police station, 21 March 1960. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad9 Security Police bringing Robert Sobukwe to a clinic in Soweto to fetch house keys from Veronica (she is on the left in the picture), 21 March 1960. Photographer: Peter Magubane.
- Ad10 Sobukwe entering his home in Mofolo, Soweto with police, 21 March 1960. Photographer: Peter Magubane.
- Ad11 Sharpeville burials, March 1960. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad12 Sharpeville burials, with PAC demonstration, March 1960. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad13 Security Police raid on offices of Rand Daily Mail. Photographer & date not known
- Ad14.1 Sobukwe on Robben Island, 17 January 1964. Photographer: Benjamin Pogrund
- Ad14.2 Sobukwe on Robben Island, 17 January 1964. Photographer: Benjamin Pogrund
- Ad15 Sobukwe ironing, Robben Island, 1965, Sunday Tribune
- Ad16 Aerial view of Robben Island, 28 August 1966, "Sunday Tribune"
- Ad17-22 Benjamin Pogrund visiting Veronika Sobukwe and children, June 1967 Including photos of Sobukwe's son Dini, twins Dali and Dedani with a friend, daughter Miliswa and Pogrund's daughter Jennifer. Photographer: Benjamin Pogrund
- Ad23 Benjamin Pogrund and Robert Sobukwe at their first meeting since Sobukwe's release from Robben Island, Kimberley, 12 June 1969
- Ad24-25 Benjamin Pogrund with Robert Sobukwe and children, after Sobukwe's release from Robben Island, Kimberley, 12 June 1969
- Ad26-28 Robert Sobukwe in Mofolo, Soweto, 1973. Photographer: Ralph Ndawo.
- Ad29-31 Benjamin Pogrund and Robert Sobukwe, Kimberley, July 1977
- Ad32 Benjamin Pogrund with Veronica Sobukwe in Alice, 1977
- Ad33 Sobukwe's office in Galeshewe, Kimberley, with board reading "RM Sobukwe Attorney", 1977.
- Ad34.1-22 Photographs of Graaf Reinet, circa end 1970s With Veronika Sobukwe; the Methodist Church in Masizakhe township where Robert Sobukwe went to school; Benjamin Pogrund and his son at the cemetery with Sobukwe family graves; and surroundings. Photographer: Benjamin Pogrund
- Ad35.1-16 Robert Sobukwe at the Pogrund's home in Parktown North, August 1977 Together with Benjamin and Anne Pogrund and their children Gideon, Daniel and Amanda, including portrait photos of Robert Sobukwe.
- Ad36 Robert Sobukwe at his home in Kimberley, after his operation for cancer, December 1977. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad36.1-4 Robert Sobukwe portrait photographs. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad36.5-6 Robert and Veronika Sobukwe. Photographer: Peter Magubane

- Ad36.7 Robert Sobukwe with his family. Clockwise: Veronica, Dalindyebo, Dini and Miliswa. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad37.1-5 Benjamin Pogrund at Jan Smuts airport, 31 December 1977
Together with Robert and Veronica Sobukwe, bidding farewell to the Sobukwe children who were going back to the USA. Photographer: Ralph Ndawo.
- Ad38.1-2 Sobukwe's daughter Miliswa Sobukwe consoled by Anne Pogrund on her arrival at Jan Smuts airport, after the death of Robert Sobukwe on the 27 February 1978. Photographer: Peter Magubane
- Ad39 Funeral of Robert Sobukwe in Graaff Reinet
- Ad40.1-5 Unveiling of Robert Sobukwe's tombstone in Graaff Reinet, 1979
- Ad41.1-4 Robert Sobukwe with Chief Gatsha Buthelezi in Johannesburg, 14 July 1973. Photographer: Benjamin Pogrund
- Ad42 Photograph of Veronika Sobukwe (?), no date
- Ad43 Teacher B.E. Nodaba, at Sobukwe's home in Galeshewe location, April 1984. Photographer: Benjamin Pogrund
- Ad44 The house in 6 Naledi Street, Galeshewe, where Sobukwe lived, April 1984. Photographer: Benjamin Pogrund
- Ad45.1-7 Later pictures of the old Jandrell School, now Madi School, April 1984
The school in Standerton, where Sobukwe taught from 1950 to 1954. Photographs taken by Benjamin Pogrund
- Ad46.1-3 Benjamin Pogrund with Nelson Mandela at a function in the William Cullen Library at Wits University, 1997
At this event Pogrund donated the Sobukwe papers to Historical Papers. Photographer: Ruphin Coudyzer
- Ad47.1-5 Benjamin Pogrund visiting, amongst others: Batho Caf in Galeshewe where Robert Sobukwe's office once stood (see photo no. Ad33); 6 Naledi Street, Standerton, 1997
- Ad48.1-3 Philip Kgosana at his home, 1997
- Ad49.1-4 Benjamin Pogrund, 2005
On Robben Island, outside T159, the building which was Sobukwe's quarter on Robben Island from 1963 to 1969. Photograph: Gaby Cheminais
- Please note: All photographs have been digitised
Negatives of some of the images are kept in the Negative file, Media room.**

A2638 PEARSON, Patrick, Collection of photographs, 1886-1976

The collection consists of photographs from 35 films. The photographs are copies of original pictures held by various newspapers, libraries and archives.

The collection includes photos of street scenes in early Johannesburg; social life and occupations; mining, mine compounds and labourers; townships; squatters; strikes; passive resistance and resistance to the carrying of passes. They were originally published in various journals such as The Transvaal Leader, The Star Weekly and others.

A typed inventory with contact prints and a brief descriptions and sources of the photos is available and has been digitised - see HP website inventory. The photos are numbered according to the inventory, i.e. film no. & item no. Only photographs which are marked have large prints.

The photos are stored in the filing cabinet; folio items on the folio shelves, all in Media room.

The missing images have been digitised from the contact prints and are available to researchers in the Historical Papers Reading room.

1

FILM 1, 37 photographs

Including cartoons; Greek Itinerant; Johannesburg's washing places; Klipspruit; building the Carlton Hotel; picnic at Witpoortjie Falls; Commissioner Street; Market square; shoe blacks corner; Indian fruit hawkers; Rickshaws; ice cream trolleys; trolleys for hire; Chinese Club in

Johannesburg; Chinese compound; Park station; Robinson Deep; Johannesburg Municipality; blacksmiths; farriers; carpenters; sanitary boys, 1904-1906

2 **FILM 2, 36 photographs**

Including Johannesburg Municipality cook house, 1906; registration at Witwatersrand Native Labour Association (WNLA) compound 1903; migrant workers; Robinson Mine compound; African woman in Victorian dress; market scenes in Johannesburg; Newtown Market, 1907; new Pass office, 1907; Dragon festival and Chinese New year at Nourse mine, 1907; Pagel's circus, 1907; Unemployment camp Braamfontein, 1907; Married quarters; Gordon drill; Election day February 1907

3 **FILM 3, 37 photographs**

Including Election day February 1907; African wedding in Johannesburg, 1909; portable stamp battery, 1909; old 'George Colin' vendor, 1909; Labour Day demonstration, 1906; march to Wanderers sports, 1906; Boksburg protests, 1906; football match at Simmer & Jack Gold mine, 1906; Lord Selborne's visit to Chinese compound, 1906; Jumpers Deep, 1906; railway goods yard, 1906; Cape Boys at Primrose mine, 1906; soccer game, 1906; 'Native police', 1908; Turfontein, 1908; Abe Bailey's interesting white labour experiment, 1908; training white Afrikaaner youth at York Gold Mine, Krugersdorp, 1908; Municipal Granite quarries, Norwood, 1908; Vrededorp, 1908; soup kitchens, 1908; illicit liquor, 1908; distillery, 1908; Transvaal Asiatic Difficulty, 1908; box making, 1908

4 **FILM 4, 34 photographs**

Including candle making factory, 1908; Empire Palace, 1908; roller skating, 1908; Chinese Opium smoker, 1904; Chinese labourer arriving at compound, 1904; life at the Chinese labour compound, 1904; Chinese for the Van Ryn Mine, 1904; destruction by police of dagga; Ferrerastown

5 **FILM 5, 37 photographs**

Including Braamfontein unemployment camp; Judith Paal suburb; Ferrerastown camp 1886; 1899 shops in Germiston; Germiston lake; Benoni houses; Brakpan streets; Braamfontein 1964; Chinese miners 1906; Chinese miners underground; Chinese compound rooms, bath house, Rosettenville, 'boys room', entrance to compound; chinese interpreters quarters (SJPML); SJPML Chinese compound police room; Chinese quarters at Village Deep compound, Christmas 1906; Chinese entertainment; Pedlar selling game; Gold mine compounds Crown Mines and New Kleinfontein; Mine 1903-4; single quarters 1903-4; New Kleinfontein surface works; compound managers servant; Chinese prison camp, 1905; Doorfontein slum area, 1930s; Indian hawker; prisons in Pretoria

6 **FILM 6, 37 photographs**

Including compounds Crown mines; African dancers, 1906; Mai Mai market, 1950s; prisoners; African guards at Boksburg prison; New Kleinfontein mine; Main road Fordsburg, 1902; Doornfontein, 1930; Vrededorp; African miners; meeting of African Christians, 1900; street traders in Johannesburg; Market square; day school Alexandra; Payneville location Springs; ablution block; Indian brush makers; Gallagher cafe; servants; Agriculture show, 1908; rickshaws; Handsom cabs

7 **FILM 7, 37 photographs**

Including Newtown market; workers; laundries; Johannesburg General hospital kitchen; Crown Mine stopes; illicit liquor dumping; African wedding; Newclare township; hospital; African tennis players; soccer; games, beer hall; Orlando; Newtown street trading, no dates

8 **FILM 8, 38 photographs**

Including Indian township (1904 Bubonic plague?); African mine workers on a hill; Transvaal pass; Indian fakir, 1913; arrest of Africans; African policemen; African mine worker knitting in spare time; games at African compound, Robinson GM; police asking African women for their passes (Boer war); race day betting; African shift workers at New State areas, 1930; Nancefield

- township; Indian barber in Vrededorp; orphanage in Johannesburg; Indian children in Vrededorp, 1956; migrant workers bound for gold fields, around 1910; Zulu dancers at compound; mine workers leaving the Rand; street trading in Johannesburg, Newtown, Selby, Village Deep, West street; bar
- 9 **FILM 9, 37 photographs**
Including Orlando West ext. 1950; African mine workers; waggons; Africans buying passes at Government offices Johannesburg; Jabavu township with squatter camp, 1950; boxing match; dispensary Orlando; miners at gold fields; slum removals in Pimville; Montrose gold mine; Natalspruit gold mine; school in Mofolo North; African compound at New Primrose gold mine, 1895; Robinson compound; labour office registering African migrant workers; nursery school in Orlando; Eisteddfod; street traders selling brooms; mealie sellers; punishment; African migrant bound for gold fields, no dates
- 10 **FILM 10, 37 photographs**
Including Chinese arrival on the mines (several book illustrations); a Johannesburg African township; Van Ryn Estates 1904, Chinese mine workers leaving; Commissioner street, 1888; Stead's Meat market; Newtown market; Indian bakery; Indians arriving in Durban; Chinese police at Simmer & Jack mine; Indian pedlar, 1895, Chinese wrestling
- 11 **FILM 11, 37 photographs**
Including E.R.P.M. boarding house; African barber; Wemmer Gold mine compound; Chinese cook house; Crown Mines underground; Indian hawkers; African musicians at compound; horse racing at Johannesburg Turf Club; Castle breweries; Montrose Gold mine; migrant workers at gold mine; laundry; fashion; Johannesburg Electricity department; concentration camp; Indian gate at Park Station; rickshaws; Chinese arrivals, 1904; Alexandra township board, 1914; Geldenhuys Mine Chinese cleaners, Chinese hospital and police, 1905
- 12 **FILM 12, 27 photographs**
Including Chine compound; S.J.P.M.L. Chinese compound; rickshaw with flower; Pimville township; Alexandra township; Moroka; large group of African mine workers on a hill; fruit and vegetable hall; farm workers in Pietersburg; Wolhuter men's hostel for African workers; shanty towns; Coronationville; Alexandra township with cow; street trader with basket; Chinese mine workers; African market place, and new trading centre for Africans; Diepkloof reformatory buildings, no dates
- 13 **FILM 13, 37 photographs**
Including Chinese arriving at Geldenhuys Deep property, 1905; Chinese compound, dining room, 1905; Braamfontein; medicine shop at old medicine market End street, 1938; N.B. Durban Chinese arriving, 1904; New Kleinfontein surface works, 1903-4; torches lit as Luthuli speaks; Nana Sita leading Indians into Boksburg location; Defiance campaign; pass burning at Pass campaign; pass burning, Orlando, 1960; Sabotage Bill demonstration, 1962; sabotage in Dube Post Office, 1961; Juergen Schadeberg arrested at demonstration; sabotage Cape Express derailed near Alberton, 1963; ANC meetings
- 14 **FILM 14, 37 photographs**
Including Western Areas removal, 1954; pass demonstration at Mzimhlophe station; Dube station protest, 1958; women demonstrating against passes; Mai Mai market; Alex La Guma at bus boycott; people on bicycle during bus boycott; S.A.C.T.U. meeting; striking workers at Orlando; squatter camp; removals from Sophiatown to Meadowlands, 1955; hawker at Noord street; aerial photos of Soweto, 1977; aerial photos of Daveyton; Tucsa workers; Meadowlands, 1954; Edenvale location
- 15 **FILM 15, 37 photographs**
Including Edenvale location; position of African townships to European suburbs, aerals; Sofasonke supporters at court, 1963(?); Edenvale prior to removals to Tembisa, 1967; slum aeras; Houghton-Melrose residential area with shanty town, 1958; newspapers; Bertrams demolition; Prospect township; Malay location; flat cleaner, 1972; Nancefield cemetary, 1972;

- removals from Prospect to Orlando, 1938 (?); muti seller, 1973; chauffeur for Roberts & Roberts construction company; dancing icecream seller, 1970; draughts, 1969; cardboard box collector, 1965; white striking miners, 1975; white striking miners at Cornelia Colliery near Vereeniging, 1965; Apartheid signage, 1971; Receiver of Revenue office, 1972; rioting between Fascists and anti Fascists at demonstration, 1938; Evaton location, 1956
- 16 **FILM 16, 36 photographs**
Including demonstrations, 1970s; Vrededorp, 1948; removals from Sophiatown to Meadowlands, 1955; Rietfontein, 1950; Modderdam road squatter camp, 1977; township blacksmith, 1963; Railway Artisan Staff Association, 1951; African chef, 1958; shoe shine boy, 1966; milk seller Soweto, 1970; aerial of Alexandra, 1947; Mafeking tent town; Union township residents parading through Springs, 1950; white employers at Native Affairs Department, 1952; East Rand mineral water factory, 1935; Moroka, 1956; Newclare
- 17 **FILM 17, 37 photographs**
Including Heinemann strike, 1976; broom seller, 1975; white Diamond workers demonstration, 1976; Evander miners strike, 1967; washer women, 1958; Moroka, Sharpeville march 1960; Mayfair supermarket, 1975; prefab slabs, 1956; Edenvale location, 1961; liftman, 1969; window cleaners at Bank of Lisbon, 1976; Swaziland, 1962; Tembisa location, 1969; Mayfair dairy strike, 1973; sewing at mining compound, 1971; Moroka; students outside John Vorster square, 1977; student arrests, 1977; burial site after Sharpeville massacre, 1960
- 18 **FILM 18, 36 photographs**
Including images of Africans being hanged by white colonisers, carried out in Rhodesia; African Eating house; Burger Camp pass, 1902; Chinese eating; African musicians at compound; rickshaws; Chinese Opera on the Rand, Randfontein Gold mine; Chinese police drill; Chinese barber shop; Chinese staff of a cook house; Indian trader; Chinese compound at Simmer & Jack gold mine; African wedding party; E.R.P.M. Club house; Chinese workers arrival on the mines
- 19 **FILM 19, 25 photographs**
Including illustrations from a publication: game hunter; tin temple; Government department of white labour; President street Johannesburg; Langlaagte Orphanage; African families; Klipspruit location; African wash boys at work; single men's quarter and married people's section; Asiatic passive resisters; inspection of African locations; Chinese prisoners after disturbances at Witwatersrand Deep mine
- 20 **FILM 20, 35 photographs**
Including Jabavu clinic (Ellen Hellmann photograph); concrete bunks in Chinese compound; Alliance steam laundry; milkman with hanging milk bottles; Fordsburg after the Red Revolt on the Rand; Benoni during Red Revolt; Brakpan commando; sabotage of train; Ferreirastown with African workers moving their dead (Red Revolt?); armoured car in Alberton; 1913 strike with police at Old Market square; Garrison of Fordsburg police station; troops rushed to Turffontein; Fordsburg trenches
- 21 **FILM 21, 37 photographs**
Including graphics dated 1896 of travelling to the Transvaal; refugees from Johannesburg; Reform Committee (Jameson Raid); Africans catching dogs in Johannesburg; first railway in the Transvaal; gambling; illicit liquor sellers; mounted police during Rand Revolt, 1907; Park railway station, 1899; exodus from Johannesburg, 1899
- 22 **FILM 22, 37 photographs**
Including more graphics of exodus from Johannesburg, 1899; contrast between white and black in South Africa; 1906; sketches of gold discoveries on the Rand, 1887; Potchefstroom road, 1887; water supply in Johannesburg; witchcraft on the Rand, 1927; railway strikers in Market square, 1914; burning of the Indian location at Braamfontein after the plague, 1904; migrant workers

- from Central Africa, 1903; Black Association football team in Johannesburg, 1909; trains with migrant workers; migrant miners on the Rand, 1907; Armenians, 1907; Rand steam laundry advert, 1915; Johannesburg plague outbreak, 1918
- 23 **FILM 23, 37 photographs**
Including book illustrations of strike at Newtown; International Socialists in court, 1918; boarding house life in Johannesburg, 1919; liquor raids, 1920; speech by MT Bain in Hyde Park after banishment from South Africa 1914; African strikers on the mines, 1920; Springbok Tobacco advert, 1918; Turffontein, 1918, Vrededorp poor people, 1918; Boy Scouts help to fight the plague, 1918; Armistice Day celebrations, 1918; world record shaft sinking, 1919; Samuel Clifford, bookmaker, 1918; hospital ward during the plague, 1918; relief kitchen, 1918; slums of Fordsburg and Vrededorp, 1918; South African Club, Jeppes street, 1918;
- 24 **FILM 24, 37 photographs**
Including the Chamber of Mines; white construction workers on strike, 1918; orphaned children after the epidemic, 1919; Manston Murder trail accused sentenced to death, 1919; Great Native Convention, Queenstown, February 1919; strikes and pass demonstrations, 1919; Brandy advert, 1919; Langlaagte orphanage, 1920; tribal dancing competition at the Wanderers, 1921; Rand steam laundries, 1921; Wits NLA team, 1921; police on the Rand at the Wanderers, 1922
- 25 **FILM 25, 37 photographs**
Including mainly images from the 1922 miners' strike on the East Rand; Rhodesian mail train derailed, 1922; strike scenes from Johannesburg, 1922; Fordsburg during the plague, 1922; fire in Jeppe Deep, 1922
- 26 **FILM 26, 37 photographs**
Including (first part of the film was spoiled) Transvaal Scottish and Durban Light Infantry, 1922; Red Revolt strike scenes, 1922; Mining Industry Board, 1922; white labour for railway works, 1922; Carton Theatre, 1922; rickshaw, 1922; trams in Johannesburg, 1922; captured German machineguns in the Workers' Hall, Fordsburg, 1922; battle of Brixton Bridge, 1922
- 27 **FILM 27, 35 photographs**
Including continuation of 1922 mine workers strike; African workers in Fordsburg during the fighting, 1922; at the power station and the Red Cross in Johannesburg, 1922; Boksburg police, 1922; 103 year old resident at Prospect township, 1923; South Africa's national film 'De Voortrekkers', 1923; Jameson Raid, 1924; illicit liquor, 1924; miners underground at New Kleinfontein, 1924; Hatherley Distilleries near Pretoria, 1888; Doornfontein Hill; Orange Grove on the road to Pretoria; kraals and the Witwatersrand hills; pavilion beerhall in Jeppesstreet; Augehrn & Piels Wholesale at Jeppe street; gunsmith shop, no dates; burgers assemble at Boksburg, 1899
- 28 **FILM 28, 37 photographs**
Including pages with illustrations from London News and The Moon newspapers of adverts and cartoons; compound at Geldenhius Estate, 1905; Shangaans and Induna with compound manager, 1905; 'British Basuto', 1905; Chinese New Year, sports at Luipaardsvlei gold mine, 1905; rickshaw drivers waiting for licences, 1905; cycle owners in Johannesburg, 1905; the Chain gang at Johannesburg prison, 1905
- 29 **FILM 29, 37 photographs**
Including Labour Day procession with bricklayers' banner, stone masons societies, fire brigade engine drivers, 1905; 'Tattersalls' at Harrison street, 1905; Chinese miners, 1905; the leading Johannesburg Bookmakers, 1905; Turffontein Hotel, 1905; sergeants of the 'Transvaal Native Police' D division, 1905; Johannesburg Plasterers Society, 1905; Wemmer compound; officers of the Transvaal Indian Football Association, 1905; Chinese New Year at Village Deep, 1906; Afrikan mine workers queuing for beer at Ferreira Deep Gold mine, 1906; Zulu compound police, 1906; transport in Johannesburg, 1906; Fordsburg terminal, 1906; anti Chinese demonstrations, with burning effigies of Churchill and Campbell-Bannerman hung up, 1906;

- new African location at Klipspruit, 1906; Johannesburg guide picturing 'the shoeblacks', Market Square, the Arcade, 1905
- 30 **FILM 30, 37 photographs**
Including images from the Johannesburg and Pretoria Guide with first camp at Ferreirastown, Barrow Green Tea room, published 1905; images from strike album, published 1913 with Maxim Gun, funeral procession, strike committee; Johannesburg in 1886; mail and passenger coach arriving in Johannesburg, 1889; Newtown Market interior, 1889; first train in Johannesburg, 1893; Park station, 1892; opening of first mines, 1886; at the bottom of Robinson Deep Gold mine, 1887; African workers at 'Native Labour' compound; African 'house boy', 1900; Johannesburg bar; compound at New Primrose mine; water carriers in early Johannesburg, 1892; early African locations; laundry in the early 1890s; African mine workers depicted taking a shower at Crown Mines, n.d.; Struben's old farm, n.d.; Indian women at market; Johannesburg dust storm; dressed up African servant; skittle-pool playing at African mining compound; washing place; Begbie & Co moulding shop; first open surface mining work on the Rand, no dates
- 31 **FILM 31, 37 photographs**
Including New Law courts Johannesburg, 1897; various businesses in Johannesburg such as Pistorius & Co auctioneers, CF Beyers, Butcher Federal supply & cold storage Co, Kirkwoods auction rooms, E Nettmann and Co hardware manufacturer, Lager Brewery Newlands, Yard Newlands brewery, Ginsburg Bros General merchant Benoni, Boksburg Herald, Shimwell Bros cycle works Germiston, 1897; African compound at Robinson Deep Gold mine, 1906; miners at Geldenhuis Deep Gold mine, 1906; early High School for Boys and Girls at Jeppestown, 1906; Chinese mine workers hand drilling in stope at Simmer & Jack, 1905; mining structures; dog catchers in Johannesburg at turn of century; Johannesburg washing ground; African barber in location; Indian Football Association Johannesburg, 1906; Indian street traders, 1906; view of Bez Valley, 1906
- 32 **FILM 32, 37 photographs**
Including Transvaal Town police, 1906; Fillis circus and hippodrome, clown, 1906; African prisoners, 1906; Germiston, 1906; explosion in Fordsburg, 1907; Labour Day at Johannesburg, 1907; miner's strike, scenes on the East Rand, Germiston, Boksburg, and Johannesburg 1907; Fordsburg Tramway Hotel, 1907; Cameron Highlanders' camp on Ferreira mine property; migrant mine worker recruiting at Braamfontein station, 1907; art on Germiston shift boss' house, 1907; migrant workers arriving outside compound, 1907; mass meeting at Market square, 1907; New Wesleyan Church laying memorial stones, 1907; Rose Bros Gramophone dealer, 1907; release of strike leaders from prison, 1908; The Asiatic Passive Resistance Movement, 1908; hospital for African mine workers at Robinson Gold mine, 1908
- 33 **FILM 33, 37 photographs**
Including Africans paying hut tax in front of Court, 1908; Lovedale Nature Convention delegates, 1908; Johannesburg Mohammedan festival, 1908; chiefs and headmen from Natal visit the Rand, 1908; Langlaagte Orphanage, 1909; Market Square scenes, 1908 with photographers, snuff sellers, fruit stalls, mules; South African Labour Party conference, 1909; supply of rations of Van Houten's cocoa to African mine workers at New Comet Gold mine, 1909; Old Fire station, 1909; AA Rothschild holding a sale in 1880; dead horses on the Rand; Ferreira Gold mine, Eagle Nest Mine, 1889; the State prisoner Chief Malabocho in Pretoria Gaol, 1894; Johannesburg stock exchange 'Between the Chains', 1897; Langlaagte Estate, 1897; African workers receiving their tickets at the Timekeeper's House before going to shift, 1897
- 34 **FILM 34, 33 photographs**
Including Morning market in Johannesburg, 1894; 'first house' in Johannesburg, 1894; mining group on the Witwatersrand gold fields, 1894; Castle Brewery advert, 1894; advert from American Doctor Howard Strong, 1894; Kazerne goods yards in Johannesburg, 1907; advert for Sunlight soap,

- 1906; James Triggs vs Phil Mitchell wrestling match, 1905; bead making at Wemmer compound, 1905; cartoons 1905; Sunday morning washing, 1905;
- 35 **FILM 35, 35 photographs**
Including Market Square; bath in mining compound; Boksburg lake regatta; Bezuidenhout Valley, 1906; Chamber of Mines, National Bank, Robinson Bank; rickshaws; early Johannesburg; mule coach to gold fields; Godlonton & Co trading store; Sophiatown and Western Areas removals, 1953; women fleeing Johannesburg during Jameson Raid in cattle trucks; life in an Uitlander Camp, 1896; Braamfontein Dynamite Explosion, 1896; water rush during drought in Johannesburg, 1896; Main Reef road; Boer commando; Braamfontein subway; Modderfontein Dynamite factory, 1907; Netherlands Railway Goods yards; Reverend WE Kelly's Help League Home, 1898
- 36 **FOLIO ITEMS, 17 photos, A1 size**
Street scene in early Johannesburg, 1904;
Johannesburg Native Police, 1908;
Miners working underground in Crown Mines, Witwatersrand, n.d.;
View of compound, 1905;
Black mine workers in their sleeping quarters, n.d.;
Christian meeting of miners in compound, 1900;
Chinese mine workers engaged in wrestling, c. 1904;
Photos of two drawings: Greeting card and Chinese and Black workers in tug-of-war;
Photo of poster re Boxing match in Alexandra township, 1951;
Two scenes of townships: East Rand and Diepkloof (?);
Two scenes of unrest in townships, 1950s;
Forced removals from Sophiatown, 1954;
Dairymen on strike, 1974;
Diamond workers protest re White jobs, 1976.
The folio items have not been digitised. Stored in Media room.

- AB2644 COMMUNITY OF ST MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS, BLOEMFONTEIN**
Some photographs scattered throughout the collection.
Photographs pasted onto poster boards with captions. The boards have been cut into smaller sections and buffered; stored with 2 photos of St Michael's Chapel in file 91.
Stored in archival boxes in Media room.
- 67&70 2 Photo albums. **Stored in Media room.**
- 79 Photograph of Robert Gray. **Stored in filing cabinet in Media room.**

- AB2658 ST. ALBAN'S CATHEDRAL, Diocese of Pretoria**
- N1 Historical Images
- N1.1-2 Group photographs, unidentified (in oversize folder)
- N1.3 The Hermitage, Middelburg, one-room shelter used by Bishop Bousfield 1881 - 1885 (captioned on back)
- N2 Royal Family Visit, Easter 1947
- N2.1 Bishop Parker and Dean Rumbold greet Royal Party
- N2.2-18 Royal Family attend Evensong at Cathedral on Easter Day 1947
- N3 Crusade Week 1953
- N3.1 L to R: Cannon Charles Jones; the Bishop of Glasgow Rt. Revd. Francis Moncrieff; Bishop Robert Selby-Taylor and Dean T A Amore.
- N3.2 Crusade Week 1953 poster
- N3.3 The crib, St Albans Cathedral, Christmas 1953
- N4 Enthronements
- N4.1 Enthronement of Bishop Carter 1902 (captioned on back)
- N4.2 Enthronement of Bishop M B Furse 1909 (captioned on back)
- N4.3 Enthronement of Bishop Robert Selby Taylor ± 1951 (duplicate in oversize folder)

- N4.4-5 Ordination of David Swanepoel as Deacon by the Rt. Revd. Mark Nye, Bishop Suffragan of Pretoria, 1975 (captioned)
 - N4.6-22 Enthronement of Rt. Revd. Michael Nuttal 1976 (captioned) See also H2
 - N5 Clergy
 - N5.1 Ascension Day 1939
 - N5.2 Servers' Guild 1958 (in oversize folder)
 - N5.3 Mrs Bamber, widow of Cannon Bamber, Bloemfontein and aunt of Miss Winnie Orford, Sunday School teacher at St Albans for many years.
 - N5.4 Rev George Sharley
 - N5.6 Bishop Henry Brougham Bousfield 1878-1902
 - N5.7 Bishop Wilfrid Parker 1933-1950 (in oversize folder)
 - N5.8 Bishop Richard Austin Kraft 1982-1998
 - N5.9 Archbishop Desmond Mpilo Tutu
 - N5.10 Archdeacon SP Woodfield
 - N5.11 Canon Rumbold (negative)
 - N6 Bishop Edward George Knapp-Fisher 1960-1974
 - N6.1-4 Farewell event (see H1)
 - N7 Cathedral
 - N7.1-33 Building of Cathedral Hall 1955-1957. See C10
 - N8 Building
 - N8.1 Exterior
 - N8.1.1-3 Historical images (in oversize folder)
 - N8.1.4-18 Various exterior images
 - N8.1.19-23 Exterior line drawings
 - N8.2 Interior
 - N8.2.1-7 Images of cathedral seating
 - N8.2.8-32 Images of cathedral interior
 - N8.2.33-34 St Albans statuette plus negative
 - N9 Negatives (unidentified)
- Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room. Negatives separately.**

AB2670**PHOTOGRAPHS of Clerics**

Clerics who participated in "Evangelistic Campaign Crusade Week", a mission in the Diocese of Johannesburg in the 1950s. See biographical notes on the photos.

(The use of these photographs for Church purposes is unrestricted except that if any is reproduced the following acknowledgement should be made:

Leica photograph by T.H. Bishop, Johannesburg.)

List of portraits:

- 1. Bishop Robert Selby Taylor
- 2,19. Rev. N. Gilmore
- 3. Rev. Fr. . Jarrett-Kerr
- 4. Rev. P.D. Jourdan
- 5. Rev. H. Leach
- 6. Canon R.R. Roseveare
- 7. Rev. J. Shand
- 8,20. Rev. Fr. G. Sidebotham
- 9. Rev. A.S. Taylor
- 10,21. Canon G.L. Tindall
- 11. Rev. C.C. Tugman
- 12. Unidentified
- 13. Group: Abp. G. Clayton, Bp. A. Reeves and an unidentified bishop
- 14-17. Four overseas Clerics
- 18. Bishop A. Reeves

Photographs stored in filing cabinet. NEGATIVE of N. Gilmore in file.

AK2672**BOIPATONG MASSACRE**

- C2 Exhibits, including some photographs:
Three aerial photographs of township; packet of photographs of people killed in the massacre (received from the State Attorney).
The aerial photographs are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room. The other exhibits were left with the collection of papers.

A2674 MAISELS, Israel (Isie) A

- A1 Personal photographs
1-4. Folio group photos: Marist Brothers College, 1920; Student committees at Wits in the 1920s; South African Bar Council, 1954.
5. Portrait of I A Maisels as a young man, c.1930.
6. Portrait of I A Maisels when he became Queen's Counsel.
7-8. Portraits of Muriel Maisels, 1934.
9. I A M in uniform, early 1940s.
10. I A M as President of the United Hebrew Congregation, welcoming Jan Smuts to the Congregation's jubilee celebration, 1947.
11. Bram Fischer & Sydney Kentridge with his wife Felicia, c. late 1950s.
NEGATIVE in file.
12. I A M hoisted aloft at the end of the Treason Trial, after all the accused had been acquitted, March 1961. **NEGATIVE in file.**
13-14. Portraits of I A M in the 1960s.
15-17. I A M as a judge in former Rhodesia, 1963.
18. Muriel Maisels meeting Golda Meir in Israel.
19. Group of advocates including I A M and George Bizos, 1980s.
20-21. I A M in the 1980s.
22. I A M with Walter Sisulu, c.1993.
23. Court room, probably the Old Synagogue in Pretoria, n.d.
F1 Photographs taken in Lesotho
1-3. I A Maisels receiving an award in Lesotho.

Folio photos A1.1-4 are stored in the folio shelves; photos A1.5-23 and F are stored in the filing cabinet, all Media room.

Some duplicate portraits of Issie Maisels and some photos of family events and official functions, are stored with the collection of papers. Proof copies of photos and captions used for the book I A Maisels – A life at law, are also **stored with the collection of papers.**

AH2680 FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN TRADE UNIONS (FOSATU)

- Photographs relating to FOSATU and affiliated Unions, 1970's and 1980's.
A FOSATU Inaugural Congress, April 1979
1-41. Delegates at the Congress.
NEGATIVES in file.
B FOSATU Meetings and gatherings
1-136. Miscellaneous photographs of meetings and groups, portraits of unidentified speakers, etc. Most are not dated or described. Any dates or captions have been copied onto the pockets.
NEGATIVES of the launch of FOSATU in N.Natal: nos. B128-135.
C Rallies and Demonstrations
1-3. FOSATU rally, Northern Natal. 1980.
4-5. May Day rally, PMB. 1985.
6-21. Other rallies. N.d.
22. May Day, Durban. 1985.
23. Rally. (Slide).
24-27. Demonstrations.
28-29. Funeral of Andries Raditsela.
D FOSATU Office and officials
1. FOSATU Head Office, Central Court, Durban. 1980.

- 2-9. FOSATU Office, with Dorah Khambule(3) and Shireen Matola(4).
 10-11. Shireen Matola. 1980.
 12. Matola with Taffy Adler.1980.
 13. P. Bonner.
 14-17. Alec Erwin.
 18. Alfred Qabula.
 19-20. Joe Foster.
 21-23. Alec Erwin with others. (See notes on photos).
 24. John Gomomo.(See note).
 25. Jay Naidoo.
 26. Naidoo with others. (NEGATIVE in file).
 27. Petrus Tom.
 28. Group with printer (in the FOSATU office?)
 29. Unidentified.
 30. Officials with "Isisebenzi" (See note on photo).
 31-34. John Gomomo(Note - 31).
 35. Officials meet - Oct. 1978. (See note on photo).
 36. Cyril Ramaposa. June 1985.
 37. John Copelyn with group.
 38-49. FOSATU officials, including Johnny Mke, M. Sineke.
 45. FOSATU printshop.
 NEGATIVES of FOSATU office, late 1970s and early 80s. NEG. of no. 26.
 E
 UNIONS affiliated to FOSATU; Shop stewards
 1-31. National Union of Textile Workers (NUTW) meetings and shop stewards.
 32-39. Shop Stewards in various factories, etc. (See notes).
 40. Jewellers and Goldsmiths Union (JGU) shop steward.
 41-42. Nat. Union of Motor Assembly and Rubber Workers of S.A.(NUMARWOSA) officials.
 43. Food and Canning Workers Union (FCWU) meeting.
 44-46. Sweet, Food and Allied Workers Union (SFAWU) meeting.
 47-48. Tvl. Workers Project (TWP) organisers.
 49. Tanning, Footwear and Allied Workers Union (TFAWU) meeting.
 50-51. Chemical Workers Industrial Union (CWIU) officials.
 52-59. Metal and Allied Workers Union (MAWU) meetings.
 60. Cape Town Municipal Workers Association (CTMWA) meeting.
 61-63. Transport and General Workers Union (TGWU) meeting.
 64. Union of Automobile Workers ? (UAW) meeting.
 65-66. ACTWU Meeting, official.
 67. National Automobile and Allied Workers Union (NAAWU) rally.
 68. National Union of Mineworkers (NUM) congress.
 69. Meeting: officials and management.
 70-77. Shop stewards including Fred Sauls, Isobel Shongwe et al.
 NEGATIVES of some Union leaders incl. Johnny Mke and Sauls.
 F
 Workers and working conditions
 1-56. Series of photos of various workers, occupations and factories;women workers. See brief notes on the photos.
 G
 Strikes
 1-57. Photographs of various strikes and strike meetings, including:
 Frame Strike, 1980; Municipal Workers Strike, 1980; Pick 'n Pay,1984;
 Bakers Biscuits Strike, 1985. Detailed notes on photos G.20,21,36,41.
 H
 Education/Drama/Entertainment
 1-13. FOSATU choir, concerts, plays, education workshop and seminars.
 NEGATIVES of courses for organisers held in 1979 (no photos of these).
FOSATU photographs are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
 NEGATIVES A,B,D,E,H and other unidentified negs. are stored in the Negative file.

AB2681

ETHERIDGE, Rev. E. L.One photograph of Bp. Etheridge. **Stored in filing cabinet.**

- AB2682 COAKES, Rev. E. H.**
 1. Portrait of E.H. Coakes.
 2. St Mark's Church with Archdeacon Coakes.
Photographs stored in filing cabinet.
- AK2702 PHOLA PARK (Goldstone Enquiry), 1992-'93**
 E Photographs
 2 albums with photographs showing the shacks in Phola Park where the attacks took place, and some people killed in the violence.
 49 loose photographs (in plastic pockets) of injured plaintiffs.
Not removed from original collection.
- A2717 POSTCARD COLLECTION**
 Collection of 65 postcards sent from Africa to Glasgow in 1906. They include: Street scenes of early Johannesburg; mining; transport; rural scenes; views of Pretoria, Kimberley & Bloemfontein; Mozambique; voyage up the east coast of Africa to Europe.
Stored in small acid-free, Media room.
- AG2725 SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY OF MEDICAL WOMEN**
 P Photographs
 1. Medical Women's International Association Congress in Geneva, 1922, and dups.
 2-5. Medical Women's International Association Regional Conference, Nairobi, November 1993. (Names on the back of the photos).
 6-20. S A Society of Medical women: lunch to honour women doctors, 28/4/1999, UCT Medical School. Pat Massey, Isobel Robertson, Dorothea Douglas Henry, Helen Brown (in absentia). Names on back.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2728 ROBERTS, Rev. Noel**
 G Photographs
 G1 Photographs of Noel Roberts and his wife
 G1.1 Two large portraits of Rev Roberts and his wife (stored as folio photo items)
 G1.2 Portrait of Noel Roberts in Army uniform
 G1.3 Wedding photo of Noel Roberts
 G1.4 Noel Roberts in Uniform with Sharman, Tobias and Middleton
 G1.5 Noel Roberts in clergy gown
 G2 Photo albums
 2 albums of photographs and drawings, and some loose pages. Subjects include Bantu divination tools and Bushman paintings, as well as scenery and people
 G3 Other photographs
 G3.1 Photographs of two sketches of churches by Noel Roberts
 G3.2 The Governor General (centre), General Brink (?) and M. Cresswell (Minister of Defence) at the manoeuvres at Potchefstroom, 24 April 1929, a telephotograph
 G3.3 House in Booysens, 1941
 G3.4 All Saints Booysens, 1941
 G3.5-7 Blessing of the new St Peters College hostel buildings, The Priory Rosettenville, 15 October 1941

- G3.8 St Mary's church Potchefstroom, the first English Church erected in the Transvaal. The photo belonged to Alfred Roberts who used to be the Archdeacon at St Mary's until 1906
- G3.9 Pretoria street, 1878
- G3.10 Mounted photo of an "original english Church", Pretoria 1877, which was sent to Archdeacon A. Roberts
- G3.11 Pretoria Cathedral, 1870
- G3.12 Pretoria Market Street, 1880, at the back of G3.11
- G3.13 Serving out Rations, Pretoria, year and event unclear
- G3.14 Depicting soldiers and Burgers (?), year and event unclear
- G3.15 Photograph of the naturalist Tom Ayres at his home, see enlarged version in the photo folio folder
- G3.16 Return of the ? Barlow from the Transvaal Museum expedition to South West Africa, May to September 1937, with trays of birds and mammals produced
- G3.17 Mounted photo of T.G. Garniss (?), Potchefstroom, no date, stored with photographic folio items
- G3.18 Consecration of John Hunter as Bishop of Kimberley and Kuruman, Johannesburg, October 1943, stored with folio items
- G4 Unidentified photographs, stored with collection
- H Two sets of travelling community vessels, with chalice, pattern flagons etc which belonged first to Rev. Alfred Roberts and then to Rev. Noel Roberts (for itinerant priests). **Stored in Media room.**
- I Illuminated addresses of thanks to The Venerable Archdeacon Roberts and Mrs Robots on the occasion of their leaving St Mary's Potchefstroom, April 1906. **Stored as Folio item, Media room.**

A2729 NEAME, SYLVIA, Papers

- G4 Photograph of Arnold Selby's sport trophies, taken in his flat in Berlin, German Democratic Republic, on his birthday in 1988.
- J4.1-4. Photographs of Sylvia Neame in hockey and tennis teams, while a school-girl at Collegiate School in Port Elizabeth.
- J5. Photo of 4 Woodville Road, P. E.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

AG2738 INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED SOCIAL RESEARCH (I.A.S.R.)

(Formerly the African Studies Institute, headed by Prof. C. van Onselen). Large collection of photographs received from the Institute. Many of the photos were taken during the course of the Institute's oral research projects conducted in the 1980s.

The photographs are divided into 4 categories:

- Fa Modern South African History
- Fb Kas Maine Project
- Fc Share Cropping and Labour Tenancy
- Fd Women Project, Phokeng

The photographs are stored in filing cabinets. Folio items are stored on the folio shelves. Media room.

Fa Modern South African History Photographs

1 Afrikaner Nationalism

1. Celebration at the Voortrekker Monument, 1949. Folio.

2 Anglo Boer War, 1899-1902

1. British blockhouse in the OFS. Folio.
2. Concentration camp at Norval's Pont. Folio.

- 3 Arts and Culture**
- 1-13. Traditional African singers and dancers from Benoni and Alexandra groups, c.1960(?)
 - 14. First brass band in Johannesburg, 1888.
 - 15. Civic Theatre, c.1965.
 - 16. Athol Fugard and John Kani(?) in Fugard's play "The Blood Knot", c. 1963. Folio.
 - 17. Jazz group, c. 1930 (?).
- 4 Commerce**
- 1. Salt production, n.d.
 - 2. Trading store, c. 1960.
 - 3. Bakery, early Jhb., c. 1900.
 - 4-6. "Coffee carts" – informal coffee/food stalls, 1941.
 - 7. Informal street trading, c. 1980.
- 5 Education**
- 1. Mrs. Tandy's School, Jhb., 1887.
 - 2. Parktown Convent staff and pupils, 1906.
 - 3. German School, Jhb., 1910.
 - 4-8. Rural school, c. 1950 (?). (Photographer: Vera Elkan).
 - 9-12. City school for Black children, mid 1980's.
 - 13-14. School children at exhibition at Wits, 1986.
 - 15-16. Young Black children at Sewefontein farm school, n.d.
 - 17. "Mrs. Witter's School staff", c. 1895. Folio.
 - 18. Johannesburg Public School, 1893. Folio.
 - 19. Orlando High School, c. 1970 (?). Folio
- 6 Farming**
- 1. Ploughing with mules, c. 1910(?).
 - 2-25. Agriculture in the Bloemhof district, c. 1970's. Includes: ploughing etc.; harvesting of grain and sunflowers; farm labourers.
 - 26. Farming at Vryburg, 1982.
 - 27. Stock auction, n.d.
 - 28-9. Ploughing and threshing on a farm near Kinross, 1934. (See note on photo).
 - 30. Hand plough, c. 1900 (?)
 - 31. Harvesting, Winburg, c. 1900.
 - 32-40. Agricultural machinery at work on Lewis and Marks Vereeniging Estates, 1903.
 - 41. Harvesting, c. 1900.
 - 42-57. Zebediela Estates, 1931-1941. The photos include: cultivation of citrus fruit; grading and packing of fruit on the estate; staff and their hostels.
- 7 Funerals**
- 1. Funeral in Alexandra township, c. 1980.
 - 2. Rural funeral, n.d.
 - 3-4. Graveyard near Pimville, c. 1950 (?). (Photographer: Vera Elkan).
- 8 Government: Local Government**
- 1. Jhb. Town Councillors, 1901-3.
 - 2. Council Chamber, City Hall, Jhb, 1970.
- 9 Health**
- 1. Horse-drawn ambulance, c. 1900. (Hospital Compound, Vrededorp).
 - 2. Alexandra Health Centre, 1937.
 - 3-4. Jabavu Clinic, c. 1950.
 - 5. School-feeding scheme: meal being prepared, c. 1950.
 - 6. Making bricks in camp (forbidden by health regulations?) (Photos no. 3-6 taken by Vera Elkan).

- 10 Housing (rural and urban environment)**
(See also: 27 Urban Areas - Townships)
- 1-5. Rural housing of farm workers in the Bloemhof district, c. 1975(?).
 6. Boer family in the N W Cape, 1930.
 7. Urban township, c. 1975.
 - 8-10. Squatter camp, possibly Jabavu, c. 1950. (Photographer: Vera Elkan).
 - 11-12. Squatter camp, c. 1980.
 - 13-17. Unidentified townships, c. 1980.
 18. Mshenguville squatters at a rent meeting, c. 1980. (Photographer: Santu Mofokeng).
 - 19-21. Interior scenes in township.
 22. Interior of house in Kliptown, 1985.
 23. Interior, house in MacDonald's squatter camp, 1985.
 24. Interior, house in Rockville, Soweto, 1985.
(Photos no. 22-24 taken by Santu Mofokeng).
 25. House in Pontal St., District 6, 1929.
- 11 Labour**
(See also: Mining: mine workers)
1. Milkman, c. 1920 (?)
 2. Street cleaner, Jhb., c. 1985. (Photographer: Santu Mofokeng).
NEGATIVE of unemployed labourers, c. 1910(?).
- 12 Media**
1. Proclamation of Randjeslaagte as a public diggings in the "Staats-Courant", Oct. 1886.
 2. Copy of front page of "The Tvl. Mining Argus", 1887.
 3. Page of "The Graphic", 1894.
 4. Boonzaaier Cartoon, 1958.
- 13 Mining**
- 1-5. Diamond diggings at Sterkfontein, Badplaar and the Orange River, c. 1920's; breakwater, 1910.
 - 6-7. Open workings at City and Suburban Gold Mine, 1887.
 8. Gold mine shaft head, 1958.
 - 9-11. Deep level mining, Crown Mines, n.d.
 12. Set of photographs of mine workers from Mozambique, c. 1901-1931.
These photos were obtained from the archive of the Swiss Mission, Lausanne, Switzerland. They include: compounds; war dances; workers cooking, making bracelets, playing musical instruments, smoking dagga etc. Duplicates available. They are numbered according to a set of **contact prints with an inventory** – this numbering has been kept.
The contact prints and a set of NEGATIVES are stored in the negative files.
The typed inventory for 13.12 is stored in the file together with the Guide of photographs.
 13. Prospectors' camp, Eastern Tvl(?), c. 1885. Folio.
- 14 People**
(The names marked with a star have been indexed).
1. William Crosby.
 2. Charles W Decker.
 3. Dikobe* (see note by Tim Couzens, stored with file Fa30 with original collection).
 4. Col. I P Ferreira.
 5. Mrs. ? Hughes.
 - 6-7. Jim Mailula.
 8. Albert Malimela.
 9. Joe Manang*.
 - 10-11. Nelson Mandela* (with Z K Matthews* in no.11).

12. Nellie Mathebula.
 - 13-16. Z K Matthews.*
 17. (Unidentified photo with Matthews series).
 18. John C P Mavimbela* (memorial poster).
 19. Bertha Mkize.*
 - 20-21. Meshak M Mokote.
 22. Mr. ? Motubatsi.
 23. Ronald Ngala.
 24. Major O'Meara.
 25. Oswald Pirow.*
 - 26-27. E M Poee (with slide duplicates).
 - 28-29. Mr. ? Sehlalela.
 30. Arnold Selby.
 31. Walter Sisulu.*
 32. Rev. ? Spooner.
 33. Primrose Tyala.
 - The following are group photographs:
 34. Unidentified group.
 35. Ceremony with Chief Mshiyeni and others, c. 1940 (?).
 36. Meeting at "The Bantu Social Centre", 1940's. Includes Albert Luthuli*, N Mimi and Chief L Ncobo.
 - 37-38. Advisory Boards, n.d.
 - 39-40. Groups including Chief Cyprian*, c. 1950 (?).
 41. Group including Henry Selby Msimang* (nephew of Selby?) and Isaac Dhlomo*.
 42. Major Coneley, "Native representative in the Senate", and R Dhlomo, editor of 'Ilanga', c. 1950.
 - 43-47. Groups including Allison Wessels George Champion* and his family, c. 1940's (?).
 48. Pixley Ka Seme (reproduction from a book).
- 15 Police**
1. Police arresting a group of people, possibly strikers, c. 1960 (?).
 2. Group of Police from W Transvaal, c. 1940 (?).
 3. Enlargement of Marais, one of the policemen in no. 2.
 4. Policeman with people on a sidewalk, c. 1955. (The significance is not clear).
Folio.
- 16 Political Organisations (non parliamentary)**
- African National Congress
- 1 Congress conference, Bloemfontein, 1930. The photograph had names written on to it, including A W G Champion, Selby Msimang, Pixley Seme, and Josiah T Gumede.
 - 2-3. A N C meeting, 1940's.
 - 4-13. Set of photographs of ANC activities at Worcester, Cape Province, in 1930. They include: meetings; Kennon Thaele and his bodyguard; police quelling unrest; police taking over the ANC headquarters in Worcester.
Sofasonke
 14. Meeting addressed by E Tshabalala about rent issues, c. 1950 (?).
Enlarged duplicate of 14.
Zulu Cultural Society
 15. Conference in the 1930's, including Albert Luthuli and A W G Champion.
 16. Meeting, 1930's (?).
 - 17-18. Unidentified political gatherings (the group in no.18 includes Winnie Mandela).
- 17 Politics (White)**
1. Group attending party Congress (possibly S A Party?) with J C Smuts in the centre, n.d.

2. White politicians and a Black leader attending a parade, possibly in one of the homelands? N.d.
- 18 Portraits**
- 1-2. Portraits of unidentified Black people.
 3. Portrait of a child.
- 19 Religion**
- 1-2. Religious gatherings, c. 1940.
 3. Frank Chikane conducting a service, c. 1980.
 4. Church choir, n.d.
- 20 Relocations**
- 1-14. Set of photographs of meetings about the relocation of the Driefontein community to Zululand, 1983. See notes on the back. (Some of the original photographs are missing).
- 21 Sport and Leisure**
- 1-2. Leisure activities of farm workers, c. 1970's.
 - 3-4. Athletics and cricket in early Johannesburg, c. 1886.
 5. Athletics event for Black school children, c. 1980.
 6. Pep's Inn, Dube, c. 1980. (Photographer: Santu Mofokeng).
- 22 Strikes**
1. 1922 Strike: some of the leaders "as prisoners of war in the Wanderers".
 2. Pre strike meeting at Secunda: NUM president addressing shop stewards, c. 1985(?)
Set of NEGATIVES and contact prints of miscellaneous strikes in 1987-1989, but no large prints of these. The sheets of contact prints were marked 91 – 102 (101 is missing), with corresponding sheets of negatives. They are stored in the negative files, numbered in this way.
List of sheets 91-99 available, stored with contact prints.
- 23 Trade Unions**
1. Garment Workers' Union (GWU) labour conference, c. 1930's.
 2. Industrial and Commercial Workers Union (ICU) membership card, n.d.
 - 3-5. ICU gatherings, c. 1944, with A W G Champion in no's. 3 and 5.
 6. ICU members return to Durban after banning. Includes Champion, H(?) Gwala and C Kadalie.
 7. Staff of the ICU, c. 1940's.
 - 8-19. COSATU: set of photographs of the COSATU Women's conference, April 1988.
 20. Cyril Ramaphosa addressing a group, 1980's.
 21. Unidentified union meeting, 1980's.
(Photographer of photographs 8-21: Santu Mofokeng).
- 24 Transport**
- 1-2. Photocopies of original photographs of rickshaws, c. 1930.
- 25 Tribal Customs**
- 1-5. Initiation ceremonies for a group of young women in the OFS, 1980.
- 26 Universities**
1. Laying of the foundation stone at Wits.
 2. Aerial photograph of RAU, 1975.
- 27 Urban Areas**
- Early Johannesburg

- 1-5. Buildings in early Johannesburg, including banks and the Stock Exchange in 1889 and in 1913.

Events in Johannesburg

6. Snowstorm of 1964: scene of a square in Jhb. with the Oppenheimer fountain and sculpture.
7. Occupation of Jhb. by the British on 31/5/1900.
- 8-12. Events in early Johannesburg: Union Day, 1910; Duke of Connaught's visit, 1910; celebration for the coronation of Edward VIII, 1902 (11); Armistice celebrations, 1918 (12); Empire Exhibition of 1936 (10). 11 and 12 are Folio items.

Townships near Johannesburg

13. Alexandra: photograph of poster advertising sale of freehold land in Alex. N.d. (Duplicates).
- 14-28. Set of photographs of buildings and people in Alexandra, taken by a photographer from 'The Star', c. 1970 (?) (There are some duplicates).
- 29-37. Scenes of Orlando and Moroka, 1950's. (Photographer: Vera Elkan).
- 38-46. Mpanza's squatter camp near Johannesburg, mid 1940's.
Set of NEGATIVES of Dukathole Location near Germiston: the people of Dukathole were evicted in the 1930's; then the houses were occupied by Indian people until the 1970's. These photographs were taken in the early 1980's, shortly before the houses were destroyed.

Johannesburg, 1950's

47. Wanderers Cricket Ground, Jhb. Folio.
- 48-50. Demolition of Palace Buildings, Rissik Street, 1957. Folio.

Pretoria: Marabastad

51. Set of 12 slides which were labelled: Marabastad (Pretoria) 1980 – 1987. Possibly they are of the "Asiatic Bazaar"? (See the History Workshop collection).

28 Violence

1. Gathering of men armed with sharpened sticks etc., c. 1940. (Possibly relating to the ICU?)

29 Miscellaneous Sketches

- Three photographs of pen-and-ink sketches, all Folio.
1. "An East-Indiaman meets the Cape rollers", Cruikshank, 1818. Scene on board ship.
2. Passengers below deck on a ship, c. mid 1800's. (Presumably settlers coming to the Cape).
3. Wagon and tents, c. mid 1800's. Marked W H Coetzer, '35.
Buffered and stored with folio items.

30 Miscellaneous unidentified items

Set of photographs of citrus farming: no location or date given.
Set of photos of a dam and a hydro-electric scheme: no location or date.
Photographs of a cave (disused mine?) near Elandsfontein: the significance is not clear.
Set of unidentified NEGATIVES (2 sheets), without prints.
Miscellaneous contact prints of rural scenes, families, children, demonstrations, strike and trade union meetings – all unidentified. (No negatives or larger prints of these).

These are all stored with the collection.

- 31 Resistance (added later)**
Set of ten A4-size photographs on resistance in the 1980s, taken by Omar Badsha
- 1-3. UDF Rallies in Pietermaritzburg and Cape Town, 1983.
 4. Transvaal Indian Congress – Anti SAIC meeting, Kajee Hall, 1981. (Natal?)
 5. TIC – Anti SAIC meeting, St Antony's Hall, 1981. Mrs. Luthuli speaking.
 6. Union meeting of the CWIUSA (OK Bazaars) in Church Hall, 1983. (Natal?)
 7. Protest at removals Inanda, 1982.
 8. June 16th meeting at Phoenix settlement, 1983.
 9. Funeral of Mzizi Dube, Lamontville, 1983.
 10. Protest re rent, 1980.

- 32 Folio photographs by David Goldblatt and Paul Alberts**
1. David Goldblatt
 Eleven folio photographs of the docks – labourers moving goods, dockside cranes etc. Dated 1948 and 1953.
 2. Paul Alberts
 Fourteen photographs of children selling newspapers on the streets in Cape Town, and some of child vendors asleep on street corners. Most are folio. Not dated.

Most of the photographs in AG2738/Fa are stored in filing cabinet; folio items are stored in the folio shelves.
Negatives and contact prints (Fa13.12, Fa22 and Fa27) are stored in the negative files;
miscellaneous unidentified items (Fa30) are stored with the collection

- Fb Kas Maine Project Photographs**
 The Kas Maine Project collection of photographs comprises over 500 items. They include: Kas Maine and his family; farms in the Bloemhof district; farmers and traders; sharecroppers and their families; agriculture and stock; rural towns in the Western Transvaal; rural poverty; early transport; early diggings. When Historical Papers received these photographs, they were stored in numbered envelopes (1- 252), with each envelope stored in a hanging file. This system has been retained, but the photographs have also been protected with acid-free plastic within the envelopes, and indexed in detail. The photos are not individually numbered, but are identified by the numbers on the envelopes. (Many have captions on them).

Photographs of particular interest are:

Kas Maine and his family: envelope no's. 248-250:
 Cleansing ceremony at Gannalaagte, 1982 (Maine family): envelope no. 113
 Funeral of Kas Maine at Ledig, Rustenburg: envelope no's. 78-80
 Funeral of Willem Maine: envelope no. 180
 Diamond diggings at Bloemhof, Kimberley and Hopetown, c.1880 -1912: 9, 18, 40, 47, 223
 Diamond dealers in Bloemhof, 1920's: envelope no's. 6, 41-44, 242
 Gold diggings at the Vaal River, 1895: envelope no. 239
 Hunting: envelope no. 28
 Indian Community in the Western Tvl, c.1920's: envelope no's. 210-212, 229-230
 Salt processing at the farm Sewefontein, 1920's: " " 4, 12, 21, 222, 225-228, 237, 243
 Transvaal magistrates, c.1950: envelope no. 245
 (The numbers given are those on the envelopes of photographs).
 Some photocopies of the Maine project photographs are stored in a file in envelope no. 253.

AG2738/Fb photographs are stored in envelopes in hanging files, in the filing cabinets. Media room.

Fc**Share Cropping and Labour Tenancy Photographs**

The photographs are of share croppers in various places in South Africa, and were taken in 1979 and the 1980's when the people were interviewed. When these photographs were received, they were stored in numbered envelopes (1 – 94) in hanging files. This system has been retained, but the photographs have also been protected with acid-free plastic. They have been indexed as Share croppers and Labour tenants.

The areas where people were interviewed (according to the old provinces) include:

Transvaal: Makwassie, Potchefstroom (including Ikageng location), Klerksdorp, Evaton, Wolmaranstad, Lichtenburg, Middelburg, Bushbuckridge, Lebaleng, Nebo(?), Lydenburg, Barberton, Vlakpan, Rustenburg (inclu. Phokeng and Ledig), Parys, Mafikeng, Koppies(?), Heidelberg.

OFS: Kroonstad, Heilbron, Burgersfort, Vredefort, Viljoenskroon, Viljoensdrift(?).

Natal: Bulwer, Greytown, Mooi River, Richmond (Magoda), Vryheid.

Cape: Ixopo, Koster (near Port Elizabeth?).

The individual photographs have not been indexed, except one old photograph of a group of Black farmers who bought a farm near Lydenburg in 1906 (envelope no.90).

AG2738/Fc photographs are stored in envelopes in hanging files, in the filing cabinets. Media room.

Fd**Women Project, Phokeng**

The photographs are of women who were interviewed for the project, and of their homes, in Phokeng near Rustenburg. There are a few unidentified photographs and some maps.

The system of storage in numbered envelopes (1-24) has been retained, but the photographs have been protected with acid free plastic within the envelopes. Indexed as Women Project.

The maps of Phokeng are in envelope no. 23.

NEGATIVES of some of the photographs are stored in the neg. file.

AG2738/Fd photographs are stored in envelopes in hanging files, in the filing cabinet. Media room.

Negatives

This collection has very few negatives.

When we received the photographs from the Institute, there were 4 files called the Index of Negatives, but we did not receive the negatives referred to, except for some of Dukathole township. These 4 files are stored with the collection of papers.

The negatives we received are:

Fa13.12 Mineworkers, compounds etc.

Fa22 Miscellaneous strikes

Fa27 Dukathole Location

Fa30 Two sheets of unidentified negs.

Fd Some negs. of the Women Project.

These are stored in the Negative file in room 27 (except Fa30)

A2760**SWAZILAND ORAL HISTORY PROJECT****3**

Slides

Set of 117 slides in carousel: slide show used by the Oral History Project.

The slides include: people who were interviewed, in rural and urban settings; drawings of rural scenes and people, interiors of huts, etc.

Stored in Media room.

- A2779 NORWICH, Oscar**
 1-2. Dr. Norwich in his study with maps; at Wits with Yvonne Garson, the Map Librarian.
 3. Aerial photo of Jhb., c. 1978.
 4. British troops entering Jhb. in May 1900.
 5. Group photo: Medical practitioners in the early days, c.1889.
 NEGATIVES of Dr. Norwich in his study, in neg. file.
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- AB2780 "SEEK"**
 48 photographs of individuals and events.
Stored in Media room.
- A2786 ALEXANDRA CIVIC ORGANISATION**
 B Photographs
 1-9. Alexandra Township, October 1990. Photographs of street scenes, houses, squatter camp and a rubbish tip.**Stored in the filing cabinet.**
- A2792 WEBSTER, David**
 A5 Photographs
 1-11. Photos of David Webster, Maggie Friedman, and of David and Maggie together (includes passport photos).
 12-27. David Webster's funeral: the service in St Mary's Cathedral, the crowd following the hearse, scenes in the cemetery.
 28. Memorial service at Wits.
Stored in the filing cabinet.
- AB2793 ST MICHAEL AND ST GEORGE, BEZUIDENHOUT VALLEY**
 M Plans of the church, rectory and outbuildings, designs for ornamentation
Stored in cupboard in Media room.
- A2794 HISTORY WORKSHOP PHOTOGRAPHS**
 This collection of about 880 photographs records social history in South Africa from c.1880 – 1970. The photographs were collected by Luli Callinicos for the History Workshop, in the Department of History at Wits. They were donated to Historical Papers by Prof. P. Bonner in 1999. A few of the photos are duplicates of those in the Pearson collection of early Johannesburg, but have been retained in the History Workshop collection as it provides a very extensive portrayal of the social history of South Africa over a long period.
Some of the photographs are subject to copyright, and permission to use them must be obtained from the photographer or agent/archive. The photos are stored in the filing cabinet and on the folio shelves, Media room.
All photographs have been digitised and can be viewed online.
- 1 Afrikaner Nationalism**
 1-3. Afrikaans cultural gatherings, including H F Verwoerd, c.1960 (with duplicates).

4. Voortrekker Centenary celebrations of 1938.
- 2**
1-25. **Anglo Boer War, 1899-1902**
Photographs include: British troops and Boer commandos in Johannesburg; portraits of Boer soldiers; action and explosions at Vaalkrans; the burning of farms; Indian Ambulance Corps orderlies carrying an injured man. Some folio photos (duplicates).
- 3**
1-2. **Arts and Culture**
Group portraits of singers and dancers, c.1950. (Photographer: Eli Weinberg).
3. Gold necklace from archaeological excavation at Mapungubwe Hill(?), c.1100.
- 4**
A
1-13. **Commerce**
Formal sector
Photos of shops, trading stores, wool exhibition, bakery and rationed bread being sold, c. 1910 – 1940.
B
1-24. Informal sector
Street traders, hawkers, shoe blacks, cobblers, washers, barbers, c.1910 – 1930.
25-46. “Coffee carts” – informal food and coffee stalls. Photos no. 25-39 were taken by the Jhb. City Health Dept. in 1941, as part of an investigation into hygiene. Some folio photos (duplicates).
- 5**
1-6. **Education**
Early education, including industrial schools, c. 1900 – 1935. No.3. is of the staff at Lyndhurst Road School, Kimberley, including Sol Plaatje.
7-22. Education, mostly of Black children at rural schools, c. 1940 – 1960.
23-28. Adult education, c. 1940’s.
29. Researchers taking oral history.
Some folio photos (duplicates).
- 6**
1. **Elections**
Counting votes, 1913.
- 7**
1-9. **Farming**
Agriculture from c.1900 – 1945, including ploughing with a hand plough, mechanised farming, and farmers.
Two NEGATIVES of subsistence farming.
10-12. Stock farming.
Some folio photos of farming (duplicates).
- 8**
1-6. **Funerals (mostly ANC)**
Photographs include: a Sofasonke funeral; the funeral of Clements Kadalie in 1952; funeral of Ida Mntwana in 1958 with Winnie Mandela as a pall-bearer (photographer: Eli Weinberg); mine disaster memorial service, 1986.
- 9**
1-4. **Health**
Some early photos: fumigation in early Jhb; official checking water supplies; a traditional healer.
5-12. Photos of immunisation campaigns in the 1940’s, and clinic services for the poor.
13. Malnourished child with Pellagra, c. 1940
- 10**
A
1-18. **Housing (and living conditions)**
Rural environment
Traditional African housing, including Zulu huts and Tswana houses.
19-29. Early rural housing of farmers, “bywoners” and farm-workers.
30-52. Rural housing in conditions of great poverty, c.1950, mostly in the Eastern Cape.
This set includes photos of women and children.
Miscellaneous NEGATIVES of rural housing.
B
Urban environment

- 1-18. Informal housing, c.1905-1950. Includes squatter camps; temporary housing for Mpanza's followers; "Tobruk camp", 1947.
- 19-42. Working-class housing, mostly in Johannesburg, c. 1910-1940. Includes railway-workers' cottages; houses in Vrededorp, Ferreirastown and in townships; sub-economic housing of the 1930's; houses in District 6 (nos. 41-42).
- 43-57. Middle and upper-class housing in Johannesburg, c.1890-1930. Includes houses in Doornfontein and Parktown, and houses for skilled miners.
- 58-60. Middle-class housing, c.1944-1960.
- 61-71. Series of photos of white middle-class suburban houses and people, c. 1980. (Possibly taken in Triomf?). Includes children, servants and guard dogs.
- 72-86. Colour slides of the "Asiatic Bazaar" in Pretoria, 1985-1987.
- 87-105. Photographs of the "Asiatic Bazaar", 1980's.
- 106-111. Informal housing in Jabavu, the resettlement camp for Mpanza's squatters, 1946-7.
112. Dormitory in hostel (probably on mine?), c. 1950. Eli Weinberg.
NEGATIVES of 106-111 available.
Some folio photos of 10A and B (duplicates); some miscellaneous NEGATIVES of housing.
- 11 Indian Community**
- 1-18. Series of small photos, most removed from an album, of Indian people, c.1940.
There is no information about the identities of the people. Some of the photos were possibly taken in the "Asiatic Bazaar", Pretoria?
Duplicates (enlarged) of 1-4 and 7.
19. Portrait of unidentified couple, n.d.
20. Women at communal washing place, 1942.
- 12 Industrial development** (See also: 14F Industrial/Technical workers)
- 1-13. Industrial development in S A, 1910-1935. Includes: blast furnaces; Union Steel Corporation.
- 14-25. Development of the South African Railways, 1912 - c.1940. Includes construction of railways; railway workers; locomotives.
- 13 Influx Control**
1. People in queues at Johannesburg Pass office, 1973.
See also: Police. (Some folio photos of police checking passes).
- 14 Labour**
- A** Children
- 1-4. Photos include: herdboys; Argus Newspaper sellers, 1923.
- B** Construction workers
- 1-7. Construction of bridge, houses etc.
- C** Domestic workers
- 1-15. Photos include: cleaners, child minders, c.1905-1980 (one NEGATIVE); Chinese nurse with his charges, c. 1905: no. 9
- D** Factory workers
- 1-41. Workers in various factories, c.1900-1950, including furniture, shoes, candles, car assembly, brewery. Indian workers in match factory, Durban, 1913: no.3.
- E** Farm workers
- 1-19. Farm workers from 1900-1950, including share-croppers; workers harvesting fruit; milking at Healdtown, 1946: no.7.
- F** Industrial/technical workers
- 1-27. Workers engaged in welding; manufacturing of iron ore, rails, locomotives etc.
- G** Women workers
- 1-25. Women in factories and on farms, telephone operators and textile workers, c.1910-1945.
Includes photos of women making armaments for war, 1940's: no's. 20-21.
See also: 41.14-18.

- H**
1-12. Miscellaneous
Includes typists, firemen, lithographers, telephonists and caterers.
Some folio photos (duplicates) of 14A, C and D.
- 15**
1-8. **Lesotho**
Scenes of Lesotho; Sotho people; villages; early Maseru.
- 16**
A
1-16. **Media**
Cartoons
Cartoons c. 1905-1940. Includes cartoons relating to early Jhb.; the depression of the 1930's; race relations; workers; World War 2.
17-27. Political cartoons of the 1940's.
B
1-10. Advertisements
Pre 1920.
11. 1945 – see note.
C
1-3. Newspapers
Printing works and staff of Bantu World, 1920's.
4. Compositor, printing press, 1942.
5-6. Covers of SAR +H Magazine, 1940's.
- 17**
1. **Military**
Young White conscripts, c. 1960. (Photographer: Eli Weinberg).
- 18**
A
1-3. **Mining**
Mining activity
Coal mining.
4-31. Gold mining, mostly deep-level mining on the Witwatersrand. Photos include early mining, mine buildings, headgear, workers above and underground.
B
1-10. Mine labour: migrant workers
Photos of workers travelling to and from the mines, c. 1900-1950.
C
1-19. Mine labour: general
Photos of mine workers - Black, White and immigrants - at work and relaxing, c. 1890-1945. Includes photo of ERPM Club.
D
1-25. Chinese mine-workers
Photos of Chinese workers underground and in their compounds; arriving at mines; entertainment (e.g. Chinese opera); compound police (no's. 1,14,15); protest meeting at importation of Chinese labour (no.13). Photos c. 1900-1906.
E
1-20. Mine Compounds
Views of compound buildings, interiors and courtyards. Workers relaxing, cooking; playing musical instruments (no's.10,11,15) NEGATIVE of 11; mine dancing (12-14); police (no.19).
F
1,2. Mine owners
Mine owners and businessmen in early Jhb.
Some folio photos (duplicates) of 18B, C and E.
- 19**
1. **Non racialism**
Wits Rag, 1947: Black students participating, despite ban.
- 20**
1-3. **Penal system**
Van Wyk's Rust jail; the Fort in Jhb.; flogging at Fordsburg jail. All c.1900-1910.
- 21**
1-2. **Personalities**
Ray Alexander.
3-4. D Bopape.
5-6. P W Botha.
7-8. Genl. Louis Botha.
9. J A Calata.
10-12. Yusuf Dadoo.
13. Issy Diamond.
14. John Dube.
15. Patrick Duncan.
16. Michael Harmel.

- 17-19. Trevor Huddleston at farewell in Sophiatown. (Photographer: Eli Weinberg).
 20. Max Joffe.
 21. Helen Joseph.
 22-6. Willie Kalk.
 27. A M Kathrada.
 28-29. Moses Kotane.
 30. Daniel Koza.
 31-32. S J P (Paul) Kruger.
 33. Max Langerman.
 34-6. Albert Luthuli. (Photographer of 34: Eli Weinberg).
 37-38. Gana Makabeni.
 39-40. Nelson Mandela. (Photographer: Eli Weinberg).
 41. Nelson and Winnie Mandela on their wedding day in 1958.
 42. J B Marks (NEGATIVE available).
 43. Joe Matthews.
 44. Z K Matthews.
 45. Govan Mbeki.
 46. Vuyusile Mini.
 47-9. Lord Milner.
 50-52. Edwin Mofutsanyana.
 53. Naboth Mokgatle.
 54. J S Moroka.
 55. Elias Motsoaledi.
 56. James Mpanza
 See also: five excellent folio photos of Mpanza; set of contact prints.
 57. Selby Msimang.
 58,59. Mike Muller.
 60. L T Mvabaza.
 61. T N Naidoo.
 62-63. Members of the Naidoo and Pillay families, including Indres and Prema Naidoo and Krishnan Pillay (Ama Naidoo's brother).
 64. Albert Nzula.
 65. G Radebe.
 66-70. C J Rhodes.
 71-72. Pixley ka Seme. NEGATIVE of 71.
 73. Joe Slovo.
 74-76. J C Smuts.
 77-81. Robert Sobukwe. (Anti-pass march of 1960: 79-81). A3-size copies of 80 and 81.
 82. Cole Tennyson.
 83. Thandray.
 84. Peter Tsele.
 85-86. H F Verwoerd.
 87-91. Eli Weinberg (89-91 are group photographs). (NEGATIVES of all these available).
 92. I Woolfson.
 93-94. A B Xuma. (Duplicate of 94).
 95. Black leaders of 1955 (small portraits).
 96. Group photograph: farewell for M K Gandhi.
 97. Group: H I Bud and family, 1912.
 98. Group: ANC delegation of 1918, including S T Plaatje and J C Gumede.
 99. Group including G Radebe, 1941.
 100. Group inclu. W Kalk, c. 1940?
 101. Group: Yusuf Cachalia, Ruth First, Walter and Albertina Sisulu. Human Rights Day, Alexandra, Dec.1952. (Unmounted slide also available).
- 22 Police**
 1-4. Police in early Johannesburg.
 5-6. Police in the 1940's.

- 7-8. Police in the 1980's.
Folio photographs of Police checking passes (with 13: Influx Control).
Some unmounted slides and some NEGATIVES of police are available.

23 Political Organisations (non-parliamentary)

A African National Congress

1. ANC Congress, 1930.
2. ANC Congress, c.1940 (Duplicate).
3. Parade for Albert Luthuli.
- 4-5. ANC members, c. 1950.

B Communist Party of South Africa

- 1a,b. Communists on trial, 1950; detail showing Carnesau, Kotane and Horwitch.
- 2-3. Letter, book-cover re Communism.

C Congress of Democrats

1. Meeting, Jhb. City hall steps, c.1950.

D Sofasonke Party

1. Meeting place: James Mpanza seated in centre.
See also: set of contact prints of Sofasonke and Mpanza.

E Transvaal Indian Congress

1. Salim Saleh, Nana Sita and T N Naidoo.
- 2-6. Meetings and gatherings in the 1940's.

24 Politics (White)

1. Malan Cabinet, 1948.
2. Leader of the Labour Party, 1944.
3. D F Malan.

25 Portraits

- 1-26. Miscellaneous portraits of rural and city people, not specifically identified.
The portraits include: rural families; poor farmers; middle-class people; wedding groups (4,19); Chinese settler (20); Xhosa worker (22); children of all races, including children in care (6-18); folio portraits of children.

26 Religion

1. Bantu Methodist Church procession, Pimville, c.1950.
- 2-6. Christian baptism; worshippers; wedding procession. All c.1930 – 1950.
7. Muslim service, Athlone Mosque, 1978.
8. Passover meal, Hout Bay, 1986.
9. Black church choir.
Some folio photos (duplicates).

27 Relocations

1. Huddleston with Sophiatown residents, 1953.
- 2-4. Sophiatown removals, 1953.
5. Resettlement camp.
6. Removal from slum area, 1930's.
Some folio photos (duplicates).

28 Resistance

A Congress of the People

- 1-2. Poster: "Sign the Freedom Charter", 1955; Congress at Kliptown, 1955.

B Defiance Campaign, 1952

1. March in Fordsburg, 26/6/1952.
- 2-4. Mandela and Dadoo at meetings; Defiance Units, 1952.
- 5-6. March in Alex, led by Walter Sisulu and Yusuf Cachalia, 10/12/1952. A3-size copy of 5.
7. Meeting, Durban, August 1952.
8. March into Boksburg location, led by Nana Sita, 1952.
- 9-13. Meetings, 1952.

C Pass laws

- 1,2. Resistance to influx control, 1919.
3. Dr. Xuma addressing anti pass conference, 1944.
- 4-8. Anti pass demonstrations, Jhb, 1940's, including Bopape and Dadoo.

- 9-11. Springbok Legion anti pass campaign, c. 1946.
 12-14. Women arrested for defying the Pass laws, 1950's.
 15-16. Women's March in Pretoria, and the leaders of the Women's March delivering petitions: Lilian Ngoyi, Helen Joseph, Sophie Williams and others. August 1956. A3-size copy of 16.
- 17-19. Demonstrations against passes, 1956-7.
 20-21. PAC march of 30,000 people in Cape Town, 1960. Philip Kgosana on left in no. 20.
 22-27. Pass burning, 1960. Walter Sisulu in no. 25.
 28. Police watch anti pass demonstration.
 See also: 21.79-81: Robert Sobukwe in the PAC anti pass march of 1960.
- D**
 Passive Resistance
 1-3. Resisters, 1911-1914 (M K Gandhi is in no. 2).
 4. Meeting, Durban, 1940's.
 5-7. Women Resisters, 1946.
 8. Jossie Palmer, 1947.
 9. Dadoo on his release, Sept. 1946.
 10-13. Meetings, demonstrations, 1946.
 14-16. Resistance Camps, 1940's.
- E**
 Relocations
 1. Protest at Western areas removals, Fordsburg, 1953.
 2-4. Demonstrations at removals from Sophiatown, 1953-'54.
 5. Sisulu reading Luthuli's speech at a meeting, Sophiatown, 1954.
- F**
 Women
 1. Ida Mntwana addressing meeting.
 2. ANC Women's League executive, including Lilian Ngoyi and Frances Baard, c.1950.
 3,4. Women demonstrating.
 See also: 28C: Pass Laws
- G**
 Miscellaneous (multi-issue)
 1-24. Photos from 1930 - 1950: May Day protests; demonstrations re land, free speech, wages, group areas and voting rights; work stayaways. Land issues: nos.6-7; Yusuf Dadoo: no.9; Z K Matthews: no.22; Wits students: no.27.
 25-30. Miscellaneous demonstrations: 1930's -1980's.
 31-34. Alexandra and Evaton bus boycotts, 1957. (NEGATIVES available).
- 29**
Segregation
 1-2. Sign on lift re "Non Europeans"; "Native shop".
- 30**
Soil Erosion
 1-3. Eroded land, 1940's; scheme to prevent erosion, 1943.
- 31**
Sport and leisure
 1-9. Photos from 1890-1936. They include: Indian soccer team 1917; soccer at City Deep; Wanderer's Club, c. 1920; Greek community festival picnic, 1905.
- 32**
Strikes
 1-13. Strike, 1913: White miners, railway workers.
 14-18. Black miners' strike, 1920.
 19. Scabs in cage during builders' strike of 1919.
 20-25. 1922 strike, inclu. photos of damaged buildings.
 26,27. Textile workers on strike, 1928 and 1930.
 28-30. Garment Workers' strike, 1932.
 31-34. Strikes: 1943, 1948, and undated strike.
 A few NEGATIVES of strikes available.
- 33**
Trade Unions
A
 Garment Workers Union
 1-13. Photographs of meetings, groups and individual leaders, 1930's - 1940's. Includes Solly Sachs (no.4), Anna Scheepers and others.
 14. Garment Workers pageant, Feb. 1940.

- B** Other Trade Unions
1. Tom Matthews, leader of the 1913 Strike.
 2. Industrial Council for the Clothing Industry, 1938-9.
 - 3-5. Natal Sugar Industry Union? (NSIU), with Errol Shanley, H A Naidoo and Issy Diamond (no. 5).
 6. Trade Union Poster.
 - 7-26. Meetings; tribunal; leaders including: Anna Scheepers (8); G Makabeni, J B Marks and Moses Kotane (15); S Sachs (16).
 27. NURAHS 1918.
 28. House of Clements Kodalie, 1981.
 29. Painting in ICU Hall.
 30. FOSATU, 1970's.
Some folio photos of B (duplicates).
- 34** **Transport**
- A** Early road transport
- 1-22. Photos include: wagons; transport riders; Zeederberg coach (no.5-6); early cars; rickshaws; buses.
- B** Early rail transport
- 1-28. Include: early trains and locomotives; passengers; goods at stations; railway yards; Paul Kruger opening new rail bridge in 1880's (17); Park Station (9-10,18); Cape Town docks.
Some folio photos (duplicates) of 34A and B.
- 35** **Trials**
1. Squatter leaders on trial, 1945.
 - 2-4. Treason Trial, 1956-'61. The accused, and supporters during the trial.
 - 5-6. Prisoners, trial in progress, 1943.
 7. Woman awaiting trial, 1950's.
- 36** **Tribal Customs**
- 1-7. People in tribal dress; beer drinking ceremony; clay pots.
 - 8-12. Zulu people in tribal dress.
 - 13-17. Families; Ndebele woman; trial.
 18. Chief Sekukuni and attendants.
 19. Boy initiates in ceremonial dress.
 - 20-22. Bapedi.
- 37** **Urban Areas**
- A** Johannesburg
- 1-56. Views of the city from c.1890 - c.1970. The photos include: early residents; street scenes; buildings e.g. hotels, banks, fire station, law courts; early aerial photos: 2, 5-6, 9-10, 20, 35; market: 22-27; Ferreira's camp: 29-31; stock exchange: 36; early transport: 39-43; Doornfontein: 46-48; Vrededorp: 54.
Some folio photos of Jhb. (duplicates); some NEGATIVES available (NEG. of 51).
- B** Other towns
- 1-2. Durban, c.1905. Rickshaw in park; Indian family in street.
 3. Potchefstroom, c.1900.
 4. Groblersdal, 1944.
- C** Townships
- 1-4. Alexandra, 1940's
 - 5-8. Orlando, 1940's.
 - 9-11. Sophiatown, 1930's.
 - 12-18. Other townships in the 1930's, including Coronationville, Nancefield, Prospect, Pageview, Marabastad and Western Township.
 - 19-30. Unidentified townships: street scenes, gambling, children (23-5), games etc.

- D** Miscellaneous folio photos of the urban environment.
- 38 Veterinary Science**
1-2. Vet at work, Onderstepoort, 1945.
- 39 Violence**
1. Clash between young Jews and Nazi supporters, Jhb., 1938.
2. Police moving into Sharpeville, 21/3/1960.
3-5. The death of Hector Pietersen, and two little-known photos of his sister and other youth, taken immediately after the shooting. 16/6/1976.
Some folio photos (duplicates).
- 40 White Poverty**
1. Children in orphanage/school, c. 1910.
2-25. Photographs of "bywoners", diggers, "poor white" families and children, c.1900-1945.
26-31. Series of photos of the Fordsburg Community Centre in Jhb. in 1943, showing the health centre, library, counsellors, social activities, children and young adults.
32. "Poor whites" in the Clanwilliam area, 1940's (two NEGATIVES available).
- 41 World Wars**
1-4. World War 1. Troops boarding a train; troops in a trench in France; Imperial War Cabinet, 1917.
5-40. World War 2. Photographs of the South African troops in North Africa and the war effort at home, taken mainly from the "Libertas" magazine. The photos include:
"Coloured" troops (Cape Corps): 6, 40;
the making of armaments: 13-21;
women factory workers: 14-18;
Black troops and medical orderlies: 22-31;
posters: 32-5;
Smuts returning in 1945: 39.
Some folio photos of WW 2 (duplicates).
- 42 Youth**
1-12. Photographs of children and young people, mostly from the 1980's. They include: primary school children in Mafikeng; high school children in Kimberley; Inkatha Youth Brigade; Pace College, Soweto; brass band; street children.
- UNMOUNTED SLIDES: 4 sheets of miscellaneous slides, stored in the Negative file.
NEGATIVES: some old negatives are stored in the negative drawer; modern negatives and those on safety film are stored in the file.
CONTACT PRINTS: miscellaneous contact prints stored in file (most are of Mpanza).

AB2795 C.P.S.A. CLERGY

56 identified photographs of Bishops, Clergy and some lay members of the CPSA.

Many of the photographs were taken by Tom Bishop. They include: Archbishops Selby Taylor and Burnett; Bishops Stradling, Manning, Kraft, Russel, Maud, Evans and Nuttall; Archd. Maketha; Canons Matolengwe, Newth and Suggit; Revd. V Pofolo, R Dove, Tom Bishop, D Pryor, R Snyman, Sam Wood, Ted Goodyear, R. Rearce, Damant?, Knowles; Br. Jeremy CR; members of the Mothers Union of St Boniface, Germiston; Annie Valoton, illustrator of the Good News Bible; Leo Theron, maker of stained glass, with windows he made (at St Boniface?); CPSA Publications Board, 1976.

Photographs stored in the filing cabinet.

- AB2809 ST GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, CAPE TOWN; ST GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, WINDHOEK**
3 Paintings
1. Water colour of St George's, Cape Town, by Margery Ellis, 1929.
 2. Watercolour of Windhoek Cathedral by Christine Marais.
 3. Oil of Windhoek Cathedral by Anne Kotze.
- Stored with original collection, folio section.**
- AK2815 SHELL HOUSE**
C Exhibits
2. Photographs, video footage: not removed from original collection.
 - 2.1. Aerial photograph of Johannesburg, 1993. Folio item.
- Aerial photograph stored on folio shelves, Media room.**
- AK2816 HANI, Chris**
A
- Appeal Court record (including some photocopies of photographs)
Exhibits – Vols. 11 and 12: Files C, D, F, H, X and Y contain photocopies of photographs of the deceased and his injuries, and of the site of the shooting. The photocopies are attached to the police records.
- Stored with the papers, with Exhibits A11 and A12.**
- AB2822 CLACK, Rev. Maurice**
Three photograph albums, 1939 – c.1946; one postcard.
1. Photographs of: St Joseph's home, Sophiatown; the Coloured Mission in Johannesburg; St Wilfrid's Church, Pretoria; holidays.
 2. Photographs of: St Mary's Cathedral, Jhb.; St Joseph's Home and the children; the Coloured Mission in Jhb. (7 churches) and the building of some new churches; family photographs.
 3. Photographs: mainly family and friends; some of the Cathedral of St Andrew and St Michael, Bloemfontein, and of the Modderpoort cave church. One photo of the cave church at Modderpoort, Ladybrand, OFS (on a postcard).
- Albums 1 - 3 stored in archival boxes; postcard stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- AB2825 WILKINSON, W. E.**
Two photograph albums, c.1918 – 1922
1. Photographs of: Grace Dieu; Sisters of the Community of the Resurrection; Moletsie Mission; people in tribal dress.
 2. Photographs of: Grace Dieu; Scouting activities; St John's Hostel, Cape Town; St Wilfrid's Church, Blood River; Rev. Park's Hostel; Hickson Healing Mission; tribal dancing; some family photographs.
- Albums stored in an acid-free box, Media room.**
- AG2843 INSTITUTE FOR CONTEXTUAL THEOLOGY**
L
- Eight photographs of ICT staff, 1994. **Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.**
- A2861 WELLINGTON, John** (Professor of Geography at Wits, 1930s)
Set of negatives donated to Historical Papers in 2000 by the Geology Dept. About 2500 items, all negatives.
The photographs were taken in the 1930s by Prof. John Wellington in the course of his research for a book on the geography of Southern Africa. They comprise images of mountains, mountain passes, rivers, rock formations,

capes and bays, dams, harbours, vegetation and crops, collieries and some buildings.

They are arranged according to regions and places: Cape, Kalahari, OFS, Bechuanaland, Okavango, Transvaal, Natal, Mozambique, S. Rhodesia, South West Africa & some others.

The negatives are stored in the last drawer of the microfiche cabinet in Media room.

AB2863

DIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

P2

Group photograph of the Bishops of the CPSA at the Provincial Synod, Durban, July 1999 (colour print taken from a periodical). One duplicate.

Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

A2864

BARLOW RAND Mining Photographs

Two albums of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation Ltd., donated by Barlow Rand.

1. Album recording the visit of the Chairman of Central Mining, Sir Clive Baillieu, to S A in 1952. The album includes: photographs of buildings in Jhb. in the 1950's; gold mines inclu. City Deep, Crown Mines and Harmony Gold Mine; collieries; cement and steel factories; Eastern Transvaal inclu. mines and forests; mine dancing.
2. Album with photos of winding equipment at the Blyvooruitzicht Gold mining Co., 1950s.

Albums stored in poster cabinet, Media room.

AB2877f

WOODHEAD DAM

24 photographs of the Dam and the Museum

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

A2892

TIMOL, AHMED

1

Photographs

These are copies of a set of photographs which were lent to H P by Mr. Imtiaz Cajee. **These images may be reproduced only with the permission of Mr. Cajee.**

- 1-4. Ahmed Timol as a boy.
- 5-10. School group photographs.
- 11-14. Social occasions and sporting events.
- 15-27. A. Timol as a young man – formal portraits and holiday snaps.
- 28-36. Funeral.
- 37-41. Family members outside the Jhb. Magistrates Court during the inquest into the death of A. Timol.

NEGATIVES stored in the Neg. file.

Photographs 1-41 stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

AB2896

ST JOSEPH'S HOME, Sophiatown

B

Loose photographs and photos removed from two old albums; a third album retained.

(Photographs 1-18 are mostly modern reproductions of old photographs).

- 1-6. The building of St Joseph's Home in 1922.
- 7-11. Completed buildings.
18. The new bell.
19. The Board of Governors, c. 1923 (?).
- 20-59. Old photographs of the children, the nuns and other carers, and various activities. These are all from c.1922 – 1950.
60. One photo of St Mary's Orphanage, Jhb, c.1925. (Run by the same sisters).

- 61-116. Photographs of the children, staff, buildings and many activities, 1960s – 70s.
 117-188. Photographs, as above, 1980 - c.1995.
 There are many duplicates and similar photographs – these have not been processed. The album has photographs of various functions and events of the 1990s – many of the pictures are similar to those in the numbered collection.
 A few miscellaneous negatives and postcards – not processed.
Photographs 1 –188 are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room; duplicates, negatives and the album are stored with the original collection.

A2900f MANDELAVILLE REMOVALS

- 2 Photographs of the forced removal of families from Mandelaville in Soweto to Durban Deep, Roodepoort, on 12/01/2002.
 a. Images on two stiffy disks.
 b. NEGATIVES of other photos (not the same as a), stored in Negative file.
 3 Video of the forced removal on 12/01/2002.
Disks (2a) and video (3) are stored together in a small acid-free box in Media room.

A2906 HENRY HOWELL

- D Photographs
 1. Henry Howell's father(?)
 2. Photograph (on postcard) of the "Quiz Kids" including Marius Schoon and John Harris, with Henry Howell the quiz master, c. 1952.
 3-6. Signed photographs on postcards of radio personalities: Henry Howell, Kathleen Davydd and Bob Oord, 1950s.
 7. Henry Howell in uniform, n.d. (World War 2?).
 8. H H conducting an interview, n.d.
 9-11. Photos of Kathleen Davydd broadcasting, and of a children's programme, 1950s.
 12. Henry Howell greeting Dr. and Mrs. Verwoerd at the SABC, c. 1962(?)
 13-14. H H as Director, Commercial Services, SABC, 1970s(?)
 15-16. H H at Congress in Argentina, May 1976.
 17. Portrait of H H.
 18. Kathleen Davydd and Cameron McClure participating in a radio quiz, Nov. 1971.
 19-20. Retirement party for H H.
 21-24. Photographs of the Radio Highveld Helicopter for traffic control, and aerial scenes of Johannesburg, c. 1970. One group photo includes airforce personnel, Henry Howell and Max Neppe(?)
Photographs stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

AG2912 UNITED CRICKET BOARD

- F Photographs, c. 2000
 Ali Bacher, Percy Sonn, Ronnie Pillay and others, and cricketers coming onto the field.
Stored with the collection of papers.

AG2918 KAIROS

- 11.14 Photographs
 Three sets of photographs reproduced on paper, which were used for exhibitions.
 1. "Schreeuw als wij schreeuwen" - exhibition about the forced relocations. 33 pages of A3-size, with folio photos & captions in Dutch. Produced by Werkgroep Kairos, c.1984.

2. "Namibie op zoek na vrijheid" - exhibition set on Namibia. 19 large pages with photos and captions in Dutch. Produced by Werkgroep Kairos, 1988.
 3. "The struggle for independence in Namibia and Southern Rhodesia" - photographic display set. 8 pages of A-size, with photos and captions in English. Produced by the United Nations Office of Public Information. Not dated.
Three small photographs of the interior of the Kairos office in Utrecht, Netherlands.
The folio photos are stored on the folio shelves; the small ones in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- 11.15 Ephemera
1. Badges
Small badges with slogans "Free Nelson Mandela" & "SWAPO Namibia".
 2. Stickers
Stickers with various slogans in English and Dutch: ANC, Anti Apartheid, Anti Shell, Trade Union slogans, Solidarity with SWAPO. The sources and dates are not known, except for a few of the stickers which have "The Pyramid complex, Washington DC, 1989" printed on them..
The ephemera are stored in a box in Media room.
- Video tapes
TRC Special Report tapes re. the amnesty hearings. See list **with inventory of papers.**
The video tapes are stored in the cabinet in Media room.

AB2925**DIOCESE OF ZULULAND**

- D8 Group photograph, probably a Diocesan synod, n.d.
- K2 One photograph of a ward at St Mary's Mission Hospital, Kwamagwaza, Zululand, c.1950.
- P2 Miscellaneous photos:
Folio items, kept in a folder. They include:
Bishops Albert Lee, Alpheus Zulu and Lawrence Zulu, and some groups of clergy; the Provincial Synod of 1935; three Diocesan Synods – one undated, 1980 and 1983.
Other items:
One file (scrapbook) containing photographs of the KwaNzimela Education Centre.
One folder with small photographs of celebrations held at KwaMgwaza for the Diocesan Centenary in 1970, including a pageant.
Two boxes of slides of the centenary celebrations.
Miscellaneous negatives in an envelope (unsorted).
- S4 Three small boxes of slides and two audio tapes: slide-tape presentation on the Congress of Mission and Evangelism, n.d.
Photographs D8 and K2 are stored in the filing cabinet and folio items P2 on the folio shelves, Media room.
Scrapbook (P2) and other photos and slides numbered P2, and slides/tapes S4, are stored with the collection of papers.

A2926**TULI ELEPHANTS**

- Photographs, 1999 – 2001
- A Photos processed in 2003
- A1-10. Photographs taken at Ricardo Ghiazza's holding facility for wild animals at Broederstroom (African Game Services). They are of elephants in an enclosure and in the open, and of lion and cheetah in an enclosure.
NEGATIVES: Set of 72 negatives of elephants at the holding facility, with some images showing ill-treatment of the animals in July 1999.
- A11-12. Photos taken at the airport, during the investigation of the handling of the animals. NEGS. of these 2 images.

- A13-18. Photos taken at Marakele where the elephants were released, January 2000. (Includes some of NSPCA officials?) NEGS. of these, and also some miscellaneous unidentified negatives.
- A19. Print-out of scanned photo of a stressed elephant at the holding facility.
B – E Photos processed in 2004
- B1-5. Photos of elephants in an indoor enclosure in Erfurt, Germany, taken in February 1999. Captions in German.
- C1-58. Stills from footage from a film made for a TV programme, Carte Blanche. The filming was done in South Africa in May and June 1999, and shows the elephants in different enclosures, with handlers.
- D1-5. Photographs of elephants (mostly in a warehouse) showing injuries. Undated. Captions in English on the back of these photos. Two stiffy disks with 5 images, also taken in the warehouse.
- D6-11. Blurred photos of elephants and handlers in an outdoor enclosure. Undated.
- E1-34. Set of photos taken in Erfurt Zoo in March 2001. Captions in German.
- F Video (on small cassette) taken in Dresden Zoo, Germany.
One CD with images (?) Unable to open the file.
- Photographs A – E stored in the filing cabinet, Negatives in the Neg. file. Stiffy disks (D), Video (F) & CDR stored in small box with A2900, all in Media room.**

A2945 GERHART PHOTOGRAPHS

Photographs, mainly of P.A.C. leaders and gatherings, from 1955 - 1971. (Includes a few photos of the A.N.C.) This collection was donated to Historical Papers by Prof. Gail Gerhart in 2003. Some of the images were sent to her by Helen Joseph in 1975 (see contact prints). The photo of the PAC Executive committee (A.1) was copied for G Gerhart by a photo studio in Maseru in 1970 – the original hung in the PAC office in Maseru at that time. A list of all the members of the PAC Executive and a copy of Prof. Gerhart's letter about the photos, are stored with the photographs.

Some of the photographs of Sobukwe and the PAC are subject to copyright.

- A PAC Executive
1. National Executive committee of the PAC, Bloemfontein, Sept. 1959.
All the members are identified on the reverse – see list of names stored with the photo. **NEGATIVE in file. No copyright.**
 2. PAC leaders at the last party Annual Conference in South Africa – 1959. All are identified – see note on photo. **NEGATIVE in file.**
- B Robert Sobukwe
1. Robert Sobukwe, taken on 21/3/1960. Photographer not known. Used in "Time" magazine. **NEGATIVE in file.**
 2. R S in 1960. **NEGATIVE in file.**
 - 3-4. R S while held on Robben Island after the completion of his sentence. SAAN. **NEGATIVES of both.**
 - 5-6. R S in Kimberley, 1971. No. 5 is from "Drum", 6 was taken by Chester Finn.
 7. R S in Kimberley, August 1970. Taken by Gail Gerhart.
- C PAC leaders, c. 1955-1960
- 1-4. Philip Kgosa. **NEGATIVES of 2, 3 and 4 in file.**
 5. Nana Mahomo (one duplicate).
 6. Potlako Leballo. **NEGATIVE in file.**
 7. A B Ngcobo.
 8. Elliot Mfafa.
 9. Vus Make.
 10. Joe Molefi.
 11. J Madzunza.
 12. M Saudi.
 13. P Leballo speaking, 1955.

- 14. R Sobukwe and others, 21/3/1960 (See note on photo).
- 15. Peter Molotsi.
- 16. Sobukwe and Leballo with Lenox Mlonzi, 21/3/1960.
- 17-19. Crowd at Evaton, March 1960.

- D Anti Pass demonstrations
- 1. PAC demonstration with banner, 4/11/1960.
- 2-5. Pass burning, 1960. NEGATIVES of 3-5 in file.

- E ANC leaders
- 1. Anton Lembede and A P Mda, taken between 1944 and 1947.
- 2-3. ANC Transvaal Conference, Nov.1958. NEGATIVE of 3 in file.
- 4. Peter Motsele at the ANC conference in Orlando, 1958. NEG. in file.
- 5. Banquet in honour of the ANC deputation to England, London, 1918. (Skota).
- 6. Photo used by Skota of the staff of Umteteli wa Bantu, n.d. Includes: Selby Msimang, Harold Kumalo, A R Maponya, R V Selope Thema, ? Mgijima.
- 7. Photo used by Skota of the staff of Abantu Batho Ltd.

- F Demonstration
- 1. Wits students demonstrating against Apartheid oppression, 6/6/1960.
The photographs are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

AB2952 DAVIES, Geoff

Photographs and slides of CPSA Church and Mission activities in Southern Africa, c. 1980-1990. They were collected by the Rev. Geoff Davies of the Dept. of Mission, and many of the photos were taken by him. The slides are arranged according to the Dioceses of the CPSA, in the filing cabinet in the CPSA storage area. The loose photographs are mostly of limited interest. A few significant photos have been listed below, and stored with the photo collection; the others are stored with the slides.

- A Neil Aggett's funeral
- 1-12. Photos of St Mary's Cathedral and of the crowd following the cortege through Johannesburg to the cemetery. NEGATIVES in Neg. file.
- B Clergy and some lay members of the CPSA, Johannesburg 1986
- 1. Bp. Desmond Tutu with the Sunday School, St Mary's Cathedral, Feb. 1986.
- 2-7. People including Geoff Davies, Peter Lee, Israel Qwelane, Ivan Toms and others (all identified).
- 8. Fr . Smangaliso Mkhathshwa.
- C Informal housing
- 1. Squatter camp on the Cape flats, n.d.
- D Bishop
- 1-4. Photos of the enthronement of Bp. R Selby Taylor in Cape Town, 30/9/1981, showing the clergy and choir in St George's Cathedral.
- 5. Bp. Edward MacKenzie (?), Cape Town, n.d.
- 6. Bp. Derek Damant.

**Photographs A – D are stored in the filing cabinet in Media room.
The unlisted photographs and slides are stored in the CPSA storage area.**

A2986 HISTORY WORKSHOP Slide-tape shows

Sets of slides with taped commentaries, received from the Multi-media library in July 2003.

These shows were made for the History Workshop in the late 1970s and 1980s, some in association with the American Social History Project.

There is a **detailed description of each show in the History Workshop Media Centre catalogue** (hard copy only).

1. Fight where we stand

The story of a woman who moved from farm to city, produced by Belinda Bozzoli in 1986. 23 minutes.

Set of 140 slides in two carousels. All numbered and in order.

Duplicate slides: two sets each with 140 slides, in two larger carousels, all in order.

Soundtrack: 4 tapes: one good recording; the others are duplicates of the first tape or part of it.

1 CD.

Script: 3 copies.

Booklet: A viewer's guide to the show for teachers, students and the general reader.

5 copies.

2. Hell's Kitchen – a town like Alex

A history of Alexandra since 1912, produced by V. Alhedoff, 1984. 53 minutes.

Set of 188 slides in three carousels. All numbered and in order.

Duplicate slides: one set of 188 slides in two slide-boxes, all in order.

Soundtrack: 4 tapes: parts 1 and 2 and duplicates. 1 CD.

3. Gold and workers

A history of the labour force used for the gold mines of the Witwatersrand, compiled by Brian Cutler, 1978. 20 minutes.

Set of 142 slides in two carousels. All numbered and in order.

Two duplicate sets: one set is in two carousels – appear to be in order but 2 slides are missing; the second set is in two slide-boxes – complete and in order.

Set of unmounted slides in plastic pockets, filed with script.

Soundtrack: no tapes found.

Script: 1 copy.

4. Garment Workers Unite!

The history of the Garment Workers Union under Solly Sachs from 1928 - 1952,

compiled by Leslie Witz, 1984. 20 minutes.

Set of 119 slides in two carousels. All numbered and in order.

Duplicate slides: one set of 119 slides in two carousels.

Soundtrack: 3 tapes: master and two duplicates. 1 CD.

Booklet by L. Witz – The story of the Transvaal Garment Workers Union.

5. None but ourselves

A history of resistance to white rule in Zimbabwe in the late '70s, produced by Julie Frederikse, 1984. Approx. 1 hour.

Set of 160 slides in two carousels. All numbered and in order.

No duplicate slides.

Soundtrack: 6 tapes: 1 master and 2 duplicates for slides 1-80; same for slides 81-160.

1 CD.

Script: 1 photocopy.

Book: None but ourselves by Julie Frederikse, published by Ravan Press, Jhb., 1982.

6. Five points

American Working Class History project, about class stereotypes in the USA in the 19th Century. 1983. 25 minutes.

Set of 140 slides in two carousels. All numbered and in order; no.1 is missing.

Duplicate slides: set of 140 slides, all in one larger carousel.

Soundtrack: 2 tapes: one master copy, one duplicate. 1 CD.

7. James Mpanza and the Sofasonke Party

A history of the Sofasonke Party and the rise of nationalism in Soweto, c. 1940 – 1970. Compiled by Kevin French, 1984. 30 minutes.
 Set of 200 slides in three carousels. All numbered and in order.
 Duplicate slides: set of 200 slides in three carousels, all in order.
 Soundtrack: three tapes: 1 master, 1 duplicate, 1 interview of two unidentified people conducted by K. French (about Mpanza and Orlando). 1 CD.
 Script: 1 copy.

8. Decade of defiance

A history of non-violent mass opposition to Apartheid between 1950 and 1960.
 Compiled by Tom Lodge, Patrick Pearson and Ruth Sack, 1981. About 40 minutes.
 Set of 216 slides in three carousels – a few are missing. All are numbered and in order.
 No duplicate slides.
 Soundtrack: 3 tapes: 1 master, 1 duplicate, 1 in Zulu. 2 CDs – one English, one Zulu.
 Script: 1 copy.

9. Doing as they can

American slide show about slavery in the States in the 1840s and 1850s. No date.
 25 minutes.
 Set of 140 slides in two carousels. Not numbered; appear to be in order.
 Duplicate slides: set of 140 slides, all in one larger carousel.
 Soundtrack: 3 tapes: 1 master, 2 duplicates. 1 CD.

10. The birds are back

Show about four South African Squatter settlements. No date.
 This set is not mentioned in the History Workshop Media Centre Catalogue.
 Set of 131 slides in two carousels. All numbered and in order.
 No duplicate slides.
 Soundtrack: no tapes found.
 Booklet: The birds are back. (Instructions and script to accompany slides).

The slides, booklets and scripts are stored in boxes on the folio shelves in Media room; the tapes are stored in the audio-tape cabinet in Media room.

AG3005

MARKET THEATRE

C

Photographs

C1-171

Miscellaneous photographs of the theatre interior, staff members, productions, individual actors, and the Market Theatre Laboratory School Touring Production "Romeo and Juliet", from 1976 – 2000.

See the inventory of papers.

Photographs in filing cabinet. Negatives and slides are stored in archival boxes. Folio items. All in Media room.

AG3006

LEGAL RESOURCES CENTRE

Photographs and ephemera

1.1.4.2

Three colour photos (and duplicates) of injuries sustained by Mr. ...Mabusela. 1981.

1.17.6.3

Sixteen colour photos showing injuries sustained by B. Matlhoko. 1992 or 1993.

- 1.17.12.1 One polaroid photo of F. Sotshantsha. 16-01-1986.
Payslips and notification of disciplinary hearing, issued by Blyvooruitzicht G.M.Co.
- 1.18.2.1 Handwritten original labour contract with farm tenant/labourer. 10-11-1950.
- 1.18.4.3 Twenty-one black-and-white photos (and some duplicates) of injuries sustained by P. Mofokeng. November 1978.
- 1.20.1.3 Six polaroid photos of daughter of V.H. Nobles, showing burns. 11-08-1989.
- 1.21.1.6.3 Three polaroid and six colour photos of injuries – O.L. and T.B. Monnakgotla. 25-08-1989 and 30-08-1989.
- 1.22.4.3.19 Three polaroid photos of injuries – E. Mokoena. 20-07-1987.
- 1.22.5.1.2 Twenty-two colour photos of injuries sustained by B. Makhasane, P. Matisa, C. Ramakau, M. Mokoena, P. Machaba and R. Makheta. 1986. (Duplicate set) .
- 1.22.9.1.1 Five polaroid photos of injuries sustained by E. Gongxa. February 1986.
- 1.22.14.3.2 Seven colour photos of P.M. Damoyi – one taken on 21-09-1992 and six others on 28-06-1993, all showing injuries. 3 other unidentified photos (of family members?)
- 1.22.14.3.7 Eight colour transparencies (unmounted) showing facial injury sustained by S. Licheko. October 1984.
- 1.22.14.3.21 Three polaroid photos of injuries – Rebecca Mothapo. 1-07-1986.
- 1.22.14.3.29 Four black-and-white photos of injuries – A.W Radebe. 21-01-1989.
Three unidentified colour photos of a car .
- 1.22.14.3.38 Six colour photos of injuries sustained by M.C. Vinjwa, 1987. Twelve polaroid and seven black-and-white photos of injuries – M.C. Vinjwa. The polaroid photos are dated November 1989 and October 1990. The b-&-w photos are undated, and include photos of two men in a street. (The colour photos may be of another man?)
- 1.22.14.4.1 Six colour photos of injuries – J. Anderson and two other men. 17-05-1992.
- 1.22.14.4.10 Four colour photos of injuries sustained by M. Maswanganyi. 1986.
- 1.22.14.8.3 Three sets of photographs: one set of six polaroid photos and two sets of colour prints, one consisting of 38 photos and the other of 19 (mostly duplicates), and a set of colour negatives. They are of street scenes and houses/hostels. There are no captions – presumably the photos are of Driefontein, where Saul Mkhize was shot in April 1983. Some of the photos were taken on 6-04-1983.
- 1.22.14.8.15 Twenty-two colour photos of the late S. Mthimkhulu (post-mortem conducted by Dr. Gluckman). July 1992.
Also six colour photos of unidentified people – one a victim of an assault.
- 1.22.14.8.16 Seventeen colour photos of injuries – M. Mwale. August 1990.
- 1.22.14.8.22 Nineteen colour photographs (with negatives) of the street and house where the father of E. Sibanyoni was shot by police. (Includes two group photos, presumably of the Sibanyoni family with LRC staff?) Photos taken between 1989 and 1991.
- 1.22.14.10.2 Seven colour contact-prints of injuries – N.G. Mulaudzi. 1984.
- 1.22.14.11.9 Folder with 24 colour photos pasted onto card (some have been removed), and one polaroid photo, of a damaged house in Diepkloof and injuries sustained by a woman, M. Msiza, in July 1990. (Photos not dated).
- 1.22.14.11.10 Seven polaroid photos of S. Ngobese and of street scenes – she was struck by bullets in the street on 7-12-1989.
- 1.25.2.1.1 Four colour photos of the son of H. Mokwebo, showing facial injury (loss of left eye), sustained on 17-06-1983.
- 1.31.4.4 Six colour photos of injuries sustained by A.B. Ngubeni. 7-01-1983.
(Negatives as well).
- Set of unidentified photographs:**
Series of 18 colour photographs pasted onto card, in the manner of exhibits. 14 are of a man wearing goggles with a gas mask. Both the goggles and the breathing apparatus are damaged. 4 show damage to a surface – it could be a road surface. There are no captions.
Five polaroid photos of unidentified buildings.

The photos & ephemera are stored in a filing cabinet & an acid-free box, in Media room.

AB3008

CPSA Artworks

Ten items: paintings, one etching and one sculpture.

1. Watercolour of St Cuthbert's Mission, Tsolo, Transkei, by Miss Tillard, 1922-1923.
Stored in poster cabinet in Media room.
2. Framed frieze – painting of St Cuthbert's Mission, Tsolo. Date not known. Very large – **stored in Media room (against wall).**
3. Framed oil painting of G H Cameron, Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1914-1925. **Media room.**
4. Framed oil painting of W Parker, Bp. of Pretoria 1933-1950. **Media room.**
5. Framed etching of Bishops court, made by an unknown artist from a photograph supplied by L. Woolf. **Reading Room.**
6. Framed watercolour landscape with horses and a plough. **Reading Room.**
7. Framed oil painting with houses and trees by Walter Battiss, from Grace Dieu. **Reading Room.**
8. Watercolour: entrance to Bishops court, 1912(?) **Poster cabinet, Media room.**
9. Framed street scene, watercolour and charcoal, by R P Nerth(?), from Grace Dieu. **Cupboard in Media room.**
10. Sculpture in wood by Job Kekana, from Grace Dieu. **Reading Room.**
See collection inventory for more details of provenance etc.

AG3014

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED SOCIAL RESEARCH – Photographs

These photographs were found abandoned in a cupboard in an empty room in the Richard Ward Building, and were rescued by a member of staff of the School of Social Sciences. Prof Bozzoli thought that they might have belonged to the IASR and suggested that they be given to Historical Papers. We received them in October 2003, from Trish Milliken of the School of Social Sciences.

The photos are mostly folio size. Sets A-D are mounted on card, and most are laminated. They were taken by Afrapix photographers in the 1980s and sets A-D were used for Afrapix exhibitions. (Afrapix is now defunct).

These photographs are all subject to copyright: permission must be obtained from the photographers or their agents before reproductions can be made.

A

Taking Sides – Conflict in South Africa, 1984 – 1986

63 numbered photos used for an Afrapix exhibition, with a title card giving background information: "The Exhibition encompasses the following categories: State of Conflict, Funerals, Youth, Labour and Culture vs. Apartheid".

They include images of forced relocations, demonstrations, troops in the townships, teargas, barricades, victims of the violence, funerals of political activists, Trade Union meetings, cultural events and an ECC fast.

They are mostly from May 1985 – June 1986. No. 28 is missing.

The photos all have: number, caption, date, name of photographer. All are laminated.

B

Domestic workers – 1980s

Set of 39 numbered photographs used for an Afrapix exhibition, with a title/text card giving background information.

They are images of domestic workers at work, during their time off, in their own homes, and attending Centres of Concern where they learned sewing and other skills. There are also photos of meetings of the South African Domestic Workers Union (SADWU) – nos. 32-39.

Most were taken in 1986 and 1987. Nos. 18 and 22 are missing.
The photos have captions and most have dates. All are laminated.
The names of the photographers are not given on the individual photos, but a list is given on the title card: Giselle Wulfsohn, Paul Weinberg, Santu Mofokang, Dave Hartman and Guy Tillim.

- C All our Children – a joint Afrapix/Vumani project, 1980s**
Set of 60 numbered photographs used for an exhibition, with a title card.
The images are of children of all colours and from different socio-economic backgrounds. They depict living conditions in rural and urban environments in the 1980s, and some depict social upheaval.
The photos have captions and dates. All are laminated. Nos. 4 and 53 are missing. The names of the photographers are not given on the individual photos, but a list is given on the title card: Gill de Vlieg, Paul Grendon, Steve Hilton-Barber, Chris Ledochowski, Pax Magwaza, Roger Meintjies, Santu Mofokeng, Eric Miller, Cedric Nunn, Guy Tillim, Paul Weinberg and Anna Zieminski.
- D Women in the 1980s**
Set of 50 photographs, mostly of women. There is no background information, but presumably they were used for an exhibition. The photographers were mainly from Afrapix(?).
The images are of relocations (forced removals), women workers and farm workers, demonstrations by women, FEDTRAW rally, women in trade unions, women affected by violence, and living conditions of women in urban environments.
The photos are mostly from the 1980s. Nos. 12 and 31 are missing.
The photos have captions and some are dated. They are mounted on card but not laminated. The names of the photographers are given on most of the photos.
- E Demonstrations**
Miscellaneous unmounted photographs of demonstrations in the 1980s.
Mostly not identified. Some folio, some A4 size.
- F Education**
Miscellaneous unmounted photos of school for Black children in the 1980s.
Not identified. Most are folio.
- G Entertainment and sport**
Twelve A4 size photos: Jazz group at Kippies, singers, traditional and modern dancing, musicians playing traditional instruments. These 12 are stored in the **filing cabinet**.
Five other unmounted photos, mainly of boxing – stored on the folio shelves.
- H Hostels**
Twenty A4-size photographs of interior scenes of various hostels, including Jabulani, Lenway, Kagiso, Delmore and New Canada. The scenes are of dormitories, kitchens, bathrooms etc. These photographs are stored in the **filing cabinet**.
- J Urban environment**
Six miscellaneous unmounted photographs of people and housing in squatter camps and townships. They are not identified. Most are folio.
- K Miscellaneous**
Unidentified unmounted photographs of the 1980s. Most are folio.
Most of the folio photographs A – K are stored on the folio shelves in Media room; G and H are stored in the filing cabinet (they are A4-size).
- A3023 PARNELL, Susan**
- C12** Photographs: copies of photographs from an unidentified publication.
1-7. Ferreirastown – courtyards, alleys etc.
8. Pimville Street.

9. Shanty in Prospect township.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

A3079 MISSING VOICES ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

- B Photographs – RESTRICTED ACCESS
28 colour prints of some of the people interviewed by Sally Sealey in June 2004; also some prints of a field, interior of a house, and of a child. The photos are not identified individually. NEGATIVES in file.
There is a CD and a stiffy disk with the same set of images on them both.
The prints are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room; the CD and disk are stored in an acid-free box (with A2900).

A3085 COWAN, Natie

- 12 Photographs
1. N. Cowan.
2. ZAR Government note for one pound, 1902.
3. Road to Barberton c.1880.
4. Reduction works at Pilgrim's Rest mine, c.1880.
5-6. Maps of the ZAR, c.1900, and of defences against Sekukuni, 1876.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.

AK 3166 TUCKER, RAYMOND

- 3 Photographs
1-11. Wits students demonstrate on Jan Smuts Ave. 1972 about their rights to speak freely.
12-28. Police dispersing the crowd and some of the protestors arrested.
Stored in the filing cabinet, Media room; duplicates are stored with the collection of papers.

AB3168 JANE FURSE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND SEKHUKHUNILAND MISSION

C PHOTOGRAPHS

- C1 Bishop and Jane Furse
C1.1 Jane Diana Furse
Jane Diana Furse was the only child of Bishop Michael Furse from England and Frances Furse from the USA. She is buried in the cemetery at Irene, Gauteng. Her parents' grave is in a churchyard at Cuddesdon just outside Oxford. The original pastel image of this photograph hangs over the Bishop Furse's chest in the entrance of the hospital.
C1.2 Bishop Michael Furse, the founder of Jane Furse Memorial Hospital
C2 Dr Albert Davies
C2.1 Dr Albert Davies and nurses
C2.1.1 Dr Albert Davies (front, centre)
C2.1.2 Dr Davies (front), midwives and Rollo Davis (dog)
C2.1.3 Dr Davies (extreme left) and nurses
C2.1.4 Dr Davies (centre) and nurses
C2.1.5 Dr Davies (centre) and midwives
C2.1.6.1 Dr Davies (front) and nurses
C2.1.6.2 Dr Davies (front) and nurses
C2.1.6.3 Dr Davies (front, centre) and nurses
C2.1.7.1 Dr Davies (standing left) and pupil midwife Rebecca Diale (standing right) address patients outside St Anne's maternity ward.
C2.1.7.2 Dr Davies (standing right) and pupil midwife Rebecca Diale (standing left) address patients outside St Anne's maternity ward.

- C2.1.7.3 Dr Davies and midwife lecture mothers-to-be in front of St Anne's maternity ward.
- C2.2 Dr Albert Davies and others
- C2.2.1 Dr Davies, Ms Anne Stevens and others
- C2.2.2 Dr Davies, Ms Anne Stevens and others
- C2.2.3 Dr Davies, Ms Anne Stevens and others
- C2.2.4 Ms Anne Stevens
- C2.3 Dr Albert Davies and others
- C2.3.1 - 2.3.5 Dr Davies and others, unknown.
- C3 Dr Kenneth Francis McMurtrie
- C3.1 Dr McMurtrie, the first doctor at Jane Furse Memorial Hospital
- C3.2 Dr McMurtrie in retirement, Warmbaths (Bela Bela) in 1970
- C4 Dr William John Lawrence Downing
Dr Downing was Medical Superintendent at the Jane Furse Memorial Hospital from 1944 - 1962.
- C4.1 - 4.5 Dr Downing: various head and shoulder images. (See E7.8)
- C5 Mrs Weston, Radiographer
- C6 Doctors' library/tearoom/common room
- C6.1 (L to R): Unknown, Dr Margaret Morton(UK), Dr Andy McGiven (2 copies)
- C6.2 (L to R): Dr Sally Walker; unknown; Dr Margaret Morton
- C6.3 (L to R): Dr Andy McGiven; Pharmacist Peter Rhodes (New Zealand)
- C7 Miss Edith Lugsden (found with A5.1.1)
Miss Lugsden joined Jane Furse Memorial Hospital in the 1940s.
- C7.1 - 7.3 Head and shoulders images
- C8 Senior nursing members of staff
- C8.1 - 8.2 Identities unknown
- C9 Individual staff images
Photographs of single members of hospital staff
- C9.1 Nurse Minah Morife
- C9.2.1 Pupil midwife Nora Langa
- C9.2.2 Pupil midwife Nora Langa
- C9.2.3 Pupil midwife Nora Langa and another
- C9.3 Doctor/medical student outside St Nicholas Children's' ward
- C9.4 - 9.15 Identities unknown
- C10 Posed nursing staff group photographs
- C10.1 Sister Sally-Anne Evans (centre) and nurses (2 copies)
- C10.2 Nurses and orderlies. Second right: Peter Marishane (2 copies)
- C10.3 Pupil midwives
- C10.4 Father Blake (front, centre) and nurses
- C10.5 - 10.6 Staff from Maternity and Frere (TB) Wards
- C10.7 Pupil midwives with tutor Sister Muriel Howe
- C10.8 Sister Doreen Slater, tutor, with first year nurses
- C10.9 - 10.10 Jane Furse nurses 1929
- C10.11 - 10.30 Unidentified groups of nursing staff.
- C11 Nursing staff at prayer
- C11.1 Graduate nurses making their pledge in St Mary's Hospital Chapel with Father (later Bishop) John Ruston and Father (later Dean) John Tsebe.
- C11.2 - 11.6 Nurses at prayer
- C11.7 - 11.8 Daily corridor prayers
- C12 Nursing staff relaxing
- C12.1 Matron Ann Stoneman with sisters
- C12.2 - 12.5 Images of nursing staff dining and celebrating
- C12.6 - 12.8 Nurses recreation class
- C12.9 Grace Davies and nurses
- C13 Medical staff, babies and young children
- C13.1 Triplets born in St Anne's Maternity Ward at Jane Furse Memorial Hospital (undated).
- C13.2.1 Blind patient sees for the first time
- C13.2.2 Blind patient sees for the first time

- C13.2.3 Blind patient sees for the first time
- C13.3 - 13.33 Nurses pictured with young patients
- C13.34 - 39 Children in bed
- C13.40 -49 Children engaged in play and other activities
- C13.50 -55 Feeding time
- C13.56 - 65.3 Orthopaedic patients
- C13.65.4 Patient with children of staff - Andy Davies (left) and David Horsefall (right)
- C13.66-67.2 Weighing children See C14.7 - C14.8
- C13.68.1 - 9 Twins
- C13.69.1- 73.3 Groups of children
- C13.74 - 79.2 Babies and infants
- C14 Medical staff at work
- C14.1 Sister Edith, Manche Ward
Manche Ward was the children's ward and carried the name of Manche Masemola, and early convert to Christianity who faced much opposition by her family.
- C14.2.1 - Outpatients
- C14.3 - 14.6 Nurses and children
- C14.7 - 14.8 The weigh-in, St Anne's Maternity Ward See C13.66 - C13.67.2
- C14.9 - 14.12 Nurses with wheelchair patients
- C14.13 - 17 Nurses at bedside
- C14.18 - 28 Nurses engaged in various hospital duties and training
- C14.29 - 30 View of Central Sterilisation Department
- C14.31- 44 Nurses in engaged in various hospital duties
- C15 Groups of hospital personnel
Mostly unidentified
- C15.1 - 15.8 Various groups
- C15.9 Orderly Amos (extreme left) and unknown delegates
- C15.10 Medical students from USA, John and Marian Phiffer, and unknown.
- C15.11 Anne Stevens, Therese Morife, Doreen Payne (Matron)
- C16 Medical procedures
- C16.1 Eye treatment and ophthalmic surgery
- C16.1.1 -16.1.2 Nurse delivers eye treatment
- C16.1.3 - 5 Ophthalmic surgery
- C16.2 Surgery
- C16.2.1 Dental surgery
- C16.2.2 - 9 Images taken in operating theatres
- C16.2.10 Exchange transfusion
- C16.3 Laboratories
- C16.3.1 Hans Masemola, Lab Technician, preparing histological sections (x 2)
- C16.3.2 Hans Masemola, Lab Technician, preparing histological sections
- C16.3.3.1 - 4 Peter Marishane, Lab Technician, bacteriology
- C16.3.4 - 8 Staff at work in laboratories
- C16.4 Pharmacy
- C16.4.1 -5 Hospital staff preparing medications
- C16.5 Equipment
- C16.5.1 – 2 Incubator
- C16.5.3 Cryo cataract unit
- C16.5.4 X-ray machine
- C17 Hospital Wards
- C17.1 Manche ward at midnight at Jane Furse Hospital (x2)
- C17.2 Men's ward
- C17.3 - 4.2 Mothers and babies (groups)
- C17.5 .1 - 2 Female ward
- C17.6.1 - 2 Male patient
- C17.7.1 Young boy
- C17.7.2 Young boy and male patient
- C17.8 Young male patients
- C17.9.1 - 2 Mother and child

- C17.10.1 - 7 Mothers and children
- C17.11 - 19 Children
- C17.20 The Physiotherapy Department
- C17.21.1 - 2 Nurse and wheelchair patient outdoors
- C17.21.3 Nurse, patient on crutches and children outdoors.
- C17.22 Meal time, Manche ward.
- C18 Clergy
- C18.1 Bishop Knapp-Fisher and another
- C18.2.1 - 2 Clergy wives on course at St Francis Priory with Canon Tsebe and Father John Ruston. Alternatively marked: Lady church workers and clergy wife
- C18.3 Dr King, wife, identity unknown, Sister Mabel Wells, Dr Ethel Smith, identities unknown
- C18.4 - 8 Church/At prayer
- C18.9.1 - 3 Posed group outside church (x3)
- C18.10 Posed group
- C18.11 Clergyman with nurses
- C18.12 Clergyman with unknown group
- C18.13 Clergyman (unknown)
- C18.14 - 19 Nuns
- C19 Stage Events
- Including entertainment, religious processions, weddings.
- C19.1 - 44 On stage performances and off-stage merriment
- C19.45 - 62 Amahl and the Night Visitors performed for the Jane Furse Memorial Hospital Jubilee, August 1971.
- C19.63.1 - 63. Choir groups - performance by Swazi nurses, January 1972
- C19.64 - 71 Choir groups
- C19.72.1 - 2 Choir of School for Blind
- C19.73 - 116 Miscellaneous stage performances
- C19.117.1 - 2 Social function circa 1969. Centre: Dr John Larking, a New Zealander, who also acted as Deputy Medical Superintendent from August 1970 - December 1974.
- C19.118 - 126 Children's nativity performance
- C20 Dance and party scenes
- C20.1 - 52 Staff and nurses' parties
- C21 Weddings
- C21.1 - C21.5 Wedding scenes
- C22 Christmas
- C22.1 - C22.4 Patients and crib, hospital church (Christmas 1971)
- C22.5 - C22.11 Children's Christmas party, children with gifts
- C22.12 - 14 Christmas in TB Ward
- C22.15 - 26 Various scenes of Christmas celebrations in hospital wards
- C22.27.1 Nurses' Christmas dinner
- C22.27.2 - 3 Christmas Day Procession - nurses on milk cart
- C23 St Joseph's School
- C23.1 Blessing of St Joseph's School - Father Ian
- C23.2 Opening of St Joseph's School in the 60s for child patients - Father Carrick and Father Ruston
- C23.3 Children of hospital school on apparatus provided by the Jane Pyner bequest. Jane Pyner, an English girl, died at 14 of leukaemia.
- C24 Opening of nursery school
- C24.1 Bishop Knapp-Fisher opening nursery school with Father John Ruston
- C24.2 Opening of nursery college. John Tsebe (left), Bishop Knapp-Fisher
- C24.3 - C24.4 Opening of nursery school.
- C25 Easter Procession
- C25.1 - C25.25 Various scenes of Easter procession (undated)
- C26 Function for Pedi Royalty and hospital staff, 1971
- C26.1 Paramount Chieftainess (Regent) and Chief Sekwati Mampuru, 60 years a chief (x2).
- C26.2 Paramount Chieftainess

- C26.3 Pedi royalty
- C26.4 - C26.23 Scenes of occasion.
- C27 Community gathering (details unknown)
- C27.1 - C27.6 Various scenes
- C28 Religious event (details unknown)
- C28.1 - 11 Various scenes
- C28.12 - 13 Outdoor worship scenes
- C29 Empire Day Sports
- C30 Traditional healers (see C42)
- Traditional healers invited to the hospital to visit laboratories (late February 1981)
- C31 Occupational Therapy department sale
- C31.1 - C31.5 Items on sale and attendees
- C31.6 Mrs Renate Chosane, occupational therapist since 1963, displays some of the occupational therapy work done at the Jane Furse Memorial Hospital.
- C32 Irrigation
- C32.1 - C32.15 Scenes of community involvement
- C32.16- C32.17 Site of the hospital dam on the Ngwaretse River, 4miles west.
- C33 Cemetery
- Country and Mirfield Fathers
- C33.1 - C33.5 Various scenes
- C34 General events
- There is no information on the events depicted in this set of photographs.
- C34.1 - C34.22 Various scenes
- C35 Medical Conditions (SENSITIVE)
- C35.1 - C35.16 Photographs of patients with various medical conditions (See E3.13 - E3.
- C35.17 Child with Kwashiokor
- C35.18 Eye ward patients
- C35.19.1 - 5 Children with eye conditions
- C35.20.1 - 2 Blind mother and new-born baby (See E2.6)
- C36 Kitchens and Laundry
- C36.1 Kitchen and staff
- C36.2 Sheets on washing line
- C36.3 - 10 Laundry staff at work
- C36.11 - 12 Head and shoulders images of laundry staff
- C36.13 -14 Laundry staff
- C37 Maintenance and construction
- C37.1.1 - 2 Alan Hall, Senior Controller, and new boilers
- C37.2.1- 3 Boilers
- C37.3.1 - 2 Alan Hall and workers engaged in an installation
- C37.4 - C37.5 Various scenes of maintenance and repairs
- C37.6.1 - 2 New sewerage works being off-loaded on farm
- C37.7 Ken Western and Joseph ?? For hospital farm
- C38 Building exterior and views
- C38.1 View from top of boiler room
- C38.2 View of nurses' home and laboratories, early 1970s. In 1986/7 a new nurses' home was completed.
- C38.3 - C38.9 Views of building exterior
- C38.10 Jane Furse Memorial Hospital in the middle distance
- C38.11 Looking east from hospital towards Schoonord and Margaret (?) Heights over Madibeng Village.
- C38.12 Jane Furse Memorial Hospital from the west
- C38.13 Jane Furse Memorial Hospital, circa 1965
- C38.14 View from Mapotts Village. Lulu/Leolo mountains in far distance. Hospital on far ridge to centre of ridge.
- C38.15 Aerial view of Jane Furse Memorial Hospital from the west.
- C38.16 - 21 General landscapes
- C39 Unidentified people
- C39.1 - C39 .8 Unidentified groups of people
- C39.9 - C39.13 Unidentified individuals

- C40 Library
- C40.1 - C40.2 At work in the library
- C41 Community
- C41.1 - 17 Children
- C41.18 - 33 Mothers and children
- C41.34 Church group
- C41.35 Compound at Nebo with workers ? From the mines having completed their contract.
- C42 Traditional Scenes
- C42.1 William Campbell and Daisy Lugsden with local sangomas (see C30)
- C42.2 Pedi girls
- C42.3 Initiation school
- C42.4 - C42.12 Various scenes of tradition and traditional practices
- C42.12 Beating for witchcraft? SENSITIVE
- C42.13 Ritual murder. SENSITIVE
- C43 Churches
- C43.1 - C43.3 St Francis Church
- C43.4 - C43.5 Chapel
- C43.6 Chapel and bell 1923
- C43.7 Chapel 1924
- C43.8 Chapel 1929
- C43.9 - C43.10 Unidentified images
- C44 Buildings
- C44.1 - C44.2 Milk shed, hospital farm
- C44.3 - C44.4 Rondavels
- C44.5 Glen Cowie - old homestead on neighbouring Roman Catholic mission
- C44.6 Side of house
- C44.7 - C44.10 Assorted images
- C45 Village scenes
- C45.1 - C45.5 Horse and ox carts
- C45.6 - 13 Various scenes
- C45.14 - 16 Street scenes
- C46 Miscellaneous
- C46.1 Mortuary facilities - location unknown (SENSITIVE)
- C46.2 Instruction to dance or stage performance
- C46.3 - C46.11 Miscellaneous photographs
- Photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**
- C47 Negatives
- Negatives of this photographic collection. Includes images of ritual murder. SENSITIVE. (3f + small box)
- Stored in archival box, Media room.**
- E SLIDES
- E1 Buildings
- E1.1 - E1.22 Depictions of various buildings
- E2 Mothers and children
- E2.1 - E2. 5 Various images
- E2.6 Blind mother and new-born (see C35.20.1 - C35.20.2)
- E3 Patients
- E3.1 - E3.12 In-hospital patients
- E3.13 - E3.16 Medical conditions (SENSITIVE) (See C35)
- E3.17 - E3.24 Outpatient queues
- E4 Nurses
- E4.1 - E4.14 Nurses at work
- E5 Children
- E5.1 - E5.12 Images of single and groups of children
- E6 Hospital workers
- E6.1 - E6.6 Miscellaneous images
- E7 Doctors and medical personnel

- E7.1 - E7.6 Doctors and medical personnel at work
- E7.7 Unidentified
- E7.8 Dr Downing (see C4.1 - C4.5)
- E8 Landscapes
- E8.1 - E8.20 Unidentified landscapes
- E9 Processions and ceremonies
- E9.1 - E9.47 Images of various religious processions
- E9.48 Witchdoctor and son
- E9.49 Witchdoctor's dance
- E9.50 Manganeng
- E9.51 Manganeng school
- E10 Local life
- E10.1 - E10.13 Images of rural life
- E10.14 Witchdoctor's son
- E10.15 Road to Ditchweyong
- E10.16 - E10.19 Unidentified people
- E11 Social events
- E11.1 - E11.7 Stage performances and dance scenes
- E11.8 - E11.11 Sisters' shop

Slides stored in filing cabinets, Media room.

AG3170 EARTH LIFE AFRICA, Records, 1970-2002

- E19 Loose photos of hazardous waste sites

Stored with collection

- M1-22 Photographs of protest actions by Earth Life.

Stored in filing cabinets, Media room.

AG3176 NATIONAL Progressive Primary Health Care Network

- K Photographs
- This collection consists of a large number of miscellaneous photographs of the 1980s, of health care, poverty, rallies, funerals, white politics, union meetings and demonstrations. Some are unidentified.
- Please note: Most of the photographs were taken by photographers from AFRAPIX, and permission to use these images for publication has to be obtained.
- K1 Flatdwellers, Cedric Nunn, 1982
- Flatdwellers, Sydenham Heights, Durban 1982
- K2 Skipping, Paul Weinberg, 1984
- A traditional skipping game, Gautcha, November 1984
- K3 Leandra Action Committee, Cedric Nunn, 1984
- K4 Community Projects, Cedric Nunn 1984
- Community vegetable garden project meeting, Sobiaco, Northern Transvaal, 1984
- K5 Leandra Action Committee, Cedric Nunn, 1984
- K6 Buthelezi, Cedric Nunn, 1985
- Portrait of Chief Gatsha Buthelezi, Cedric Nunn, 1985
- K7 Funeral of Sibongile Mchunu, Cedric Nunn, 1986
- Funeral of Sibongile Mchunu, Chesterville 22/11/1986. Shot by police at FAWU AGM 15/11/1986
- K8 Political Trial, Detention, Cedric Nunn, 1987
- Mothers of detainees sign a statement listing their demands to be given (handed) to the British Consulate, Durban, 12/06/1987
- K9 Sapekoe farm workers, Cedric Nunn, 1987
- Sapekoe farm woker, all of whom are FAWU members wait at the Richmond railway station where they were dumped after being forcibly and illegally evicted from the compound at the tea farms on which they work, just outside Richmond, Natal, 16/07/1987
- K10 Sapekoe tea-farm workers, Cedric Nunn, 1987

- Sapekoe tea-farm workers waiting at the station following their eviction from hostels, August 1987
- K11 Sapekoe tea-farm workers, Cedric Nunn, 1987
- Sapekoe tea-farm workers being evicted from hostels, August 1987
- K12 NUEPFOCAR, Cedric Nunn, 1987
- Members of the National Union of Ex-Prisoners for Crime Prevention and Readjustment (NUEPFOCAR) at its launch at Justice Hall, Ecumenical Centre, Durban, 06/09/1987
- K13 Unidentified Woman, Cedric Nunn, 1987
- An unidentified woman is guarded by a marshall after she was identified as an Inkatha informer and attacked by comrades at the UDF-COSATU peace rally, 06/12/1987
- K14 Two Senior Inkatha Members, Cedric Nunn, 1987
- Mr Velaphi Ndlovu (Left) and Mr V. V. Mvelase at a press conference immediately following the Inkatha Peace Rally held at Taylors Halt outside Pietermaritzburg. December 1987
- K15 Squatter Settlement, Inanda, Durban, Cedric Nunn, 1987
- K16 Cleaning Abandoned Shack, Gill de Vlieg, 1987
- Cleaning an abandoned shack prior to occupying it again, Oukasie, Brits, 1987
- K17 Resettlement, Cedric Nunn, 1987
- This family was resettled by the Bureau of Natural Resources to make way for the Tembi Elephant Park. They now live 10km from the nearest water source, Makhatini Flats, Natal, 1987
- K18 Prayer Meeting, Cedric Nunn, 1987
- Prayer Meeting for peace, Edendale, Pietermaritzburg, 1987
- K19 Radio 702, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
- Radio 702 hosted a public discussion on AIDS in Johannesburg, May 1988
- K20 Lenasia Hospital, Anna Zieminski, July 1988
- K21 Lenasia Hospital, Anna Zieminski, July 1988
- K22 Kinross Commemoration, Cedric Nunn, 1988
- Kinross Commemoration at Johannesburg City Hall, 01/10/1988
- K23 Delmas Trialists, Cedric Nunn, 1988
- Crowds leaving the Supreme Court on the first day of judgement of the Delmas Trialists, Pretoria, 15/11/1988
- K24 Tihlswalo Hospital, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
- K25 Mobile X-ray Clinic, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
- Santa's mobile x-ray clinic at an engineering plant outside Johannesburg, 1988
- K26 Johannesburg Hospital, Anna Zieminski, 1988
- K27 May Day, Cedric Nunn, 1988
- K28 Mrs Hafiza Ibrahim, Cedric Nunn, 1989
- Mrs Hafiza Ibrahim is comforted by relatives as her son Ibrahim leaves Pretoria Supreme Court to begin a 20 year prison sentence, Pretoria, 17/01/1989
- K29 Mr Mkhize, Cedric Nunn, 1989
- Mr Mkhize after he was acquitted of chopping down indigenous trees on his land in Mangusi Mangusi Magistrate Court, Kwangwenase, 08/02/1989
- K30 Murphy Morobe, Cedric Nunn, 1989
- UDF acting publicity secretary, Murphy Morobe at a press conference at which the broad democratic movement asked the community to distance itself from Winnie Mandela, Johannesburg, 16/02/1989
- K31 National Detainees Day Service, Cedric Nunn, 1989
- National detainees day service, St Aidents Church, Durban, Dorothy Nyembe (centre), 12/03/1989
- K32 National Detainees Day Service, Cedric Nunn, 1989
- National detainees day service. The names of people still in detention are pinned to a cross as a symbolic gesture, St Aidents Church, Durban, 12/03/1989
- K33 NUM Rally, Cedric Nunn, 1989

- K34 National Union of Mineworkers Rally, April 1989
NUM Rally, Cedric Nunn, 1989
- K35 National Union of Mineworkers Rally, April 1989
NUM Rally, Cedric Nunn, 1989
- K36 National Union of Mineworkers Rally, April 1989
NUM Rally, Cedric Nunn, 1989
- K37 National Union of Mineworkers Rally, April 1989
Hennie Bronkhorst, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Hennie Bronkhorst, a Strydom supporter and AWB member at the trial of the Pretoria Massacre Accused, Palace of Justice, Pretoria, 15/05/1989
- K38 NUMSA National Congress, Cedric Nunn, 1989
National Union of Metalworkers of South Africa, National Congress, Gosforth Park, Germiston, 19/05/1989
- K39 Alfred Gqabula, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Alfred Gqabula reads from his autobiography which was launched at the COSATU Culture Congress, Nasrec Johannesburg, 08/07/1989
- K40 COSATU Culture Congress, Cedric Nunn, 1989
COSATU Culture Congress, Nasrec, Johannesburg, 08/07/1989
- K41 COSATU Culture Congress, Cedric Nunn, 1989
COSATU Culture Congress, Nasrec, Johannesburg, 08/07/1989 4AM
- K42 Bambhatha's Children, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Bambhatha's children, COSATU Culture Congress, Nasrec, Johannesburg, 08/07/1989
- K43 COSATU Culture Congress, Cedric Nunn, 1989
COSATU Culture Congress, Nasrec, Johannesburg, 08/07/1989
- K44 COSATU Culture Congress, Cedric Nunn, 1989
COSATU Culture Congress, Nasrec, Johannesburg, 08/07/1989
- K45 P.W. Botha Resignation, Cedric Nunn, 1989
P.W. Botha resignation, National Party meeting, Berario Park, 14/08/1989
- K46 N.P. Meeting, Cedric Nunn, 1989
A youth poses a question at the National Party meeting in Houghton which was addressed by acting State President F.W. De Klerk, 16/08/1989
- K47 F.W. De Klerk, Cedric Nunn, 1989
F.W. De Klerk leaves a National Party meeting in Houghton. The meeting was addressed by acting State President De Klerk, 16/08/1989
- K48 MDM Defiance Campaign, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Mass Democratic Movement Defiance Campaign visiting restrictees, with MP Helen Suzman in the front seat of the car, 18/08/1989
- K49 MDM Defiance Campaign, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Mass Democratic Movement Defiance Campaign unbanning of organisations, WITS, 20/08/1989
- K50 MDM Defiance Campaign, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Mass Democratic Movement Defiance Campaign unbanning of organisations, WITS, 20/08/1989
- K51 Ahmed Kathadra's 60th, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Ahmed Kathadra's 60th birthday celebrations by T.I.C. Johannesburg City Hall, 21/08/1989
- K52 Helen Joseph, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Restricted Helen Joseph speaks during TIC's celebrations of Kathrada's 60th birthday, Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg City Hall, 21/08/1989
- K53 ANC Flag, Cedric Nunn, 1989
ANC flag at Ahmed Kathadra's 60th birthday celebrations by T.I.C. at Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg City Hall, 21/08/1989
- K54 Student Protest, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Student Protest, Wits University, Johannesburg, 31/08/1989
- K55 Harvest Festival, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Harvest festival, Herschel, December 1989
- K56 Tour Guide, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Tour guide, Johannesburg Art Gallery, 1989
- K57 Harvest Festival, Cedric Nunn, 1989

- Harvest festival, Herschel, December 1989
- K58 Humn Rights Workshop, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
Human rights workshop hosted by Black Sash, Johannesburg, 1989
- K59 International Childrens Day, Cedric Nunn, 1989
International Childrens Day, Johannesburg 1989
- K60 COSATU Congress, Cedric Nunn, 1989
COSATU Congress, Nasrec, Johannesburg, 1989
- K61 Johnny Clegg, Cedric Nunn, 1989
Johnny Clegg, Wits University Great Hall, Johannesburg 1989
- K62 Orlando Stadium, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Children are assisted after being caught in the crush of people who packed Orlando Stadium in the vain hope of seeing him on the day after he was released, Soweto, 12/02/1990
- K63 ANC Rally, Cedric Nun, 1990
ANC Rally, Bloemfontein, 25/02/1990
- K64 Student Protest Rally, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Banner at Kwamashu student protest rally, Princess Magogo Stadium, Kwamashu, Durban, 23/03/1990
- K65 Student Protest Rally, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Student protest rally, Princess Magogo Stadium, Kwamashu, Durban, 23/03/1990
- K66 Student Protest Rally, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Banner at Kwamashu student protest rally, Princess Magogo Stadium, Kwamashu, Durban, 23/03/1990
- K67 Student Protest Rally, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Kwamashu students march to a protest rally, Kwamashu, Durban, 23/03/1990
- K68 Funeral of Ntuzuma Youth Organisation Members, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Flash Nzuza (15), Vusumuzi Nojiyeza (19), Nzula Mtembu (20), Lucky Mtembu (18) who were shot, Ntuzuma, Durban 24/03/1990
- K69 Funeral of Four Students, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Funeral of four students machine gunned allegedly by police, Ntuzuma Township, Durban, 24/03/1990
- K70 Funeral of Ntuzuma Youth Organisation Members, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Flash Nzuza (15), Vusumuzi Nojiyeza (19), Nzula Mtembu (20), Lucky Mtembu (18) who were shot, Ntuzuma, Durban 24/03/1990
- K71 Funeral of Four Students, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Funeral of four students machine gunned allegedly by police, Ntuzuma Township, Durban, 24/03/1990
- K72 Funeral of Four Students, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Funeral of four students machine gunned allegedly by police, Ntuzuma Township, Durban, 24/03/1990
- K73 Asbestos Mine Dumps, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Asbestos mine dumps, Mafefe, Northern Transvaal, November 1990
- K74 Jay Naidoo, Cedric Nunn, undated
Jay Naidoo, first General Secretary of COSATU
- K75 I nanda, Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K76 Dismissed FAWU farmworkers, Cedric Nunn, undated
Dismissed FAWU Sapekoe tea farmworkers on the farm truck which transported them from the farm to Richmond railway station, Richmond, Natal
- K77 Stroke Clinic, Chris Ledochowski, undated
A stroke patient undergoes therapy at a stroke clinic run by FAWU, Mbekweni township, Paarl
- K78 FAWU Clinic, Chris Ledochowski, undated
A stroke patient leaving the FAWU clinic, Mbekweni township, Paarl
- K79 Informal Sector, Cedric Nunn, undated
Informal sector thrives, woman selling peanuts peanuts in Maputo
- K80 Refugee family, Cedric Nunn, undated
Refugee family who fled Shongweni Valley when their father was shot by Inkatha Impi's. They now live on the banks of the Mngweni River which has the highest levels of Mercury in the world, Cato Ridge, Natal

- K81 Child Screening Day, Chris Ledochowski, undated
Child screening day organised by the FAWU medical benefit fund, Mbekweni Township, Paarl
- K82 Inanda, Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K83 Inanda, Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K84 The Mafefe Post-Office, Cedric Nunn, undated
The Mafefe post-office which is built from blocks made from Asbestos, Mafefe, Northern Transvaal
- K85 Richard Gumede, Cedric Nunn, undated
Richard Gumede, FAWU farmworker organiser with dismissed Sapekoe farmworkers, Richmond, Natal
- K86 Dismissed Sapekoe farmworkers, Cedric Nunn, undated
Dismissed Sapekoe tea farmworkers are dumped at Richmond railway station after taking strike action, Richmond, Natal
- K87 Dismissed Sapekoe farmworkers, Cedric Nunn, undated
Dismissed Sapekoe tea farmworkers wait at the Richmond railway station after being dumped their by management, Richmond, Natal
- K88 Richmond Station Waiting Room, Cedric Nunn, undated
In the Richmond station waiting room, Aron Sithole, Sapekoe Shopsteward tells the story of their unions (FAWU) fight recognition which led to the dismissals of hundreds of farm workers. The workers story is to be published in booklet form by the Association For Rural Advancement (AFRA), Richmond, Natal
- K89 Sapekoe tea farm workers, Cedric Nunn, undated
Sapekoe tea farm workers being kicked from hostels
- K90 Sapekoe tea farm workers Tents, Cedric Nunn, undated
Sapekoe farmworkers pitch tents on tribal land in the Umkomaas Valley. They were later removed after pressure was put on the Chief not to allow them to remain on the land, Umkomaas Valley, Natal
- K91 Johannesburg General Hospital, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K92 Land Degradation in Kwazulu, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K93 Migrant Worker and Wife, Chris Ledochowski, undated
A migrant worker and his wife in a hostel where there is no privacy, Mbekweni Township, Paarl
- K94 Gary and Sandra Swart, Cedric Nunn, undated
Gary and Sandra Swart and daughter Ronelle of Arusha Court, Durban. The family has been served with eviction notice in terms of the group areas act
- K95 Mpophomeni, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K96 Playing a traditional game, Paul Weinberg, undated
- K97 Ari Sitas, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K98 Toy Shotgun, Chris Ledochowski, undated
Youth with toy shotgun, Mbekweni Township, Paarl
- K99 Inanda, Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K100 Choir Performance, Cedric Nunn, undated
A choir performs at the funeral of four comrades assassinated in the ongoing Natal Civil War, Ntuzuma, Durban
- K101 MDM Defiance Campaign, Cedric Nunn, undated
Mass Democratic Movement Defiance Campaign, Johannesburg
- K102 Sydenham Dance Group, Cedric Nunn, undated
Sydenham dance group, Health and Safety day, Clairwood Local
- K103 Clairwood COSATU Culturay Day, Cedric Nunn, undated
Clairwood COSATU Culturay Day, FAWU Play
- K104 Paper, Wood and Allied Workers Play, Cedric Nunn, undated
Paper, wood, and allied workers play, Health and safety day, Clairwood Local
- K105 Paper, Wood and Allied Workers Play, Cedric Nunn, undated
Paper, wood, and allied workers play, Health and safety day, Clairwood Local
- K106 COSATU Cultural Congress, Cedric Nunn, undated
COSATU Cultural Congress, SAWCO play 'Bhambaatha's Children'
- K107 SAWCO Play, Cedric Nunn, undated
SAWCO play 'Sisters of the Long March' Mpophomeni

- K108 SAWCO Play, Cedric Nunn, undated
SAWCO play 'Sisters of the Long March' Mpophomeni
- K109 COSATU Cultural Congress, Cedric Nunn, undated
COSATU Cultural Congress, SAWCO play 'Cape Life of a Domestic Worker'
- K110 Themba Library, Cedric Nunn, undated
Opening of Themba Library, Left to Right, Irene Stephanon, Vanessa Cooke, Robert Colman
- K111 Mr Mkhize, Cedric Nunn, undated
Mr Mkhize after being acquitted of destroying protected forest land he has farmed for the past 20 years, Mangusa Court, Mangush
- K112 Dunlop Workers Play, Cedric Nunn, undated
Dunlop Workers Play, History Workshop, WITS
- K113 FAWU Natal Region AGM, Cedric Nunn, undated
FAWU Natal region AGM, SAWCO play 'Bhambaatha's Children' Durban
- K114 Striking Sarmcol Worker, Cedric Nunn, undated
Striking Sarmcol worker at home, Mpophomeni
- K115 National Women's Day, Khanya College, Johannesburg, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K116 Leandra, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K117 Leandra, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K118 Striking Sarmcol Workers, Cedric Nunn, undated
Striking Sarmcol workers at weekly meeting
- K119 SAWCO Members, Cedric Nunn, undated
SAWCO members meet with Mpophomeni Youth
- K120 Inanda, Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K121 Mbekweni Township, Paarl, Chris Ledochowski, undated
- K122 Kwazulu Nature Conservationist Officials, Cedric Nunn, undated
Kwazulu nature conservationist officials talk to Banganek inhabitants in an attempt to curb them taking shell fish from the sea, Kosi Bay, Kwazulu
- K123 FAWU Medical Benefir Fund Organiser, Chris Ledochowski, undated
A FAWU medical benefit fund organiser discusses problems in the hostels with a worker, Mbekweni township, Paarl
- K124 MDM Defiance Campaign, Cedric Nunn, undated
Mass Democratic Movement Defiance Campaign, Johannesburg General hospital
- K125 D.P. Election Meeting, Cedric Nunn, undated
Democratic Party election meeting, Saxonworld
- K126 D.P. Election Meeting, Cedric Nunn, undated
Democratic Party election meeting, Saxonworld
- K127 Kxoe Kids, Paul Weinberg, undated
Kxoe kids, Karango River
- K128 Andrew Storey and Albertina Sisulu, Cedric Nunn, undated
Andrew Storey from the Young Cristian Students, and Albertina Sisulu
- K129 Albertina Sisulu, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K130 Andrew Storey and Albertina Sisulu, Cedric Nunn, undated
Andrew Storey from the Young Cristian Students, and Albertina Sisulu
- K131 Gertrude Shope, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K132 MDM Defiance Campaign, Cedric Nunn, undated
Mass Democratic Movement Defiance Campaign visting restrictees
- K133 Mandela Rally, Lusaka, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K134 Kosi Bay, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K135 Mr Mkhize Defense, Cedric Nunn, undated
Mr Mkhize defense, Legal Resource Centre attorney talks to Kwazulu Bureau of Natural Resources officers after the court acquitted his client on charges of destroying protected forrest
- K136 Glen Babb, Cedric Nunn, undated
Glen Babb National Party M.P. for Randburg
- K137 Jo'burg to Alex March, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K138 Jo'burg to Alex March, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K139 D.P Supporters, Cedric Nunn, undated

- Democratic Party supporters whoop it up
K140 TGWU General Secretary, Cedric Nunn, undated
TGWU General Secretary Jane Barret, COSATU Congress
- K141 June Mlangeni, Vuyi Mbalo, undated
June Mlangeni "Amandla" she cries
- K142 Pik Botha, Cedric Nunn, undated
Portrait of R.F. "Pik" Botha, Foreign Minister during the Apartheid era
- K143 Pik Botha, Cedric Nunn, undated
Portrait of R.F. "Pik" Botha, Foreign Minister during the Apartheid era
- K144 Pik Botha, Cedric Nunn, undated
Portrait of R.F. "Pik" Botha, Foreign Minister during the Apartheid era
- K145 Beach Defiance, Rafs Mayet, 3/9/1989
- K146 Coltrane's First Night, Cedric Nunn, undated
Mike Rossi (L) and Lulu Gontsana (R) at Coltrane's first night, Coltranes,
Durban's new jazz restaurant, Pinetown, Durban
- K147 Tony Saoli Benefit Concert, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K148 Dolly Rathebe, Cedric Nunn, undated
Dolly Rathebe performing in Durban at the Rainbow Restaurant, Pinetown. It
was he first visit to Durban, her hometown, in 25 years
- K149 David Webster Memorial Concert, Cedric Nunn, undated
Portrait of Ahmed Kathrada, 1990s
- K151 Priest (possibly Bishop Desmond Tutu at the time?) approaching soldiers,
1980s
- K152 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K153 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K154 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K155 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K156 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K157 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
King Goodwill Zwelithini leaving his leopard skin covered car, welcomed by
Chief Gatsha Buthelezi
- K158 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K159 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
With Inkatha members (youth wing?) displaying posters saying 'Don't shoot
people talk to them'
- K160 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
With Inkatha members (youth wing?) displaying posters saying 'Don't shoot
people talk to them'
- K161 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K162 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K163 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K164 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K165 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K166 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K167 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K168 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K169 Inkatha/Zulu gathering in Natal, Cedric Nunn, undated
- K170 Inkatha members leaving Pietermaritzburg Supreme Court, Cedric Nunn,
undated
In front Inkatha warlord David Ntombela
- K171 Political gathering, Cedric Nunn, undated
Unclear whether this gathering is Inkatha or ANC, probably Natal, addressing
violence
- K172 Political gathering, Cedric Nunn, undated
Unclear whether this gathering is Inkatha or ANC, probably Natal, addressing
violence
- K173 Forced removals, Cedric Nunn, undated
Striking workers from the Sapekoe Tea Estate
- K174 Protest meeting, no photographer, undated
Protesters include Rita Ndzanga

- K175 Riot police pointing a gun at a woman at Khotso House, Paul Weinberg, May 1985
- K176 Writing on a wall, Eric Miller, undated
Slogan saying "Make prostitution legal! No Aids!"
- K177 Various photographs, 1980s-1990s
- K177.1 Medico Health Project, Chris Ledochowski, 1980
Child screening clinic for Jones workers children in Mbekweni township, Paarl. The clinic is organised by Food and Allied Union (FAWU) medical benefit fund, 1990
- K177.2 Beacon Strike Durban, C. Nunn, 1987
Labour/ Strike + Protests
- K177.3 Group Areas ETC, Cedric Nunn, 1987
Some of the residents of Welbedagt, shack lands on the outskirts of Chatsworth, Durban, who were issued eviction in terms of group areas act. The notices were served by their land lord, Mr Bhana.
- K177.4 Politics Left Wing, C. Nunn, 1987
Meeting organised by Action Group against Apartheid on Whites and the May 6 elections
- K177.5 Johannesburg Hospital, Gideon Mendel, 1988
- K177.6 PPHC meeting, Anna Zieminski, 1988
- K177.7 Tintswalo Hospital, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
- K177.8 Rural Hospital - Gazankulu, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
- K177.9 Muldersdrift mobile clinic, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
- K177.10 Johannesburg Hospital, Gideon Mendel, 1988
- K177.11 Special Problems, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
Members of the Garment Workers Union are x-rays by Santa mobile x-rays unit outside their headquarters in central Johannesburg, 1998
- K177.12 Johannesburg Hospital, Gideon Mendel, 1988
- K177.13 Johannesburg Hospital, Gideon Mendel, 1988
- K177.14 Johannesburg Hospital, Gideon Mendel, 1988
- K177.15 Johannesburg Hospital, Gideon Mendel, 1988
- K177.16 Johannesburg Hospital, Gideon Mendel, 1988
- K177.17 Tintswalo Hospital, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
- K177.18 Political Trials - Death Penalty, Cedric Nunn, 1989
- K177.19 MDM Defiance Campaign Urbanisation of Organisations Wits, Cedric Nunn, 1989
- K177.20 Refugee Family, Cedric Nunn, 1990
This refugee family fled the Shongweni Valley after the father was shot by Inkatha Impi's. They now live on the banks of the Mngweni River which was the highest recorded levels of mercury.
- K177.21 Mafefe Clinic, Cedric Nunn, 1990
- K177.22 Director General of Department of Water Affairs, Cedric Nunn, 1990
G.C.D. Claasens, Director - General - Department of Water Affairs, A panellist on the Toxic and Industrial Waste Session. Environment for a changing South Africa Conference, University of the Witwatersrand, 3 November 1990
- K177.23 Mafefe group, Cedric Nunn, 1990
Mary Manthata (in the white cap) with family and friends. Her house is built with asbestos materials
- K177.24 Living conditions, Chris Ledochowski, 1990
- K177.25 Cloawu clinic, Chris Ledochowski, 1991
Children obviously waiting for a lively humorous moment to happen
- K177.26 Backyard shacks, Chris Ledochowski, 1991
- K177.27 Mbekweni Township, Chris Ledochowski, 1991
- K177.28 Acetate plant at Thor Chemicals, Rafs Mayet, 1991
- K177.29 Moses Sithole, CWIU shop steward at Thor Chemicals in Cato Ridge, Rafs Mayet, 1991
- K177.30 Cattle herding, Mbotji, Transkei, Warren Parker, 1991
- K177.31 Hospital entrance, Ntlaza, Transkei, Warren Parker, 1991
- K177.32 Posts for World Aids Day, Rafs Mayet, 1994

- K177.33 Housing, Rafs Mayet, 1994
 K177.34 Under Fire Clinic, Ntlaza, Transkei, Warren Parker, 1994
 K177.35 Muldersdrift mobile clinic, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
 K178 Health Care in South Africa: an AFRAPIX / CRITICAL HEALTH exhibition
 The exhibition was sponsored by MEDICO, photographs printed by Graham Goddard, date of the exhibition not provided.
 Some photographs are missing and were not deposited. Stored as folio items
- K178.1 KTC squatter camp Cape Town, Guy Tillim, 1987
 An injured man watches as his shack burns during renewed violence in the area
- K178.2 missing
 K178.3 Qwaqwa residents collect water from communal taps, Guy Tillim, 1988
 K178.4 missing
 K178.5a Mbekweni Cape Town, Chris Ledochowski, 1988
 K178.6 Guguletu Hostel Cape Town, Roger Meintjes, 1989
 K178.7 King Edward VIII Hospital, Cedric Nunn, 1988
 K178.8 Marry Queen of Scots Hospital, Cedric Nunn, 1988
 K178.9 missing
 K178.10 East Rand Foundry, Lesley Lawson, 1980
 Fettling - finished metal articles are smoothed over - metal chips fly off and can cause serious damage
- K178.11 missing
 K178.12 Knitwear Factory, Lesley Lawson, 1980
 Factory worker cutting cloth on a machine with an unguarded blade
- K178.13 Defiance Campaign 1, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 Ms Hilda Maseko, who was stabbed at the back the previous night, arrives at the casualty section of the clinic complaining of shortness of breath. Having examined Ms Maseko, Dr Gideon Frame explains that she will have to be admitted to Hospital. Ms Maseko agrees to be admitted to the 'whites only' Johannesburg Hospital as part of the Democratic Movement's national defiance campaign to resist apartheid laws.
- K178.14 Defiance Campaign 2, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 Accompanied by Dr Frame and two ambulance men, Hilda Maseko is transferred from Alexandra Health Centre to the Johannesburg Hospital
- K178.15 Defiance Campaign 3, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 Hilda Maseko arrives at the 'white only' Johannesburg Hospital
- K178.16 Defiance Campaign 4, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 Hilda Maseko is wheeled through to the trauma unit where nurses and doctors are on standby
- K178.17 Defiance Campaign 5, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 A doctor explains to Ms Maseko the surgical procedure she will undergo before he administers a local anaesthetic
- K178.18 Defiance Campaign 6, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 Nurses wheel Ms Maseko to her private ward
- K178.19 Defiance Campaign 7, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 A few days later, with the drain now removed, Hilda Maseko feels recovered and wants to return to her home and family in Alexandra Township
- K178.20 Johannesburg Hospital, Gideon Mendel, 1988
 K178.21 Johannesburg Hospital, Gideon Mendel, 1988
 K178.22 Santa, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
 The South African National Association's (Santa's) mobile x - ray unit at an engineering plant outside Johannesburg
- K178.23 Alexandra clinic immunisation campaign, Anna Ziernski, 1986
 K178.24 missing
 K178.25 Mary Queen of Scots Hospital, Cedric Nunn, 1988
 K178.26 Sarmcol workers health screening, Cedric Nunn, 1988
 K178.27 missing
 K178.28 Tintswalo rural clinic, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
 K178.29 Muldersdrift mobile clinic, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
 K178.30 Alexandra Health Centre, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989

- K178.31 Sarmcol workers health screening, Cedric Nunn, 1988
 K178.32 missing
 K178.33 Santa, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
 Health education for TB patients as Santa's Modderbee clinic
 K178.34 Garment and Allied Workers Union (GAWU), Chris Ledochowski, 1988
 Play highlighting health issues in the work place at a Garment and Allied Workers (GAWU) cultural day, Cape Town.
 K178.35 missing
 K178.36 Red Cross, Guy Tillim, 1986
 Red Cross workers entertain refugee children during the crossroads violence in Cape Town
 K178.37 Kinross Mine, Steve Hilton, 1986
 Memorial service for 177 miners killed at Kinross Mine
 K178.38 missing
 K178.39 Road block at a funeral in Alexandra township, Steve Hilton - Barber, 1986
 K178.40 Paulos beaten by vigilantes Thabong township Welkom Orange Free State, Gill De Vlieg, 1985
 K178.41 Worker's fingers severed in a factory accident Natal, Cedric Nunn, 1988
 K178.42 Lawrence beaten so severely by Lebowa police that both his arms were broken, Gill De Vlieg, 1986
 K178.43 missing
 K178.44 Wielers Farm squatter camp Transvaal, Anna Zieminski, 1988
 K178.45 A young TB patient attempts to walk alone at Santa's Modderbeee clinic, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1988
 K178.46 Toxic waste dump Natal, Cedric Nunn, 1989
 K178.47 Banganek, Cedric Nunn, 1989
 K178.48 Building toilets in Botshebelo - resettlement area in the Orange Free State, Guy Tillim, 1987
 K178.49 Puppets against Aids 1, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 The African Research and Educational Programme (Arepp) was established in 1988 to educate the public about Aids through workshops and puppet shows. Puppets Gladys, May and Joe stroll through the streets of Nyanga township prior to the show, Cape.
 K178.50 Puppets against Aids 2, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 Joe is dying of Aids - he feels alienated from people and tries to contact, but audience is too stunned to respond
 K178.51 Puppets against Aids 3 Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 Joe's friend Harry and May comfort Joe and support him during this difficult time
 K178.52 missing
 K178.53 Puppets against Aids 5, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 Joe has died of Aids and sadly May and the baby who are also infected with the virus will also die
 K178.54 Puppets against Aids 6, Gisele Wulfsohn, 1989
 Narrator, Bently Nkomonde, demonstrate the correct use of a condom using dummy. This, together with the free distribution of condoms takes place after each show. The audience is also invited to ask questions
Stored in Folio folder, Media room.
- K179 Southern Africa preparatory workshop for the 5th Africa Regional conference on women, Windhoek, Namibia, 25-31 July 1994
 K180 Unidentified photographs, 1 folder
Photographs are stored in the filing cabinet and as folio items in the Media room.
- AG3179 FIVE FREEDOMS FORUM CONFERENCE**
 One DVD with a film of the Lusaka Conference of 1989.
 White South Africans travelled to Lusaka to meet members of the ANC, still banned at that time. The original film on video belongs to Adele Kirsten; the

DVD is a copy of the video.

Stored in the video cabinet in Media room.

AB3181 COMMUNITY OF THE RESURRECTION

- C1. Photograph Album of the C R, c.1912 -1970
The album contains photographs of St Peter's Priory and Church at Rosettenville, the CR Brethren, St Peter's College at Rosettenville and at the Federal Seminary in Alice, the Church of Christ the King, Sophiatown in the 1950s, and well known members of the CR: Trevor Huddleston, Leo Rakale, Aelred Stubbs and Simeon Nkoane.
- C2. Photograph Album of the C R, c.1985 -1999
The album contains photos of the Priory and the Brethren after the move to 37 Sophia Road, Turffontein, and of the CR headquarters at Mirfield. There are some images of the funeral of S Nkoane, and of the return of Huddleston's ashes to South Africa, and their burial at Christ the King, Sophiatown. There are also some photos of the centenary service at St Mary's Cathedral, Jhb.
- C3. Photograph Album, 1970s
This Album contains photos of St Peter's College Staff and students, shortly after the College moved from Alice to Umtata.
- C4. Photograph Album, 1941-2
This contains a few photos of Fr V. Wall CR and of his funeral, and tributes to him.
- C5. Loose photographs removed from an album
The photographs are of St Peter's School for Boys, Rosettenville and St Agnes' School for Girls, all c. 1930.
- C6. Miscellaneous loose photographs (A4 and small prints)
1. Ekutuleni Mission, Sophiatown, c. 1935(?)
 2. Group with Leo Rakale ?
 - 3-16. St Peter's Priory, Rosettenville, 1911 – c.1970.
 17. Portrait of Fr. Raymond Raynes, C R, c. 1950.
 18. Requiem service taken by Fr. K Davie (centre), Fr. Simeon Nkoane (right).
 19. Fr. Jack Guinness (Prior).
 20. Fr. Aelred Stubbs (Principal, St Peter's College), c. 1963.
 21. Staff and students of St Peter's College, when at St Bede's, Umtata, 1974.
 22. St Peter's College when at Edendale, Pietermaritzburg, with Fr. Siggobo Dwane as Principal, c. 1975.
 23. Fr. Leo Rakale, C R. N.d.
 24. Fr. Simeon Nkoane C R, as Bishop.
 25. Group of Bishops in Grahamstown, with Archbp. Burnett. Date unknown.
 - 26-43. C R Brethren at St Peter's Priory, Rosettenville, in 1985. All are identified.
 - 44-52. Brethren at the new Priory, 37 Sophia Road, Turffontein, c.1986.
 - 53-56. C R Cemetery at Jane Furse Hospital, St Francis' Mission, Sekhukuniland; service at the cemetery, c. 1980s.
- C7. Miscellaneous folio photographs
1. Students and staff at St Peter's College, Rosettenville, just before they moved to Alice, 1963.
 2. Painting of the C R Priory chapel, Rosettenville, 1911.
 3. Photograph of the interior of the Church of Christ the King at Sophiatown, showing the altar and frescoes. Date unknown – c.1950?
 4. Priest and children at Palm Sunday service (at Christ the King?)
 5. Photograph of a bust of Trevor Huddleston, with a letter from the sculptor, Ian Walters, dated Dec. 1995.

6. Painting of St Peter's College at the Federal Theological Seminary at Alice, by Keith Davie C R, c. 1965.
- 7-18. Set of photos of the Federal Seminary and St Peter's College at Alice in the 1960s, and of the C R Brethren who taught there. They include Aelred Stubbs, Jack Guinness and Simeon Nkoane.
- C8. Two sets of photographs of St Augustine's Mission and schools at Penhalonga, Zimbabwe. One set consists of photos pasted onto pages from an old album, c.1950. The second set, of A4 photos, is dated c.1979. (These photos are stored with the papers).
Some unidentified photographs, some duplicates, and photos in very poor condition, are stored in a packet with the folder for C8.
- C9. Large framed painting of St John's College, given to the C. R. Brethren.
Albums C1 and C2 are stored in a box in Media room; loose photos C5 and 6 are stored in the filing cabinet, and folio items C7 on the folio shelves.
Albums C3 - C4 and photos C8, and the packet of duplicates etc., are stored with the papers. Painting C9 is stored in Media room.

A3187 UNITED DEMOCRATIC FRONT VIDEOS

Set of videos of rallies and meetings of the UDF, 1983 – 1984. (The set is incomplete).

- 1-4. UDF "People's Weekend" in Lenasia, October 1983, and AYCO Launch.
5. Meeting at Methodist Church, Alexandra, 19-06-1983.
6. Solidarity meeting with SAAWU and people of the Ciskei, 22-09-1983.
- 7-10. "One Year Rally", Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg, 19-08-1984.
11. "One Year Rally", Port Elizabeth, 25-08-1984.
12. Rally, Orient Hall, Durban, 14-11-1984.
13. "Don't Vote" Rally, Kimberley, 28-07-1984.
14. RMC (?) meeting, Regina Mundi, Soweto, 8-07-1984.
15. TIC meeting, Lenasia, 8-02-1984.
16. NIC meeting, Ladysmith, 1-08-1984.

Stored in the video cabinet in Media room.

A3200 SOWETO UPRISING OF JUNE 1976

Two CDs with images of photographs and documents, and inventories of the images.

The photographs were taken by the police during June 1976, and are copies of photographs kept in the National Archive (reference no: K345).

The CDs were donated to Historical Papers by Helena Pohlandt-McCormick in May 2006.

They are numbered 29a and b.

CD a

- File 1: Images of unrest in Soweto and Alexandra township.
- File 2: Images of unrest in Alex. and other areas (Soweto, Katlehong, Thokoza etc).
- File 3: Posters and slogans; townships during the unrest.
- File 4: Police testimony; some statements by witnesses; unrest in Mafikeng.
- File 5: Images of damage to schools and other buildings; burnt-out vehicles; records of
autopsies; unrest at the Univ. of the North.
- File 6: Fliers; autopsy reports; statements; damage to buildings and vehicles.
- File 7: Statements; letters; school essays; notes for speeches.
- File 8: Notes; some images of buildings.

CD b

Two detailed inventories of the 8 files of images, including number, description and place for each image; the second inventory includes dates.

The CDs are stored with the Photo CDs in Media room.

A3205 TIMOL, Ahmed, Inquest scrapbooks, 1971-1972
Ab799

Contains one photographs depicting Adv Israel Maisels, George Bizos and Dr Jonathan Gluckman, 1972.

A3210 WARTENWEILER PAPERS

- C Photograph Albums, c.1900 - 1950
 They relate to Frederick Wartenweiler and his second wife Jane Wartenweiler (born Moffat).
- C1 Large album/scrapbook with photographs taken by Fred Wartenweiler of mines, reduction plants etc. on the Witwatersrand and in Barberton, 1920s. Includes personal photos of his house, scenes of the Cape, Transvaal etc, and some photos of hunting expeditions.
- C2 Album and some loose pages from another album, with photographs of gold mining and processing in South Africa, c.1930s. The mines include the Afrikander Lease mine at Klerksdorp, Rand Leases mine and plant, Modder East plant, Randfontein mine and others. There are a few loose photos of the Hartebeesfontein crusher station.
- C3 Album of photos of a visit to Zambia in 1930, and of mining activities there. Includes scenes of crossing rivers etc, and of the Victoria Falls.
- C4 Album of photographs of mining, mills, steel works etc. in Canada and the USA.
 F. Wartenweiler, 1927.
- C5 Album/scrapbook of press-clippings, photos, programmes etc., collected by Jane Moffat (Leck), later Mrs. Wartenweiler. 1902-1910.
- C6 Album of photos and postcards of a holiday in the UK and Europe in 1933 (includes a panorama of the Alps, climbed by F Wartenweiler as a young man).
 An album of a holiday in the USA in 1927 was discarded (there were no captions); some photos and postcards were retained, and are stored with Album C6.
Album C1 is stored in the poster cabinet, Albums C2-3 in the filing cabinet in Media room; Albums C4-6 are stored with the collection of papers.

A 3217 SEILER, DR. JOHN

The collection consists of photographs of the Bophuthatswana government since its independence in 1977. The collection includes photographs of President Lucas Mangope and his family together with some of his cabinet members,, photographs of the 1988 coup attempt to overthrow the Bophuthatswana government and violence that led to the fall of the Bophuthatswana government in 1994. also included are photographs of Popo Molefe the Premeir of the Northwest Province 1994 to 2004

9.
 1-5 Photographs of the 1988 Bophuthatswana coup at the Independence Stadium, Mmabatho
- 6 Photograph of children pumping water at a public well in Phokeng village
- 7 President Mangope's vehicle at the independence stadium post 1988
- 8 Lawrence Mahila –Coup spokesman who was imprisoned until 1991 and released after a longer strike
- 9 Rocky Malebana Metsing –the opposition leader who was allegedly handed temporary presidency during the 1998 coup
- 10 President Lucas Mangope, with SA ambassador in Mmabatho 1981
- 11-12 Chief L.M. Mangope and the new commander -in-law inspects troops of the National Guard at the handing over ceremony of South Africa to Bophuthatswana military base Dec 1977

- 13-14 President of Bophuthatswana , Chief L.Mangope, Leah Mangope and minister of Bantu administration Mr. M.C. Botha (right) and a Portrait of Chief Lucas Mangope
- 15 Students at Braaklaagte school,
- 16 Bophuthatswana house, Holland Park, London
- 17 -23 President Mangope and his wife Leah Gabonhthone, Kwena and Eddie Mangope,
- 24 President Mangope's 70th birthday party
- 25 Rowan Cronje –Mangope's advisor and holder of several cabinet positions
- 26 President Mangope and Archbishop Desmond Tutu
- 27 Dr T. van der Walt, the new South African Ambassador with President Mangope and Cronje
- 28-29 President Lucas Mangope and Chief Mangosuthu Buthelezi
- 30 Rowan Cronje as a minister of defense and Brigadier Jack Turner, commanding officer of the Bophuthatswana defense force.
- 31 United Christian Democratic Party campaigns in October 1995 to prepare for the November local government elections
- 32-33 Mr. Keikelame, Rowan Cronje, Molatlhwa , Mr. Mothiba and Mr. Nkau
- 34-35 President Mangope and Sol Kerzner at the opening of the Lost City at Sun City
- 36 Unknown
- 37 Barolong /Rooigrond- January 1991
- 38-39 Brigadier Jack Turner, Thomas Setiloane, Garry Dixon (advisor to Mangope) and Antonie Geldenhys (chair national peace sec)

And:

- 1.1 -1.3 Bophuthatswana Government workers, protesting at Ga-rona buildings
- 1.4 -1.16 Violence in Bophuthatswana, which led to the collapse of the Bophuthatswana government in March 1994
- 1.17 The town of Thaba-Nchu after the civil unrest in Bophuthatswana
- 2.1 Popo Molefe –Premier of North West province giving a speech at an ANC provincial congress held in Mmabatho in 1995
- 2.2 Popo Molefe and Cyril Ramaphosa at Mmabatho Independence stadium, on youth day 16 June 2005
- 2.3 Deputy President Thabo Mbeki and Premier Popo Molefe at an ANC Provincial Congress 1995
- 2.4-2.7 Premier Molefe, and S. Sisulu, University of North West's Vice Chancellor Prof John Melamu.
- 2.9 - 2.13 Launch of the presidential water project in Moretele Popo Molefe, President Mandela and MEC Zachariah, Kader Asmal,
- 2.14-17 Winterveld water project scheme, Popo Molefe and Kader Asmal
- 2.18-19 Advocate Lewis Skweyiya presenting a commission's summary of the annual report to the Mr. Zachariah Tolo (left) and Mr. Darkey Africa. October 1999
- 2.20 Mr. Job Mokgoro

AG 3237 UNITED STATES / SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM (USSALEP)

- Photographs of individuals
- N1.1 Portraits , mainly A4 size

- N1.2 Individual photos, various size
 N2 Groups (people identified) (52 photos)
 Includes: (inter alia); First SA Management Committee (1963?); Symposium, August 1973; Nieman fellowship Alumni meeting 1983 (Qoboza, de Villiers, Kitchen); Wingspread, 1966; Plenary meeting, US and SA council members 1982; SA executive and joint council, July 1991; Plenary meeting, SA 1980
- N3 Groups (occasion identified)
 Wingspread 1963; First Joint meeting, Wisconsin (?); Journalist training program 1984; Joint meeting 1969; Reception in honour of James Thomson Jr 1984 ; Business men of the year, 1981; Nieman alumni association meeting 1985
- N4 Good quality photographs (unidentified) 1f
 N5 Snapshots and small photos 1f
 Some identified
- N6 Albums
 N6.1 Includes photos of 1973 Symposium (SA), Joint US-SA board meeting (Cambridge); USSALEP office 1983, plenary meeting Glen Cove 1984; Ndaba Centre SA, 1985, and 'assorted pictures'.
 N6.2 Includes photos of Steve McDonald, Eldridge Mathebula, Bill Zartman, Dan Matthews, Fleur de Villiers, H Maseloane, Putney Westerfield, Chuck Taylor, Harris Wofford, Bob Browne, Helen Kitchen, Mariella Lehfeltd, Zwelakhe Sisulu, Elizabeth Purcell, Linda and Dean Matthews, , Lionel Davies, Lyn Soudien, Ruth Simes, Noleen Allison, Harold Fleming, John Purcell, John Marcum, Francis Kornegay, Michael Clough, Wayne Fredericks, Elize Bezuidenhout, Stan Sanders, Leonard Mosala, Willem Grobler, Garth le Pere, Stan Kahn, Dumisani Masekhehla, Brian Pottinger, Bill Kovach, Lewis Skweyiya, Walter Sisulu, Nelson Mandela, Franklin Sonn, Allan Boesak and others
 Also 1989 CLTP awards ceremony; 1992 CLTP class and tutors; Trial Advocacy Program, Nieman Fellowship Anniversary at Harvard .
 N6.3 Miscellaneous photos
 Includes : Umhlanga Rocks 1973, Pasadena Council meeting 1990, Robin Hoen, Lyn Soudien, Steve McDonald, Lewis Hoskins, Stan and Melba Sanders, Ned Munger, Wayne Fredericks, George and Barbara Burditt (and others)
- N7 USSALEP plenary meeting March 19-22 1997, 1 Album
 Includes photos of: Kitty Hempstone, Don Duster, Wayne Fredericks, Robin Hoen, Lewis Hoskins and Lois, Ned Munger, Stan Sanders and Melba, Putney Westerfield, Tony Ardington, John Barratt, David de Villiers, Michael Leaf, Sydney Maree, Hilary Matthews, Kristine Menell, Chris Saunders, Windsor Shuenyane, Sheki Sibiya, Peter Vale, Lyn Soudien, (and others)
- N8 Wingspread Symposium 20-26 July 1963 37 items
 Mainly identified
- N9 Wilderness meeting 1979
 Snapshots, not identified
- N10 BUILD launch (+ new board members)
 Includes photos of Robin Hoen, Lyn Soudien, Sydney Maree, Steve Wedell, Danisa Baloyi, Richard Steyn, Steve Riley, Elizabeth Park, Otto Krause, Dr Nthato Motlana and Zanele Motlana, Bheki Sibiya and others
- N11 Artists' workshop photos , SA 1996
 Not identified
- N12 ASALN photos
 Not identified
- Photographs stored in filing cabinet. Albums stored in Media room.**

A3239**RON PRESS COLLECTION**

- Original photos and colour copies of photographs, with description at the back
- C 1 Going to peace conference in Helsinki via China, 1956/57
 C 2 As the Secretary of the Textile Workers Union of South Africa, 1957
 C 3 With comrades outside the Treason Trial, 1954 (?)
 C 4 Textile workers in Durban on strike, 1957
 C 5 On the way to NEC via Moscow, with Solly Smith and Zola Zembe

- C 6 Sophy Williams laying a wreath at the cenotaph Johannesburg / Slogans on wall by Congress of Democrats
- C 7 Reports in South African Press / Loud speaker gadgets for broadcasts in South Africa / Badges made for UK support / Leaflet Bomb
- C 8 Result of Matola raid / Computers used to develop and operate Comms in operation 'Vula' / Workshop in Bristol, UK

AG3245 CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF VIOLENCE AND RECONCILIATION (CSV)

- D6.12.12.1-9 Photographs of disappeared persons relating to case files.
Stored in archival pockets with collection.

AG3246 NATIONAL LAND COMMITTEE (NLC)

Z.b

- 1 Development and conservation at Richtersveld area
- 1.1-1.3 Photographs of Dr Robinson from Parks Board and other government officials at the meeting with the local community planning to open Richtersveld National Park, Photographer: Paul Grendon, Southlight
- 1.4-1.5 Photos of rural people in Driefontein and a sheet of small Photographs, Photographer: Badela
- 1.6 Sheet of negatives
- 1.7 Negatives black & white
- 2 Photographs illustrating re-occupations and land claims by the Communities
- 2.1 Re-occupation of Charlestown 1st May 1991, Photographer: Badela
- 2.2 Criemen – re-occupation, 20.04.1991
- 2.3 Photograph of Tseki, leader of Botshabelo
- 2.4 Bakubung – Land claim to ACLA, hearing in December 1992; Visit by Ratheo Tribe to the graves of their ancestors on their return to the land
- 2.5 Macleantown Returnees arrested on the 13th April 1991 by police after they attempted to reoccupy the land from which they were removed forcibly under apartheid law in 1970, Photographer: Stan Goodenough
- 2.6 Elandskloof – March against transfer, Photographer: Peter Williams of the World Council of Churches
- 2.7.1-5 Photographs from Khosis removals, September/October 1992, Photographer: Badela
- 2.8.1-6 Mfengu Return, 19th January 1993, Photographs illustrating the Mfengu land and individuals
- 2.9 Photo of Sipho Shabalala, chair of Mayibuyei Criemen Committee
- 2.10 Amahlubi Hearing, May 1993
- 2.11 Homeland leaders meeting with the ANC, Photographer: R. Mathabathe (New Nation)
- 2.12 Individual photos of people involved with NLC various land committees
- 2.12.1 Photo of Bongi Njobe, photographer: Badela
- 2.12.2 Professor Harriet Ngubane, ACLA- Advisory Committee on Land Allocation
- 2.12.3 Aida Santos – representative of Philipnes Women's Organization Photographer: Badela
- 2.12.4 Nic Olivier – deputy chair of ACLA
- 2.12.5 Derek Hanekom – ANC Economic department
- 2.12.6 Jean du Plessis – AFRA
- 3 Photographs taken by Paul Weinberg (Durban) showing the Government representatives at the Rural Government Summit
- 3.1 Constitutional Development Minister Roelf Meyer and Mdudusi Shabani (NLC), chairman at the Rural Government Summit, Cocktail Party
- 3.2 Constitutional Development Deputy Minister Mohammed Vali Moosa at the Rural Government Summit
- 3.3 Dr Alastair McIntosh at the Rural Government Summit
- 3.4 Mr Lechisa Tsenoli, former SANCO president at the Summit
- 3.5 Ellen Ntsoelengoe of the Rural Women's Movement presenting paper at the Summit
- 4 Various photographs taken by Paul Weinberg illustrating Community Land Rally and Community Land Conference in Bloemfontein in February 1994
- 4.1 Crowds at the Community Land Rally, February 1994
- 4.2 Delegates at the Community Land Conference in Bloemfontein
- 4.3 Bishop David Russel addresses the crowd at the Community Land Rally

- 4.4 Winfried Tofu reports the demands of region's from Mooiplaas to The Community Land Conference
- 4.5 Conference delegate listens to translation of presentation
- 4.6 Participants from the different regions at the Land Community Rally
- 4.7 Delegates at the Land Conference
- 5 Participants of a Land Workshop, May 1993
- 6 Majeng community return to the land, June 1992
- 7 Mogopa residents return to their land, 1990
- 8 Photo of the Majeng community member, Mrs Maria Kgotsteng
- 9 Bapedi group hosted the National Flag during a thanks giving Prayer
- 10 Photographs of evictees from Bethal
- 11 Barolong community destroys Supreme Court Interdict Order and returns to Ancestral Land at Machaviestad
- 12 Community of Tswepe attending mass meeting of Labour Tenants and Rightwing farmers addressed by H. Hanekom
- 13 Farm School children in Mpumalanga
- 14 Farmer Mr Korkie, Tsitsikama, March 1993
- 15 ANC photos portraits of politicians
- 15.1 Patric Lakota
- 15.2 Manuie Dipitso
- 15.3 Rabkin Sue
- 15.4 Father Trevor Huddleston
- 15.5 Mrs Trudie Harrison
- 15.5.1 Mrs Trudie Harrison in front of the house
- 15.5.2 Mrs Trudie Harrison hosting Madiba at Jexington farm
- 16 ANC Voter Education at Kliptown
- 16.1 Kliptown Rally, 27.06.1992
- 17 Lunch of ANCRA – Association for Community Rural Advancement
- 17.1 Participants of ANCRA lunch coming in the venue
- 17.2 Community representatives at ANCRA lunch
- 17.3 Participants of ANCRA lunch
- 17.4 Participants in the venue of ANCRA lunch
- 17.5 Various participants at ANCRA lunch
- 17.6 Participants in discussion at ANCRA lunch
- 17.7 Unknown community representative giving a speech at ANCRA lunch
- 17.8 Unknown representative of NLC speaking at ANCRA lunch
- 17.9 Unknown male participants of ANCRA lunch
- 17.10 Unknown female participant of ANCRA lunch
- 17.11 Unknown participants entering the venue of ANCRA lunch
- 17.11.1 Other unknown participants entering the venue of ANCRA lunch
- 17.12 Photo of Wallace Mgogi, Northern and Western Cape Land Claims Commission
- 18 Photographs relating to gender issues
- 18.1 Some of the Participants of Women's Study GTG Tour in 1995 in Doornkop
- 18.2 All participants of the GTG Womens' Study Tour
- 18.3 Some women participants of the Gender Study Tour, Driefontein
- 18.4 Women delegates and NLC staff during a Local Government Workshop
- 18.5 NLC workers facilitating a women's workshop
- 18.6 Group of women at the workshop
- 18.7 Women during meeting concerning access to the land
- 19 Thornhill – land claims hearing submission to ACLA- Advisory Committee on Land Allocation
- 19.1 Community of Thornhill gathering for the Land Claim Hearing
- 19.2-2.2 Members of the Thornhill community before the Land Claims Hearing
- 19.3 Members of the community arriving for the Land Claims Hearing
- 19.4-4.1 Photos illustrating the Land Claims Hearing Process taking place in the inside venue in Thornhill
- 19.5-5.1 Photos of the territorial maps of Thornhill
- 20 Department of Land Affairs Sit-In Protest by local community in Kimberley, September 1996
- 20.1 Participants of the DLA Sit-In arriving at the place in Kimberley
- 20.2-2.9 Members of the community at the Kimberley venue of protest Sit-In in September 1996
- 21 The NLC photos from a Travelling Exhibition on land issues, Cape Town

- 21.1-6 The inside view of the exhibition venue
- 21.7-7.7 Some of the exhibits presented at the exhibition
- 21.8-3 Some of the participants at the opening of the land exhibition
- 22-1 Guests at the opening of the NLC Museum Exhibition in Cape Town, April 1996
- 22.2 Performance of the comedian Ivan Lucas at the opening of the exhibition

Photos stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

A3264 CATO MANOR / DURBAN PROTESTS 1959

Photographs taken by V.L. Pierson during the days of the Protests. **All photos have been scanned and are available in digital format only.**

See also CD 46

- 1.1-2 Market, Gray St.
- 2.1 Curries Fountain Stadium
- 3.1 Garfield Todd, former Prime minister of Rhodesia, who happened to stay at a private house in Berea at the time
- 4.1-4 Dock workers, Point Rd.
- 5.1 Indian protesters
- 6.1-2 Durban prison near railway. One of the protesters emerged from the crowd, rang the bell at the Prison door, and demanded "we want our leaders!".
- 7.1-2 Sydney Rd.
- 8.1-22 Connaught Bridge, Umgeni Rd.
- 9.1 Meeting Strachan
- 10.1-26 Cato Manor protestors

A3268 O'MALLEY, Padraig, Political papers, 1992-1999

- T.1 Padraig OMalley.
- T.2 Photographs of P.OMalley with various participants of the Symposium organized by McCormac Institute UMASS Boston Massachusetts in March 1991.
- T2.1 General view of the symposium venue and its participants with P.OMalley making speech.
- T2.2-T2.2.5 Various group photographs of P.OMalley with some of the participants of the symposium.
- T2.3-T2.3.4 Contact sheets illustrating various participants of the symposium.
- T2.4 P.OMalley with unidentified participants at the special function.
- T.3 CD with the photographs for the period of 1990-1995 used for a documentary on South Africa.

Photographs stored in filing cabinet; CD stored with CD/DVD cupboard. Media room.

A3270 HUNTING PHOTOGRAPHS, 1920s

Photographs of hunting scenes mainly from around the 1920s. The main locations are the Lebombo Flats, Brak river and Selati River. Unknown collector.

Photographs are stored in the filing cabinet in Media room.

AG3275 APARTHEID ARCHIVES PROJECT

- DD1 "In Camera", Contemporary South Africa Fifteen Years after the Official End of Apartheid, by Cedrick Nunn.
500 digital images of a photo exhibition displayed at the first Apartheid Archives Conference 2009, 1 DVD, also displayed on HP website & AtoM

AG3290 JOHANNESBURG CIVIC THEATRE

Photographs (about 160), mainly of the various plays and performances at the Theatre from around 1968-1999, as well as individual performers and musicians.

- I 1 Eureka" musical about the early mining days of Barberton. March 1968.
Photographs of the performance, individual photos of the actors, Eureka City and actors visiting surroundings of Barberton.
- I1.1-I1.1.12 Group photos from the musical.
- I1.2-I1.2.5 Individual photos of some performers.
- I1.3-I1.3.6 Group photos of actors in Eureka City and the surroundings of Barberton.
- I2 What is Love?" September 1968
Production with Fiona Fraser, George Jackson and Folk Singer Mel Green.
- I2.1-I2.6 Photographs of the play and two individual actors: Fiona Fraser and Mel Green.
- I3 "The most Happy Fella" by Frank Loesser, November 1962.
It was the first musical with American singer Edwin Steffe and actors like : Olive King, Edwin Steffe, June Hern and M. McGovan presented at the Civic Theatre.
- I3.1-I3.10 Photographs of various scenes from the show.
Photographs I3.8-I3.10 stored in a separate file (folio).
- I4 Collection of photographs of the production "A Sip of Jerepigo" 1969-1970
With Patrick Mynhardt in a title role. They include photos of various scenes from the play, contact sheets and pictures from the 100th performance of the production "A Sip of Jerepigo" which took place on 5th of March 1970.
- I4.1-I4.1.37 Patrick Mynhardt as Oom Shalk Lourens in Herman Charles Bosman's story "Willem Prinsloo's Peach Brandy" in "A Sip of Jerepigo". 1992
- I4.2-I4.2.21 Patrick Mynhardt in "A Bekkersdal Marathon" in "A Sip of Jerepigo" production, a toast to the writer Herman Charles Bosman, the man and his works.
The production was devised and directed by Michal Grobbelaar. There are also contact sheets containing small individual photos of Patrick Mynhardt.
- I4.3-I4.3.12 Photographs of the celebration of the 100th performance of the Johannesburg Chamber Theatre production "A Sip of Jerepigo" which took place on the 5th of March, 1970.
There are also photographs showing celebrating 382 performances of "A Sip of Jerepigo" between 1969 and 1971.
- I5- I5.53 "Godspell" the 21st anniversary of the production from 25th of May 1975.
Photographs include scenes from the show, individual photos of performers as well as the director (Dawn Lindberg), musical director (Bryan Schimmel) and musicians. There are also coloured slides containing scenes from the performance.
- I6 "I love my wife" production by Brickhill-Burke. May 1982
- I7 Musical "Mame". Brickhill-Burke Productions directed by Louis Burke. November 1982
- I8-I8.1 "Macbeth" 1983 production.
- I9-I9.1 Ballet production "Papillon" by PACT Ballet in 1983.
- I10 "Cinderella" PACT Ballet production. 1983
- I11 "The Three Musketeers" by PACT Ballet. 1984 production.
- I12-I12.3 Photographs of performers from ARTS'84 : Giorgio Lamberti, Luciana Sena and Rolf Harris.
- I13-I13.20 "The Student Prince" PACT production in November 1985.
Photographs include individual pictures of the performers, director Neels Hansen, Andrews Botha set designer, and Lindy Grindlay costume designer.
- I14-I14.2 Music show "Bhakti". 25th July 1986.
- I15-I15.11 "Chorus Line" production directed by Troy Garza. 1992
Photographs include scenes from the performance, photo of the director Troy Garza and 3 contact sheets.
- I16-I16.7 Patrick Mynhardt in "A Sip of Jerepigo". 1992 production.
- I17-I17.4 "Not The Raiders" production of 1993.
There is only one photograph of this production and two duplicates as well as 4 contact sheets. Negatives are stored in a separate file from the main collection.
- I18-I18.8 "The Poggenpoel Sisters" by Pieter Dirk Uys playing sister Bambi Kellermann Vera Cruz.
There are photographs of the show and a few slides.
- I19-I19.1 "Beecham" production presented in June-July 1993.
Two photographs only show Michael Atkinson as Sir Thomas Beecham with Peter Krummeck.

- I20-I20.4 Storm in a teacup" one-woman show performed by Michelle Couves and directed by Bo Petersen in August 1993.
There are 4 photographs of the show and one individual of the performer.
- I21-I21.21 Abdullah Ibrahim plays Blues for A Hip King" performances between 18-25 September 1993. Photographs illustrate Abdullah Ibrahim himself playing piano and soprano sax as well as all his various accompanied musicians with their various instruments. There are also a few negatives of the concert.
- I22-I22.89 Pigs with Attitude" production presented 16 - 30 September 1993.
Photographs present scenes of the performance with two actresses: Kate Normington and Gaby Lomborg and individual photos of these two performers.
- I23-I23.3 Puppet production "Chiwele and the Giant" presented from 4 -16 October 1993.
There are only 4 colour computer prints out of the show and 28 colour negatives.
- I24-I24.28 One –person music show "Cabaret Songs" performed by Marie Du Toit in her programme "Marie du Toit in Brecht/Eisler".
The photographic collection contains photos of the show, individual photographs of the performer and coloured and black and white negatives.
- I25-I25.1 Liz Meiring in one person performance "If only we had arsenic"/ "N mens huil nie oor alles nie". November 1993.
There are only two photographs of the production and a few negatives.
- I26- I26.10 Tales from the Pleasure Palace" production devised and directed by Janice Honeyman. 19 November 1993 up to January 1994.
There are 7 photographs of the production, 4 contact sheets and a few negatives.
- I27-I27.1 Cabaret "Cover Girl" performed by Elzabe' Zietsman. February – March 1993.
There are only two photographs of the performance.
- I28-I28.9 Magic at 4 a.m." production. April 1993.
There are 10 coloured photographs of the production presenting individual performers but no names of actors were given.
- I29-I29.1 De Kleine Man" production with Jannie Du Toit and Christa Steyn. January/February 1994.
There is only one photograph of Christa Steyn, one contact sheet and 3 negatives.
- I30-I30.1 Musical performance "Come Together Dance Together"- An electrifying dance celebration! January/February 1994.
There is only one photo of the performance and one contact sheet.
- I31-I31. "The Glass Menagerie" production, 1March- 2 April 1994.
directed by Karoly Pinter and performed by Jocelyn Broderic, Jana Cilliers, Martin Le Maitre and Andre Odendaal. There are 4 photographs of the production, 5 contact sheets and 3 coloured slides.
- I32-I32.7 Mynhoop" production directed by Gerrit Schoonhoven. March – April 1994.
Actors playing are: Tanya Swanepoel, Gerrit Schoonhoven, Francios Viljoen, Marcelle van Heerden and Elize Scheepers. There are 4 photographs of the production, 4 contact sheets and a few coloured negatives.
- I33- I33.1 The Basler Ballet performance of "Spartakus". 5 – 9 July 1994.
There is only one photograph of the ballet and one of the ballet master Youri Vamos.
- I34- I34.12 Music performance of "Cosi Fan Tutte" directed by Janice Honeyman. 13 – 23 July 1994.
There are 4 coloured photographs and 8 black and white of the performance and a few coloured negatives.
- I35- I35.2 Musical production "Consul" directed by Janice Honeyman. 16- 22 July 1994.
There are only 3 photos of this production.
- I36- I36.7 Musical "Buya Africa". 21 July – 3 September 1994.
The performers were: Thuli Dumakude (singing) , Valerie Naranja (marimbas) and Emma (guitar). There are 7 photographs of the musical.
- I37- I37.6 Free Flight Dance Company's performance "Young Wings" choreographed by young choreographers. 8 – 24 December 1994.
The production is presented in 7 photographs and in a number of coloured slides.
- I38- I38.18 Musical "Doo-Bee Boobies" in all-male performance. 16 December 1994 to 21 January 1995
The production was directed by Robert Whitehead. It contains of 8 photographs, 9 contact sheets and a number of slides and negatives.
- I39- I39.5 Christmas production "Lodestar" directed by Peter Krummeck. 3 – 24 December 1994.
There are 4 photographs, one contact sheet and number of coloured negatives.
- I40- I40.6 "On The Open Road" production directed by Ilse van Hemert, 7 March to 9 April 1994.
It contains 2 photographs only, 4 contact sheets and 3 coloured negatives.

- I41- I41.2 Nongogo" production written by Athol Fugard and directed by Jerry Mofokeng. 21 July- 3 September 1994.
There are only two photographs and a few coloured slides.
- I42- I42.13 My life" production containing images and stories from the personal biographies of Five Young South Africans. Directed by Athol Fugard. 30 June- 10 July 1994.
It contains of 12 photographs, 3 contact sheets and a few negatives.
- I43- I43.11 My plunge to fame" one person performance directed by Maralin Vanrenen in which Gaynor Young tells her story. 12 – 30 April 1994 and 27 September to 20 October 1994.
Photographs, contact sheets and a few negatives cover two performances.
- I44- I44.3 Photographs of Tessa Uys the piano performer with a programme of works by composers Schubert, Schumann, Janacek and Rachmaninov. 28 July 1994.
- I45- I45.1 "The Sibikwas Players' Kwela Bafana", 17 of November till 8 January 1994.
Production choreographed by a Canadian Trudi Forrest and devised and co-directed by Phyllis Klotz and Smal Ndaba. There are only two coloured photographs advertising the show
- I46- I46.13 Arcadia" theatre production presented from 3 February to 11 March 1995.
It contains only 3 photographs, but includes 8 contact sheets and high number of coloured negatives.
- I47- I47.4 Story of an African Vampire" production directed and performed by Ian Fraser. 15 February – 11 March 1995
There are 4 photographs of the performer and a few negatives.
- I48- I48.10 The Nun's Romantic Story" written by Zakes Mda. March 1995
and directed by Jerry Mofokeng. 6 photographs and 4 contact sheets illustrate scenes from the performance and there are also large numbers of coloured slides.
- I49 Photograph of the production "Sizzling in Sync" directed by Janice Honeyman and presented in March 1995.
- I50- I50.2 Blondes" one person show featuring Brenda Radloff and directed by David Lloyd-Jones. 5 March- 3 April 1995.
There are three photos of the performance.
- I51- I51.9 Afrodiszia" production directed by Robert Colman and presented 4th to 27th of May 1995.
There are 3 photographs, 7 contact sheets, coloured slides and a few negatives.
- I52- I52.6 Got Green Chillies Makoti" written and directed by Vivian Moodley and performed by Pertulia Ramaphala. 30 May to 24 June 1995.
There are 6 photographs of the production and a few negatives.
- I53- I53.31.9 Psychodelic Cowboy and Sister Nun" production directed by Guy Delancy. 31 May- 1 July 1995.
It contains a number of photographs, 5 contact sheets as well as colour slides and negatives.
- I54- I54.1 Performance by Danza Noventa Dance Company in a Dance "Blood Wedding". 10th March 1995.
There are only two photographs of the show.
- I55- I55.18 The Old Lady's Guide To Survival" directed by Maralin Vanrenen and featured by Patricia Sanders and Shelagh Holliday. 2 – 27 May 1995.
It contains photographs, contact sheets and number of coloured negatives.
- I56- I56.5 P.J. Powers as Thandeka (The Loved One) in a concert "Let's Sing". 16 June 1995.
There are a few photographs and coloured negatives.
- I57- I57.9.10 Truth Omissions" written and performed by Pieter-Dirk Uys. July 1995.
The production contains a few photographs and coloured slides.
- I58- I58.4.11 The Free Flight Dance Company in a dancing performance "Juxtapower". 17- 29 July 1995.
There are few photographs of the show and coloured slides.
- I59- I59.11.8 Cuba and his Teddy Bear" production directed by Clare Stopford. 12 July- 19 August 1995.
There are only 4 photographs of this production, 6 contact sheets and a few coloured negatives.
- I60- I60.20.10 The Graduate" conceived and directed by Tale Motsepe. 1- 12 August 1995.
The production is illustrated by 17 photographs, 3 contact sheets and a number of coloured negatives.
- I61- I61.9 One of the New Stages "Child of the Moon" directed by Jerry Mofokeng and presented from 7 to 16 September 1995.
There are 6 photos of the production, 3 contact sheets and a number of coloured negatives.
- I62- I62.13.16 The Choice" directed by Lesley Nott and presented 28 September to 11 November 1995.

- The production is illustrated by 8 photographs, 5 contact sheets and a few coloured slides.
- I63- I63.9 Queen at the Opera. We will rock you!" Musical production on show from 16 September to 2 November 1995.
It contains 9 photographs of the production and 2 slides.
- I64- I64.1 Les Liaisons Dangereuses" production. RSC/Allied Domecq International Tour. 1995.
Only two coloured negatives of the production are available.
- I65- I65.1 Frida Kahlo's Eyes" play.
There is only 1 photo of the production and a few coloured negatives.
- I66- I66.10 Opera "La Tragedie De Carmen" performed from the 1st of March to 9th of March 1996.
The production contains 7 photographs, 2 contact sheets, 5 slides and a few negatives.
- I67- I67.13.6 Romantic comedy "First Night" played from 26 March to 4 May 1996.
There are 12 photographs of the production and a few coloured slides and negatives.
- I68- I68.4.6 Freeplay" dance performance by Free Flight Dance Company. May 1996.
There are only 2 photographs of the production, 2 contact sheets and a few coloured slides.
- I69- I69.37 New Stages" for 1996. May/June 1996
Various productions include: "Giants" by Sabata Sesi and directed by Walter Chakela, "Keeping The Faith" by Bryan Rostron and directed by Francois Venter, "Episodes in Light and Dark" by Norman Coombes and directed by George Menoe. Photographs illustrate scenes of the productions, individual photos of actors and there are also a few of coloured slides and negatives.
- I70- I70.5 Phaedra" French drama by Jean Racine. June 1996.
There are only 6 photographs of the production.
- I71- I71.8 Nederland's Dans Theater 3 (NDT3) in the programme of contemporary dance performed by one of the world's leading dance groups. 1- 6 July 1996.
The performance is illustrated by 9 photographs.
- I72- I72.1 The monstrous hit entitled: "Frank N Stein". 15 July- 12 August 1996.
Only two photographs are available of this production.
- I73- I73.2 Comedy "Too many cookies..?" played by Alyn Adams and Adrian Alper. August 1996
There are two photos of the production and one slide.
- I74- I74.2 Performance by Dutch Swing College Band and blues singer Sonja Kimmons in concert. September 1996.
There are only 3 photos available of this production.
- I75- I75.7.10 Please hold I'm coming" production directed by Melinda Ferguson-Yazbek. 27 September to 2 November 1996.
There are 3 photographs, 3 contact sheets and a number of coloured slides and negatives.
- I76- I76.18.4 Punchline Pub" presented by a comedy and cabaret club. November 1996
The production contains 10 coloured photos, 4 black and white photos, 4 contact sheets and a few slides and negatives.
- I77- I77.26.11 Death Defying Acts" in three new one- act comedies directed by Bobby Heaney. 25 October – 21 December 1996.
"Central Park West" by Woody Allen, "An Interview" by David Mamet" and "Hot Line" by Elaine May. There are 19 photographs, 6 contact sheets and a number of negatives and slides.
- I78- I78.1 Free Flight Dance Company presents "Young Wings" in a Young Choreographers Season. December 1996.
There is only one photo and one contact sheet available of this performance.
- I79- I79.6 Masuta" production presented in 1996
There are 6 photographs and one contact sheet of this production.
- I80- I80.34 La Cage" production of 1996
The show is represented by set of coloured photographs, 2 contact sheets and a large number of coloured negatives. Unfortunately the names of actors were not provided.
- I81- I81.10 The Piano Lesson" production directed by Jerry Mofokeng. 30 August – 12 October 1996.
There are 11 photographs of the play.
- I82- I82.16 The Nativity" a celebration with Gospel Songs directed by Fred Hagemann. 6 December 1966 to 12 January 1997.
The production is represented by 14 photographs and 4 contact sheets.
- I83- I83.14 The YO Kids Holiday Show" musical programme for children in association with YO TV. 11 December 1996- 11 January 1997.
There are 16 photographs and a few slides and negatives.

- 184- 184.8.8 "People are living there" by Athol Fugard and directed by Dorothy Ann Gould. 31 January – 15 March 1997
The play is illustrated by 4 photographs, 4 contact sheets and a few slides.
- 185- 185.6 Concert in honour of Mr. Ian Haggie . 19 March 1997.
For his dedication to the Performing Arts entitled: "In concert, the music of Andrew Lloyd Webber". There are 7 photographs of this event
- 186- 186.3 The classic South African Hit Musical – "IPI TOMBI". 29 May- 14 June 1997.
There are 4 coloured photographs of the show.
- 187- 187.2 "The Captain's Tiger" by Athol Fugard. 4 September – 1 November 1997.
There are only two photographs and one slide available of this production.
- 188- 188.8 "Blind Dog Fourie" written and performed by Jurgen Helleberg and directed by Maralin Van Renen. 30 September- 18 October 1997.
There are 8 photos of the production.
- 189 "Bouncers" production. October 1997.
Only one photo is available of this performance.
- 190- 190.4.3 "Sinderella" music production directed by Charmaine Weir-Smith. 26 November 1997- 10 January 1998.
There is only one photo, 3 contact sheets and a few slides available.
- 191 Performance of the Theatre Talipot – "The Water Carriers". 1997
Only one photo is available.
- 192- 192.6 "Dinner Talk" presented in the theatre in February 1998
Directed by Jay Pather. There are only 6 contact sheets and one slide available.
- 193- 193.2 Tragi-comedy "Mistress Magumbo" presented from 27 March to 11 April 1998.
There are only 3 contact sheets available.
- 194- 194.1 A play by Ben Elton "Popcorn" directed by Dawn Lindberg. 6 March – 11 April 1998.
Only two photos are available of this production.
- 195- 195.7 A Tribute to Gibson Kente" music production presented in April 1998.
It contains 5 coloured photographs and 3 contact sheets.
- 196- 196.135 "Palang Van Dwaal" production written by Ian Roberts and directed by Lynne Maree. 27 April – 30 May 1998.
There is a large number of coloured photographs of this production available.
- 197- 197. "Talk Radio" production. 4 May- 6 June 1998.
Directed by Graig Freimond and played by: Antony Coleman, Amanda Lane, Frank Opperman and Steven Raymond. There are coloured photographs of this production available.
- 198- 198.1 "Waiting for Godot" production. TJune 1998
here are only two photographs available of this performance.
- 199- 199.12 "The Blood Knot" a play written by Athol Fugard. 4 June – 4 July 1998.
Directed by Mark Graham and played by Zane Meas and Ian Roberts. There are 8 coloured photographs and 5 contact sheets
- 1100- 1100. 2 Birmingham Royal Ballet in a performance "Carmina Burana". July 1998
With a ballerina Leticia Muller as a Roast Swan. There are 3 photographs of this ballet stored in a separate folder
- 1101- 1101.13 Shakespeare Festival at the Civic Theatre. July 1998
It includes productions like: "Hamlet", "King Lear", "Midsummer Night Dream". There are 8 coloured photographs and 7 contact sheets of these productions.
- 1102- 1102.5 "Scribble" the miraculous musical. Music, lyrics & book by Jervis Pennington. 7 August- 26 September 1998.
There are only 3 coloured photographs, a few duplicates and 3 contact sheets of this production.
- 1103- 1103.13 Alvin Ailey American Dance Theater in a ballet performance. 24 September 1998.
Artistic director Judith Jamison. The production includes 14 photographs.
- 1104 "Love Child" production with storyteller Gcina Mhlope. 6- 17 October 1998.
There is only photograph available of this performance.
- 1105 "After Nine" production. 1998
Only one photo is available.
- 1106- 1106.23 "New York State of Mind" musical production. 12 November 1998 to 9 January 1999.
There are 23 photos of this performance and a few negatives.
- 1107- 1107.12 "Divine Divas" performance of three ladies sopranos. 1998

- There are 12 photographs of the performers available and a few negatives but unfortunately no names were provided.
- I108- I108.21 Woza" music production which is illustrated by 16 coloured photographs. 1998
- I109 Townhouse Tango" production of 1998.
There is only one photo available of this performance.
- I110- I110.15 Little Shop of Horrors" production of 1999.
It contains : 5 laminated coloured printed photocopies of the photos stored in a separate folder, 6 coloured photographs and 5 contact sheets.
- I111- I111.3 Take Two" an entertaining and stylish cabaret with Melanie Roberts and Chantel Sanders. N.d.
There are 3 photographs of the performer and a few negatives. There was no date of this performance provided.
- I112- I112.3 Opera "Turandot" presented by the University of Cape Town Opera Company at the Civic Theatre, Johannesburg in February 1966.
There are 4 photographs available of this production.
- I113- I113.3 "A King is born. The Gauteng Nativity" production, 14 November 1995- 6 January 1996.
Directed by Jerry Mofokeng and played by Don Eric Mlangeni, Gugu Nxumalo, Jones Hlope and Teresa Tambourlas. There are 4 photographs of this production.
- I114- I114.1 Script Workshopped in Voices of the 90's "Woman to Woman" production. 17 April- 24 May 1997.
Directed by Magi Noninzi Williams and played by Mmabatho Mogomotsi, Dieketseng Mnisi and Amanda Quwe. There are only two photos of the production
- I115- I115.3 An adult puppet show "Paris Bonjour" performed by Jacques Templeraud. 11-16 July 1994
There are 3 photographs of this show and 1 negative.
- I116- I116.8 Jubilation" production. 2-5 July 1998.
Directed by Ivor Jones and choreographed by Adele Blank. Performers: Ivor Jones, Malie Kelly, Trevor Sampson, Gloria Bosman
- I117- I117.1 Thando gets a parcel" production. 10 February to 26 March (no year provided).
With performers: Clementine Mosimane, Patronella Mpolenyane and Stanley Jacobs. There are only two photos of this production.
- I118- I118.8.7 Young People's Project production "Safe and Sound". 30 September-14 October (no year provided).
Deals with the sensitive issue of child abuse in a non-threatening way. There are 8 photos of the production and 8 slides
- I119- I119.11 Oceana" theatre production. (No dates are available)
There are 10 photographs of this play and a few negatives.
- I120- I120.1 Musical "I love my wife" with main character played by Toby Cronje. (No date of the performance is available)
There are only two photographs of this production.
- I121 Photo of Sipiwe Khumalo, the director of the production "Love Child" played from 6 October to 17 October 1998.
- I122- I122.5 "Jerry Joko" production, n.d.
Performed by Matthew Stewardson and James van Helsdingen. There are 6 photographs of this production.
- I123 Christo Compion in the play "The Emperor".
One photo only and the date of the performance not available.
- I124- I124.3 Photos of the former Civic Theatre director Janice Honeyman.
There are 5 photos available.
- I125 Photo of Civic Theatre CEO Bernard Jay.
- I126 Photo of Patricia Sanders.
- I127 Photo of S. Holliday.
- I128 Photograph of Maralin Vanrenen.
- I129 Photo of tenor Sidwill Hartman.
- I130 Photo of Frikkie Prinsloo.
- I131 Photograph of a comedian Andy Myers.
- I132 Photo of Peter-John and Adam Small.
- I133 Photo of Piet Koornhof.
- I134-I134.1 Photographs of Alfred (Brenbel?- surname illegible) 1969
- I135 Photo of soprano diva Mimi Coertse. 1971
- I136 Old photograph of 1889 illustrating a lady Gismonda.

- I137 Photo of Mimi Coertse. 1986
- I138 Photograph of Enrique Segovia.
- I139 Photo of Anna Neethling-Pohl.
- I140 Early photograph of Mannie Manim. 1976
- I141 Photo of Leanie Rysanele. 1986
- I142 Photo of Yoko Watanabe. 1985
- I143 Photograph of a distinguished British choreographer Sir Frederick Ashton.
- I144 Photo of an actor Terry Lester who played in a production "Funny thing happened on the way to the forum".
- I145 Photograph of an American singing and dancing actress Janis Paige. 1971
- I146- I146.1 Two photos of Peter Frankl. 1968
- I147 Photo of Maxine Denys, a principal dancer of PACT Ballet. 1971
- I148 Photo of a ballet dancer Dawn Weller.
- I149 Photo of a performer Zoleka Duma in the production "The Tribe".
- I150 Abdullah Ibrahim in concert. 18 September 1993.
Only one photograph and two negatives are available.
- I151- I151.3 Photos of performer Nataniel. N.d.
Here are two photos of the performer and two of the preparations for the production.
- I152 Photograph of the theatre director John Kani.
- I153- I153.5 Unknown event which took place in the Civic Theatre in September 1973 with various participants under its director Mr. Grobbelaar.
- I154- 154.1 Two photographs of Mr. Grobbelaar with Mimi Coertze and Mrs. Verwoerd.
- I155 Photo of an opera singer Sally Gain.
- I156 Photo of an actress Joanna Leinberg.
- I157 One of the early Civic Theatre productions "Die Vroue van Troje" by Euripides, n.d.
Played by Hannes Herne as Poseidon and Margo Luyt as Pallas Athena.
- I158 The Afrikaans drama production "Die Besoek van die ou dame"
A translation of Durrenmat's "The visit" presented at the inaugural festival of the Johannesburg Civic Theatre and directed by Fred Engelen.
- I159 Photo of opera singer Yasuko who performed at the theatre in April 1983.
- I160- I160.2.4 Photos and coloured positives of the conference facilities at the Johannesburg Civic Theatre.
The collection also includes one photo of the outside view of the theatre.
- I161 Opening of the Johannesburg Civic Theatre on 27 August 1962.
- I162.1-I162.2 Exterior view of the Civic Theatre.
- I163.1-I163.2 Interior view of the Johannesburg Civic Theatre.
- I164 Celebrations of the 10 Anniversary of the Civic Theatre, 29 August 1973.
- I165.1-I165.11 Performances at the African International Puppet Theatre Festival in Johannesburg Civic Theatre (no date provided).
- I165.12.1-12.4 Contact sheets from various performances at The African International Puppet Theatre Festival in Johannesburg Civic Theatre.
- I165.13.1-13.11 Positives in colour of the production "The Magic Fun" presented during the International Puppet Theatre Festival in Johannesburg Civic Theatre.
- I165.14.1-14.7 Positives in colour of the production "Watch out for the Crocs" presented during the International Puppet Theatre Festival in Johannesburg Civic Theatre.
- I165.15.1-15.3 Positives in colour of the productions "The Elephant Child" and "Kolobok" presented during the Puppet Theatre Festival.
- I165.16.1-16.4 Positives in colour of the production "The Princess and the Unicorn" presented during the Puppet Theatre Festival.
- I165.17.1-17.2 Slides in colour of the production "Tobby's Puppet Cabaret" presented at the Puppet Theatre Festival.
- I165.18.1-18.2 Slides in colour of the production "Playing for Keeps" presented at the Puppet Theatre Festival.
- I165.19 Slide in colour of the production "City Wisdom" presented at the Puppet Theatre Festival.
- I165.20 Colour slide of the production "Box of Tricks, Things on Strings and Stories with Shadows" presented at the Puppet Theatre Festival.
- I165.21 Colour slide of the production "How Man came to have fire" presented at the Puppet Theatre Festival in Johannesburg Civic Theatre.
- I166 Negatives of the unidentified actresses participating in the Puppet Theatre Festival.

- I167.1-I167.2 Masks presented at the Puppet Theatre Festival in Johannesburg by The Mask Studio from London.
- I168.1-I168.2 Tenor of the Metropolitan Opera of New York, Richard Tucker at the birthday party of Civic Theatre in Johannesburg, 28 August 1968.
- I169.1-I169.3 The National Society of Dance Teachers donation of bronzed heads of ballet pioneers to Johannesburg Civic Theatre, 25 July 1993.
- I170 Photograph of Michal Grobbelaar, former director of the Civic Theatre.
- I171 Photograph of David Tidboald, dirigent of the orchestra in on of the operas performed in the Civic Theatre.
- I172.1-I172.8 Photos of Mercedes Molina and Enrique Segovia in performance in "Mosaico Espanol" on the occasion of Johannesburg Civic Theatre 15th Birthday.
- I173.1-173.2 Photos of Marie Tredoux performing in the 'Afrikaanse Kabaret', 20 August 1975.
- I174 Photo from the performance "Three Dances to Japanese Music" at the Johannesburg Civic Theatre.
- I175 Music Group "Trilogie".
- I176 Performer Lucero Jena.
- I177 Alida von Maltitz paints the puppet for the play "A Green Christmas", 1968.
- I178 Dancers in performance of Alvin Aileys American Dance Theater 'Revelations'.
- I179 Photo of an actress Rulan Booth.
- I180 Photo of a singer Laurika Rauch.
- I181 Gys de Villiers and Anna-Mart van der Merve in one of the scenes of production "Uit die Blante".
- I182 Photo caption from the production "Waiting for Godot". Cast: James Ngcobo & Russel Savadier, June 1998.

Photographs are stored in the filing cabinet in Media room. All larger items are stored as folio items in Media room.

A3291 TSIAMELO: A PLACE OF GOODNESS, 1984

Photographs, being the research material for the documentary film "Tsiamele: A Place of Goodness", a project by Ellen Kuzwayo, directed by Betty Wolpert. The photographic material are copies of existing archival originals, prints of family photos and photos taken during the film production. The photos cover images of Sol Plaatje, General Botha and Lord Gladstone, family members of Ellen Kuzwayo, and images of filming locations at Thaba Nchu, Lovedale college, horse carts from the turn of the century.

Photographs are stored in the filing cabinet in Media room. All larger items are stored in an oversize box with the collection in Media room.

AB3295f CLEMENTSON FAMILY

- 1 Thomas Clementson
- 2 Canon W.L.Clementson, Robben Island
- 3 William Lawson Clementson (1852-1927)
- 4 Frances Mary Clementson (nee Clark) (1874-1960)
- 5 Tombstone of Mary and William Clementson, at Maitland Cemetery
- 6 The grave of William Lawson Clementson and his wife Mary, Maitland Cemetery no.1
- 7 Margaret Lawson's grave at Baviaanskop, Saldanha
- 8 The Oberammergau crucifix installed in St. Marks, District Six, Cape Town, in memory of W.L.Clementson
- 9 St. George's Cathedral Cape Town (2008), Inscription on choir stall donated by Frances Clementson

Stored in filing cabinet in Media room.

A3299 BERNSTEIN, Hilda and Rusty

- F1 EARLY PHOTOS

- F1.1 Postcard photo of Rusty in Uniform during the Second World War, with inscription by Rusty to Hilda
- F1.2.1-5 Photos from the 1946 Mine worker's strike
- F1.3 Photo with note attached, addressed to Mrs Bernstein, from Tang Yin, Shanghai wu Kwan Scientific Apparatus factory, 14 May 1931
- F2 PORTRAIT OF HILDA AND RUSTY
- F2.1.1-11 Portraits of Hilda, some of which were used for her book publications, see note on F2.1.4, (F2.1.11 is stored in separate box with photographic collections)
- F2.2.1-5 Contact prints of Hilda and Rusty (all are stored in separate box with photographic collections)
- F3 EARLY STRUGGLE YEARS, 1945-1963
- F3.1 Group photo of delegates at the Johannesburg District Annual Conference of the Communist Party, March 1945, including amongst others Hilda Watts, Yusuf Dadoo, Eli Weinberg, Bram Fischer, Molly Fischer. Including a copy of the pamphlet of the conference.
- F3.2 Women's Conference, 17 April 1954, photo by Eli Weinberg
- F3.3 Portrait of (left to right): Ilse Fischer, Barbara Harmel and Toni Bernstein a young girls, photo by Eli Weinberg. The photograph appeared on the cover page of the magazine Childhood, June 1957 (see collection item B6.4.1.1)
- F3.4. Hilda's travel to India and USSR in 1961
- F3.4.1 Hilda at a literary function in Moscow, 25 April 1961, with inscription in Russian
- F3.4.2 With delegates either in Tashkent, Samarkand or India
- F3.4.3 Photos taken by Mary Clarke on the trip to the World Peace Congress (WPC) in India, and later in USSR
- F3.4.3.1-6 In Old Delhi, India
- F3.4.3.7 In Nangal, Punjab province, India
- F3.4.3.8 Hilda probably on a train in USSR
- F3.4.3.9-11 In Tashkent
- F3.4.3.12-18 In Samarkand
- F3.4.3.19-28 Other photos without description
- F3.5 Police officer leaving the Bernstein's Johannesburg home with documents after a search on the 12 July 1963, followed by Hilda. Rusty had been arrested on the Rivonia farm on the 11 July 1963. Associated Press (AP) Radio photo
- F3.6 Photo from Dan Pinnock, inscribed 'Ghandi Hall Dinath'
- F4 PHOTOS FROM EXILE
- F4.1.1-3 Hilda and Rusty with Keith (?) in London, 1965 (?)
- F4.2 President Kaunda's son Chola (left) is pictured with classmates Spencer Bernstein (which is an incorrect description in the press photo) and Miriam Simuchimba after presenting sweets, oranges and drawings to sick children at the University Teaching Hospital on behalf of Longacres Day Nursery during Humanism Week (inscription on the photo), no date
- F4.3 Hilda at a party of South African exiled students in Berlin (1980s?), no date
- F4.4.1-4 Hilda at the 40 Anniversary of the NVB in Amsterdam/Netherlands, November 1986
- F4.5.1-2 Poster in a street in Geneva (?) advertising an exhibition of Hilda's art
- F4.6.1-2 Hilda in Sweden, September 1987. She attended the literary event Bok&Bibliotek '87, where she was honoured together with Iris Murdoch, pictured with John Updike
- F4.7.1-3 Anti-Apartheid demonstrations; and demonstration for free and fair elections, November 1993 - both in Britain
- F4.8 Hilda and Trevor Huddleston, no date
- F4.9 Photo of Bessie Head, no date
- F5 PHOTOS FROM POST-APARTHEID SOUTH AFRICA
- F5.1.1-2 Two photos of Hilda and Rusty sent by Hamed from Delhi, 1991
- F5.2.1-2 Hilda and Rusty with Nelson Mandela, one taken at Mandela's first house in Houghton
- F5.3 Helen Joseph, not long before she died in 1992
- F5.4 Beata Lipman on bedside of Albertina Sisulu, probably right after Walter Sisulu died
- F5.5 Rusty and Hilda (middle) together with Mohammed Tikly (next to Rusty), Rica Hodgson (next to Hilda) and others
- F5.6 Photos from Pilgrimage to Battlefields of Italy by Second World War veterans, 1995
- F5.6.1 Group photos, including Rusty standing behind comrade Morodi (exile name Mashigo - second row, second from left), Wolfie Kodesh (second row far left) and Ronnie Kasrils who attended in his capacity as Minister of Defence at the time

- F5.6.2 Group photograph imprinted on a card bearing New Year felicitations from the civic authority in Marzabotto, with accompanying letter from the office of the Chief of the SA National Defence Force
- F5.6.3.1-6 Photos of members of the Pilgrimage, including Rusty
- F5.6.4 Rusty (back row) at the Opening of the Treason Trial Exhibition at Museum Africa, 1996, together with Walter Sisulu (front row middle) and others
- F5.6.5.1-12 Rusty and Hilda during a visit to Hilton College in Natal, Rusty's old school
- F5.7.1-12 Photos from the Award of the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Law to Hilda and Rusty, 1998, attended by amongst others: Pamela Dos Santos, Rica Hodgson and Amina Cachalia
- F6 ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOS
- F6.1 Photographic panorama of Hilda and Rusty's Old House Farm, Herefordshire, United Kingdom, 1989 (see under C2.3)
- F6.2.1-3 Property near Knighton, Brandy House Farm, Toni's home (see also letter by Toni in D3.1, folder 3/3)
- F6.3 Family home for Evelyn Schiff, Rusty's sister, early 1960s, Johannesburg. Mounted, photo by Eli Weinberg (stored in separate box with photographic collections)
- F6.4.1-9 King's Lane Development, Cambridge, 1965-1967 (see also under C2.2.1)
- F6.5.1-5 New buildings for Roche Products, Welwyn Garden City, 1970-1973 (see also under C2.2.2)
- F6.6.1-5 Norwood Girls School
- F6.7 Unknown
- F7 NEGATIVES
(Stored in separate box with photographic collections)
Photographs are stored in the filing cabinet and in an archival box, together with some negatives, all in Media room.

A3300 HARMEL, Michael, Papers

G PHOTOGRAPHS

- G1 Michael Harmel as a boy.
- G2 Michael Harmel as a student with friends (1930s)
- G3 Michael with his wife Ray Harmel (1940s & 1960s)
- G4 ditto
- G5 Michael's Harmel with wife Ray, daughter Barbara and father Arthur.
- G6 Barbara Harmel in 1950's and 1960's with her mother Ray and husband Geoff Lamb.
- G7 Michael Harmel (1930's, 1950's and 1960's) during his visits to France, England and Bulgaria.
- G8 Arthur Harmel (Michael's father). Includes Arthur with his brother Edward (Ted) and his wife Tille as well as with some other family members. 1930s and 1940s.
- G9 Michael's brother Edward (Ted) and his wife Tille on their wedding day.
- G10 Michael Harmel with a group of people at Central Indian High School (n.d.).
- G11 Unidentified international conference/congress of communists in Europe.
- G12 Michael Harmel and Yusuf Dadoo at a meeting (no date and place available).
- G13 Yusuf Dadoo speaking at a meeting (date and place unknown).
- G14 Michael Harmel attending a meeting (no date or place available)
- Stored in filing cabinet in Media room**

A3304f UNION DAY PHOTO

1 Photograph of the Union Day celebrations in Johannesburg on the 31 May 1910.

Stored in filing cabinet in Media room.

A3306f SHEMBE CHURCH

1 photo of a large Shembe gathering, no date and time.

Stored as folio photo item, Media room.

A3311**BARNETT COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS, 1890-1913**

Photographic collection of glass negatives and photographic prints from the turn of the 19th to 20th century. The photos cover mainly early Johannesburg buildings and streets, the Anglo-Boer war, Gold mining and others.

The Barnett collection is subject to copyright The Star newspaper.

Stored in filing cabinet in Media room.

NA = There is no longer a Glass negative available

NP = No photographic print available

F = There is no Glass but a Film negative for this image, which might have replaced the Glass negative at a later stage; can be 35mm film or large negative

1. ANI**ANIMALS & GAME**

- 1 - NP Setonga (Water buck) Lake Ngami
- 2 - NP Dogs
- 3 - NP Dogs
- 4 Bitch suckling lion cubs
- 5 Bitch & lion cubs belonging to Trooper Frances
- 6 Tame zebra in Johannesburg, 1893
- 7 - NP Ostrich at Uitenhage
- 8 Two farm zebra in Johannesburg, 1890s
- 9 - NP four month old ostrich chicks
- 10 Giraffe in Northern Transvaal, 1890s
- 11 Ostrich farm, Uitenhage
- 12 - NP Ostrich farm, Uitenhage

2. ARC**ARCADES**

- 1 - NP Old Arcade, Commissioner & Market, Johannesburg
- 2 - F Jeppe Arcade, Commissioner, Johannesburg, 1896 (Glass mounted positive stored with print, broken)
- 3 Old Arcade, Commissioner & Market, Johannesburg
- 4 Interior of Jeppe Arcade, 1896
- 5 Jeppe Arcade building, present CNA site, 1896
- 6 Another view from Fox St of Jeppe, 1896

3. BAN**BANKS**

- 1 Standard Bank, Commissioner St, with portico added, 1890s
- 2 Bank of Africa, 1890s
- 3 - NP Netherlands Bank, 1890s
- 4 Netherlands Bank, 1890s
- 5 Standard Bank, Commissioner St, before portico added, 1890s
- 6 Bank of Africa, 1890s
- 7 - NP Robinson Bank - opened 1895
- 8 Mr M de Waal, manager French Bank, 1893

4. BAR**BARS & CAFES**

- 1 - F Criterion Bar, Commissioner St, Johannesburg
- 2 Consolidated Bar & Billiard Saloon, Commissioner St, Johannesburg, 1890s
- 3 Old Vienna Cafe, Joubert & Market, Johannesburg, 1897
- 4 - NP Alexandra Bar, Billiards & Restaurant, 1890s
- 5 - NP Fountain Bar, Commissioner St, Johannesburg, 1890s (Glass negative broken)
- 6 Joseph Barnett's Restaurant & Greyhounds
- 7 Reform Cafe. (Named during Jameson Raid), 1895/6

5. BCH**BECHUANALAND**

(Note: Reference is made to section 59. RHO Rhodesia)

- 1 - NP Moshuby Lenchwen's kraal
- 2 Montsios kraal, near Mafeking
- 2a Montsios kraal, near Mafeking

3 - NP	Selica Camp, 1890s
4 - NP/F	Post cart leaving Bechuanaland Trading Association's station
5 - NA	Khama's stronghold, Palapye
6 - NA	"Khama's natives", armed Bechuanaland police of the tribe of chief Khama
7 - NA	Khama's hut at Palapye
8 - NA	Country store in Bechuanaland, 1896
9 - NA	An outspan in Tati, Bechuanaland, 1896
10 - NA	Parade of Bechuanaland police held in honour of the birthday of Queen Victoria
11 - NA	Macloutsie camp
12 - NA	Macloutsie camp
13 - NA	View of Tati, 1896
14 - NA	Macloutsie Township
15 - NA	Hospital Gaborone with members of staff

6. BDG**BUILDINGS**

(See also section 74. of buildings in alphabetical order, some of which are duplicates)

1	Market Buildings, 1896
2	Permanent Building, 1900
3	Greens Chambers
4 - NA/F	Belcher Bros Building, 1890s
5	Exploration Building, 1890s
6	Market Buildings, Fordsburg, 1890s
7 - NA/F	Greens Chambers, 1912, (now Annan House)
8	Permanent Building, Harrison & Commissioner St, 1890s
9	Standard Bank, Harrison & Fox
10	Exploration Building, 1897
11	Jutas Building 1892. Rebuilt 1947
12	Farrars Building, 1890s
13	Stuttafords Building, 1890s. Rebuilt 1935
14	Architects plan of African City Property Trust
15	African Banking Corporation Building, 1890s
16	Back view of Parker Brothers Building facing Commissioner St
17	Anglo-Austrian Building, 1890s
18	African City Property Trust Building, 1890s
19	African Investment Trust Building, 1890s
20	Aegis Building, 1893
21	Winchester House, turn of century
22	Markhams Building, erected 1897
23	Markhams, first 5-storey building, 1897
24 - NP	Ecksteins Corner building
25	Bethlehems Building, Fox St, 1890s
26	Chudleighs Building, decorated for Queen's Jubilee, 1897
27	J.C.I. Building, 1890s
28	Steytlers Building, 1896
29	Ecksteins Corner building
30	Chudleighs Building (Mounts Bay House), before 1897
31	Saville House (Criterion Bar), 1890s
32	Glencairn Buildings (Welsh Harp Bar), built about 1898
33	Exploration Building, 1897
34	Interior of Exploration Building, 1897 (Glass negative broken)
35	Seventh Floor Plan, Corner House
36 - NA/F	Permanent Building, 1890s
37	Permanent Building, 1890s (Glass negative broken)
38	African Trust Building, turn of century
39	Pollock Mansions, 1896
40	Goodman Bearts Co building, about 1906
41	Exploration Building (HQ General Mining), demolished 1960/1
42	Malcomess & Co building, turn of century
43	Consolidated Investments Building, 1890s
44	Anglo-Austrian Boot Co Building, 1890s

- 45 Browns Building, 1895
- 46 Ziman & Mutual Building, 1890s
- 47 Bristers Building, 1890s
- 48 Standard Theatre Building, Joubert St, 1890s
- 49 Parrar Building (HQ E.R.P.M.)
- 50 Mackay Bros warehouse, Rissik St (now Mackay Mansions), 1890s
- 51 Exchange Building, Commission St
- 52 Greens Chambers, 1890s
- 53 Gordon Mitchell Building, 1897 erected
- 54 Market Buildings, Fordsburg, 1890s
- 55 The Castle Block, Eloff St, 1897 (Glass negative broken)
- 56 Pollock Mansions, Kerk & Eloff, Victorian style, 1896
- 57 - NA Old Public Library (next Pollock Mansions) Kerk St
- 58 - NP Corner House, Simmonds & Commissioner, 1890s. It was once the tallest building in Africa
- 59 SA Mutual Assurance Society Building
- 59a SA Mutual Assurance Society Building
- 60 - F Aegis Building, Loveday & Commissioner, 1893
- 61 Stone Brothers Building, 1897
- 62 Silesia Building. Incorporated later with building of General Mining
- 63 Markhams Building (decorated for Queen's Jubilee), 1897
- 64 Steytler Building, 1896
- 65 African Realty Trust Building
- 66 Chudleighs Building, early 1900s
- 67 National Mutual Building (note small ? On the street), 1890s
- 68 - NP Belcher Brothers store, 1890s
- 69 E. K. Green Building, circa 1897
- 70 Hart & Company Building, turn of century
- 71 Henwoods Building, about 1895
- 72 Roof Plan, Corner House
- 73 First Floor Plan, Corner House
- 74 Side Plan, Corner House
- 75 Front Elevation, Corner House (Glass negative broken)
- 76 Magistrates Courts, turn of century
- 77 Market Buildings, circa 1906
- 78 Aspeys Corner Building, 1890s
- 79 - NP Fourth Floor Plan, Corner House
- 80 - NP Eighth Floor Plan, Corner House
- 81 - NP Third Floor Plan, Corner House
- 82 - NP Second Floor Plan, Corner House
- 83 - NP Fifth Floor Plan, Corner House
- 84 Chamber of Mines & National Bank Buildings
- 85 - NP Chamber of Mines Building, 1890s
- 86 Unidentified building in Market St, 1890s
- 87 Freemasons Hall, June 1894 (Glass negative in bad condition)
- 88 Standard Bank Building, Commissioner St
- 89 - NA Cycle hoardings at building site, 1890s
- 90 Castle Brewery

7. BFS

BOER FORCES

- 1 - NP Eleven armed Boers, Natal 1899
- 2 Boer Commando heading for Ladysmith siege
- 3 Captain Eloffs commando, Johannesburg Fort, 31 December 1899
- 4 Thirteen armed Boers, Natal 1899
- 5 Group of nine armed Boers, Natal 1899
- 6 General Cronjes commando at Mafeking with Long Tom
- 7 Boers in laager, Natal
- 8 Boer commando passing through Johannesburg
- 9 Boers on lookout at Magersfontein, 1899
- 10 Group of five armed Boers
- 11 Relatives & friends say goodbye to Boers, 30 October 1899

- 12 Two Russian doctors picking up English shells
- 13 Loading cattle into trucks at Volksrust, 1899
- 14 Johannesburg mounted police
- 15 Lone Boer, probably a scout, Natal 1899
- 16 Foreigners with Boer forces, 1899/01
- 17 Staatsartillerie at Apies River pont
- 18 - NP Members of International Brigade in Boer war
- 19 Two Boers on outpost duty, 1899
- 20 Two Boer first-aid personnel, 1899
- 21 Seven armed Boers, Natal front, 1899
- 22 Eight armed Boers, Natal 1899
- 23 Father & son off to war
- 24 Boers unloading stores from train, 1899
- 25 Group of five Boers, Natal 1899
- 26 - NP Two-man Boer patrol
- 27 Boer Red Cross personnel, hospital train, 1899 (Glass negative in bad condition)
- 28 Boer foreign auxiliaries camp, Ladysmith, 1899
- 29 Van Dams commando passes through Johannesburg, October 1899
- 30 Father & son trek with family to join Boers
- 31 Group of Boers with horses
- 32 Visitors & burghers at the Johannesburg Fort, 1899 (Glass negative in bad condition)
- 33 Group of "Staatsartillerie" (Transvaal), Pretoria 1895 (Glass negative broken)
- 34 - NP Maxim gun detachment guarding Pretoria road
- 35 - NP Boer "Long Tom" bombarding Ladysmith (15cm Crensat French gun)
- 36 Lieut Galopaud, French Corps, 1899/1900
- 37 - NP Group of French Corps with Lieut. Galopaud
- 38 - NP General Joubert leaving by train for Ladysmith, 1899
- 39 Lieut Galopaud, French Corps (Glass negative broken)
- 40 - NP Two mounted Boers in Johannesburg, International brigade
- 41 Group of foreigners serving with Boers
- 42 - NA Boer military court
- 43 - NP/F Boer outpost near Ladysmith

8. BLD**BOER LEADERS**

- 1 General De la Rey (Glass negative broken)
- 2 General Piet Joubert in the field, Natal 1899
- 3 General De Wet (Glass negative broken. Additional glass negative in box with large negatives)

9. BRF**BRITISH FORCES**

- 1 - F 4th Derbyshire Regiment arrive in Port Elizabeth, 1899
- 2 - Fx2 Officers of Dublin Fusiliers, Natal 1899
- 3 - F RASC men at Standerton, 1900
- 4 Officers & mon 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1880/81
- 5 - F Railway Pioneer Corps camp at Norvals Pont
- 6 - F Montmorencys Scouts driving captured cattle, 1899/1900
- 7 - F Rifle Brigade cookhouse, Natal 1899
- 8 - F Connaught Rangers after Colenso, Natal 1899
- 9 - F Rifle Brigade Maxim Gun team prepares for action, 1899
- 10 - F Squadron of TM Infantry (Transvaal?), 1899
- 11 - F Group of TM Infantry, 1899
- 12 - F Corporal, Imperial Light Horse, 1899
- 13 - F Foot inspection, Rifle Brigade, 1899
- 14 - F 4th Derbyshire Regt arrive in PE, 1899
- 15 Rifle Brigade barber at work
- 16 - F Royal Irish Rifles arrive at Springfontein, 1900
- 17 - F NMR return to Estcourt after an engagement
- 18 - F Royal Irish Rifles near Springfontein, Orange Free State
- 19 Rand Rifles signallers. Royal Scots Fus instructor, 1900
- 20 - F Horses picketed at camp in Natal, 1899

- 21 - F Imperial Light Horse (ILH) in camp near Durban, 1899
- 22 - F Troop of 1st Royal Dragoons at Chieveley, 1899
- 23 - F Officers of A Squadron, ILH, Natal 1899
- 24 - F ILH officer in camp, Natal 1899
- 25 - F Dublin Fusiliers in camp at Estcourt, Natal 1899
- 26 - F Transport at Dublin Fusiliers camp, 1899
- 27 - F 19 Dublin Fus sergeants left of 48 losses after Natal Bullers campaign, 1899/1900
- 28 - F ILH corporal, Natal 1899
- 28a - F ILH corporal, Natal 1900
- 29 - F 3 ILH NCO's, 1899
- 30 - F 16th Queens Lancers in camp, Natal 1899
- 31 - NP/F SA Light Horse at Mooi River, 1900
- 32 - F Royal Irish Rifles in Orange Free State, 1900
- 33 - F 74th Royal Field Artillery marching to Johannesburg, March 1900
- 34 - F Royal Army Service Group (RASG) personnel at Frere, Natal 1899
- 35 - F Group of RASC at Frere, Natal, 1899
- 36 - F Group, No 2 Co, Railway Pioneer Regiment, 1900
- 37 - F Royal Irish Rifles at Springfontein, 1900
- 38 - F Greys Scouts in earth fort, 1896
- 39 - F Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry camp at Pietermaritzburg, 1899
- 40 - F Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry on parade, 1900
- 41 - F Group of Thorneycroft's Mtd Infantry, 1899
- 42 - F Artillery bombarding Boers at Colenso, 1899
- 42a - F Artillery bombarding Boers at Colenso, 1900
- 43 - F Troops entering Bethulie under General Sir W. Gatache, 1899/1900
- 44 - F Pack mules at Ladysmith, 1899
- 45 - F Group of Thorneycroft's MI, 1899
- 46 - F Group of Railway Pioneer Regiment, 1900
- 47 Group of Railway Pioneer Regiment at Orange River, 1900
- 48 - NA Railway Pioneer Regiment, strength 750, rising to 4 Battalions, 1899
- 49 - F Troops at Chieveley before Advance on Ladysmith, 1899
- 50 - F Railway Pioneer Regiment at Orange River
- 51 - F Buffs (East Kent Regiment) halt at midday, 1900
- 52 - NP/F Officers of 2nd Devonshire Regiment, 1899
- 53 - F Group of Railway Pioneer Regiment
- 54 - F Maxim gun crew, Royal Dublin Fus, 1900
- 55 - F Pack mules at Ladysmith, some of which might have been in stampede at Nicolson's Neck, 1899
- 56 - F Group of Railway Pioneer Regiment, Norvacs point, 1899
- 57 - F Thorneycrofts (TMI) on parade at Masons Hill, Pietermaritzburg, 1899/1900
- 58 - F Montmorenceys Scouts on parade
- 59 - F Bullers army advances in Natal, 1899
- 60 - F Cattle & sheep arrive by ship at Durban, 1899
- 61 - F Officers of Railway Pioneer Regiment, formed in the South African War
- 62 - F Grave of armoured train disaster victims, near Frere, 15 November 1899
- 63 - F Train searchlight used for signals to Ladysmith, 1899
- 64 - F Troops foot inspection at Colenso
- 65 - F HMS Terrible seamen leave for Natal front, 1899
- 66 - F 2nd Derbyshire Regiment camp at Springfontein, Orange Free State, 1900
- 67 - NA Infantry Light Horse (ILH) on parade, 1899
- 68 - F Military stores landed at Durban, 1899
- 69 Lord Milner inspects Rand Rifles church parade, 6 October 1901
- 70 Lord Milner inspects Rand Rifles church parade, 6 October 1901
- 71 - NP/F Group of ILH, 1899
- 72 - NP/F ILH trooper, 1899
- 73 - F Thorneycrofts Mounted Infantry
- 74 - F Pack mules at Estcourt
- 75 - F Maxim gun crew of Rifle Brigade, Natal 1899
- 76 - NP/F 4th Derbyshire Regiment landing at Port Elizabeth, 1899
- 77 Troops occupy Johannesburg (Rissik St), 31 March 1900

- 78 Disembarking horses at Port Elizabeth, November 1899
- 79 Lords Kitchener & Roberts at Law courts of surrender of the keys, Johannesburg, 31 May 1900 (Glass negative broken)
- 80 - F Seamen landing at Port Elizabeth, 1899
- 81 - NP/F British war correspondents at Springfontein, Orange Free State, 1899
- 82 - NP/F Watering horses at Frere, Natal 1899
- 83 - NP/F Royal Natal Carbineers in Natal 1899
- 84 - NP/F Bullers army troops wash at Frere, Natal 1899
- 85 - NP/F Cape Town Highlanders first parade after mobilisation, 16 October 1898
- 86 - NP/F Group of men of Plummer's column
- 87 - NP/F Officers of Railway Pioneer Regiment at Norvals Pont
- 88 - NP Group of British soldiers
- 89 - NP Troops digging trenches
- 90 - NP/F Rifle Brigade Maxim team going into action, Natal 1899
- 91 - NP/F General Bullers Frere HQ
- 92 - NP/F Dublin Fusiliers Maxim team going into action, Estcourt 1899
- 93 - NP/F Royal Irish Rifles at Springfontein
- 94 - NP/F Group of British officers
- 95 - NP/F Squadron of ILH, 1900
- 96 - NP/F Officers & NCO's of ILH, 1899
- 97 - NP/F Col Thorneycroft & officers of his Mounted Infantry, 1899
- 98 - NP/F Armoured train wreck, where Churchill was taken Prisoner of War (POW). Frere, 15 November 1899
- 98a Churchill taken POW together with other British troops, at the armoured train wreck. Note: this photograph is probably not a Barnett photo, but has been added to the Barnett collection by The Star
- 99 - NP/F Artillery horses watered after Colenso battle
- 100 - NP/F Estcourt during the war
- 101 - NP/F Royal Cape Artillery gun for railway defence, 1899
- 102 - NP/F RASC field bakery, 1899
- 103 - NP CIV leaving Cape Town for the front
- 104 - NP/F Troops returning after engagement, Estcourt, 1899/1900
- 105 - NP/F Dublin Fusiliers in camp at Estcourt, 1899
- 106 - NP/F Colonel of Rifle Brigade addresses officers, 1899
- 107 - NP/F TMI troops on parade, Pietermaritzburg 1899/1900
- 108 - NP/F TMI troops lining up for parade, Pietermaritzburg 1900
- 109 - NP/F Adjutant & sergeants of TMI, 1900
- 110 - NP/F TMI in camp at Masons Hill, Pietermaritzburg
- 111 - NP/F Rifle Brigade foot inspection, Natal 1899
- 112 - NP/F Speckle's Column guard on parade, 1896
- 113 - NP/F Natal Mounted Police at Pietermaritzburg, 1899
- 114 - NP Group of Brit soldiers
- 115 - NP/F Two war correspondents in Natal, 1899
- 116 - NP Group of Officers (names Brady, Hay Smith, Mundill, Sergeant)

10. BRG

BRIDGES (RAIL)

- 1 - NA/F Norvals Pont bridge from north. Repaired 1900
- 2 - NA/F Norvals Pont bridge damaged by Boers, 1899
- 3 - NA/F Norvals Pont bridge
- 4 Rhenoster Spruit bridge, blown up by Boers, 1900
- 5 - F Bethulie bridge destroyed by Boers, 1900
- 6 Norvals Pont bridge guarded by Boers, 1899
- 7 - F Temporary bridge at Rhenoster Spruit, 1900
- 8 - F Damaged Norvals Pont bridge, 1900
- 9 - F Norvals Pont bridge after repair, 1900
- 10 - F Working on unknown temporary bridge, 1899/1900
- 11 - F Unidentified temporary bridge, 1900
- 12 - F Bethulie bridge destroyed by Boers, 1900
- 13 - F Bethulie bridge destroyed by Boers, 1900
- 14 - F Valsch River bridge destroyed, 1900

- 15 - F Sand River bridge & deviation, 1900
- 16 - F Tugela bridge destroyed, 1899
- 17 - F Valsch River bridge destroyed, 1900
- 18 - F Bethulie bridge, later destroyed by Boers, 1899/1900
- 19 - F Train crossing Norvals Pont bridge
- 20 - F Norvals Pont bridge being repaired
- 21 - F Bethulie bridge, later destroyed, 1900
- 22 - F Tugela bridge at Colenso, later destroyed, November 1899
- 23 - F Irene bridge being repaired, 1900
- 24 - F Unidentified bridge under repair, 1899/1900
- 25 - F Unidentified temporary bridge, 1899/1900
- 26 - F Unidentified temporary bridge
- 27 - F Unidentified temporary bridge
- 28 - F Unidentified bridge
- 29 - F Unidentified bridge
- 30 - F Vet River bridge. Repaired 1900
- 31 - F Glen bridge, Orange Free State, 1900
- 32 - F Bridge over Vaal River at Standerton, 1899
- 33 - F Vet River bridge deviation, repaired 1900
- 34 - F Frere bridge destroyed 1899
- 35 - F Frere bridge destroyed 1899
- 36 - F Frere bridge destroyed 1899
- 37 - F Sand River bridge deviation, 1900
- 38 - F Unidentified bridge destroyed
- 39 - F Unidentified bridge being built
- 40 - F Unidentified bridge being rebuilt
- 41 - F Doorn River bridge, 1900
- 42 - F Unidentified bridge destroyed
- 43 Refugees crossing Norvals Pont bridge to Cape Province
- 44 - F Glen bridge, Orange Free State, repaired 1900
- 45 - F Unidentified bridge
- 46 - F Train crossing unidentified bridge
- 47 - F Norvals Pont bridge
- 48 - F Bridge over Vaal at Vereeniging, 1900
- 49 - F Bridge over Vaal at Vereeniging, 1900
- 50 - F Rhenoster River temporary bridge
- 51 - F Half of bridge at Standerton
- 52 - F Rhenoster Spruit repaired bridge, 1900
- 53 - F Bridge at Frere, 1899
- 54 - F Bridge over Vaal at Vereeniging, 1900
- 55 - F Norvals Pont bridge at Cape end, after repair 1900
- 56 - F Valsch River deviation & cutting at Kroonstad, 1900
- 57 - F Unidentified bridge under repair
- 58 - F Sand River bridge repaired, 1900
- 59 - F Frere bridge destroyed, 1899
- 60 - F Destroyed Frere bridge with new bridge, 1900
- 61 - F Valsch River bridge at Kroonstad destroyed

11. BRO

BRITISH OFFICERS

- 1 - F/NP Lord Dundonald, CO Cavalry Brigade, with officers, 1899
- 2 - F Col Thorneycroft with Adjutant, 1899
- 3 - F Gen Murray inspecting Pietermaritzburg town guard, 1899
- 4 - F/NP Maj -Gen Lord Carrington and staff
- 5 - NP Lord Kitchener & Louis Botha at prelim peace talks. Note the mourning arm band worn by the British for the old Queen, circa 1901
- 6 - F/NP Gen Buller arriving at Pietermaritzburg
- 7 - F/NP Col Baden-Powell (added to collection, might not be Barnett)
- 8 - NP Major Greathead
- 9 - F/NP Col Baden-Powell at Mafeking
- 10 - NP Unknown officer

12. BTR**BLACK TRIBES**

- 1 Zulu women & children outside hut
- 2 A Zulu queen (Glass negative broken)
- 3 Zulu "Eve". Side view
- 4 - NP Amakhosa girl
- 5 - NP Zulu country girl
- 6 - NP Zulu girl
- 7 - NP A stout Zulu girl
- 8 - NP Four Zulu women
- 9 Zulu woman with elaborate necklace
- 10 - F Zulu couple
- 11 Two Zulu women with children
- 12 Two Zulu men & two women
- 13 13. Zulu woman breast feeding infant
- 14 Two Zulu girls
- 15 Zulu family outside hut
- 16 Two Zulu armed warriors
- 17 Matsutsa children
- 18 - NP Young Amakhosa girl
- 19 Two young Tsonga women
- 20 Basuto women stomping mielies
- 21 North Sotho girl (Magato)
- 22 Three North Sotho beauties (Matsutsa)
- 23 Basuto woman with basket of fowls
- 24 Basuto woman with basket of fowls
- 25 Old Basuto women grinding corn
- 26 Seven North Sotho women & children
- 27 Group of Basuto at kraal
- 28 A Basuto beauty
- 29 Basuto children at kraal
- 30 Group of children at kraal
- 31 A witchdoctor
- 32 Two Basuto women & child carrying corn
- 33 - NP Women & children outside hut
- 34 Two Zulu women (one married)
- 35 Basuto woman with baby
- 36 Five Swazi women
- 37 Six Swazi women
- 38 - NA/F Ndebele warrior
- 39 Five Swazi women
- 40 - NP Young Basuto girl
- 41 Three young Zulu women
- 42 - NP Young Basuto girl
- 43 Shangaan witchdoctor
- 44 Native kraal in the mountains
- 45 - NP Two Zulu girls
- 46 Zulu houseboy & his girlfriend
- 47 Makates mother & child
- 48 Young Zulu girl
- 49 North Sotho beauty
- 50 Intombi Amakhosa
- 51 Two African musicians play on primitive instruments
- 52 Shangaan warriors
- 53 Three young North Sotho girls (Magato)
- 54 Three Zulu married women
- 55 Chief Montshuva and favourite wife
- 56 Shangaan warriors with wives & children
- 57 Zulus demonstrate a "stick" fight
- 58 Shangaan warriors

59	A bone thrower
60	Two Zulu girls
61	Three Zulu girls ,
62	Betrothed Zulu maiden
63	A witchdoctor
64	A Zulu girl
65	North Sotho girl
66	Xhosa girl
67	Tattooed Zulu girl
68	Three Zulu girls
69	Four Zulu girls
70	Two Shangaan warriors
71 - NA/F	Three young Ndebele girls with grain utensils
72 - NA/F	Three Ndebele women with babies
73	Three women with children stomping mielies
74	Swazi man with four wives & children
75	Eight Swazi women & one child
76 - NP	Two Swazi girls
77	A Zulu girl
78	Tattooed Zulu girl
79	King Burus sister
80	Zulu girl with light assegais
81	Six Zulu girls
82	Two Zulu girls
83	North Sotho woman feeding child
84	North Sotho woman & children
85	Stout Zulu girl
86	African family at home
87	Two Zulu girls
88 - NP	Two young girl gooseberry pickers
89	A Basuto beauty (Glass negative broken)
90	Zulu girls dressing hair
91	A Zulu girl
92 - NA/F	Montsios kraal at Mafeking, 1890s
93 - NA/F	View of Tati (Bechuanaland), 1896 (see also section 5.BCH Bechuanaland)
94	Two young tattooed Zulu girls (Glass negative broken)
95	Two young Zulu girls (Glass negative broken)
96	North Sotho basket maker
97	Two North Sotho girls (Magato) (Glass negative broken)
98	A young girl
99	North Sotho women & children in Magato country (Glass negative broken)
100 - NP	Young Amakhosa girl
101	An armed Zulu warrior
102	Two Zulu girls go shopping
103	A spirited war dance
104	Zulu man & wife
105	A Zulu girl
106	A Zulu girl
107	Zulu girl with tall "hairdo"
108	East coast Africans
109	Mozambique mission Africans, 1897
110	European Sister with Africans at Mozambique mission, 1897
111	African war dance competition
112	East coast African warriors
113	East coast Africans
114	Zulu girl musicians (Glass negative broken)
115	Africans smoking insango (hemp)
116	A Zulu girl
117	Three Zulu girls at a stream (Glass negative broken)
118 - NA/F	Tswana woman & children with grain

119	Two Zulu girls (Glass negative broken)
120	Two Zulu girl musicians (Glass negative broken)
121	African mission girls, London Mission (LM)
122	East coast African village, 1897
123	East coast African houses, 1897
124	East coast African wedding group
125	East coast river mouth (unknown)
126	Inhambane boat basin, 1897
127	Three European officials with African group
128	Released slaves in Zanzibar, 1897
129 - NP	Four African bearers with European on slung seat, 1897
130 - NP	African trial, East coast
131 - NP	Basuto woman
132	Basuto woman

13. CAR**CARNIVAL 1898**

1	Procession in Commissioner Street (the photographic print has retrospectively been moved to 54. QVJ, as the inscription at the back clearly refers to the Queens Jubilee in 1897. The glass negative has been left in this section CAR)
2	Procession in Pritchard Street (the photographic print has retrospectively been moved to 54. QVJ, as the inscription at the back clearly refers to the Queens Jubilee in 1897. The glass negative has been left in this section CAR)
3	Procession in Pritchard Street
4	Procession in Pritchard Street
5	Procession in Pritchard Street
6	Procession in Pritchard Street
7	Procession of Marist Brothers pupils
8	Procession in Pritchard Street
9	Procession in Pritchard Street
10	Procession in Pritchard Street
11	Sports, Boys Brigade race
12 - NP	Sports, 300 yards race
13	Sports, final (-mile novice cycle race
14	Procession, Marist Brothers pupils
15 - NP	Procession Campbells whisky float
16	Procession Paisleys float
17	Sports, Marist Brothers band
18	Procession floats
19	Procession floats
20	Procession Fire Brigade
21	Procession
22	Procession Tivoli Music Hall girls
23	Procession rickshaws (Glass negative broken)
24	Procession Boys Brigade
25	Procession spectators
26	Procession Commissioner Street
27	Procession Young gymnasts
28	Procession Herbert Evans float
29	Procession Lady cyclists
30	Sports, 3-mile handicap cycle race
31	Sports, Ladies decorated bicycles
32	Sports, Cyclist v Runner
33	Sports, Draw for position, 10-mile cycle race
34 - NP	Sports, Lady cyclists
35	Procession, Pritchard Street
36	Sports, Lady cyclists egg & spoon race
37	Procession, Boys Brigade
38	Procession, Pritchard Street
39	Procession, Pritchard Street
40	Procession Tivoli Music Hall girls

- 41 Sports, Start of 25-mile cycle race between Griebenow and van der Heerden
 42 Sports, Boys Brigade novelty race (Glass negative filed after JMR72, was initially missing)

14. CHU**CHURCHES**

- 1 Congregational Church Bree street, foundation stone laid July 1895
 2 De Villiers St synagogue & school. Opened by President Krüger, October 1889
 3 Marraboom mission station
 4 - NP Unidentified church
 5 - NA Park Station synagogue

15. CLS**CALEDONIAN SPORTS**

- 1 Start 10-mile cycle race, 1896
 2 Start 10-mile cycle race, 1896
 3 Final cycle race
 4 Start 25-mile cycle race, 1891
 5 Tug of war, 1894
 6 - NP Tug of war, 1894
 7 880 yards handicap, 1895
 8 120 yards boys race, 1895
 9 Ladies 1-mile cycle handicap, 1895
 10 Tug of war, 1895
 11 Tug of war, 1895
 12 Tug of war, 1895
 13 440 yards handicap, 1895
 14 120 yards handicap, 1890s
 15 - NP 120 yards hurdles handicap (1st heat), 1896
 16 - NP 120 yards hurdles handicap (2nd heat), 1896
 17 1000 yards handicap, 1890s
 18 - NP Members race, 1896
 19 10-mile cycle race on President's birthday, 1890s
 20 Finish of mile handicap, 1899
 21 Putting the shot, 1899
 22 Long jump, 24 May 1899
 23 - NP Long jump, 24 May 1899
 24 Long jump, 24 May 1899
 25 Putting the shot, 1899
 26 Wrestling, 1899
 27 120 yards married members handicap, 1899
 28 Wrestling, 1899
 29 120 yards members handicap
 30 Wrestling, 1899
 31 Wrestling, 1899
 32 Wrestling, a fall 1899
 33 880 yards handicap, 1890s
 34 Wrestling, three champions, 1899
 35 - NP Veterans race, Mr Barnett competing
 36 - NP Boys handicap, 1890s
 37 Putting the shot, 1899
 38 Pipers & officials, 1899
 39 Some members of Caledonian Pipe Band, 1899
 40 Caledonian Society committee, 1899
 41 Start of 10-mile race for Caledonian Cup, 1899
 42 Start of mile race (2nd heat)
 43 Raising the flag at opening ceremony, May 1899
 44 Spectators, 1899
 45 3-mile handicap (final heat), 1899
 46 3-mile handicap (second heat), 1899
 47 - NP The sword dance
 48 Spectators

49	Spectators
50	Caledonian Society pipe band, 1899
51	Tossing the caber, 1899
52	Start of 10-mile Caledonian Cup race
53	Spectators. Celebrations at Wanderers on Dingaan's Day, 16 December 1899
54 - NA	One of the competing pipe bands, March 1899 (Glass negative broken completely)
55	One of the competing pipe bands, March 1899
56	Spectators
57	Spectators
58 - NA/NP	One of the competing pipe bands (Glass negative broken completely)
59 - NP	High jump, 24 March 1899
60	Start of 10-mile Caledonian Cup race, 1899
61	3-mile handicap, 1899
62	Start of 10-mile Caledonian Cup race, 1899
63	Spectators, 1899
64	Wanderers, venue of Caledonian Sports, 1899
65	One of the competing pipe bands
66	Start of the Bandmens race, 1899
67	Some pipers & officials, 1899
68	The sword dance, 1899
69	25-mile cycle race, 1898
70	Trick cyclist
71	Trick cyclist
72	Practising hurdling, Wanderers, 1895
73	Start of final in 1-mile cycle race, Wanderers, 1890s
74 - NP	Hurdles race
75	Pole vault, Wanderers, 1894
76	Start of final in 440 yards cycle race, 1890s (Glass negative broken)
77	25-mile cycle race

16. CLU**CLUBS**

1 - NP	Rand Club
2	Rand Club, architects plan of second floor
3	Rand Club, side view plan
4 - NP	Rand Club, elevation to Plein Street
5	Rand Club, architects sectional drawing
6	Rand Club in 1890s. Built 1889.
7 - NP	Wanderers Club
8	Unidentified football club team
9	Members of Johannesburg Amateur Cycling Club, circa 1895
10 - NP	Members of Johannesburg Amateur Cycling Club, circa 1895
11	Wanderers Club cycle room
12	Members of Jhbg Amateur Cycling Club, 1892
13	Members of Johannesburg Polo Club, 1890s
14	Some players at Ophirton cricket match, 1890s
15 - NP	Members of Jhbg Amateur Cycling Club, 1895
16	Unknown football team at Wanderers
17	Wanderers Cycle Club committee, 1895
18	Wanderers Cycle Club committee, 1895

17. CMT**CAPE MISCELLANEOUS & TOWNS**

1	Brownlee mission station, King Williams Town, circa 1900
2	Morning market, King Williams Town, circa 1900
3	Bank Street, King Williams Town, circa 1900
4	Houses at Rondebosch, 1890s
5	Farm & homestead, Uitenhage 1900
6	Ostrich farm, Uitenhage
7 - F	Front page of The Grahams Town Journal
8 - F	Grahams town
9 - F	Grahams town

- 10 Alphen Hill near Wynberg
- 11 Huge pine trees line a road near Wynberg
- 12 Kimberley main street, 1890s
- 13 The Wondergat, Mafeking
- 14 - NA Town Hall King Williams town
- 15 - NA Xhosa women
- 16 - NA Morning market, King Williams Town, circa 1900
- 17 - NA View of King Williams Town from Browuke location
- 18 - NA German farmer's trolley, King Williams Town

18. CON**CONCENTRATION CAMPS**

- 1 - F Camp at Vereeniging, 1901
- 2 - F Boer family in Vereeniging camp, 1901
- 3 - F Group of Boer families in Vereeniging camp, 1901
- 4 - F Group of men & women in Vereeniging camp, 1901

19. COU**COURTS**

- 1 - NP Law courts 1890s (Glass negative damaged)
- 2 Law courts 1890s
- 3 Law courts, Joubert Street south
- 4 - NP/F Law courts, Von Brandis Square

20. CTN**CAPE TOWN**

- 1 Adderley Street, 1890s
- 2 Adderley Street, 1890s
- 3 Railway station, 1890s
- 4 Houses of Parliament, 1890s
- 5 Mayor of Cape Town addresses CIVs, February 1900
- 6 Conservatory in gardens, 1890s
- 7 The Avenue
- 7a - NP Cape Malay quarter
- 8 The Devils Peak & Table Mountain
- 9 Houses of Parliament, 1890s
- 10 Devils Peak & Foreshore, 1890s
- 11 The Gardens
- 12 - NP The Gardens
- 13 Adderley Street looking to docks, 1890s
- 14 Cape Town from Signal Hill
- 15 The Lions Head, 1890s
- 16 Cape Town Foreshore. Signal Hill in background
- 17 The docks, 1890s
- 18 - NA The Bay
- 19 Post Office, Adderley Street. Note Water tram. 1890s
- 20 Adderley Street looking to docks (Glass negative broken)
- 21 Post Office, Adderley Street, 1890s
- 22 Standard Bank, Adderley Street
- 23 Foreshore with Table Mountain in background
- 24 The Gardens
- 25 The Cathedral, St. George's Anglican
- 26 Rustic bridge, Rondebosch
- 27 Vineyard at Constantia
- 28 - NA Muizenberg
- 29 - NA Muizenberg

21. DBN**DURBAN**

- 1 Double-deck horse tram in Point Road, 1890s
- 2 Volunteer Hall
- 3 Arrival of tug with passengers, 1890s
- 4- F Sailing ships tied up at wharf (Glass negative broken)
- 5 Mail landed from tug

6	West Street, 1890s
7	Durban & the Bay
8	Part of Durban Bay, 1893
9 - NP	Cave Rock, Bluff
10 - NP	Ships in the Bay, 1890s
11	View from Town Hall
12	Indian hawkers at Market Square
13	West Street, 1890s
14 - NP	Bay & Anchorage
15	Double-deck horse tram in West Street
16	Trees in a Durban park
17	Durban from the Bluff, 1890s
18	The Wharf, Durban
19	Ship passing breakwater
20	Bluff lighthouse
21	View of Bluff and Lighthouse
22	Breakwater under construction
23	Durban from the Bluff, 1890s
24	The SS "Gaul" leaving harbour, 1890s
25	Durban Town Hall (now GPO)
26	Durban Town Hall (now GPO)
27	Public Gardens
28	Durban from the Bluff
29	Breakers on the beach, 1890s
30	Inside the Town Hall, about 1893
31 - NP	West Street
32 - NP	The Bluff
33	The "Tantallon Castle" at Durban, 1897

22. EGT**EGYPT**

1	Palm grove
2	Arab & his donkey rest in the middle of the road
3	Court of an Arab house
4	Tourists on camels at Pyramids & Sphinx
5 - NA	Dancing girls in Cairo, 1897 (Glass negative broken)
6 - NA	Two veiled Arab girls in Cairo, 1897

23. ELN**EAST LONDON**

1	Nahoon River, 1900s
2	Beach breakers
3	Buffalo River, 1900s
4	Glencairn Farm
5	Buffalo River, 1900s
6	West from the breakwater, 1890s
7	Breakers smashing over breakwater

24. FAM**FAMILIES & GROUPS**

1	Unidentified family at home. Servants & open trap
2	Group of eight men
3	Two ladies, little girl, servants & dog
4 - NP	Unidentified house & garden, family on stoep
5 - NA	Young girl on swing
6	Young woman in garden
7 - NP/NA	Family group on stoep
8	Group of fourteen men (Glass negative cracked)
9 - NP	Boer family at Zeerust. Five brothers & wives of two
10	Three well-dressed men
11	Boer family. Woman & three men
12 - NA/F	Lady & child in riding gear

- 13 Two ladies & child in garden
- 14 Married couple
- 15 Bridal group
- 16 Family group in tennis gear
- 17 - NP Couple with five daughters & one son
- 18 Family group at door of house
- 19 Group of six men
- 20 Group of seventeen men & one little boy
- 21 Portrait of unidentified man
- 22 Group of one woman & two men (Glass negative broken)
- 23 - NP Family group at house, 1890s (Glass negative broken)
- 24 George Hilare (of Fraser & Chalmers) with his father and members of the family
- 25 - NP The Hilare (Hilary?) family at home
- 26 Two men, two women, child & manservant, 1890s
- 27 Group at house called "Flowerette", 1890s
- 28 Middle-aged couple
- 29 Group of two men, three women & two children (Glass negative broken)
- 30 Group of six men & three women (plus 2 dogs), 1890s
- 31 - F Army Staff officer, padre & ten civilians
- 32 Johannesburg people on a picnic, 1890s
- 33 - NA Group of six men & three women
- 34 Portrait of a lady
- 35 - NA Auguste Steinecke (Rand pioneer builder) & family
- 36 The five Osterloh sisters in Johannesburg in 1894/5. Front: Doris; Middle left: Vida Erna (later Mrs Dixie); Centre: Elaine Theodora; Right: Kate Francis; Rear: Winifred Mary.

25. FAR**FARMS**

- 1 - NA South African farm homestead in 1890s
- 2 Interior of European rondavel, Transvaal 1890s
- 3 Glencairn Farm, historic East London frontier farm
- 4 - NP Farm in Komatie district

26. FAS**FASHIONS**

- 1 Children
- 2 Young woman (Glass negative filed after ZUW, was initially missing)
- 3 Group of men showing type of clothing worn 1890s
- 4 - NP Men
- 5 - NP Children & adults, 1890s (Glass negative broken)
- 6 - NP/F Wedding group
- 7 - NP/F Wedding group
- 8 Middle-aged man
- 9 - NP Young woman
- 10 - NP Young man
- 11 - NP Middle-aged couple
- 12 - NP/F Middle-aged couple beside orange tree
- 13 - NP Four adults (one an invalid)
- 14 - NP Old man
- 15 Group of adults
- 16 Young woman (Glass negative broken)
- 17 Little boys
- 18 - NP Middle-aged man
- 19 Young man (Glass negative filed after ZUW, was initially missing)
- 20 - NP Middle-aged man
- 21 Bridal couple
- 22 Group of men
- 23 Two children with infant
- 24 - NP Young boy & girl
- 25 Two young ladies in typical skirt & blouse of 1890s
- 26 Group of men
- 27 Group of seven men

- 28 - NP Young man
 29 - NP/F Middle-aged man

27. FBW**FIRST BOER WAR (1880-1881)**

- 1 Grave of General Colleys at Majuba
 2 Majuba, scene of Colleys defeat, 1881
 3 60th Rifles
 4 Angyll & Sutherland Highlanders
 5 60th Rifles
 6 Hon Carnivallis Maudes grave at Majuba
 7 Graves at Majuba
 8 Graves at top of Majuba
 9 Majuba
 10 Graves near Majuba

28. FIR**FIRES**

- 1 Fire at Netherlands Rail, goods shed Johannesburg
 2 Removing goods from Netherlands railway goods yard after fire, 1890s
 3 Fire at Netherlands Rail, goods shed
 4 Salvaging goods from shed
 5 Wreckage of goods shed
 6 Crowd at goods shed fire
 7 Wreckage of goods shed
 8 Crowd at goods shed fire
 9 Crowd at goods shed fire
 10 Crowd at goods shed fire (Glass negative broken)

29. GOM**GOLD MINES**

(Note: See also section 75. Images of Gold Mines)

- 1 View of Robinson Deep, 1892
 2 City & Suburban property, 1890s
 3 Cyanide works, Angelo
 4 Cyanide works, Angelo
 5 Battery, May Consolidated
 6 Bulk preparation of food in mine compound, 1890s
 7 Surface, City & Suburban
 8 View of Knights
 9 Cyanide works. Knights
 10 Battery & engine house, Robinson Deep, 1890s
 11 Battery, Crown Reef, 1890s
 12 Prospectors hut, Mazoe Valley
 13 Wooden headgear at Robinson Deep
 14 Wooden headgear at Ferreira
 15 Early 1890s headgear, 1890/91
 16 - NP Some workers at Ferreira, 1890s
 17 View of Knights Deep, 1890s
 18 "Native dance at New Primrose", 1890s, with image inscription "A Melly Melly Christmas"
 19 Surface buildings at Rand Gold Mine
 20 Preparing surface works for Glen Deep
 21 Surface buildings, Glencairn Deep, 1890s
 22 Underground, Durban-Roodepoort Deep
 23 Surface buildings, New Heriot
 24 Headgear, Wit. Deep
 25 Surface buildings, Knights Deep, 1890s
 26 Knights Deep tramway, 1890s
 27 Headgear, Knights Deep
 28 View of May Consolidated, 1890s
 29 Salisbury & Jubilee Battery, 1890s
 30 Cyanide works, Robinson Deep, 1890s

31 - NP	Tailings wheel
32 - NP	Africans in compound
33 - NP	Mine recreation room
34 - NP	African compound
35 - NA	Stope at City & Suburban
36 - NP	Cyanide works, May Consolidated
37 - NP	Cyanide works, unidentified Gold Mine
38	Cyanide works, New Unified, 1890s
39	New Unified from top of cyanide plant, 1890s
40	Electric tram, Crown Mines, 1890s
41 - NP	Headgear & surface works, Ginsberg, 1890s
42 - NP	Headgear & surface works, unidentified Gold Mine
43	Tailings on Stanley ground, 28 November 1898
44	View of Langlaagte Royal Gold mine, 1890s
45	Village Main Reef, 1890s
46	African orchestra, Wits Gold Mine compound
47	Stanley Syndicate ground, 22 November 1898
48	Mine machinery
49	Interior of battery, May Consolidated, 1890s
50	Headgear & works, Salisbury, 1890s
51	Surface buildings, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
52	Battery, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
53	6th level, Crown Reef, 1890s
54 - NA	African miners (Note: origin uncertain)
55	Battery, Robinson Deep, 1890s
56	Headgear, Knights
57	Dump & surface plant, Spes Bona, 1890s
58	Headgear & surface plant, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
59	Battery house, Wemmer
60	Playing games on Sunday in compound, 1890s (Note: different handwriting)
61	Headgear, Paarl Central, 1890s
62	Cyanide wheel, City & Suburban, 1890s
63	Underground, Rand Mines
64	War dance, Geldenhuis Deep, 1890s
65	War dance, Geldenhuis Deep, 1890s
66	Mineworkers on Ferreira Deep, 1890s
67	Africans drilling underground
68	View of Queen Gold Mine from south-west, 1891
69	Battery & cyanide works, Salisbury
70	View of Birthday Gold Mine
71 - NP	Miners at headgear, 1892
72	Mine engine room
73	Unidentified headgear
74	Number 1 shaft, Robinson Deep, 1890s
75	Surface works, Rand Mines
76	Headgear, Wemmer
77 - NP	Constructing cyanide plant, Simmer & Jack, 1890s (Glass negative broken)
78	Pylon of ropeway transporter, Sheba Gold Mine, 1890s
79	African orchestra, 1890s (Glass negative broken)
80	Headgear, Bonanza, 1890s
81	The Lancaster Mine, 1890s
82	Cyanide plant, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
83	Tailings wheel, Ferreira Deep, 1890s
84	Surface works, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
85	Surface buildings, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
86	Africans removing bullock carcass, 1890s
87	Headgear, Wemmer Gold Mine
88	Cyanide plant, Robinson Deep, 1890s
89	View of Simmer & Jack, 1890s (Positive mounted between glass plates, stored with print)
90	Surface works, Simmer & Jack, 1890s

91	Cyanide works, Wolhuter, 1890s
92	Headgear, Wemmer, 1890s
93	Surface buildings, Rand Gold Mine
94	View of Windsor, 1890s
95	Truck station, Angelo, 1890s
96	Tramway, Angelo, 1890s
97	Cyanide works, Robinson Deep, 1890s
98	View of Ferreira, 1890s
99	View of City & Suburban, cyanide plant
100	View of Henry Nourse Gold Mine, surface plant (Glass negative broken)
101	Cyanide plant, Rand Gold Mine (Glass negative broken)
102	Spes Bona Gold Mine, Headgear, 1890s
103	Village Main Reef, cyanide wheel and plant, 1890s
104	Electric pump, City & Suburban
105	Headgear, Wemmer Pan, 1890s
106 - NP	Miners in a stope, City & Suburban, 1890s
107	Wooden headgear
108	Battery, Geldenhuis Deep, 1890s
109	Headgear Crown Deep
110	Old headgear, Crown Deep
111	View of Champ D'Or, 1890s
112	Engine room, Crown Reef, 1890s
113 - NP	Prospectors camp, Eastern Transvaal, early 1890s
114	Headgear, Wemmer Pan, 1890s
115	View of Knights Deep, 1890s
116	New Primrose, 1890s
117	French Gold Mine, 1890s
118	Two European miners underground, 1890s
119	Cyanide plant
120	Unidentified headgear
121	Early cyanide plant, 1890s
122	Large cyanide plant
123	Cyanide plant, 1890s
124	Cricket match, May Consolidated, 1893
125	Birthday Gold Mine
126	Cyanide works, Glencairn Deep
127	Old Robinson, 1894/95
128 - NP	Underground drive, May Consolidated
129 - NP	African mineworkers & overseers, Ferreira
130	Cyanide works, Village Main Reef, 1890s
131	Surface plant, Durban-Roodepoort, 1890s
132	Headgear & surface works, Comet
133	Crusher, Knights Deep, 1890s
134	Cyanide plant, 1890s
135	Wemmer Gold Mine, 1890s
136	Headgear, Roodepoort United Deep, 1890s
137	Cyanide works, May Consolidated (Glass negative broken)
138	African compound. May Consolidated, 1890s (Glass negative broken)
139	Headgear, New Unified
140	Tailing wheels, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
141	Surface works, Crown Reef
142	Cyanide wheel, Village Main Reef, 1897(?)
143	Tailings wheel, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
144	7th level station, City & Suburban, 1890s
145 - NP	Overhead tramway, Sheba Mines
146	Cyanide works, May Consolidated, 1890s
147	Battery, May Consolidated, 1890s
148	Headgear, main shaft, May Consolidated, 1890s
149	Waterfall, 5th level, City & Suburban, 1890s
150	Battery, New Croesus, 1890s

151	Cyanide works catwalk, May Consolidated, 1890s
152 - NP	Unidentified dump (E.R.P.M.?)
153	Headgear, East Rand Property Mines, 1890
154	African orchestra, 1890s
155	Cocapans & headgear, Crown Reef
156	African workers with candles underground
157	Surface plant, Geldenhuis Deep, 1890s
158	Surface plant, Ferreira, 1892
159	Surface plant, Ginsberg, 1890s
160	Battery, Geldenhuis Deep, 1890s
161	Headgear, City & Suburban, 1890s
162	Headgear, Robinson Central Deep, 1890s
163	Tailings plant, Ferreira, 1890s
164	Headgear, Crown Deep
165	Underground, May Consolidated
166	Forbes Reef, Swaziland, 1890s
167	Headgear, Comet, 1890s
168	Cyanide plant, May Consolidated, 1890s
169	Cyanide plant, New Comet, 1890s
170	Headgear & surface works, Knights Central, 1890s
171	Surface plant, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
172	Surface plant, Crown Reef, 1890s
173	A gold mine at Komatie
174	Balmoral Gold Mine, with oxwagon, 1890s
175	Battery, Sheba Gold Mine, Barberton, 1890s
176	Battery, Geldenhuis Deep, gas lamps, 1890s
177	Headgear, Robinson Deep (Glass negative cracked)
178	Cyanide works, City & Suburban
179	Headgear, Crown Reef, 1890s
180	View of Robinson Deep, 1890s
181	Surface works, Glen Deep
182	Surface works, New Primrose, 1890s
183	Unidentified cyanide works
184	No 3 headgear, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
185	Meyer & Charlton Gold Mine, 1890s
186	Knights Deep, early stages, 1890s
187	Steynsdorp, Komatie goldfields
188	Tailings wheel, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
189	Cyanide works, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
190	View of Robinson Deep looking east, 1890s
191	View of Sheba Gold Mine, Barberton
192	Buildings at Simmer & Jack, 1890s
193	Cyanide wheel, Robinson Deep, 1890s
194	African compound, New Primrose, 1890s
195	Cyanide works, May Consolidated, 1890s
196	View of New Comet Gold Mine
197	Headgear, Comet Gold Mine, 1890s
198	Candles underground, May Consolidated
199	Surface works, Rand Gold Mine
200	Engine room, Crown Reef, 1890s
201	Headgear, Balmoral, 1890s
202	Headgear & surface works, Geldenhuis Estates, 1890s
203	Headgear, New Primrose, 1890s
204	View of New Croesus, 1890s
205	Surface plant, New Primrose, 1890s
206	Cocapans pass cyanide plant, City & Suburban, 1890s
207	Cyanide works on Johannesburg Goldmine
208	View of Knights Deep, 1890s
209	Battery & tailings wheel, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
210	Stope at May Consolidated, 1890s

- 211 Plant buildings, Treasury
- 212 Headgear, main shaft, Robinson Deep
- 213 - NP Drive, 900ft level, Crown Deep
- 214 View of Henry Nourse Mine
- 215 Headgear, Knights, 1890s
- 216 Underground Tunnels, Durban-Roodepoort Deep, 1890s
- 217 Pumping machinery, 500ft, Vogelstruis Deep
- 218 Miners underground, May Consolidated
- 219 Surface works, Glen Deep
- 220 Surface works, unidentified mine
- 221 Workers underground, Durban-Roodepoort, 1890s
- 222 Cyanide works, Comet, 1890s
- 223 View of City & Suburban, 1890s
- 224 View of Geldenhuis Deep, 1890s
- 225 Visitors at African war dance, Geldenhuis Deep, 1890s
- 226 Headgear & works, Durban- Roodepoort, 1890s
- 227 - NP Presentation plate of gold, New Primrose. Mr Clemont on resignation as General Manager
- 228 Headgear & works , French Gold Mine, 1890s
- 229 View of Simmer & Jack, 1890s
- 230 - NA/NP Sheba Gold Mine, Barberton, 1890s
- 231 Diggings, Forbes Reef, Swaziland
- 232 Cyanide works, May Consolidated
- 233 - NP View of unidentified mine
- 234 Staff, first gold returns, Ellerton, 1892 (Glass negative in bad condition)
- 235 Two champion war dancers, 1890s
- 236 - NP Surface works, unidentified mine
- 237 Number 1 headgear, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
- 238 African mineworker in war dance dress, 1890s
- 239 Battery, Spes Bona, 1890s
- 240 Headgear, Crown Reef, 1890s
- 241 North Rand Gold Mine, Swartkop, 1890s
- 242 Main shaft, Simmer & Jack, 1894
- 243 War dance in compound, New Primrose, 1890s
- 244 - NP Unidentified mine
- 245 Unidentified mine (Glass negative broken)
- 246 Cyanide works, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
- 247 - F Number 10 headgear, Simmer & Jack, 1890s
- 248 View of Geldenhuis Estates
- 249 - F Salisbury Gold Mine
- 250 - NA View of Ferreira, Main Reef Road
- 251 - F Mineworkers, Ferreira
- 252 - NP/F Early gold mine, Lydenburg
- 253 Birthday Gold Mine
- 254 - NP Cyanide works, Bonanza
- 255 Spes Bona
- 256 - NP Underground scene
- 257 Twin tailings wheel, Angelo Mine
- 258 NP Unidentified battery
- 259 Boys waiting for meat, Simmer & Jack Gold Mine, 1890s (Glass negative broken)
- 260 - NP/NA Africans in compound
- 261 - NP Air compressor
- 262 - NP Presentation to May Consolidated manager
- 263 - NP Unidentified battery
- 264 -NP Unidentified battery (Glass negative stored after JBS, was initially missin

30. GRA**GRAVES**

- 1 Johannes Nahmmacher (died 2/1/1898)
- 2 Regina Rothkugel (died 19/12/1898)
- 3 Carl Mulhaust (died 11/9/1896)
- 4 Edward Poster Mackay (died 5/1/1897)

- 5 Cross erected where the Prince Imperial fell (killed in Zulu war), 1879. (The photographic print is mounted between glass plates and is broken. Stored with other photographic prints)
- 6 Grave of I.R. Skinner, a gold prospector

31. HOS**HOSPITALS**

- 1 Police commandeer beds for Johannesburg hospital
- 2 Boer hospital in Natal, 1899 (Glass negative broken)
- 3 Boers at hospital tent
- 4 Hospital just completed in Johannesburg, 1891
- 5 Johannesburg hospital, 1893/4
- 6 - NP General hospital nurses home
- 7 Hospital grounds laid out, 1891/92
- 8 - F Nursing & RAMC staff, Estcourt convent hospital, 1899
- 9 - F RAMC staff at Estcourt convent hospital
- 10 - F Ward in Assembly hospital, Pietermaritzburg, 1899
- 11 - F Australian AMC ambulances at Springfontein, Orange Free State, 1899
- 12 - F Nursing staff at Assembly hospital, 1899
- 13 - F Australian AMC staff at work, Springfontein, 1900
- 14 - F Estcourt Convent. Turned into British hospital, 1899
- 15 - F RAMC & Nursing staff, hospital ship "Lismore Castle", 1899/1900
- 16 - F Patients & nurses, Assembly hospital, 1899
- 17 - F Ward at Assembly hospital, 1899
- 18 - F British army patients at Assembly hospital, Pietermaritzburg
- 19 - F Patients on hospital ship "Lismore Castle", 1899
- 20 Ambulance man & foreign auxiliary examine British shells
- 21 Molopo hospital Mafeking. Lady Sarah Wilson, Dr Clara Weiss
- 22 - F Patients on hospital ship "Lismore Castle", 1899
- 23 - F Ward at Johannesburg Stock Exchange hospital
- 24 - F Field hospital at Inyati, 1896
- 25 - F Sisters at Estcourt Convent hospital, 1899

32. HOT**HOTELS**

- 1 Victoria Hotel, 1900 (Glass negative broken)
- 2 Central Hotel, built 1887
- 3 White House Hotel, 1890s
- 4 North Western Hotel, circa 1893
- 4a -NP North Western Hotel, circa 1893
- 5 - F Sachs Hotel & Billiard Saloon
- 6 Grand National Hotel, 1890s
- 7 - NP/F White House Hotel
- 8 - NP/F Maskell Hotel, Brakpan

33. HUN**HUNTERS**

- 1 Hunters and traders hut, Matabeleland 1896
- 2 Snake hunting. 10ft mamba shown in Johannesburg
- 3 Joseph Barnett on a hunting trip, 1890s
- 4 Hunting family, 1890s
- 5 Frederick Courtney Selous, Rhodesian hunter, explorer, writer, 1890
- 6 Trooper Frances, famous hunter, referred to "Jock of the Bushveld"
- 7 Trophies of the chase
- 8 A good day's sport
- 9 Lion cubs belonging to Trooper Frances
- 10 Crocodile shooting, Limpopo River
- 11a Hunters bush camp, (b) Tame buck
- 11b - F Setonga (Water buck) tamed
- 12 Hunting outspan
- 13 - NA Hippo skull

34. ITI**ITALY, 1897**

- 1 The Cathedral, Milan

2	Isle of St Bartholomew, Rome
3 - NP	Rome from the top of St Peters
4 - NP	View of Rome
5 - NP	Bridge & Castle of St Angelo, Rome
6	Scene in Florence
7	Interior of Palace Reale, Milan
8	Fishing at Naples
9	View of Naples
10	Isle of Capri
11	Beach at Naples
12	Boatmen on canal in Venice
13	St Marks Cathedral, Venice
14	St Marks Cathedral, Venice
15	The Grand Canal, Venice
16	Ruins, Mount Palatine, Rome
17	Mortuary Chapel, St Mary of the Conception, Rome
18	Via Roma, Naples
19	Ruins of the Forum, Pompeii
20	"The Crucifixion" by Michelangelo, Florence
21	The Laocoon, Vatican City
22	Canal, Venice
23	Sorrento view
24	St Marks Basilica interior, Venice
25	Carved wooden door, Milan
26	Canal scene, Venice

35. JBP**JOHANNESBURG PARKS**

1	Fountain in Joubert Park, 1890s
2	Joubert Park, 1890s
3 - NP	Joubert Park, 1890s
4 - NP	Fountain in Joubert Park (Glass negative peeling)
5	Lake in Auckland Park (Glass negative peeling)
6	Fountain in Joubert Park
7	Jeppe Park fountain (Glass negative peeling)
8	Fountain in Joubert Park
9 - F	Pioneer Park plaque, circa 1920

36. JBS**JOHANNESBURG STREETS**

1	Commissioner Street, horse drawn trams, 1894
2	Commissioner Street, horse drawn trams, 1895
3	Commissioner Street, trams ready for Peak hour, 1890s
4	Procession in Commissioner Street, 1898
5	Commissioner Street, 1897 (Glass negative broken)
6	Crowds in Commissioner Street, Queen's Jubilee 1897
7	Procession along Commissioner Street, Queen's Jubilee 1897
7a - NP/F	Early tram in Twist Street
8	Commissioner Street, 1890s
9	Procession in Commissioner Street, 1898
10	Crowds in Commissioner Street, Queen's Jubilee 1897
11	Commissioner Street, 1890s
12	Commissioner Street looking east, 1897
13	Looking into Fraser Street from Commissioner, 1890s
14	Commissioner Street, trams to Fordsburg
15	Commissioner Street west
16	Commissioner Street west
17	Commissioner Street west
18 - F	Corner of Commissioner & Simmonds
19	Commissioner Street looking east, 1894
20	Commissioner Street looking west, stewing trams, 1893
21	Commissioner Street east, 1896

- 22 Commissioner Street east, 1895
- 23 Corner of Commissioner & Simmonds, 1894
- 24 Commissioner Street looking east
- 25 Commissioner Street looking west, 1895
- 26 Pritchard Street at corner of Rissik, Apseys Corner (now Stuttaford), 1892/3
- 27 Pritchard Street, 1890s
- 28 Pritchard Street from Van Brandis Square, 1890s
- 29 Pritchard Street, Carnival 1898
- 30 Pritchard Street
- 31 Pritchard Street, Carnival 1898
- 32 - F Pritchard Street
- 33 Pritchard Street
- 34 Carnival Pritchard Street, 1898
- 35 President Kruger travelling up Pritchard Street on one of his visits to Johannesburg, 1894
- 36 Carnival Pritchard Street, 1898
- 37 Pritchard Street, from Chudleighs building
- 38 View of Commissioner Street from Jeppe, 1890s
- 39 Pritchard Street, Carnival 1898
- 40 Pritchard Street, Carnival 1898
- 41 Pritchard Street, Carnival 1898
- 42 Pritchard Street, Carnival 1899
- 43 Pritchard Street, Carnival 1900
- 44 Pritchard Street, 1904
- 45 Pritchard Street during Queen's Jubilee, 1897
- 46 Pritchard Street, decorated for Queens Jubilee, June 1897
- 46a Pritchard Street from Harrison Street
- 47 Eloff Street looking south from Castle building
- 48 Eloff Street, Chudleighs building on right, early 1900s
- 49 Eloff Street, from Kerk Street
- 50 Eloff Street, looking south (Glass negative cracked)
- 51 - NP/F Eloff Street, new electric tram, about January 1906
- 52 President Street from Loveday Street, 1897
- 53 President Street from Joubert Street, 1904
- 54 President Street 1903/04
- 55 President Street east
- 56 President Street. Rissik Street Post office still under construction, about 1897
- 57 President Street, showing rickshaw, 1890s
- 58 - F Looking up President Street, circa 1897
- 59 Market Street at Market Square, about 1897
- 60 Market Street near Simmonds Street, 1896/98
- 61 An oxwagon travelling west along Market Street, 1890s
- 62 Market Street looking west
- 63 Market Street looking west from Loveday Street
- 64 Market Street looking east, 1895
- 65 Von Brandis Square
- 66 Von Brandis Square, Queen's Jubilee 1897
- 67 Joubert Street
- 68 Rissik Street showing Palace Building, 1897
- 69 Rissik Street, Stein & Co. Cycle Works & staff
- 70 Rissik Street, looking north, 1898
- 71 Rissik Street, new Post office, 1897
- 72 Rissik Street, looking toward new Post office, 1897
- 73 Rissik Street, new Post office, when building
- 74 Harrison Street, 1897
- 75 Harrison Street, horse tram & Hepworths store
- 76 Harrison Street from Market Street
- 77 Harrison Street, 1894
- 78 Harrison Street, 1897
- 79 Marshall Street from Jeppe, 1905
- 80 Simmonds Street, Farrars Building & ABC Chambers

- 81 Marshall Square auction sales
- 82 Marshall Square, Police charge office, built 1899
- 83 Marshall Square, Saturday cattle sale
- 84 - F Marshall Square, Indian stalls
- 85 Marshall Square, market day
- 86 Loveday Street south from Market Square, 1890s
- 87 Loveday Street south from Market Square, 1890s
- 88 Loveday Street south from Market Square, 1890s
- 89 Market Square 1896. News of Jameson Raid
- 90 Market Square 1902. Triumphal arch (Peace of Vereeniging)
- 91 Market Street looking west, circa 1905
- 92 - NP Market Square, corner of Rissik Street
- 93 Market Square, auction sale, 1893
- 94 - F Market Square, morning market, 1895
- 95 Market Square, loaded wagons
- 96 Market Square (Glass negative broken)
- 97 Market Square, morning market, 1892
- 98 Market Square, auction sale
- 99 Market Square, facing north, about 1892
- 100 Market Square, Queen's Jubilee celebrations
- 101 Market Square, Old Market Building (Glass negative broken)
- 102 Market Square, looking east at Post Office, about 1892
- 103 Market Square, showing Market Building, about 1892
- 104 Market Square, clock tower being added to Post Office
- 105 Market Square, auction sales
- 106 Market Square, auction sales, 1890s
- 107 Market Square, south west corner
- 108 Market Square, out-of-hand sale
- 109 Market Square, auction sales
- 110 Market Square south
- 111 Market Square, morning market, 1896
- 112 Market Square, 1894
- 113 - F Market Square, cabs for hire
- 114 Market Square, auction sales, circa 1895
- 115 - NP Market Square, general view, 1896
- 116 Interior of Market House
- 117 Marshall Square auctions, Christmas 1893
- 118 Market Street
- 119 Market Street
- 120 - NA/NP Chinese sorting eggs at Market Street market
- 120a Market Street looking East
- 121 - NP Market Square morning market (Glass negative broken)
- 122 Commissioner Street, Carnival 1898
- 123 Market Street east from Loveday Street
- 124 Nugget Street

37. JFD**JOHANNESBURG FIRE DEPARTMENT**

- 1 Group of Officers & men (Glass negative cracked)
- 2 - F Fire brigade on parade at Market Square

38. JHB**JOHANNESBURG**

- 1 Johannesburg Public Library
- 2 - NP Uniformed dog catchers, 1894
- 3 Dog catchers & wagon
- 4 Dog catchers on their rounds (Glass negative stored after RAI 17, initially missing)
- 5 The Newslands washing place
- 6 The Newslands washing place
- 7 - F Early tram in Twist Street
- 8 Corner House ground floor plan
- 9 Preparing for City Hall foundation stone ceremony

- 10 Laying foundation stone of City Hall
- 11 Duke of Connaught, laying of foundation stone of City Hall, 29 November 1910
- 12 First Public Library, 1894
- 13 - NP/F Architects detailed drawing of Library
- 14 Biccard Street, Braamfontein
- 15 Saratoga Avenue, Doornfontein, 1890s
- 16 Doornfontein, 1891 (Glass negative broken, stored after PAN22, was initially missing)
- 17 Snow in Doornfontein, August 1909 (Glass negative broken)
- 18 Snow in Doornfontein, August 1909
- 19 - NP Saratoga Avenue, Doornfontein
- 20 Horse tram in Fordsburg, 1890s
- 21 Fordsburg
- 22 - F The Empire Theatre from 1894 (formerly The Globe)
- 23 Saratoga Avenue, Doornfontein
- 24 Saratoga Avenue, Doornfontein
- 25 Newspaper boys, about 1908. The white child in the centre is William Joseph Evans, aged 10.
- 26 - NA Florida lake

39. JMR**JAMESON RAID**

- 1 - F Crowd at Reform Committee Offices, 2 January 1896
- 2 Crowd awaits verdict outside Goldfields offices, April 1896
- 3 Ambulance Corps prepares
- 4 Funeral scene at Krugersdorp
- 5 - NP (1) Bettingtons Horse (2) Australian troopers
- 6 Bettingtons Horse
- 7 Excited crowd in Market Square, 1895/6
- 8 Nordenfeld & Maxim guns, 1896
- 9 Australian contingent on parade, 1896
- 10 Bettingtons Horse on parade
- 11 - NP Becker & members of Reform Committee, April 1896
- 12 Grain in Reform Committee store, 1895
- 13 - NA/F Lobengula's government house and the tree under which he sat when reviewing troops and holding trials
- 14 - F Mule service at Robinson mine
- 15 - F Robinson mine recreation hall
- 16 Bettingtons Horse outside Reform offices
- 17 Reform Committee members during trial
- 18 A witness being questioned at the trial of members of the Reform Committee held in the Market Hall, end of April 1896. Presiding Judge Gregorowski at the left under the canopy.
- 19 "C" troop, Australian contingent
- 20 - NP Group of Reformers at their trial, April 1896
- 21 Boers parading in Johannesburg after the raid
- 22 - F The camp at Yeoville, 1895
- 23 Crowd in Commissioner St probably during raid
- 24 Counsel & attorneys for defence at trial, April 1896
- 25 Legal advisors
- 26 Crowd between Chains on hearing death sentence, April 1896
- 27 Two Reformers
- 28 Trial lawyers
- 29 Crowd in Simmonds Street, 2 January 1896
- 30 Crowd in Market Square after laying down of arms
- 31 Reform Committee members at Pretoria Club during trial, April 1896
- 32 Reform Committee members at Pretoria Club during trial, April 1896
- 33 - F Reform Committee members at Pretoria Club during trial, April 1896
- 34 - F Reform Committee members at Pretoria Club during trial, April 1896
- 35 J D Cilliers, courier between Committee & Jameson
- 36 Bettingtons Horse leave to meet Jameson
- 37 Bettingtons Horse before leaving to meet Jameson, 2 January 1896
- 38 Chief of Telegraphs being questioned at the trial in the Market Hall

- 39 Boer commando parading up Commissioner Street
- 40 - NP Boer commando parading up Commissioner Street
- 41 Reform Committee's Stonehouse, with oil tanks in which rifles were smuggled
- 42 - NP Boer commando passing up Commissioner Street
- 43 Boer commando passing up Commissioner Street
- 44 Crowd between Chains after death sentence passed
- 45 Crowd at Committee offices await news of Jameson, 2 January 1896
- 46 Founder members of the Reform Committee, including Glen Webb, Wyburch and Advocate Forter (?)
- 47 Reform Committee members at Pretoria Club during trial (Glass negative damaged)
- 47a - NA Reformers at Pretoria Club in April 1896 (See detailed listing of names at the back of the photograph)
- 48 Members of Reform Committee at Pretoria, April 1896
- 49 Crowd watches volunteer company marching
- 50 - F Members of Reform Com. at Pretoria
- 51 - F Boers guarding Pretoria road
- 52 - NA Buying horses during crisis
- 53 Drilling on Market Square
- 54 - F Relief forces for Bulawayo at Johannesburg camp
- 55 Boer positions at Queen Gold Mining Co
- 56 - F Pitsani from where Jameson started his raid
- 57 - F Walter (Karri) Davies & his Australian contingent
- 58 Reform Committee men guarding Pretoria road
- 59 - NA Crowd in Market Street
- 60 - NA Signal party with heliographs
- 61 - NA Mounted troops parade outside Mafeking
- 62 - NA Kit inspection. Jameson's men
- 63 - NA Mounting guard
- 64 - NA Mounted troops parade at Mafeking camp
- 65 - NA Prospecting cutting becomes troopers grave
- 66 - NA Scene of Jameson's last stand
- 67 - NP Erlands homestead
- 68 - F Boers in position at Queens Battery
- 69 - NP Group of Boer Red Cross men
- 70 - NP/F Camp, probably occupied by Uitlanders
- 71 - NA Baron von Veltheim during his trial
- 72 Judge Gregorowski passing sentence on members of the Reform Committee on the 28 April 1986 at the Market Hall
- 73 - NA Henwoods stores and arcade barricaded during the Jameson Raid

40. KDP**KRUGERSDORP**

- 1 Witpoortjie Falls, 1890s
- 2 Krugersdorp, Sterkfontein Caves
- 3 Krugersdorp, Sterkfontein Caves (Glass negative broken)
- 4 Krugersdorp, Sterkfontein Caves
- 5 Krugersdorp, Sterkfontein Caves
- 6 Krugersdorp, Sterkfontein Caves
- 7 Krugersdorp, Sterkfontein Caves
- 8 Paardekraal & Paardekraal monument
- 9 Witpoortjie Falls
- 10 Witpoortjie Kloof
- 11 Dingaans Day ceremony, Paardekraal
- 12 Dingaans Day ceremony, Paardekraal, 1898
- 13 Paardekraal monument, 1898
- 14 Dingaans Day ceremony at Paardekraal
- 15 - NP Krugersdorp
- 16 Crowd at Paardekraal ceremony, 1898
- 17 Dingaans Day ceremony at Paardekraal (Glass negative broken)
- 18 View of Krugersdorp (Glass negative broken)

41. MAW

- 1 - NP Boer forces outside stone-built laager, 1882/83
- 2 - NP Boers inside stone & wagon laager
- 3 Boer commando, 1882/3

42. MOZ**MOZAMBIQUE**

- 1 Mozambique from the sea, 1897
- 2 Old church
- 3 Buildings & beach
- 4 Mapoota River near Delagoa Bay
- 5 The Fort, Delagoa Bay
- 6 East coast view, 1897
- 7 Mozambique from the sea, 1897
- 8 Street in Lourenco Marques
- 9 Church & Fort
- 10 Governors Palace, 1897
- 11 - NA Old church and Fort with people

43. NMT**NATAL MISC & TOWNS**

- 1 Church street, Pietermaritzburg
- 2 - NP Laings Nek, near Majuba (Glass negative stored after ZUW, was initially missing)
- 3 - NP Pietermaritzburg Town Hall
- 4 View of Newcastle
- 5 - F View of Estcourt, 1890s
- 6 Murchison Street, Ladysmith, 1890s
- 7 Church street, Pietermaritzburg, 1890s
- 8 Market House, Pietermaritzburg, 1890s
- 9 - F Pietermaritzburg town guard assemble for inspection
- 10 Zulu War Memorial, Pietermaritzburg
- 11 - F General Murray inspects Pietermaritzburg Town Guard
- 12 Ladysmith Town Hall
- 13 Pietermaritzburg Town Hall
- 14 - NP Kloof, Incandu Falls
- 15 - NP Incandu Falls
- 16 Incandu Falls
- 17 Umgeni Falls, Howick
- 18 Tugela River
- 19 DR Church, Utrecht
- 20 - NP Umgeni Falls, Howick
- 21 Incandu Falls
- 22 Amajuba from Charlestown
- 23 The Bathing Stage, Salisbury Island
- 24 Unhumbane view, 1897
- 25 Pietermaritzburg General Post Office
- 26 Charlestown looking to Volksrust
- 27 Legislative Buildings, Pietermaritzburg
- 28 Incandu River
- 29 - NP Scott Street, Newcastle
- 30 - NP Incandu Falls, Newcastle
- 31 - NP View of Newcastle
- 32 - NA Incandu Falls
- 33 - NA View of Ladysmith, 1887

44. NTV**NORTHERN TRANSVAAL**

- 1 Gold prospectors camp, Komati gold fields, 1890s
- 2 View of Steynsdorp, Komati gold fields, 1890s
- 3 Kraal at Komati, 1890s
- 4 - NP Komati store & dwellings
- 5 - NP Kraal in Murchison Range

- 6 Houses in Komati gold fields
- 7 Limpopo River view near Palla Drift, 1890s
- 8 - F Large Baobab tree
- 9 Camp at Klein Letaba
- 10 Palla Drift on Limpopo
- 11 Capt Parrells farm near Pienaars River
- 12 Thatched dwellings, Murchison Range
- 13 View of Murchison Range
- 13a View of Murchison Range
- 14 Giant Trees in Murchison Range
- 15 Murchison Range
- 16 Hunting camp at Murchison Range
- 17 Miners at mine in Komati goldfields
- 18 Birthday Mine, Komati
- 19 View of Ellerton gold mine
- 20 - NP Crocodile River, 1890s
- 21 Cream of Tartar tree, Klein Letaba
- 22 Prospectors camp in Murchison Range, 1889/90
- 23 - NP Bekwanis kraal
- 24 Africans at Murchison Range
- 25 Part of Klein Letaba settlement
- 26 - NA Indigenous tree, North Eastern Transvaal
- 27 - NA Magato stronghold

45. PAN PANORAMA

- 1 From Berea. Court Chambers & Law courts
- 2 View of Wemmer
- 3 - NP From Berea. Court Chambers & Law courts
- 4 From Berea. Top of Nugget Street
- 5 From Berea
- 6 Hospital Hill
- 7 From Berea. Hospital Hill hospital grounds
- 8 - NP Hospital Hill panorama. Wanderers
- 9 - F View of Johannesburg from Hospital Hill
- 10 From Wemmer. Troyeville & Jeppestown in distance
- 11 Fordsburg in background
- 12 - NP Central Hotel, Standard Bank, Exchange Building, Harrison Street
- 13 Loveday Street & environs
- 14 - NP Of Eloff Street looking South
- 15 Panorama view of gold mine, 1890s
- 16 Central Johannesburg from Markhams tower, 1890s
- 17 From Markhams tower
- 18 From Markhams tower East down Pritchard Street
- 19 View of Johannesburg across Doornfontein
- 20 - NP From Johannesburg looking over Chudleighs building
- 21 View of Johannesburg from Hospital Hill

46. PEL PORT ELIZABETH

- 1 Main Street, 1906
- 2 St Georges Park
- 3 View of Port Elizabeth, 1890s
- 4 The Old Jetty, 1890s
- 5 The Town Hall
- 6 The Conservatory, 1890s
- 7 Railway Station, early 1900s

47. PER PERSONALITIES

- 1 Sir Chas Llewellyn Anderson, founder of Wanderers
- 2 2. Capt von Brandis & wife at opening of Rand Rifle Range, 1 September 1894
- 3 Melton Prior & friend, circa 1900

- 4 Melton Prior & friend, circa 1900
- 5 Sir Hamilton Gould-Adams, Capt Williams & Dr Garroway
- 6 - F Major General Hildyard leaving Estcourt
- 7 - NP Percy Greathead
- 8 King Edward VII
- 9 - F W E Fairbridge
- 10 - F Rhodes, Jarvis, Metcalf & Earl Gray, 1896
- 11 - F Rhodes, Prior, Jarvis, Metcalf & Earl Gray
- 12 - F Grimmer, Rhodes, his brother Col Rhodes & Jarvis, 1896
- 13 Percy Greathead in late 1890s
- 14 - F Lt-Col Sir Albert Hime, Natal Premier
- 15 - NP S. Lawrie, Timekeeper at Wanderers (Glass negative broken)
- 16 - F Lt-Col Sir Albert Hime, Natal Premier
- 17 - NP W J Blake, athlete & cyclist, 1890s
- 18 CC Schmidt, Transvaal racing cyclist, 1895
- 19 Capt von Brandis opens Rand Rifle Range, 1 September 1894
- 20 Harold Strange
- 21 Sir Julius Jeppe, son of pioneer
- 22 Tommy Southam, champion cyclist, 1890s

48. PIC**PICNICS**

- 1 WACC picnic at Farrars Farm
- 2 Unknown picnic group
- 3 Johannesburg sportsmen picnic at Farrars Farm
- 4 Men, women & dogs on picnic
- 5 - NP St Marys Choir picnic. Whit Monday 1895
- 6 - NA St Marys Choir picnic. Whit Monday 1895 (Glass negative is broken)
- 7 St Marys Choir picnic. Easter 1896
- 8 St Marys Choir picnic. Whit Monday 1895

49. PKR**PAUL KRUGER**

- 1 Paul Kruger's house, 1890s
- 2 Mrs Kruger
- 3 President Kruger's visit to Jhbg
- 4 President Kruger's visit to Jhbg
- 5 President Kruger's visit to Jhbg
- 6 The Presidents State Coach, 1898
- 7 President Kruger (full length)
- 8 - NP President and Mrs Kruger
- 9 State coach on its way to Government building for swearing in of President Kruger, 12 May 1898
- 10 Close-up of Pres Kruger (seated)
- 11 Pretoria procession. Inauguration ceremony, 12 May 1898
- 12 Pretoria procession. Inauguration ceremony, 12 May 1898
- 13 Decorated archway for inauguration
- 14 Anti-Kruger newspaper cartoon, May 1899
- 15 Corner stone of Freemasons Hall. 20th June 1894
- 16 Close-up of President Kruger (seated)
- 17 President Kruger standing outside his house at Pretoria, 1890s
- 18 Mrs Kruger (3/4 length)
- 19 President and Executive at Paardekraal Memorial, Dingaans's Day 1890s
- 20 Mrs Kruger (3/4 length)
- 21 Mrs Kruger
- 22 - NP President Kruger (Glass negative is broken)
- 23 President Kruger entertains a visitor at the stoep of his residence, circa 1895
- 24 Mrs Kruger (head & shoulders)
- 25 President Kruger's visit to Johannesburg (at Wanderers)
- 26 The Presidency (Kruger's house), 1890s
- 27 President Kruger at gate of house
- 28 Swearing in of President Kruger for his last term in office, 12 May 1898

- 29 Crowd at Government Buildings, 12 May 1898
- 30 Crowd at Grand Hotel, 12 May 1898
- 31 Crowd waits for President to appear on decorated gallery, 12 May 1898
- 32 Close-up of Pres Kruger (seated)
- 33 Full length portrait of Paul Kruger standing beside Barney Barnato's lion, 1898
- 34 Inauguration of President Kruger, on balcony at Government Buildings, 12 May 1898
- 35 President Kruger addresses crowd at Wanderers on visit to Johannesburg, 1897
- 36 Mrs Kruger
- 37 Close-up of President Kruger
- 38 President Kruger & Mrs Kruger
- 39 - NP/F Photo of Illuminated Address
- 40 - NP President Kruger in Rissik Street on visit to Johannesburg
- 41 - NP President Kruger seated beside Barnato's lion
- 42 - F President Kruger addresses crowd at Wanderers
- 43 - NP/F Paul Kruger distillery (4 images)
- 44 - NA Supposed proclamation by Kaiser Wilhelm
- 45 - NA President Kruger at opening of National Bank Building, Pretoria

50. POL**POLICE**

- 1 Capt Andrew Trimble, Chief of Detectives, Johannesburg, 1894
- 2 Johannesburg Native police, 1895
- 3 - NP Johannesburg Special police, 1900

51. POS**POSTAL**

- 1 - F The newly completed Johannesburg Post Office. Built 1897/8
- 2 Interior of Rissik Street Post Office. Demolished 1897
- 3 Telephone tower erected 1894. Demolished 1934/5
- 4 Temporary Post Office while new Post Office being built, 1897/8
- 5 Advert hoarding at Rissik St Post Office construction site
- 6 Johannesburg Telephone tower, 1894
- 6a Johannesburg Telephone tower
- 7 Johannesburg Telephone tower, 1894
- 8 The old Post Office completed in 1888, lasted until 1897
- 9 - F Staff of the Johannesburg Post Office, Christmas 1894
- 10 - NP Post cart, Macloustie

52. PRI**PRIVATE HOMES**

(Note: few of the glass negatives are large, see extra box)

- 1 Lounge, 1890s
- 2 - F Drawing room
- 3 Entrance hall
- 4 Interior. Probably Manley Ansteys home
- 5 Drawing Room. Probably Manley Ansteys home
- 6 Old fashioned dining room, 1890s
- 7 Dining room. Table set for eight
- 8 - F House with turret
- 9 Conservatory
- 10 House and garden (Glass negative broken)
- 11 Stables and horses
- 12 House, horses and carriages
- 13 Lounge with piano (Oversize negative, stored in oversize box)
- 14 - F "Jess" cottage
- 15 Sir Julius Jeppes house in Belgravia, Johannesburg (Glass negative broken)
- 16 a Pretoria residence (Oversize negative, stored in oversize box)

53. PTA**PRETORIA**

- 1 Close-up of the Wonderboom
- 2 View of Pretoria
- 3 Bandstand & lily pond in park
- 4 - NP Standard Bank

- 5 English Club
- 6 Looking west
- 7 Market Square
- 8 Government Buildings & Raadsaal, looking west, 1890s
- 9 Private residence
- 10 Church Street looking towards Church Square
- 11 General Post Office
- 12 Grand Hotel, Church square
- 13 General Post Office
- 14 British occupation of Pretoria, 1881
- 15 - NP/F Church Square
- 16 Raadsaal under British administration, after 1900
- 17 Corner of Market Square, 1891
- 18 Dopper Church attended by President Kruger, 1890s
- 19 - NP Apies River
- 20 Wonderboompoort
- 21 Natal Bank (left) & Standard Bank (right)
- 22 Looking East from Church Square
- 23 Church Street East
- 24 Church St looking West towards Church Square
- 25 National Bank & The Mint
- 26 Boer commando parading through streets, 12 May 1898 (President Kruger's inauguration ?)
- 27 Church Street, 1881
- 28 Market St South, Raadsaal on right
- 29 Naghtmaal
- 30 Church Square looking East
- 31 Railway station
- 32 Wonderboom Farm
- 33 Church St East
- 34 Church St North. Old Church boarding house
- 35 Part of Church Square
- 36 Palace of Justice, Church Square
- 37 The English Club (Glass negative is broken)
- 38 Auction sale, Church Square
- 39 Church St West. Note Wellington Bar
- 40 T L & M Buildings (Glass negative is peeling)
- 41 Suburban Pretoria from Meintjies Hill, early 1900s
- 42 View looking West
- 43 General Post Office, 1890s
- 44 The Wonderboom tree
- 45 Close-up of Wonderboom tree (Glass negative is peeling)
- 46 Looking South-West, 1890s
- 47 Church Square, 1890s
- 48 Grand Hotel and Standard Bank on corner of Church Square, 1890s
- 49 Apies River, Wonderboompoort
- 50 Dutch Reformed Church, 1890s
- 51 Heys Park, 1890s

54. QVJ**QUEEN VICTORIA JUBILEE, 1897**

(Note: few of the glass negatives are large, see extra box)

- 1 - NP Floats in Pritchard St
- 2 Procession in Pritchard St
- 3 Procession in Pritchard St
- 4 Decorations in Pritchard St
- 5 Procession in Pritchard St
- 6 Procession in Pritchard St
- 7 Procession in Pritchard St
- 8 Decorations in Pritchard St
- 9 Procession in Pritchard St
- 10 Procession in Pritchard St

- 11 Procession in Pritchard St
- 12 Procession in Pritchard St
- 13 Procession in Pritchard St
- 14 Procession in Pritchard St
- 15 - NP Procession in Pritchard St
- 16 Procession in Pritchard St
- 17 - NP Procession in Pritchard St
- 18 Procession in Pritchard St
- 19 Procession in Commissioner St
- 20 Procession in Commissioner St
- 21 Procession in Commissioner St
- 22 Procession in Commissioner St
- 23 Procession in Commissioner St
- 24 Decorations in Commissioner St
- 25 Decorations in Commissioner St
- 26 Crowd in Rissik St
- 27 Procession in Pritchard St
- 28 Procession in Pritchard St
- 29 Procession in Pritchard St
- 30 Procession in Pritchard St
- 31 Procession in Pritchard St
- 32 Procession in Pritchard St
- 33 Procession in Pritchard St (Glass negative is broken)
- 34 Guildhall Bar decorated
- 35 Procession, Marist Brothers scholars
- 36 Paddon & Brock shop decorations
- 37 Procession in Pritchard St
- 38 Procession in Pritchard St
- 39 Replica of Gold Mining Stamp Mill float, 24 May 1897
- 40 Procession in Commissioner St
- 41 Crowd in Commissioner St
- 42 Procession in Commissioner St
- 43 Procession in Commissioner St
- 44 Procession in Commissioner St
- 45 Procession in Commissioner St, 24 May 1897
- 46 Procession in Commissioner St
- 47 Procession in Pritchard St
- 48 Procession in Pritchard St
- 49 Procession, Marist Brothers scholars
- 50 Caledonian Sports, Sash race (Barnett's signature?)
- 51 Procession, Von Brandis Square (Glass negative is broken)
- 52 Procession, Von Brandis Square
- 53 Procession, Von Brandis Square
- 54 Procession, Von Brandis Square
- 55 Procession, the Gold Ball
- 56 Rosherville Naval Brigade float
- 57 Crowd at Wanderers
- 58 Herbert Evans shop decorations
- 59 - NP Procession in Commissioner St
- 60 Caledonian Sports, Ladies cycle race
- 61 Mitchells Scotch Whisky float
- 62 - NP Crowd watching procession
- 63 Caledonian Sports, Ladies 1-mile cycle race
- 64 Procession in Commissioner Street (Glass negative stored as CAR2, as the photographic prints were moved to this section retrospectively)
- 65 Procession in Pritchard Street (Glass negative stored as CAR1, as the photographic prints were moved to this section retrospectively)

55. RAI

RAILWAYS

- 1 Jeppe Station (Glass negative is broken)

2	NZASM construction of Delagoa Bay railway
3	NZASM wood-fired steam engine
4	Interior of Park Station, 1896
5	Special train at Park Station
6 - NP	Kazerne goods yard
7 - F	ZAR locomotive "Kotze"
8	Old Park Station, 1893. Wood/iron buildings erected 1891
9	Platforms at Park Station, 1895/6
10	Canopy at Park Station, 1896 (Glass negative is broken)
10a - NA	another view of Park Station
11	First rail accident in Transvaal (Glass negative is broken)
12	Park Station, 1896
13 - NP	Interior of Park Station (same as photo no. 4)
14	Park Station
15 - NP	Railway Headquarters
16	Special train arriving at Park Station, 1896
17	Park Station from embankment, 1896

56. RAC**RACING & HORSES**

1	Unidentified racehorse, 1890s
2 - NP	Sketch of St Amant winning Derby
07-Mar	Unidentified racehorses (4-7 NP)
8 - NA	Unidentified stallion
9	Grandstand, Turffontein 1895
10	Band at grandstand, Turffontein
11	Finish of Johannesburg Handicap, 1895
12 - NP	Forest King winning Winter Handicap, 1893
13	Paddock before start of Winter Handicap, Turffontein, after 1895
14 - NP	Paddock before start of Winter Handicap, Turffontein
15 - F	Faviletta & Rosary dead heat in the Derby, 1895
16 - NP	Bragget wins Goldfields Handicap in a canter, circa 1894/95
17 - F	Field parades before start of Johannesburg Handicap
18	Tote operated in Johannesburg by Jack Cohen, 1895/96
19 - NP	Unidentified jockey & racehorse
20 - NP	Unidentified racehorse
21	Pearl Finder, notable Johannesburg racehorse, mid 1890s
22	Joseph Barnett with his racehorse Freer, circa 1895
23	Pilgomayo, winner of the Jhbg Winter Handicap, 1899
24	Donaldson & Sievwrights string of horses, 1890s
25	Mr Jacob Swartz, Chairman Johannesburg Turf Club
26	Racing stables, 1890s
27	Owners & trainer with Pilgomayo, 1899
28	"Verdant Green", 1890s
29	Apollo winner of some good races, mid 1890s
30 - NP	"Verdant Green", 1890s
31 - NP	W Stayt, A B Chaunery & Sam Purcell
32 - NP	Trainer H W Taylor, string of horses & pet sheep
33 - NP	Talma, winner Durban Hdcp, 3rd Johannesburg Winter Handicap, 1899
34	Donaldson & Sievwrights string. Trainer H W Taylor
35	"Peerless", owned by J J Curtes
36	Unidentified racehorse
37	Unidentified racehorse & jockey
38	Unidentified racehorse & trainer
39	Unidentified racehorse & trainer
40-44	Unidentified racehorses with grooms
45	Unidentified racehorse with trainer & jockey
46-50	Unidentified racehorses with grooms
51-63 - NP	Unidentified racehorses
64-67	Unidentified racehorses with owners
68	Unidentified racehorse & jockey

- 69 Race-day betting in Johannesburg, 1895
- 70 Chaunery & Stayt with jockey Sam Purcell, 1896
- 71 Chaunery & Stayt with jockey Sam Purcell
- 72 - NP Race day at Tote in Johannesburg, 1895

57. RDZ**RAADZAAL**

- 1 Raadzaal Building, Pretoria, 1890s
- 2 Members in Raadzaal, 1896/97
- 3 Eerste Volksraad members
- 4 Executive Council of Boer Republic before Boer war
- 5 Inside First Raadzaal
- 6 - F Transvaal Republic Executive Council, with Kruger, Joubert, Cronje, Wolmarans, Schalk, Burger and de Kock, circa 1894

58. REF**REFUGEES**

- 1 - NP Refugees at Johannesburg Station to take train to British territory, 1899
- 2 - NP Last refugee train at Norvals Pont bridge, October 1899
- 3 Refugees leaving Johannesburg on outbreak of war in cattle trucks, 1899
- 4 Waiting for last train at Norvals Pont bridge, October 1899
- 5 - NP/F First refugees to return after Johannesburg occupation
- 6 - NP/F At Park Station, October 1899
- 7 - F Leaving in cattle trucks

59. RHO**RHODESIA**

(Note 1: Reference is made to section 5. BCH Bechuanaland. Including in this section 59. RHO is the Matabele Rebellion of 1896. Also: few of the glass negatives are large, see extra box)

(Note 2: Few of the glass negatives are large, see extra box. Some of these might not appear in the listing, like 'Field trip officers & Montgoms'; 'Maxims ready to start for Bulawayo'; 'Guard Mount'; 'Signal party B.B.P. now in Bulawayo')

- 1 Matabele war
- 1a Matabele war
- 2 Matabele war
- 3 Matabele war
- 4 Matabele war
- 5 - F Fort Marquard, Mangwe Pass
- 6 Matabele war
- 7 Matabele war
- 8 Man with donkey. Execution of Matabele spies
- 9 Execution of murderers
- 10 Matabele war
- 11 Guard at Government House
- 12 Group of Natives. Field gun at camp
- 13 Cecil Rhodes & party. Trial of Native
- 14 First mail coach leaving. View of Murchison Range
- 15 Water cart, Palapye, Bechuanaland, 1890s
- 16 - F Site of Lobengulas kraal
- 17 - F Presentation to Bulawayo Town Engineer, 1896
- 18 - F Repairs to wagon on road to Bulawayo
- 19 Khama's hut at Palapye or Serowe, 1896
- 20 - F Troops burning a kraal. Matabele war, 1896
- 21 - F Post cart leaving Macloutsie, Bechuanaland, 1890s
- 22 Staff of first train to Bulawayo (Glass negative is broken)
- 23 - F Group of people including FC Selous(?), Earl Gray and Col. Streitcly(?), 1896
- 23a Group of people including FC Selous(?), Earl Gray and Col. Streitcly(?), 1897
- 24 Group await arrival of first Bulawayo train, 1897
- 25 - F Col Frank Rhodes & Col A W Jarvis (Conservative MP), 1896
- 26 - F Inside laager on Market Square, Bulawayo, 1896
- 27 - F Market Square Bulawayo & laager, 1896
- 28 - F Troop of volunteers, Matabele war, 1896

- 29 - F Wagon capsized on road to Bulawayo, 1896
- 30 - F Crossing a river in Matabeleland, 1896
- 31 - F Fort Halstead on the Mangwe Pass, 1896
- 32 - F Mud & wood fort at Mangwe
- 33 Border police off duty at canteen, Bechuanaland
- 34 Stalking eland in Mashonaland, 1896
- 35 - F Group of medical staff, Matabele war, 1896
- 36 - F Fort Dawson, near Bulawayo, 1896
- 37 - F Guard at Government House, Bulawayo, 1896
- 38 - F Rhodesians shown looting Native kraals for grain
- 39 - F Battery of mule-drawn 7-pounder guns, 1896
- 40 - F Officers of the Rhodesian forces, Bulawayo, 1896
- 41 - F Wagon laager at Market Square, Bulawayo, 1896
- 42 - F Rhodesian NCOs, near Bulawayo, 1896
- 43 Montwani River drift, 1896
- 44 - F Digging for water in river bed, 1896
- 45 - F View of Bulawayo, 1896
- 46 - F Fort at Inyati, 1896
- 47 Nicholsons column goes through Matopos
- 48 - F View of Bulawayo, 1896
- 49 Fort Gaborone, 1896
- 50 Arrival of first train in Bulawayo, 1897
- 51 Tenge River
- 52 Arrival of first train in Bulawayo
- 53 - F The Umgasi River, 1896
- 54 - F Matabele spies shot at Mangwe Fort, 1896
- 55 - F Ant heap, Matabeleland
- 56 Rhodesian troopers, 1896
- 57 Capt Lundie swimming in Limpopo river
- 58 - F Wagons being formed into laager, 1896
- 59 - F Laager in Matabele war
- 60 - F Trial of Native spy, Orderly room Fort Marquard, 1896
- 61 Bechuanaland police on parade in honour of Queen Victoria, 24 May 1896
- 62 Hunting party in Rhodesia, 1890s
- 63 Wagon train on banks of Lundy River, 1896
- 64 Wagons crossing Shashi River, 1896
- 65 A fight in the Matopos, probably during Matabele war, 1896
- 66 Toque River, Mashonaland, 1896
- 67 - F The only English woman in Mangwe laager, 1896
- 68 A good days hunting
- 69 - F Fort at Mangwe Pass, 1896
- 70 - F Group of soldiers
- 71 Arrival of first train in Bulawayo, 1897
- 72 Hunting party in Matabeleland
- 73 One of the first hotels in Mashonaland
- 74 - F Joseph Barnett reading periodical "Black & White", 1896
- 75 First train to Bulawayo crossing bridge, 1897
- 76 - F The Bulawayo laager, 1896
- 77 Macloutsie township
- 78 Hospital, Gaborone
- 79 Camp Macloutsie
- 80 Zeederberg coach leaving Pietersburg
- 81 - F Rhodesian military group, 1896 (Negative film has detached itself from carrier)
- 82 - F Macloutsie camp. Bechuanaland police
- 83 Tabini Drift, Murchison Range
- 84 Matabele princess (Note: different handwriting)
- 85 - F Norvals Pont bridge from north
- 86 - F View of Bulawayo, 1896
- 87 Matloutsie camp, Bechuanaland
- 88 Matocks kopje. A yellowwood tree

- 89 Palm tree in Mashonaland, 1896
- 90 - F Fort Halstead, Mangwe Pass, 1896
- 91 Cecil Rhodes house
- 92 - F Lang Appie, Matabele chief shot at Mangwe, 1896
- 93 Tending the wounded
- 94 Mashona village, 1896
- 95 First Mashonaland farm, 1890s
- 96 - F Rhodes house on site of Lobengulas kraal
- 97 Tabini River, Murchison Range
- 98 - F Outspan
- 99 - F Armed Bechuanas under Capt. Coupe, 1890s (Negative film in bad condition)
- 100 - F Laager at Mangwe, 1896
- 101-150 NP (Note: there are no Photo prints of no.101-150 - except no. 104, 108, 123, 131, 138, 147, 151)
- 101 - F Rinderpest plague. His last ox
- 102 Tailings on Stanleys (Salisbury Syndicate) ground
- 103 - F Matabele spies shot at Fort Mangwe, 1896
- 104 - F Dry river bed. No water for oxen, 1896
- 105 Maputo River
- 106 Noanetsi River, Mashonaland, 1896
- 107 - F Bulawayo mule coach, 1896
- 108 - F McKenzies bicycle ride to Bulawayo
- 109 Burning huts (Glass negative broken)
- 110 Lord Carrington & staff. Field guns preparing
- 111 Typical Mashona village
- 112 Woman & children outside hut. Native stick fight
- 113 - F "B" Troop, Mashonaland Mounted Police, 1896 (Negative film damaged)
- 114 - F Rhodesian Police group
- 115 Patrol on Bulawayo road. Execution at Mangwe
- 116 - F Matabele headman executed at Mangwe Fort, 1896
- 117 - F Rhodes meets Prior. Lobengulas tree in background
- 118 - F Bulawayo Post Office, 1895
- 119 Maxim guns used in Matabele war, 1896
- 120 - F View of Bulawayo, 1896
- 121 - F Firing squad with bodies of Matabele, executed as spies and murderers, Fort Mangwe, 1896
- 122 - F Officers & men of Spreckleys column, 1896
- 123 - F The Rumaguaban River, Matabeleland, 1890s
- 124 The first train to arrive in Bulawayo
- 125 Questioning suspect Native spy in Matopos area, 1896
- 126 Field guns preparing for action, 1896
- 127 - F Col Thorneycroft with his Adjutant at Pietermaritzburg, 1899
- 128 Fort Tuli, Shashi River
- 129 Lt-Col F Carrington & Bechuana Border Police, 1896
- 130 Miss Clark & nursing staff at Bulawayo, 1896
- 131 - F Col J W Colenbrander. Friend of Lobengula & Rhodes
- 132 Crossing the Komati River, 1889
- 133 - F Boer family on road to Bulawayo, 1896
- 134 First train to arrive in Bulawayo, 1897
- 135 Bovaans River, Mashonaland
- 136 Two wagon camp scenes
- 137 - F Troops inside Fort Dawson, 1896
- 138 Major Wilson's column killed at Shangani, 1893
- 139 Palapye, Khamas stronghold, 1890s
- 140 - F Ten Matabele, including chief Lang Appie, immediately before their execution at Fort Mangwe, 1896
- 141 - F Napier's column in laager during relief operations, 1896
- 142 - F Grahamstown contingent of Relief forces in camp at Gaborone, 1896
- 143 Col Baden-Powell
- 144 - F Col Colinbrander's Native troops, 1896

- 145 - F Store at Fort Tuli
- 146 - F Matabele chief before execution
- 147 - F Fort at Shilaoh, 1896
- 148 View of Murchison country
- 149 Prospectors camp, Murchison Range
- 150 Bovaans River, Mashonaland
- 151 - NA Camp at Bechuanaland border, outside Mafeking

60. RIV**RIVERS & WATER FALLS**

- 1 The Umuti River, Murchison Range
- 2 - F Valsch River. Bridge destroyed 1900
- 3 Howick from the Umgeni Palls
- 4 - NP The Umgeni Palls, Howick
- 5 - NP The Umgeni Falls basin
- 6 - NP Waterfall in Magatoland

61. RNY**ROYAL NAVY**

(Note: there are no prints for this section - except for no.10)

- 1 - F Gun from HMS Barossa being loaded at Port Elizabeth
- 2-3 - F Landing Naval guns at Algoa Bay, 1899/00
- 4-5 - F Sailors loading guns for Natal front, 1899
- 6-8 - F Guns from HMS Terrible in action at Colenso, December 1899
- 9 - F Gun from HMS Barossa being loaded at Port Elizabeth, 1899/00
- 10 War ship unidentified steamer

62. SCH**SCHOOL & VARSITY**

- 1 - NP/F Wits University main building (probably around 1940s, might not be Barnett)
- 2 - NP/F Wits University library & Great hall (probably around 1940s, might not be Barnett)
- 3 - NP St Johns College, main building
- 4 St Johns College, part of school & grounds
- 5 St Johns College, part of school & grounds
- 6 St Johns College, grounds at front of school
- 7 St Johns College, front view
- 8 St Johns College, part of school & grounds
- 9 King Edward School. Portrait of King Edward VII
- 10 Marist Brothers College. Young gymnasts
- 11 Marist Brothers College. Young athletes
- 12 - NP/F Barnato Park School buildings
- 13 Group of schoolboys
- 14 Group of schoolboys
- 15 Pupils outside unknown school
- 16 Group of young gymnasts
- 17 - NP Boy pupils at a Convent School

63. SHO**SHOPS & FIRMS**

- 1 Curtis & Co, men's outfitters
- 2 Public goods warehouse & cobblers shop
- 3 Harm Brothers, shop window display
- 4 Store Brothers premises, burnt down 1891/2 and rebuilt
- 5 - F Joseph Barnett's Photographic Stores and Silverman's Stationer Booksellers in Rissik Street, 1890s
- 6 A commercial traveller
- 7 Lezard & Co, auctioneers
- 8 Sherrif, Swingley & Co
- 9 - F Shimwells cycle shop
- 10 William B Halls cycle shop
- 11 Staff of Charles Moss sweepstake office
- 12 B Goodman & Co, stationers
- 13 - NP Country store in Pietersburg area

64. STR**STRIKE, 1913**

- 1 Interior of Fountains Bar
- 2 Crowd in Rissik Street at Post Office
- 3 Burial of strikers, Braamfontein Cemetery
- 4 Dismounted troops at Law Courts
- 5 Damage to Chudleighs store windows
- 6 Crowd in Bree St awaits strikers funeral procession
- 7 Bullet holes in window of Curtis & Co shop
- 8 - NP Bullet holes in shop windows
- 9 Crowd outside Rissik St Post Office
- 10 Eloff St during strike
- 11 Crowd at corner of Rissik & Market Streets
- 12 Damaged windows at Railway HQ offices
- 13 Chudleighs store windows shattered by bullets (Glass negative broken)
- 14 Strike meeting, unknown area
- 15 Mounted police outside Law Courts
- 16 Mounted police outside Law Courts
- 17 Crowd outside Rand Club
- 18 Wreckage at Park Station, which was set on fire during the strike. The police (here behind the pillar) had to protect the fire brigade from strikers.
- 19 Troops & police guard Johannesburg tram sheds
- 20 - NP Bullet marks at Old Fountains Bar
- 21 Crowd inspects damage at Park Station

65. STX**STOCK EXCHANGE**

- 1 - F The Chains-at left-across Simmonds Street
- 2 Stock Exchange Building. The Chains on left, about 1894
- 3 An off day between The Chains
- 4 - NP The Chains before the start of a days business
- 4a - NP/F Between The Chains
- 5 Brokers at work between The Chains
- 6 - NP A typical day at The Chains
- 7 The Chains in Simmonds Street
- 8 Bookmakers operating between The Chains
- 9 Between The Chains - quiet
- 10 - F Between The Chains - not so quiet
- 11 Brokers celebrating gold output figures, 1892 (see also 74.S15 and 74.S16)
- 12 - NP Another view - between The Chains
- 13 Bookmakers operating between The Chains
- 14 Commissioner St at The Chains
- 15 Busy scene between The Chains
- 16 "The Star" arrives at The Chains

66. SWZ**SWAZILAND**

(Note: there are no prints for this section, except no. 8)

- 1 The Kings Kraal, 1890s
- 2 A waterfall
- 3 Crossing the Umbelozzi River
- 4 The Incanda Falls
- 5 River Tembe landing place
- 6 A waterfall
- 7 - NA Gompies Falls (Glass negative completely damaged)
- 8 - NA Forbes Reef

67. TRA**TRANSPORT**

- 1 Mr Prank Connock in his first motor car
- 2 "Rickshaw Boy", Durban, 1890
- 3 One of earliest cars in Johannesburg, 1903 Oldsmobile
- 4 Mr Frank Connock in his first motorcar
- 5 Zebra team

- 6 A horse cart
- 7 A horse cart
- 8 Carriage & pair. Top-hatted driver
- 9 Carriage & pair outside Rand Hatters
- 10 Coach with team of eight arriving from Barberton, 1892
- 11 - F Judge Curlewis & staff leave Johannesburg by coach for Natal
- 12 Rickshaw puller
- 13 Prospecting party's wagon & camp
- 14 Horse-drawn tram in Fordsburg
- 15 Horse tram. Hospital Hill to Doornfontein
- 16 Rickshaw puller in Johannesburg
- 17 Pont crossing Vaal River, February 1900
- 18 - NP Farmer on trek in Transvaal
- 19 - F Coach leaving Gaborone (Glass negative broken)

68. XPL**EXPLOSIONS**

- 1 Hunt, Leuchars & Hepburn yard after Begbie explosion
- 2 Wreckage after Begbie explosion
- 3 Wreckage after Begbie explosion, 24 April 1900
- 4 View after Begbie explosion
- 5 Damage at Begbies
- 6 General view of Begbies
- 7 General view of Begbies
- 8 Highpoint view of Begbies, 24 April 1900
- 9 Rescue party at work after Begbie explosion
- 10 Ruined brick building at Begbies
- 11 Close-up of wreckage at Begbie explosion
- 12 Extricating dead & injured at Braamfontein explosion, 19 February 1896
- 13 Remains of houses in Braamfontein after explosion, 19 February 1896
- 14 Crowd after Braamfontein explosion, Feb 1896
- 15 The pit where Braamfontein explosion took place (Glass negative broken)
- 16 Scene immediately after Braamfontein explosion
- 17 Pit made by Braamfontein explosion, 19 February 1896
- 17a Pit caused by explosion, 19 February 1897
- 18 Ruins of wood & iron cottages. Braamfontein
- 19 Search parties, Braamfontein explosion
- 20 - NP Cottages wrecked at Braamfontein
- 21 Cottages wrecked at Braamfontein
- 22 General view of Braamfontein explosion area
- 23 Part of train wrecked at Braamfontein
- 24 Damage to railway, Braamfontein
- 25 Piled up rubble at Vrededorp
- 26 Rand Timber Co shed blasted, 1896
- 27 Damage to Rand Timber Co building

69. ZAN**ZANZIBAR, 1897**

- 1 Native market
- 2 Bridge to official residence
- 3 General view
- 4 Government Buildings
- 5 Troops parade at palace
- 6 General view
- 7 View across top of Sultans Palace
- 8 - NP View of Zanzibar
- 9 - NP The Sultans Palace
- 10 - NP Slave sale (Printing or tapestry)

70. ZLY**ZEERUST & LYDENBURG**

- 1 View of Zeerust
- 2 - NP Lydenburg, circa 1900

- 3 A street in Lydenburg, 1890s
- 4 - NP Lydenburg Falls

71. ZUL **ZULULAND, 1890s**
(Note: there are no prints for this section)

- 1 Top of the Umfolozi Falls
- 2 The Umfolozi River
- 3 View of Zululand
- 4 Panoramic view of Umfolozi River
- 5 A bend in the Umfolozi River
- 6 Panoramic view showing Qwamagazi Mission Station
- 7 Umfuli Mission Station
- 8 Maidenhair ferns
- 9 Qwamagazi Mission Station
- 10 Qwamagazi Mission Station
- 11 Around Umfolozi River

72. ZUW **ZULU WAR**

- 1 Ulundi battlefield. Final defeat of Zulus, 4 July 1879
- 2 Military camp in Zululand, 1879
- 3 - NP Isandhlwana. 24th Regt mauled by Zulus
- 4 Grave at spot where Prince Imperial fell
- 5 Sketch of final at Ginghilovo, 2 April 1879 (not a Barnett photograph - added to collection by The Star)
- 6 Contemporary sketch, men of H.M.S. (not a Barnett photograph - added to collection by The Star)

73 **OTHER IMAGES**

- 1 - F Illuminated addresses for Jan Smuts
- 2 - NP Unidentified Boy on horseback
- 3 - NP Plan of the Berea township in Barberton (large glass negative, see separate box)
- 4 - NA Archway at (probably) Durban carnival
- 5 - NA Johannesburg building (?)
- 6 - NP The Rustenburg Burghers (large glass negative, see separate box)

74 **IMAGES OF JOHANNESBURG BUILDINGS**

The photographic prints of Johannesburg buildings from the turn of the 19th to the 20th century, are in most parts duplicates. They have been sorted in alphabetical order according to the names of the buildings. Explanations of the images and context were provided by The Star.

A

- A1 African Investment Trust building, built 1897
 - A2 African Investment Trust building, built 1897
 - A3 ABC Bank
 - A4 African City property trust building, then situated in Market Streets
 - A5 African city property trust building, architectural sketch
 - A6 Apsey's old corner at Pritchard and Rissik Streets, 1895
 - A7 Anglo-Austrian building, corner Pritchard and Joubert Streets, followed on the left by the Standard building
 - A8 Anglo-Austrian building, corner Pritchard and Joubert Streets, followed on the left by the Standard building
 - A9 Aegis building, corner Loveday and Commissioner Streets, 1893
 - A10 Aegis building, corner Loveday and Commissioner Streets, 1893, street scene
- B
- B1 Belcher's building, corner Sauer and Commissioner Streets, also shows Cuthbert's shoe store
 - B2 Belcher Bros. shop, established 1887
 - B3 Brown's building, Loveday Street on the West side between Fox and Main Streets, built 1895

- B4 Brister's buildings, President Street between Eloff and Joubert Streets. The vacant lot on the left was afterwards occupied by K.Green and Co.'s larger building
- C C
- C1 Cutherbert's building, Eloff street, built about 1903. It housed a well-known tea room, the Corner Lounge. The photograph was taken about 1913, corner of Pritchard and Eloff Streets, on the left is Hatfield House
- C2 Central Hotel (1), Standard Bank (2), Exchange building (3) - descriptions by Barnett
- C3 Chamber of Mines building (old), adjoined by National Bank. At right can be seen the old Corner House in Simmonds Street. In front can be seen "Between The Chains".
- C4 Chamber of Mines building is shown on the left, early 20th century. The National Bank next to it has been demolished and "Between The Chains" across Simmonds Street removed. Beyond Simmonds Street is the Robinson Bank.
- C5 Corner House or Eckstein's building, Commissioner Street, 14 July 1892 (not a Barnett photograph, has been added to the collection by The Star newspaper - see also under "E")
- C6 Corner House, or Eckstein's Corner, before 1895. Later ornate cast iron trellis work was added to the building, which actually was the second Corner House. It stood at the intersection of Simmonds and Commissioner Streets, overlooking the area known as "Between The Chains"
- C7 Corner House at left, with its ornate wrought iron railings and supports added to the building after 1895. On the right is the area "Between The Chains", where brokers are seen operating.
- C8 Corner House at left, with its ornate wrought iron railings and supports added to the building after 1895. On the right is the area "Between The Chains", where brokers are seen operating.
- C9 Corner House. A view taken about 1895/6 after the wrought iron decorations had replaced the old wooden balconies of the building in 1895
- C10 Corner House, Simmonds and Commissioner Streets. Quiet day at "Between the Chains"
- C11 Corner House, Simmonds and Commissioner Streets. Quiet day at "Between the Chains"
- C12 Court Chambers, situated on the south-west corner of Marshall and Rissik Streets, about 1895. They housed, upstairs the Health Inspector, and the Department of Personal tax, while on the ground floor was a solicitor and a Billiard Saloon called the "Pyramid and Pool", and next to the corner "His Lordship's harder", and on the corner swing doors leading into what probably was a pub.
- C13 Consolidated Investment building, the headquarters of the Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company (J.C.I.) in the 1890s. This apparently was newly built at the time the photograph was taken, and probably is on the site of the existing headquarters of the company situated on the south-west corner of Fox and Harrison Streets
- C14 Consolidated Investment building, newly built, situated on the south-west corner of Fox and Harrison Streets
- C15 Central City building, north-east corner of Joubert and Pritchard Streets
- C16 Curtis & Co. building, 68 Commissioner Street, south-east corner of Sauer Street
- C17 Chudleigh Brothers building (old), Eloff Street, 1897, decorated for Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebrations. The Chudleigh Brothers called the 3-store building Mounts Bay House because the Chudleighs came from the Scilly Isles, Cornwall (see also under "M")
- C18 Chudleighs building, new premises, Eloff Street, early 1900s
- E E
- E1 Eckstein's Corner building, also called Corner House, built by Hermann Eckstein in 1891. Together with Werner Beit and company he founded the "Corner House" group of mines, at one time South Africa's largest financial undertaking. "Eck" means corner and "Stein" stone, hence Corner House. It was replaced by Johannesburg's first sky scraper, the Corner House in 1903. It was in this building that Lionel Phillips, Jameson and John Hays Hammond together with others conceived the Jameson Raid. the picture was taken after the old wooden balcony railings had been replaced by cast-iron pillars and supports from Falkirk, Scotland. (See also under "C")
- E2 Exchange building (See also under "S")
- E3 Exploration building, Commissioner Street, built 1897
- E4 Exploration building, Commissioner Street, after its completion in 1897. It was then the headquarters of the General Mining and Finance Corporation.

- E5 Exploration building, Commissioner Street, after its completion in 1897. It was then the headquarters of the General Mining and Finance Corporation.
- E6 Exploration building, Commissioner Street, after its completion in 1897. It was then the headquarters of the General Mining and Finance Corporation.
- E7 Exploration building. Interior of the building
- F
- F1 Farrar building, Simmonds Street. Next to it the ABC Chambers
- F2 Farrar building, home of the ERPM group
- F3 Farrar building, housing the offices of the East Rand Proprietary Mines and the British Engineers Alliance
- F4 Freemasons' Hall, Jeppe street between Troye and Von Wielligh Street 1890s. The foundation stone was laid on the 20 June 1894
- F5 Freemasons' Hall. A photograph of a document signed by prominent Freemasons relating to the laying of the foundation stone of the Freemasons' Hall
- G
- G1 Grosvenor Chambers, Commissioner and Loveday Streets, at the time of the Jameson Raid, showing a barricaded shop. Solarisation causes an interesting picture
- G2 Glencairn building, from President Street looking south along Joubert Street. Erected on the site of the old Vienna Hotel, in about 1888-89
- G3 Glencairn building, at the corner of Joubert and Market Streets. It was one of Johannesburg's earliest buildings, and had a corner pub, called the Welsh Harp
- G4 Glencairn building, at the corner of Joubert and Market Streets. It was one of Johannesburg's earliest buildings, and had a corner pub, called the Welsh Harp
- G5 Goch's building, to the right of Markhams, Eloff Street. Ansteys occupied Goch's building until they moved to their own premises
- G6 E.K. Green and Company's building, at the corner of Joubert (left) and President Streets
- G7 Green's Chamber, Commissioner Street, 1890s. It was formerly a one storey building housing the American coach line, in the era before the railway came to Johannesburg
- G8 Green's Chamber, photographed in about 1912-13
- G9 Goodman, Beart & Co. building, Rissik Street, about 1906
- G10 Gordon Mitchell building, north-west of President and Joubert (right) Streets, before the turn of the century. It was built in 1897
- H
- H1 Henwoods building, corner of Loveday and President Streets, about 1895. The firm of Messrs Henwood started in 1886. When they first erected this large building on what was then the Market Square, it was known as "Henwood's Folly", because others lacked the faith in Johannesburg at the time. Note the old fountain incorporated in the gas light at the right of the picture.
- H2 Hart & Company building, Market Street. It was located near the corner of Joubert Street
- H3 Hart's building, adjoining the large Glencairn building to the left
- H4 "Hohenheim". Parktown residence of Lionel Phillips
- I
- I1 Insurance Chambers, next to Standard Bank
- J
- J1 Jooste & Bryant's Building, corner of Betty and Marshall Streets, built 1906 by Waterson & Veale
- L
- L1 Lezard & Co. Auctioneers building, in the early days of Johannesburg
- L2 Lezard & Co. Auctioneers, seen at left centre is the Auction room of Lezard & Co. in Market Street, in 1895/6. The crowd if following some volunteer corps during the Jameson Raid tension
- L3 Lloyd & Lloyd premises, an early industrial enterprise at the turn of the century
- M
- M1 Malcomess & Co.
- M2 Mackay Brothers
- M3 Mounts Bay House, the old Chudleigh's premises (see also under "C")
- M4 Mercantile buildings, corner of Commissioner and Simmonds Streets. They housed the firm of Rennert and Lenz, at the corner was a bar "The Bodega". Charles Leonard, an attorney and well known personality of early Johannesburg, had his offices on the first floor.
- M5 Marshall Square building, south-west corner of Main and McLaren Streets

- M6 Market buildings, on Market Square
- M7 Market buildings, Fordsburg
- M8 Market buildings, Fordsburg
- M9 Market buildings, about 1906-10, since the electric trams were only introduced in Johannesburg in 1906
- M10 Markhams building, housing the famous Johannesburg men's outfitting firm, built 1897. The picture was taken with the clock not yet in the tower in June 1897, when the building was decorated for the "Record Reign" celebrations for Queen Victoria in 1896
- M11 Markhams building, first five story building, corner of Eloff and Pritchard Streets, built 1897 as men's outfitters. The clock was not yet in the tower.
- M12 Markhams building, decorated for the "Record Reign" celebrations for Queen Victoria in 1897
- M13 Markhams building, first five story building, corner of Eloff and Pritchard Streets, built 1897 as men's outfitters. Its large clock with four faces in all directions, could be seen from far
- M14 Markhams building, down the road
- N
- N1 New Law Courts, between Rissik and Eloff Streets
- N2 Newtown Market House at Newtown after 1906
- N3 National Mutual Life Association building, corner Market and Rissik Streets
- P
- P1 Peach and Cox building, built 1893, here occupied by Noble and Jardine
- P2 Permanent building, corner Fox and Harrison Streets, 1890s. Amongst the businesses which were housed on the street level floor was Dave Moss' Sweepstakes, and Angel's Betting establishment
- P3 Permanent buildings, corner Fox and Harrison Streets, around turn of the century
- P4 Permanent building
- P5 Permanent building
- P6 Parker building, during the celebrations for Queen Victoria in 1897
- P7 Pollak Mansions, corner Eloff and Kerk Streets, about 1896
- P8 Pollak Mansions, typical Victorian structure, built in 1896. On the right hand side is the Public Library
- R
- R 1 Rand Club, second Club House, opened 1890
- R 2 Rand Club, architectural plans for the proposed third Club House, submitted by W. Leck and F. Emley, which were approved. The third Rand Club was occupied in December 1904
- S
- S1 Steytler's building, corner Loveday and Market Streets, 1890s
- S2 Steytler's building, corner Loveday and Market Streets, 1896
- S3 S.A. Mutual Assurance Society building, north-west corner of Harrison and Commissioner Streets
- S4 S.A. Mutual Assurance Society building, north-west corner of Harrison and Commissioner Streets
- S5 Standard buildings, corner Joubert and President Streets
- S6 Standard buildings, decorated for the Jubilee of the reign of Queen Victoria, 1897
- S7 Saville House, built 1896, located at the north-west corner of Fraser and Commissioner Streets
- S8 Silesia building, 76 Main Street
- S9 Silesia building, 76 Main Street, 27 June 1897
- S10 Standard & Diggers building
- S11 Stuttafords building (Thorne Stuttaford & Co.), corner of Rissik and Pritchard Streets. Note the white-helmeted Police at left alongside the lamp post
- S12 Stock Exchange (first building), Simmonds Street between Market and Commissioner Streets, built in 1887, one year after Gold was discovered on the Rand
- S13 Stock Exchange (second building), also called Exchange building (See also under "E"), corner of Simmonds and Market Streets, about 1894. Note the chains at left closing off the street for trading, an area which was called "Between The Chains"
- S14 Stock Exchange, architect's sketch of the interior of the third Johannesburg Stock Exchange in Hollard Street in 1903. The cornerstone was laid by Lord Milner, the High Commissioner for South Africa, 6 April 1903

- S15 Stock Exchange (second building?). Trading hall decorated with flags, for the celebration of a record output of gold of 3,599,852 oz. from Rand Mines, May 1892
- S16 Stock Exchange group. Festive occasion in 1892, celebrating the production output of gold of 3,599,852 oz by Rand gold mines, from May 1887 to May 1892, which in those days was worth £ 13,599,482
- W Winchester House, corner of Loveday and Main Streets, 1890s
- Z Ziman's building, with the corner shop occupied by Hepworths. It was also known as Duchess Corner for the Duchess Café which was there for many years. Adjacent on the left hand side the S.A. Mutual building
- 75 IMAGES OF GOLD MINES
The photographic prints of Gold Mines from the turn of the 19th to the 20th century, are in most parts duplicates. They have been sorted in alphabetical order according to the names of the Mining houses, mainly on the Rand around Johannesburg. Explanations of the images and context were provided by The Star. Reference is made to section 29.GOM Gold Mines of this collection.
- AFRICAN LABOUR IN GOLD MINES
- 75.1 The Geldenhuis Deep War Dance, 1890s
- 75.2 African mine workers underground, stope at May Consolidated mine
- 75.3 African mine workers underground with candle, stope at May Consolidated mine
- 75.4 African mine workers shifting bullock carcass
- 75.5 "African War Dance", Performance by African mine workers
- 75.6 "The mining boy's Sunday, a game of draught in the compound", Robinson mine
- 75.7 African mine workers underground, Durban Roodepoort mine
- 75.8 Native miners' compound of the New Primrose Gold Mine, Witwatersrand
- 75.9 "Boys waiting for meat", distribution of meat rations at Simmer & Jack mine
- 75.1 War dance staged by African miners in their compound on the New Primrose Gold mine
- 75.11 "African orchestra", African miners with their instruments
- 75.12 "African orchestra", African miners with their instruments
- 75.13 African compound, May Consolidated Gold mine
- 75.14 Geldenhuis Deep War dance, public performance
- GOLD MINES, 1890s
- A
- A1 Angelo Gold Mine - Twin tailings wheel
- A2 Angelo Gold Mine - Tramway
- A3 Angelo Gold Mine - Truck station
- A4 Angelo Gold Mine - Cyanide works
- A5 Angelo Gold Mine - Cyanide works
- B
- B1 Birthday Gold Mine - General view
- B2 Birthday Gold Mine - General view
- B3 Birthday Gold Mine - General view
- B4 Balmoral Gold Mine - Headgear
- B5 Balmoral Gold Mine - Oxwagon
- B6 Bonanza Gold Mine - Headgear
- C
- C1 City & Suburban Gold Mine - Surface works
- C2 City & Suburban Gold Mine - Property
- C3 City & Suburban Gold Mine - Cyanide wheel
- C4 City & Suburban Gold Mine - Electric pump
- C5 City & Suburban Gold Mine - Waterfall 5th level
- C6 City & Suburban Gold Mine - Headgear
- C7 City & Suburban Gold Mine - Cyanide works
- C8 City & Suburban Gold Mine - Cocapans pass cyanide plant
- C9 Champ D'Or Gold Mine - General view
- C10 Crown Reef Gold Mine - Battery

C11	Crown Reef Gold Mine - Electric tram
C12	Crown Reef Gold Mine - 6th level underground
C13	Crown Reef Gold Mine - Cocapans and headgear
C14	Crown Reef Gold Mine - Surface plant
C15	Crown Reef Gold Mine - Headgear
C16	Crown Reef Gold Mine - Engine room
C17	Crown Deep Gold Mine - Headgear
C18	Crown Deep Gold Mine - Headgear
C19	Crown Deep Gold Mine - Old headgear
	D
D1	Durban-Roodepoort Gold Mine - Surface plant
D2	Durban-Roodepoort Gold Mine - Headgear and works
D3	Durban-Roodepoort Gold Mine - Underground tunnels
	E
E1	East Rand Property Mine - Headgear
	F
F1	Ferreira - Wooden headgear
F2	Ferreira - General view, Main Reef Road
F3	Ferreira Deep - Tailings wheel
F4	Ferreira Deep - Tailings plant
F5	Ferreira Gold Mine - Surface plant, 1892
F6	Ferreira Gold Mine - General view
F7	Forbes Reef, Swaziland - Diggings
F8	Forbes Reef, Swaziland
F9	French Gold Mine
	G
G1	Geldenhuis Deep - War dance, visitors
G2	Geldenhuis Deep - War dance
G3	Geldenhuis Deep Gold Mine - General view
G4	Geldenhuis Deep Gold Mine - Battery
G5	Geldenhuis Deep Gold Mine - Battery
G6	Geldenhuis Deep Gold Mine - Battery
G7	Geldenhuis Deep Gold Mine - Surface plant
G8	Geldenhuis Deep Gold Mine - General view
G9	Geldenhuis Deep Gold Mine - Headgear and Surface works
G10	Glencairn Deep - Cyanide works
G11	Glencairn Deep - Surface buildings
G12	Ginsberg Gold Mine - Surface plant
G13	Glen Deep - Preparing surface works
G14	Glen Deep - Preparing surface works
	H
H1	Henry Nourse Gold Mine - General view
H2	Henry Nourse Gold Mine - General view, surface plant
H3	Henry Nourse Gold Mine - General view, surface plant
	K
K1	Komatie goldfields - Steynsdorp
K2	Knights Deep Gold Mine - Crusher
K3	Knights Deep Gold Mine - Early stages
K4	Knights Deep Gold Mine - General view
K5	Knights Deep Gold Mine - General view
K6	Knights Deep Gold Mine - Head gear and surface works
K7	Knights Deep Gold Mine - Cyanide works
K8	Knights Deep Gold Mine - Head gear
K9	Knights Deep Gold Mine - Tramway
K10	Knights Deep Gold Mine - Head gear
K11	Knights Deep Gold Mine - General view
K12	Knights Deep Gold Mine - Head gear
K13	Knights Deep Gold Mine - Surface buildings
K14	Knights Deep Gold Mine - General view
	L

L1	Lancaster Mine
M	
M1	May Consolidated Gold Mine - General view
M2	May Consolidated Gold Mine - Cyanide works
M3	May Consolidated Gold Mine - Battery
M4	May Consolidated Gold Mine - Head gear Main shaft
M5	May Consolidated Gold Mine - Cyanide works
M6	May Consolidated Gold Mine - Underground
M7	May Consolidated Gold Mine - Cyanide plant
M8	May Consolidated Gold Mine - Cyanide works
M9	May Consolidated Gold Mine - Cyanide works
M10	May Consolidated Gold Mine - Cyanide works
M11	May Consolidated Gold Mine - Miners underground
M12	Meyer & Charlton Gold Mine
N	
N1	New Heriot - Surface buildings
N2	North Rand Gold Mine, Swartkop
N3	New Croesus mine - Battery
N4	New Croesus mine - General view
N5	New Unified Gold Mine - From top of cyanide plant
N6	New Unified Gold Mine - Headgear
N7	New Unified Gold Mine - Cyanide works
N8	New Primrose Gold Mine - African compound
N9	New Primrose Gold Mine - Surface plant
N10	New Primrose Gold Mine
N11	New Primrose Gold Mine - Headgear
N12	New Primrose Gold Mine - Surface works
N13	New Comet Gold Mine - Headgear
N14	New Comet Gold Mine - Cyanide works
N15	New Comet Gold Mine - Headgear and surface works
N16	New Comet Gold Mine - Headgear
N17	New Comet Gold Mine - General view
N18	New Comet Gold Mine - Cyanide works
P	
P1	Paarl Central Gold Mine, Witwatersrand - Headgear
P2	Paarl Central Gold Mine, Witwatersrand - Headgear
R	
R 1	Roodepoort United Deep - Headgear
R 2	Robinson Central Deep - Headgear
R 3	Robinson Gold Mine, Robinson Deep & Crown Deep - General view
R 4	Robinson Gold Mine - old mine 1894/95
R 5	Robinson Gold Mine - old mine, surface works, 1892(?)
R 6	Robinson Gold Mine - No. 1 Shaft
R 7	Robinson Gold Mine - No. 1 Shaft
R 8	Robinson Gold Mine - Headgear main shaft
R 9	Robinson Gold Mine - Cyanide works
R 10	Robinson Gold Mine - Cyanide works
R 11	Robinson Deep Gold Mine - General view
R 12	Robinson Deep Gold Mine - Cyanide works
R 13	Robinson Deep Gold Mine - Battery and engine house
R 14	Robinson Deep Gold Mine - Battery and engine house
R 15	Robinson Deep Gold Mine - Cyanide wheel
R 16	Robinson Deep Gold Mine - Headgear
R 17	Robinson Deep Gold Mine - Earlier(?) Wooden headgear
S	
S1	Sheba Gold Mine, Barberton - Battery
S2	Sheba Gold Mine, Barberton - Wire rope way, high standard 100 feet
S3	Sheba Gold Mine, Barberton - General view
S4	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - No. 1 Headgear
S5	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Surface works

S6	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Battery
S7	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Headgear and surface plant
S8	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Surface works
S9	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - No. 3 Headgear
S10	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Buildings
S11	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Battery and tailings wheel
S12	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Tailing wheels
S13	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Tailing wheels
S14	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Surface buildings
S15	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - General view
S16	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Surface plant
S17	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Cyanide plant
S18	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Cyanide works
S19	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine(?) - Cyanide works
S20	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Cyanide works (Glass mounted positive stored with print)
S21	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Cyanide works
S22	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Cyanide works
S23	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Main shaft
S24	Simmer & Jack Gold Mine - Tailing wheels
S25	Spes Bona Gold Mine - Headgear
S26	Spes Bona Gold Mine - Headgear
S27	Spes Bona Gold Mine - Dump and surface plant
S28	Spes Bona Gold Mine - Battery
S29	Salisbury Gold Mine - Battery and cyanide works
S30	Salisbury Gold Mine - Battery
S31	Salisbury Gold Mine - Buildings
S32	Stanley Syndicate ground - Tailings
S33	Stanley Syndicate ground - Tailings
S34	Stanley Syndicate ground, 22 November 1899
	T
T1	Treasury Gold Mine - Plant buildings
	V
V1	Village Main Reef - Cyanide wheel
V2	Village Main Reef - Cyanide works
V3	Village Main Reef - Cyanide works
V4	Vogelstruis Deep - Pumping gear, 500 ft. below surface
	W
W1	Wemmer Gold Mine
W2	Wemmer Gold Mine - Headgear
W3	Wemmer Gold Mine - Headgear
W4	Wemmer Gold Mine - Headgear
W5	Wemmer Gold Mine - Headgear
W6	Wemmer Gold Mine - Headgear
W7	Wemmer Gold Mine - Battery house
W8	Wit Deep Gold Mine - Headgear
W9	Wolhuter - Cyanide works
W10	Windsor Gold Mine - General view

AG3321**IDAF PHOTO EXHIBITIONS**

Three publications of photographic exhibitions by the International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa (IDAF).

- 1 Southern Africa – The imprisoned society
- 2 Children under Apartheid
- 3 Women under Apartheid

Stored in oversize box in Media room.

A3332**SATGAR, Vishwas**

A1.3.1-2 SACP with Thabo Mbeki, Blade Ndzimande, Zwelinzima Vavi and Vishwas Satgar

A3336 PIXLEY SEME PHOTOGRAPH

1 photo on CD – see notice on cover

Stored in Media room.

A3345 RONALD KASRILS PAPERS

L1 Personal, 1914-2008

L1a.1-39 Personal portraits of RK, some with description by RK, including his visit to Nelson Mandela's prison cell on Robben Island, at the voting ballot box, and trying to learn the Tango in Argentina, amongst others, 1962-2008

L1.1 Family photographs from RK's childhood, 1914-1993

L1.1.1 Cohen grandparents with RK's mother and uncle, 1914

L1.1.2-3 Family photos with RK's parents and sister Hilary, Durban beach, 1939

L1.1.4-9 RK with his sister Hilary, many at Durban beach, 1939-1946

L1.1.10-15 RK and his sister with their mother, many at Durban beach, 1939-1948

L1.1.16 RK with his mother in 1993

L1.1.17-20 Other

L1.2 Family photographs of RK with Eleanor and their two sons, 1962-1992

L1.2.1-2 Early photographs of Eleanor and RK, 1962

L1.2.3-13 RK and Eleanor in Tanzania, 1963/64

L1.2.14 RK and Eleanor with their first born son Andrew, London 1965

L1.2.15-23 Other family photographs of RK, Eleanor and sons Andrew and Chris

L1.2.24-25 Eleanor, her mother, Brigid and Sarah, Harare, 1985

L1.2.26-32 Photographs of RK & Eleanor, including a series by Ellen Elmendorp, 1992

L1.3 Travelling photos, RK and Eleanor

L1.3.1-11 Visit to Cuba, 1986 & 1987, some of which include Angel Delmao, who would become the Cuban Ambassador in post-Apartheid South Africa

L1.3.12-17 Visit to Taiwan, n.d.

L1.3.18-21 Visit to Moscow, n.d., including Vladimir Shubin

L1.3.22-25 Other

L1.4 Photos of Eleanor

L1.4.1 Photograph of Eleanor on her arrival in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1963. The photo was also used on the cover of RK's book "An unlikely secret agent" (see A6.2.2.1)

L1.4.2 Passphoto of Eleanor, n.d.

L1.4.3 Eleanor with Andrew in a pram, carrying a poster against the war in Vietnam, London, n.d. Copyright: Daily Mirror newspaper

L1.4.4 Eleanor with Chris Hani and Charles Nqakula, handing over a cheque of donations from overseas anti-Apartheid organisations to the South African Communist Party, 7 October 1992. Copyright: William Matlala

L1.4.5-22 Eleanor presenting an exhibition of South African pottery and art in Germany, with Lindiwe Mabuza, then Ambassador of South Africa in Germany, n.d.

L1.5 RK and Eleanor with friends, n.d.

L1.5.1-21 Including Ian Robertson after his release, David Beresford, Sue Rabkin, Pallo Jordan, Aziz and Essop Pahad, Graham Neame, Billy and Elsie Nair, Nicholas Wolpe, amongst others, mostly no dates and descriptions

L1.6 RK in various underground disguises

L1.6.1-3 Mike's Kitchen media launch, 1990

L1.6.4-14 Underground disguises during Operation 'Vula', 1990/91 (see section B2 Operation 'Vula')

L1.7 Book launches for "Armed and Dangerous", 1993-1997

L1.7.1-10 Book launch and visit to AABN/ Netherlands, 4-7 November 1993 (see section A6.2.1.3.1). Copyright: Inge Goijaerts, Amsterdam

L1.7.11-24 UK tour book launch and House of Commons, London, with Father Trevor Huddleston, 11 November 1993 (see section A6.2.1.3.2)

L1.7.25-30 UK tour at Morning Star / SACP, 13 November 1993 (see section A6.2.1.3.2)

L1.7.31-42 UK tour Africa Centre, 15 November 1993 (see section A6.2.1.3.2)

- L1.7.43-52 House of Tandoor, Yeoville, Johannesburg, with Walter Sisulu, Joe Slovo, Louise Colvin, 24 November 1993 (see section A6.2.1.3.3)
- L1.7.53-54 At the 10. UZ-Pressfest (an event by the publishing house of the left newspaper "Unsere Zeit"), Dortmund, August 1997. Photographer: Manfred Tripp (see also under A6.2.1.2.2, book launch of the German edition, Impulse Verlag)
- L1.7.55 10. UZ-Pressfest: Photo with the Cuban boxer Thefilo Stevenson during a reception by the Mayor of Samtleben, August 1997. Copyright: Thomas Nkobi
- L1.7.56 10. UZ-Pressfest: Photograph of Dennis Goldberg
- L1.8.1-21 Photoseries of RK at the stadium of Real Madrid Football club, Madrid 2005 (see photos on CD under L7.3)
- L2 Exile years, 1963-1989
- L2.1.1 Vera Ponnen speaking at a Durban rally, 1958
- L2.1.2 Jack Hodgson on the balcony of his flat in Johannesburg during house arrest, 1963
- L2.2.1-5 RK at an ANC demonstration in Dar es Salaam, 1965
- L2.2.6 RK with George Bridges at the Youth Conference (WFDY) in Sofia, 1966, copy
- L2.2.7 Photo of Raymond Suttner after sentencing in his trial, November 1975
- L2.2.8 David Rabkin, n.d. (see also section A7)
- L2.3.1-3 Members of the Mayibuye Cultural Unit of the African National Congress at a performance in Amsterdam, including RK, Zarina Maharaj, Johnny Matshikiza, Billy Nannan, ?, Barry Feinberg, April 1975 (see also A3.2.8). Copyright: Bert Wallenburg
- L2.3.4-8 With members of the Mayibuye group in London, 1975
- L2.3.9-10 Madi Gray, 1976
- L2.3.11-15 Other, including demonstrations and performances, n.d.
- L2.4.1-2 Portraits of RK after first tour of duty in Angola, 1977
- L2.4.3 Luanda, Angola, with Thami Zulu, n.d.
- L2.5 Photo taken at the Solidarity Committee, Moscow, 1979, provided by Vladimir Shubin, also used in his book 'A view from Moscow'. From left to right: Alexander Dzassokhov, First Vice-President of the SAASC (now President of the Republic of North Ossetia-Alania in the Caucasus); Yussuf Dadoo; Vladimir Kudryavtsev, Vice-President of the SAASC; Vladimir Tsvetkov, then Secretary of the SAASC; Josiah Jele; Dan Tloome; Vladimir Shubin; Moses Mabhidia; Alexei Makorov; Thabo Mbeki
- L2.6 Joe Slovo's 60th birthday, with RK, Mzwandile Piliso and Pallo Jordan, Lusaka, 1985
- L2.7 RK with Joe Nhlanhla, Luanda 1985
- L2.8.1-2 RK with fellow MK officers Jabulani Jali and Lulamile Dantile, who was assassinated in Lesotho later that year, Angola, 1986
- L2.9 With Timothy Mokoena, Luanda, Angola, 1987
- L2.10 ANC delegation at the restaurant 'La Bodeguita del Medio', Havana, Cuba, September 1988
- L2.11 Copy of a group photo of the ANC leadership in Lusaka, after Walter Sisulu's release from Robben Island, including Kenneth Kaunda, probably July 1989
- L2.12.1-3 Other, including ID photo on ANC letterhead (1912-1982); ID photo of Mduduzi Guma; copy of the 156 accused in the 1956 Treason Trial
- L3 Transitional period in South Africa, 1990-1994
- L3.1 Group photo of the ANC office staff, South Africa House London, with Oliver Tambo and Nelson Mandela with his waxwork next to him at Madame Tussauds in London, April 1990. Also showing Chris Kasrils (4th from left), at the time media officer at South Africa House.
- L3.2 Chris Hani reading from his speech. Photograph was given to RK by the British diplomat Michael Shipster, n.d.
- L3.3 RK at a rally of the South African Communist Party, 29 July 1990. The photograph was used for a number of editions of his book "Armed and Dangerous".
- L3.4.1-3 At the 48th National Conference of the ANC, with Jackie Modise (Sedibe) and Rica Hodgson amongst others. Photographers include Eric Singh, Durban, July 1991
- L3.5 RK greeting Nadine Gordimer after Nobel Prize award, 1992. Photographer: Ellen Elmendorp
- L3.6 RK helping to carry a wounded participant during the Bisho Massacre (see also section E2.1), 7 September 1992. Copyright: Sunday Times
- L3.7 RK with Ebrahim Ismail Ebrahim (see also section B1.2), n.d.
- L3.8.1-23 Series of photographs from the ANC Department of Information & Publicity, depicting RK with amongst others: Nelson Mandela; Walter Sisulu; Cyril Ramaphosa; Joe Slovo; Peter Mokaba; Barbara Masekela; at Oliver Tambo's funeral; with Sipiwe Nyanda and Joe Modise; during a rally with Winnie Mandela and Bantu Holomisa; Sydney Mufamadi; Jacob

- Zuma; Raymond Sutter, Albie Sachs and Jeremy Cronin; and a group photo of the members of the ANC's National Working Committee of the NEC. 1991-1994
- L3.9.1-7 RK campaigning for the ANC on the East Rand (Johannesburg) in the run-up to the elections in 1994
- L3.10 With Allan Boesak, n.d.
- L3.11 Group photographs of the Transitional Executive Authority Sub-Council on Defence, 1993-1994. RK 3rd from left, General Pretorius to his left back row in sunglasses, Chairperson Joe Modise 3rd from right in front row, Rinz Kahn his assistant front row far right
- L3.12.1-5 Other, no further description
- L4 Deputy Minister of Defence, 1994-1999
- L4.1.1-2 With Joe Slovo and others at the opening of Parliament, 1994
- L4.2.1 With the Minister of Defence Joe Modise and members of the office staff, 1995
- L4.2.2-3 Visit by Princess Anne, United Kingdom, to the Walmanstall military assembly area outside Pretoria, where MK members were being integrated into the new SANDF, 1995
- L4.2.4 Visit of Queen Elizabeth, United Kingdom, 1995. Copyright: The Argus, Cape Town
- L4.2.5-7 Group photo with South African World War II veterans in Italy, including Rusty Bernstein (standing behind comrade Morodi (exile name Mashigo - second row, second from left), Wolfie Kodesh (second row far left) and Ronnie Kasrils who attended in his capacity as Minister of Defence at the time, 1995. Photographer: Eleanor Kasrils
- L4.3.1-18 Airforce event (Drakensberg?), attended by President Nelson Mandela, n.d.
- L4.4 President Nelson Mandela and various members of Parliament, May 1996. Photographer: Sasa Kray
- L4.5.1-12 Dinner event, no further description, attended by amongst others Cyril Ramaphosa, George Bizos, Kgalema Motlhante, Joe Modise, Jeremy Cronin, Rica Hodgson, amongst others, 1996. Photographer: Oscar G
- L4.6.1-2 RK at an arms exhibition (Greece?), February 1996
- L4.7.1-3 RK in his office, Ministry of Defence, Pretoria, 1997. Photographer: Hanna Ndlovu
- L4.8 Visit to the United States of America, 4th July celebration (Independence Day) 1997
- L4.9.1-4 With President Nelson Mandela at the SA Navy's Fleet Review on the occasion of the Navy's 75th Anniversary, Table Bay, Cape Town, 5 April 1997. Photographer: Eleanor Kasrils. Including: front row left to right Piere Steyn, Secretary for Defence, Joe Modise, Minister of Defence, President Nelson Mandela, RK, General George Meiring, Chief SANDF; back row visiting admirals.
- L4.10.1-3 On board of Russian destroyer "Nastoychiv", including RK, Minister Alec Erwin, Russian admiral and veterans of the Murmansk run. Photographer: Eleanor Kasrils
- L4.11 Visit to Robben Island with Thabo Mbeki, Al Gore, their spouses, Ahmed Kathrada and Essop Pahad, 16 February 1997
- L4.12 With Egyptian military officers, including RK, General Themba Masuku, Surgeon-General of the South African Medical Service (SAMS) and former MK soldier, Pretoria, 1997
- L4.13.1-16 State visit by Fidel Castro, President of the Republic of Cuba, depicted here during his visit to Robben Island, with members of the South African Government, 7 September 1998
- L4.14.1-2 RK at the Cenotaph in Johannesburg during Remembrance Day, and with World War II veteran Miss Van Howie, 9 November 1998
- L4.15.1-4 Government delegation including Lieutenant General Lehlohonolo Moloi, November 1998
- L4.16.1-29 Other, no further description. Including visit to a South African Naval post; visit to the global center of 'Frontier' communications company, USA; formal events, n.d.
- L4.17.1-45 Re-enactment of the Battle of Isandlwana, and dinner event, attended by amongst others: King Goodwill Zwelithini, Gatsha Buthelezi and Jacob Zuma, 22 January 1999
- L4.18.1-16 Visit on the USS John C. Stennis (CVN-74), seventh Nimitz-class nuclear-powered supercarrier in the United States Navy, named for Senator John C. Stennis of Mississippi, March 1999
- L4.19.1-31 Award ceremony (MK medals) in Parliament, with awards issued by Joe Modise and RK, 4 March 1999
- L4.20.1-50 Award ceremony (NIA / SASS), with awards issued by Joe Modise, n.d.
- L4.21 RK at the 48th session of the College for Advanced Military Studies in the Republic of South Africa, 1999 (see also section F1.2)
- L4.22 Photo albums
- L4.22.1 Loose photographs relating to albums below
- L4.22.1.1-3 Photographs of a painting of the portrait of OR Tambo with the artist Aidan Walsh, see albums for the event

- L4.22.1.4-6 Photographs relating to an official visit to the Republic of China, 14-21 July 1996 (see album L4.22.2.5)
- L4.22.2 Albums
(stored in large boxes with photographs)
- L4.22.2.1 Visit to the South African Air Force, Air Force day parade held at Air Force Base Waterkloof, including dinner invitations, Pretoria, 1-2 February 1994
- L4.22.2.2 Visit by the Sub-Council on Defence to the SA Medical Service, a memento presented to RK by the Surgeon General, Lieutenant-General DP Knobel, 15 February 1994
- L4.22.2.3 Visit to the Drakensberg, South African Airforce, 23-24 March 1995
- L4.22.2.4 Official visit to Singapore, July 1996
- L4.22.2.5 Album presented by Lieutenant General Kao Wang-Chieh, Commandant of the Marine Corps of the Republic of China, 18 July 1996 (see also loose photographs, L4.22.1.4-6)
- L4.22.2.6 Album presented by General Wang Wen-Shieh, Vice Minister, Ministry of national Defense, Republic of China, 14-21 July 1996 (see also section F4.1)
- L4.22.2.7 Album compiled for the 75th Anniversary of the South African Navy, April 1997
- L4.22.2.8 First demolition of Anti-Personnel Mines at Armscor's Alkantpan Test Range, 21 May 1997
- L4.22.2.9 Armscor Chairman's Award, 1997 (Armaments Corporation of South Africa is the arms procurement agency of the South African Department of Defence)
- L4.22.2.10 Album of a visit by RK to CASA (Construcciones Aeronauticas, S.A.), Spain presented to him on the occasion of an air craft presentation by CASA at the Waterkloof Air Force Base, November 1997
- L4.22.2.11 Armscor Dinner event '50 years of excellence', 1998
- L4.22.2.12 Visit to South Africa of the US Secretary for Defence, William Cohen, 9-12 February 1999
- L4.22.2.13 A selection of artwork portraying South Africa's military heritage, at the Armscor Building, organised for OR Tambo, with the unveiling of the OR Tambo portrait by artist Aidan Walsh, 12 May (no year) (see also photograph of the artist with the OR Tambo portrait, L4.22.1.1-3)
- L4.22.2.14 Ministerial visit to the Western Naval Command Bombay, India, n.d.
- L5 Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, 1999-2004
- L5.1a Deputy Ministers of the Government of National Unity of the Republic of South Africa, 5 February to 16 June 1999, laminated, oversize photograph (stored with albums in oversize box)
- L5.1.1-8 Official portraits for the South African Communication Service
- L5.2.1-11 At an EduPlant '99 weekend, including photo with staff members of "Trees for Africa", 1999
- L5.2.12 At the exhibition during the Annual Water Week of the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, 2000 (oversize photograph, stored with albums)
- L5.3 "Women in Water" Awards, with Nondyebo Taki, 2002
- L5.4.1-4 RK at the "WASH" launch in Ladysmith, 18 March 2002
- L5.5.1-3 With Eleanor at the OAU/AU Summit, ICC Durban, 28 June-10 July 2002, including Geraldine Fraser-Moleketi, Frene Ginwala, Dullah Omar, Jessie Duarte amongst others
- L5.6.1-12 Visit with President Thabo Mbeki to Mzinyathi in Inanda, attending celebration of the installation of the nine millionth water tap since 1994. Including photographs with Frida Nzama and her husband Rev Mfaniswa Nzama, tasting water from the tap in their yard, which was installed 30 years after they moved to the area. July 2003
- L5.7.1-7 Official visit to Palestine, March 2004 (see also section G4.5.5.3; CD with photographs see under L7.2)
- L5.8.1-6 RK with Paul Coleman, also known as 'The Earthwalker' at various events, some as copies. Copyright: The Argus
- L5.9.1-68 Other events of the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, no further description, n.d.
- L5.9.69-70 RK dancing with singer Yvonne Chaka-Chaka on stage, n.d.
- L5.10 Photo albums
- L5.10.1 Loose photographs relating to albums below
- L5.10.1.1-7 Official delegation to Kpiti Water Project, Nigeria, April 2002
- L5.10.1.8-10a The opening of the Water Dome, at the World Summit on Sustainable Development, with Nelson Mandela, Salim-Salim and Crown Prince William of Orange, Johannesburg, September 2002. Photograph: Department of Water and Forestry; also included photo with Nigerian Minister of Water Resources, Shagari
- L5.10.1.11-13 Copies of photographs of RK at the signing of the Nkomati-Maputo Agreement on shared river basins, at the World Summit on Sustainable Development, Johannesburg 2002. From the left Minister Roberto White, Mozambique, Minister Ronnie Kasrils, South Africa, Crown

- Prince William of Orange, Minister Ndluli, Swaziland. Photographs: Department of Water and Forestry
- L5.10.1.14-18 With Sir Richard Jolly during the World Summit on Sustainable Development, Johannesburg, September 2002
- L5.10.1.19-20 Group photograph of the South African delegation to China, and official reception of Minister RK and his wife Eleanor, mounted photos, n.d. (see L5.10.2.3) (stored in large boxes with photo albums)
- L5.10.1.21-70 Official delegation to China, visit to the Three Gorges Dam and the Terra Cotta Warriors, n.d. (see L5.10.2.3)
- L5.10.2 Albums
(stored in large boxes with photographs)
- L5.10.2.1 Official delegation to Kpiti Water Project, Nigeria, April 2002
- L5.10.2.2 Events during the Summit on Sustainable Development, Johannesburg 2002 (see also section G4.4.3)
- L5.10.2.3 Official delegation to China, n.d., including Mike Muller and other SA officials
- L5.10.2.4 Visit to South Africa by the Cuban Minister of Water Resources (album of the Department: Water Affairs and Forestry), n.d.
- L5.10.2.5 Cuban delegation in South Africa (album of the Department: Water Affairs and Forestry), n.d.
- L5.10.2.6 Visit to South Africa by the Kenyan Minister for Water Resources Martha Karua(album of the Department: Water Affairs and Forestry), n.d.
- L6 Minister for Intelligence Services, 2004-2008
- L6.1.1-8 Series of RK in his office, n.d.
- L6.2.1-6 Intelligence Services Golf Days (see also H5.3); 3 photographs of RK offering advice to First Lady Zanele Mbeki, including newspaper clip, August 2005
- L6.3.1-15 Official visit to Asian countries, including Japan and China, December 2004 (CD with photographs, see L7.3)
- L6.4.1-12 Official meeting with the French Minister of Defence Michle Alliot-Marie in France, accompanied by Nosiviwe Mapisa-Nqakula, February 2005. Photos and copyright: Department of Defence, France (see also section H4.2)
- L6.5.1-2 Discussion with Zimbabwean delegation to South Africa, 2005
- L6.5.3 With President Thabo Mbeki at the Intelligence Services Day Awards, November 2006
- L6.5.4-6 With President Thabo Mbeki at the Intelligence Services Day, November 2006
- L6.5.7 Signing of Defence Agreement with Zimbabwe, 2006
- L6.6.1-3 Italian Ambassador with football hopefuls at National Day event, Pretoria, 2007
- L6.7.1 Farewell event for Cuban Ambassador, July 2008
- L6.7.2-3 With Faith Radebe, the South African High Commissioner to Kingston, Jamaica and at Bob Marley's home, 2008
- L6.8.1 With Vladimir Shubin, n.d. (including card in which the photo was pasted)
- L6.8.2-24 Visit to Russia, with Eleanor, Jeff Radebe and his wife, PJ Powers, amongst others, n.d.
- L6.9.1-8 Visit to Berlin/Germany with staff and Eleanor, n.d. (but probably June 2005, see CD under L7.3)
- L6.10.1-4 Official visit at the National Intelligence Agency (CIA), Washington, U.S.A., n.d.
- L6.11.1-12 Other Government engagements and events, no further details, n.d. (see also folder which contained L6.11.11-12, Nile Maxim Cruising restaurant, under H4.2)
- L6.11.13-15 Photographs of a party, large photographs framed and signed by Thabo Mbeki, 22 January 2008
- L6.12 Photo albums
- L6.12.1 Loose photographs relating to albums below
- L6.12.1.1-46 Official visit to Vietnam, 2006 (see albums under L6.12.2.8-9)
- L6.12.1.47-100 Photos relating to the Intelligence Service Day, including issuing of a Dintlola 19th century Maquette by sculptor Phil Minnaar, and the Ministerial Award ceremony, 26 November 2007 (see album under L6.12.2.12)
- L6.12.2 Albums
(stored in large boxes with photographs)
- L6.12.2.1 Visit to South Africa by N. Goche Minister of State for National Security, Zimbabwe, 2004
- L6.12.2.2 Official delegation to Jordan, including visit to Jedda, Dead Sea, 2005
- L6.12.2.3-4 Albums of official visit to Cuba, 2-8 February 2005
- L6.12.2.5 Extraordinary meeting of the Inter-State and Security Committee (ISDSC), Cape Town, South African, 7-8 April 2005

- L6.12.2.6 26th Inter-State Defence & Security Committee (ISDSC), Boksburg, Johannesburg, 12-14 July 2005
- L6.12.2.7 Official visit to Iran, 2006
- L6.12.2.8-9 Albums of official visit to Vietnam, including a meeting with General V Nguyn Gip, 2006 (see also H4.2 and L6.12.1; see CD with photographs under L7.4)
- L6.12.2.10 Official visit at the departments of Intelligence, Ministry of Defence, Pakistan, 4-8 April 2007
- L6.12.2.11 Visit to Palestine, May 2007 (see also H4.1)
- L6.12.2.12 Intelligence Service Day, including the unveiling of a statue of an African Scout by sculptor Phil Minnaar, commissioned by RK for the Intelligence Services Academy in Pretoria and the issuing of a Maquette of the same statue (see also H1.3 for copy of Certificate of Authenticity); and Ministerial Award ceremony, with guest of honour Aziz Pahad and family of those members who had died, 26 November 2007
- L6.12.2.13 Official visit to Cuba, 20-27 April 2008 (see also CD with photographs under L7.9)
- L6.12.2.14 Government delegation at the former airport Berlin-Tempelhof, n.d.
- L6.12.2.15 Bilateral talks during a South African Government delegation to Egypt, including business card of Omar Soliman, n.d. (2005?)
- L6.12.2.16 Government delegation to Angola, n.d.
- L6.12.2.17 Government delegation to Iran, n.d.
- L6.12.2.18 Government delegation to Algeria, n.d.
- L7 CDs containing photographs
A number of CDs contain private and family photographs as well as photos relating to official Government visits, and are listed here in chronological order.
- L7.1 Ministry of Water Affairs and Forestry, various events, 2002-2003
- L7.2 Official visit to Palestine, March 2004 (see photographs under L5.7)
- L7.3.1 Official visit to Asia, including Japan and China, December 2004; visits to Berlin and Madrid, July 2005
- L7.3.2 Official and private visits in 2005, including: London and Cornwall, meeting Andrew; Meeting with Gerry Adams, Irish republican politician, president of the Sinn Fin political party, attended by former ANC activists and officials of the Department of Intelligence services; Official delegation to Ireland, with visit to the Long Kesh Detention Centre, now Maze Regeneration Site (see also H4.2), October 2005
- L7.3.3 Liaison visit of Minister RK to Egypt, 25-28 March 2005
- L7.4 Private holiday trip with Eleanor to Langkawi/Malaysia, Christmas/New Year 2005/2006; Government delegation to Vietnam, January 2006; Exhibition 'Beautiful Things' - South African Arts and Craft, 2006
- L7.5 Official and private visits to Holland, UK, Khartoum/Sudan and Berlin; visits to friends, eg. Essoph and Aziz Pahad; at their house in Cape Town, and meeting Chris and Andrew, 2006
- L7.6 Partly duplicates of the above, but also including photos with Roman Abramovich, owner of the British Premier league soccer club 'Chelsea', 2006
- L7.7 Birthday party for Eleanor's 70s' birthday, Cape Town, March 2006; Exhibition of needle-work murals, opened by Baleka Mbete, attended by Andrew Mlangeni and Aziz Pahad amongst others, 2006
- L7.8 CD provided by the Embassy of the State of Palestine, Pretoria, with photographs of the aftermath of Israel's attacks in the Gaza strip and the 5day invasion of Bait Hanoun, November 2006. PLEASE NOTE: The photographs of the victims, amongst them children, are very explicit.
- L7.9 Official visit to Cuba, April 2008 (see album under L6.12.2.3)
- L7.10 Private burial ceremony for Eleanor with close family members and friends, 18 November 2009
- L7.11 Ceremony for the Sunday Times Alan Paton literary award, which RK received in 2011 for his book 'An unlikely secret agent' (see also A6.2.2); also included the soundclip of Eleanor's voice on the telephone answering machine
- L7.12 Archival event, being the launch of the Ronald Kasrils Papers at Wits University (see also J3). Photographer: Prince Eno Bassey for Wits Communications department, 2013
- L8 Other
- L8.1 Political life, various
- L8.1.1 With Cyril Ramaphosa at the Bisho hearing of the TRC, 1996 (see also section E2)
- L8.1.2-12 Dinner event with Beyers Naude and his wife(?), Angel Delmao, Aziz Pahad, Joe Modise, Paulo Jordan, Sue Rabkin, Alec Erwin, Eleanor, September 1994

- L8.1.13 RK at a fundraising event during the 9th Congress of the SACP, with inscription 'What a salesman! From the 'sucker' who bought the socks!', 1995 (see also D5.1.2)
- L8.1.14-67 With Eleanor on Election campaign for the ANC, mainly in the North-West province, with ANC supporters and community leaders, also showing living conditions in the province, 1999
- L8.1.68-70 At a memorial for Oliver Tambo, n.d.
- L8.1.71 Thabani, Phila Ndwandwe's son, meeting his grandfather for the first time, durban 1997. Phila Ndwandwe, who was a MK commander, was abducted from Swaziland in October 1988 and killed by the South African Security policy. Photograph was submitted for the German Edition of 'Armed and Dangerous'.
- L8.1.72-81 Demonstration and conference (Russel tribunal?) in support of Palestine (see also section I), n.d.
- L8.1.82-87 Events of the 'Friends of Cuba society, n.d. (positive slides L8.1.83a+b by Ellen Elmendorp, 2003)
- L8.1.88-92 Visit by Gerry Adams, Irish republican politician, president of the Sinn Fin political party, and meeting attended by former ANC activists and Government officials, including amongst others RK, David Beresford, Mojanko Gumbi, Rolf Meyer, Albie Sachs and Robert McBride, 2005 (see also photos on CD L7.3.2)
- L8.1.93-104 At various events and occasions, n.d.
- L8.1.105 RK at international event, possibly United Nations, New York, n.d.
- L8.1.106 With George Negota, delegate at the ANC National Policy conference, here at Wits University, September 2002
- L8.1.107-108 Event attended by Archbishop Desmond Tutu. Photographer and copyright: Benny Gool
- L8.1.109 Large group photograph with Heads of States of Southern Africa and South African Government representatives, no further description (meeting of the Inter-State Defence and Security Committee, ISDSC?), n.d.
- L8.1.110 Cheerful photo of RK with Thabo Mbeki, n.d.
- L8.1.111 Toasting with Sheila Camerer, legal advisor of the Democratic Alliance (DA), n.d. Copyright: The Argus, Cape Town
- L8.1.112 RK at a shooting range, published in the magazine 'Salut', n.d.
- L8.2 Unidentified personal photographs (friends, family) - 1f
- L8.3 Unidentified public events and meetings - 1f
- L9 Negatives
- Unsorted, stored in separate box with negative collections

Photographs are stored in filing cabinet in Media room, unless indicated otherwise.

Oversize photos are stored in oversize boxes with albums.

Albums are stored in acid-free boxes in Media room.

CDs containing photographs are stored with CD/DVD in Media room.

A3347 NDUNGANE, Archbishop Njongonkulu, 1930s-2011

- AA17a Photoalbum presented to Bishop Ndungane, 1993
Presented at a visit to the St Peter's Parish in Morristown, New Jersey, USA. **Stored in Media room**
- AA17.1 Group photo of Archbishop Ndungane with other bishops in the unidentified church.
- AA17.2-3 Visit of a group of foreigners at Robben Island in September 2004.
- AA17.4-6 Photos of St John's Anglican Church.
- AA17.7 CD containing colour photographs (36 Jpgs) of Archbishop's Ndungane to Helsinki in Finland, January 2004.
- AA17.8 Photograph of Archbishop Njongonkulu Ndungane, undated
- Photographs and CD stored in Media room.**

A3355 GERALD ADMAS, EXHIBITION PHOTOGRAPHS, 1940s

- 1-4 Opening by Field Marshal Jan Smuts and the city's representative (Mayor?)
- 5-25 Military displays
- These include presentations by the Royal Air force and the South African Air force; the SAR & H Brigade with the 7th and 8th Regiments (Reconnaissance regiments captured at Tobruk during WWII); the South African Blood Transfusion Service, calling for medical aid support for Russia; the South African Women's Auxiliary Services (SAWAS), and the Navy.
- 26-28 South African Organisations

- Including the South African Trades & Labour Council; the Union of Jewish Women (at the Palestine Exhibition Hall); the Catholic Women's League
International country representation
29-40 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
The entrance to the pavilion displays an inscription: "This pavilion is dedicated to the heroic Soviet people". Inside the pavilion a bust of Joseph Stalin is displayed, all Soviet republics are introduced together with architectural models of building projects, including the Dnieper Dam (also known as Dnieproges), which was completed in October 1932, under Col. Cooper of the USA .
41-42 Czechoslovakia
43-44 Poland
45-63 Exhibition stands
Display at various exhibition stands, some of them being historical displays, including amongst others: QSC Food Technology; African Oxygen & Acetylene Co.; Free Churches; Crown Mills Spice Works; Amsterdam Diamonds; Police Museum; Ackermans; OK Bazaars and Home industrie
64-76 Food outlets and restaurants
77-81 Diving equipment display
82-123 General impressions of the exhibition and its visitors
Photographs are stored in the filing cabinet in Media room.

AG 3357 THE SOUTH AFRICAN CAMPAIGN TO BAN LANDMINES (SACBL)

B22 PHOTOGRAPHS

- B22.1.1-28 Photographs relating to the ICBL Meeting in Oslo in September 1997 for the 'Treaty on Banning Anti-Personnel Landmines' Negotiations
B22.2.1-13 Photographs illustrating the event of signing The 'Treaty on Banning Anti-Personnel Landmines' in Ottawa, Canada, December 1997
B22.3.1-5 ICBL Meeting in Brussels in 1997
B22.4.1-5 Meeting of the ICBL Coordination Committee in Paris in 1997
B22.5.1-11 ICBL Meeting celebrating the First Anniversary of the signing of the Landmines Ban Treaty, Ottawa, Canada, 1998
B22.6.1-9 Trip to Mozambique organized by the SA Campaign to Ban the Landmines to meet the demining team. SA Delegation included Cheryl Carolus, ANC General Secretary at that time and Tony Yengeni, the then Chair of the Parliamentary Committee on Defence. The trip took place in May 1996 and was hosted by Graca Machel. There are also photos of landmine victims
B22.7.1-15 ICBL Meeting in Maputo, Mozambique in 1997. Photographs include: Abdul Minty, Representative of the South African Government, international delegates of the meeting, Liz Bernstein, representing the SABCL, photo of the landmines posters and items at the landmine exhibition
B22.8.1-7 The First Continental Conference of African Experts on Landmines in South Africa, Kempton Park, 19-21 May 1997
B22.9.1-13 Exhibition organized by 'MECHEM' in South Africa on demining tools and other equipment used by Sa Defence Force in the demining process. Exhibition in 1998 was attended by the Minister Alfred Nzo
B22.10.1-16 Nobel Prize Ceremony in Oslo in December 1997, during which ICBL has received Nobel Peace Prize. The representatives of ICBL Steering Committee included: Noel Stott, Carl von Essen, Susannah Sirkin, Lou McGrath, Thomas Gebauer, Mereso Agina, Steve Goose, Phillipe Chabasse, Sister Denise and Sayed Aqua. The prize was collected on behalf of ICBL by its coordinator, Jody Williams, who presented the Nobel Lecture
B22.11.1 Photographs of marked landmines in Cambodia
B22.12.1-5 Landmines victim and survivors in Cambodia, Angola and Afghanistan, 1996
B22.12.1-10 Slides of the landmines survivors in Afghanistan, Ethiopia, Georgia and Cambodia, 1995/1996
B22.13.1-8 Photographs of Noel Stott's participation in various international banning landmines conferences. He was a member of the SACBL and ICBL
B22.14.1 Photographs of the samples of landmines

Photographs stored in filing cabinet in Media room.

A3359**WILLIAM MATLALA, PHOTOGRAPHIC COLLECTION, 1947-2005**

Collection of photographs by the photographer William Matlala and others, containing circa 4300 photographs. William Matlala is a freelance photographer specializing in Labour and Trade Union activities, who has served the Congress of South African Trade Unions (COSATU) in his capacity as photographer particularly in the 1990s.

Stored in filing cabinet in Media room

1

AIDS, 37 photos, 1992-2002

- 1.1 Chris Dhlamini, Dorothy Mokgalo and Kgalema Motlanthe at Kisington clinic to visit the victims of AIDS in Johannesburg, 10-03-1992
- 1.2-11 AIDS Day Pretoria, 1-12-1998
- 1.12-14 AIDS Educator in Western Deep level mine, 21-10-1999
- 1.15 AIDS Project Worker in Carltonville hospita, 21-10-1999
- 1.16 Truck trainer of AIDS to the long distance drivers in his office, 21-10-1999
- 1.17 M Bertha at women's day rally in Katlehong, n.d.
- 1.18-28 Ditsela offices, office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, AIDS workshop, 18-01-2002
- 1.29-37 AIDS Rally in Alexandra township, Johannesburg, n.d.

2

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC), 97 photos, 1989-2002

- 2.1-6 Welcoming leaders in East Rand, 26-11-1989
- 2.7-9 Leaders at FNB Stadium on the 29-10-1989
- 2.10-13 Welcoming Mandela at the Soccer City stadium in February 1990. Photographer of 2.13 is Anna Zieminski
- 2.14 Rally to celebrate release of Nelson Mandela at Jabulani Stadium, February 1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 2.15 Welcoming home Nelson Mandela, 13-02-1990
- 2.16 Welcoming the unbanning of the ANC by the South African Government, 2-02-1990
- 2.17 UDF workshop at Wits University, 23-06-1990
- 2.18 UDF workshop at Wits University, 23-06-1990
- 2.19 Mac Maharaj, Raymond Mhlaba and Joe Slovo at ANC press in Jan Smuts, 20-06-1990
- 2.2 Release of Nelson Mandela, people march in Katlehong, 2-02-1990
- 2.21 Sister Ncube at ANC conference in Esselen Park Johannesburg, n.d.
- 2.22 Duma Nkosi at ANC conference in Esselen Park Johannesburg, 22-09-2002
- 2.23-24 ANC Policy conference in Esselen Park Johannesburg, 22-09-2002
- 2.25-32 ANC Policy conference in Esselen Park Johannesburg, 22-09-2002
- 2.33-34 Launching of ANC Katlehong, 19-08-1990
- 2.35-36 Launching of ANC Katlehong, 19-08-1990
- 2.37-38 Launching of ANC Katlehong, 19-08-1990
- 2.39-40 Launching of ANC Katlehong, 19 -08-1990
- 2.41 Launch of ANC Youth League Orlando, Soweto, Oct 1990. Photograph: Afrapix
- 2.42 C. Barg workshop, NUMSA RDG, November 1990
- 2.43-46 National Executive Commetee of ANC, Consultive Conference, 14-12-1990/91
- 2.47-49 ANC March in Johannesburg, 6-12-1990
- 2.5 ANC delegate in the Economy Conference at Parklane Johannesburg, 3-04-1991
- 2.51-52 President Nelson Mandela at SAYCO national congress in Nelspruit Eastern Transvaal, 13-04-1990
- 2.53-54 President Nelson Mandela at Press Conference after his European tour at Jan Smuts airport, 18-07-1990
- 2.55 OR Tambo, Walter Sisulu and Youth President at KwaNdebele College of Education for the ANCYL National Congress, 9-12-1991
- 2.56-58 Chanting at ANCYL Kwandebele College of Education, 9-12-1991
- 2.59-60 ANC March to Qwaqwa Parliament 05-09-1992. Photographer: worker from Qwaqwa/Lebowakgomo stadium 03-08-1992
- 2.61-62 UN Monitoring group at Katlehong ANC Branch March to police station, 11-10-1992
- 2.63-64 Mass action taken into Pretoria Union building, 05-08-1992
- 2.65 Resident from Randfontein asking a question, 24-11-1993
- 2.66 Mzwakhe Mbuli render a poem for Winnie Mandela to speak, 13-08-1994
- 2.67 Woman representative from Sweden speaks at Women's Rally in Pretoria, 13-08-1994

- 2.68 ANC member on voter education, 25-11-1993
- 2.69 Nelson Mandela as a last speaker at ANC RDP Conference in Nasrec, 23-01-1994 (with duplicates)
- 2.70-72 Jeremy Cronin, Sbusiso Ndebele, Nkosazana Zuma speakers at ANC reconstruction and strateging conference in Nasrec Johannesburg, 1994
- 2.73-74 Cyril Ramaphosa General Secretary of NUM at COSATU National Congress, 16-07-1989 / 17-07-1989
- 2.75 Cyril Ramaphosa at Jay Naidoo's wedding, 14-12-1991
- 2.76 National Congress of COSATU at Nasrec, 24/25-07-1991
- 2.77 Cyril Ramaphosa at Jay Naidoo's wedding, 14-12-1991
- 2.78 Cyril Ramaphosa at Fedsal national congress Pretoria, 14-11-1996
- 2.79 President Nelson Mandela speak at Peace accord in Caltorn Centre, 14-09-1991
- 2.8 President Nelson Mandela at Jay Naidoo's wedding, 14-12-1991
- 2.81-82 President Nelson Mandela adress to the NUM National Congress in Nasrec, 24-04-1991
- 2.83 Nelson Mandela at ANC press conference during Codesa1 at World trade Centre, 15-05-1992
- 2.84 Liv Torres in Umanyano offices, 01-02-93
- 2.85-86 Nelson Mandela speaks at T&YWU national congress at shaft near Soweto, 19-08-1993
- 2.87-88 Nelson Mandela launch SA new Constitution in Sharpville, 10-12-1996
- 2.89 Nelson Mandela surrounded by Mac Maharaj and Jacob Zuma, September 1992.
Photograph: The Star
- 2.9 Signing up for the ANC, Dinbaya (?), n.d., photographer unknown
- 2.91 Marshall leading dignitary to his seat at ANC branch launch Browns Farm (Ezinyoka).
Photographer: Roger Meintjes
- 2.92-95 Other photos of ANC marshalls and event, n.d., photographers unknown
- 2.96-97 Portrait of Neville Alexander. Photograph: ?
- 3 CAMPAIGNS, 44 photos, 1989-1992**
- 3.1 COSATU march against labour relations Act, 14-10-1989
- 3.2 G. Robert, n.d., photographer unknown
- 3.3 LRA march to Wits, Sandmernice church, 17-10-1989
- 3.4 Workers summit by COSATU & NACTU in Shareworld, 23-08-1989
- 3.5 VAT workshop at Johannesburg, 22-08-1991
- 3.6 Members of SACCWU from DION at COSATU region, 18-09-1991
- 3.7 Joyce Kgwadi talking to members at VAT march in Johannesburg, 2-11-1991
- 3.8 Members of SACCWU demonstrate at Ellirins store Germiston, 27-11-1991
- 3.9-10 VAT march by COSATU, SACCWU, ANC, NACTU, PAC to Johannesburg reciever of revenue, 2-11-1991
- 3.11-12 Doctors march to receiver of revenue in Johannesburg against VAT 29-10-1991
- 3.13-14 Doctors march to receiver of revenue in Johannesburg against VAT 29-10-1991
- 3.15 Women from COSATU against VAT to receiver of revenue, 02-11-1991
- 3.16 COSATU Wits Regional march against VAT to receiver of revenue, 18-09-1991
- 3.17 VAT Workshop at Parklane hotel in Hillbrow, 05-03-1992
- 3.18 VAT march by Allience to John Voster police station, 18-03-1992
- 3.19 VAT march, 30-09-1991, photographer unknown
- 3.2 Campaign on living wage, date not provided, photographer unknown.
- 3.21-22 VAT march in Johannesburg by ANC, COSATU & SACP to derpartment of Manpower & Receiver of Revenue to John Voster police station, 18-03-1992
- 3.23 VAT march by allience COSATU, ANC & SACP to John Voster police station, 18-03-1992
- 3.24 Public hearing at COSATU on VAT, 14-02-1992
- 3.25 FEDTRAW march to chamber of mines to protest labour relations Bill 03-1988.
Photograprer: Santu Mofokeng
- 3.26 Workers demonstrating the new Labour Bill, date not provided. Photographer: Tsaks Mokolobate
- 3.27 Workers picketing against the new Bill outside factories at Industria, 29-03-1988.
Photographer: Tsaks Mokolobate
- 3.28 Workers demonstrating against the new Labour Bill 1989. Photographer: Tsaks Mokolobate
- 3.29 Workers from COSATU for a new Labour Relations Act from St Marite church, 14-10-1989
- 3.3 Workers march against labour relations Act 1989. Photographer: SALB
- 3.31 Allience march in Johannesburg against labour relations Act, 14-10-1989

- 3.32 COSATU living wage march, 01-07-1992. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 3.33-34 Wokers demonstrating against the new Labour Bill 1989. Photographer: Tsaks Mokolobate
- 3.35 Labour Relations Act rally by COSATU and NACTU at Shareworld Centre Johannesburg, 23-07-1989
- 3.36 Labour Relations Act march in Johannesburg, 14-10-1989
- 3.37 Anti privatisation march in Johannesburg 03-1989. Photographer: Morice Smithens
- 3.38 NACTU / COSATU march to protest against Labour Relations Act in Johannesburg October 1989. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 3.39-40 March by LRA workers from Department of Manpower, 20-06-1990
- 3.41 March of public sectors against privatisation in Johannesburg, 10-03-1990
- 3.42 Public hearing at COSATU on VAT, 14-02-1992
- 3.43-44 March in Johannesburg against VAT by COSATU, ANC & SACP to John Voster Police Station & Receiver of Revenue, 18-03-1992

4 CHEMICAL ENERGY PAPER PRINTING WOOD AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (CEPPAWU), 14 photos, 1999-2003

- 4.1-2 CEPPAWU national launch congress at Randburg tower Johannesburg, 24-02-1999
- 4.3-4 CEPPAWU first national congress at Randburg tower Johannesburg, 24-02-1999
- 4.5-6 CEPPAWU first national congress at Randburg tower Johannesburg, 24-02-1999
- 4.7-8 CEPPAWU first national congress at Randburg tower Johannesburg, 24-02-1999
- 4.9-10 CEPPAWU first national congress at Randburg tower Johannesburg, 24-02-1999
- 4.11 CEPPAWU first national congress at Randburg tower Johannesburg, 24-02-1999
- 4.12 CEPPAWU demonstrate against job losses in Johannesburg, 23-02-2000
- 4.13 CEPPAWU demonstrate against job losses in Johannesburg, 23-02-2000
- 4.14 CEPPAWU general meeting in Saratoga hall in Johannesburg, 20- 09-2

5 CHILDREN, 9 photos, 1996-1998

- 5.1 Children in chreche at Rhodes house in Claim street Johannesburg, 12-01-1996
- 5.2 Refilwe Smithers at play in Yeoville, 14-02-1996
- 5.3-4 Chreche children in their play ground in Watville Benoni, Eastrand project by Planact Gauteng province, 27-09-1996
- 5.5 Morris chreche children play in the yard in Yeoville Johannesburg, 14-02-1996
- 5.6 Chreche children at their play groun in Watville Benoni project by Planact, 27-09-1996
- 5.7 Morris chreche children play in the yard in Yeoville Johannesburg, 14-02-1996
- 5.8 Kabelo and Mofefi Matlala at their parent's field in Mphahlele district at Dithabaneng village, 06-05-1997
- 5.9 Dithabaneng children queeing for food at chreche in Northern province, 8-06-1998

6 COMMUNITIES, 47 photos, 1984-2003

- 6.1 Mr Mandlakayise James Mlotshwa, headman of Ntonmbis camp with some of his 7 wives and 69 children, 21-11-1988. Photograph: Afrapix
- 6.2 Community march in the streets of Katlehong welcoming the release of Nelson Mandela, 26-11-1989
- 6.3-4 Community of Thokoza march to council offices against high rent, 14-02-1990
- 6.5-6 Community of Thokoza march to municipality offices against violence in the area, 14-02-1990
- 6.7-8 Sebokeng residents meet to discuss violence near Sebokeng hostel, 24-07-1990
- 6.9 Katlehong rally and march to police station 18-06-1990
- 6.1 Motlounge, Thibile and Sehloho in the executive of Katlehong 27-07-1990
- 6.11 Chris Malebane in Johannesburg at work picture taken on Ellof street, 14-07-1993
- 6.12 Robert Solomon in Johannesburg from doctor, 14-07-19-1993
- 6.13 Residents at the housing scheme in Watville by Planact in Gauteng province, 27-09-1996
- 6.14 Residents at the housing scheme in Watville by Planact in Gauteng province, 27-09-1996
- 6.15-16 People of Stutterheim queue for cash loan to borrow in Eastern Cape, n.d.
- 6.17-18 Resident of Thornhill settlement with his goats near Queenstown in Eastern Cape, n.d.
- 6.19-20 The launch of poverty hearing workers museum Johannesburg, 24-02-1998
- 6.21 Poverty hearing at st Marys at Small street Johannesburg, 07-05-1998
- 6.22 Zwelinzima Vavi, General secretary of COSATU at Oath 7th congress at Parktonian hotel in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 29-09-1999

- 6.23-24 Rugaya from SACB interview Smilo and Lona in SACB offices Yeoville Johannesburg, 24-11-1999
- 6.25-26 Alex Bus boycott residents meeting, date not provided, Photographer: Afrapix, Cedric Nunn
- 6.27-28 Alex Bus boycott, date not provided. Photographer: Afrapix, Cedric Nunn
- 6.29-34 Summit of Civil Society in Parktown Hotel office in Braamfontein, 13-08-2002 & Mani Dipico
- 6.35 Smuts Ngonyama at World Summit of Sustainable Development, 30-08-2002
- 6.36-37 Sharpsvill stay away day and protest Isithebe border housing, date not provided. Photograph: Afrapix
- Development in Nasrec, 30-08-2002
- 6.38-39 Captain Boodma Yeoville Station Commander speak to Yeoville community about crime 01-03-2003
- 6.40-41 Thokoza Resident's March to Councillor's office Against removal from Thokoza, 24-09-1989
- 6.42 Yeoville Community Policing Forum at their meeting, 21-03-2001
- 6.43 Members of ANC at Katilehong during the branch meeting toyi-toying outside the hall, 1991
- 6.44 Launching of East Rand Civic Association at Khanya College at corner Rissik & Bree street in Johannesburg, 18-01-1992
- 6.45 Bakgaga burial society in Thokoza East Rand, 27-11-1994
- 6.46 Community of Dithabaneng Mapeding section drilling for bore water hole for their own water supplies, 03-08-1999
- 6.47 Leandra Community meeting, 1984. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 7 CONSTRUCTION & CONSTRUCTION AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (CAWU), 49**
photos, 1991-2003
- 7.1 Workers at work in Johannesburg building a flat, 18-09-1992
- 7.2 Construction workers at work in Johannesburg building the flats, 17-04-1993
- 7.3 Construction workers at work in Kempton park near world trade Centre, 31-08-1995
- 7.4 Constructors build a chreche in Watville Benoni, project by Planac,t 27-09-1996
- 7.5-6 Water project: workers build a water dam in Lebowakgomo near Pietersburg in Northern province, 19-05-1997
- 7.7 Construction workers on strike for wages at Johannesburg library, 19-02-1997
- 7.8 Small contract workers at work buliding houses in Yeoville 26-06-97
- 7.9 Small contractors building houses in Northern province at Lebowakgomo 19-09-98
- 7.1 Builders in Louis Trichard Northern Province, 11-11-1999
- 7.11-12 Construction workers in Blaigowry Johannesburg, 10-11-2000
- 7.13 Construction workers at Craighall Park Johannesburg, 01-03-2001
- 7.14-20 Construction workers at work in Blaigowry Johannesburg, 10-11-2000 & 15-03-2001
- 7.21-23 Construction workers build Constitutional Hill Court in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 22-02-2003
- Construction workers in Blaigowry Johannesburg, 10-11-2000
- 7.24-33 Construction workers build Constitutional Hill Court in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 22-02-2003
- 7.34 Destroyed factory at East London, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 7.35 CAWU members at work, date not provided. Photographer: Rashid Lombard
- 7.36-37 Members of CAWU March to MBA offices in Jeppestown in demand of their living wage, 16-10-1991
- 7.38-39 Wet members and the leadership of CAWU & COSATU in the rain marching from MBA offices at Jeppestown for a living wage, 16-10-1991
- 7.40-41 Members of CAWU March in heavy rain to MBA offices in Jeppestown in support of their living wage demand, 16-10-1991
- 7.42-43 Members of CAWU March to MBA offices in Jeppestown Johannesburg in support of their living wage demand, 16-10-1991
- 7.44 Members of CAWU march to MBA offices in Johannesburg in support of their living wage demand, 16-10-1991
- 7.45 Members of CAWU march to MBA offices at Jeppestown for a living wage, 16-10-1991
- 7.46 Members of CAWU march to MBA offices in Johannesburg in support of their living wage demand, 16-10-1991
- 7.47 Members of CAWU march in heavy rain in Johannesburg from MBA management offices in the construction sector at Jeppes' town in support of their living wage demand, 16-10-1991
- 7.48 CAWU members on strike for wages in Johannesburg library, 19-02-1997
- 7.49 CAWU members at work, date not provided. Photographer: Rashid Lombard

- 8 CO-OPS, 59 photos, 1994-2004**
- 8.1-2 Sewing pictures, date not provided. Photographer: CDC photo unit
 - 8.3-4 NUM chicken project in Gazankulu Northern Transvaal, 13-05-1994
 - 8.5-6 Planact staff at Yeoville, Muller street park Johannesburg, 13-09-1996
 - 8.7 Workers on a house project in Watville Benoni, 27-09-1996
 - 8.8 NUM chicken project in Thulamahashe Acornhoek Northern province, 13-05-1994
 - 8.9-10 Workers in Dithabaneng Bread Community Project near Pietersburg Northern province, 16-09-1997
 - 8.11-12 Workers in Dithabaneng Bread Community Project near Pietersburg Northern province, 16-09-1997
 - 8.13 Building of a dam in Lebowakgomo in Northern Province for rural people, 19-05-1997
 - 8.14 Workers laying pipes for water in Dithabaneng, 19-05-1997
 - 8.15 Bread baking project in Dithabaneng community, 16-09-97
 - 8.16 Bread baking project in Dithabaneng community 16-09-1997
 - 8.17 Dithabang bread baking project near Pietersburg in Northern Province
 - 8.18 Leaders of bread project in Dithabaneng Mr. Leshilo, Mrs. Nstoane & Mr. Mphahlele, 26-02-98 & Mahala Community project in Thulamahashe Northern province, 23-07-1998
 - 8.19-20 Community project in Thulamahashe, 23-07-1998
 - 8.21-26 Chicken and bread Community project in Thulamahashe, 23-07-1998
 - 8.27 Community project, date not provided, photographer unknown
 - 8.28-36 Job creation project in Moutse village, 14-05-2004
 - 8.37-46 Job creation launch project in Moutse village, 14-05-2004
 - 8.47-55 Job creation launch project in Moutse village, 14-05-2004 & Cotton field in Moutse
 - 8.56-58 Westbank donates a car to Job Creation Trust at COSATU, 09-09-2004
 - 8.59 Mvula trust staff with their director in their offices in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 26-01-2000

9 CONGRESS OF SOUTH AFRICAN TRADE UNIONS (COSATU), 459 photos, 1989-2004

- 9.1 COSATU National Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 12-07-1989
- 9.2 Jay Naidoo address at COSATU Educational Conference at Nasrec Johannesburg, 20-10-1989
- 9.3 COSATU Summer School at Wits, 24-01-1991
- 9.4 From Regional Court, Jay, Sidney, Schalk and Moses where appearing March goes to COSATU, 04-07-1991
- 9.5 Delegates at COSATU Summer School at Wits, 13-01-1992
- 9.6 Atlantis at Western Cape from L.R.P Solomons (NUMSA), S. Newman (SACTWU), D. Olifant (NUMSA) & C. Scheepers (SACTU), 02-07-1992. Photographer: Fiona Dove.
- 9.7 Maria Honong from Qwaqwa Local of COSATU, 03-09-1992
- 9.8 COSATU Local at Empangeni in Northern Natal, 25-10-1992. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 9.9 VAT Workshop at Parklane hotel in Hillbrow, 05-03-1992
- 9.1 Chanting Delegates at COSATU Women National Conference in Nasrec Johannesburg, 07-08-1992
- 9.11 Student of COSATU Summer School at Wits Johannesburg, 13-01-1992
- 9.12 Dorothy Mokgalo, Kgalema Montlante, Sam Shilowa, Chris Dlamini & Keith Madonsela at Kensington Clinic to visit Aids victims Johannesburg, 10-03-1992
- 9.13 T&GWU Delegates at COSATU National Economic Police Conference at Nasrec Johannesburg, 27-03-1992
- 9.14 Atlantis at Western Cape from L.R.P. Solomos (NUMSA,) S. Newman (SACTWU), D. Olifant (NUMSA), C. Scheepers (SACTWU), 02-07-1992. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 9.15 Jay Naidoo with Germany Minister at COSATU on Economy, 28-02-1992
- 9.16 Members of NACTU at Workers College in Western Cape, 02-07-1992. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 9.17 FAWU Delegation at Economic Conference of COSATU at Nasrec Johannesburg, 27-03-1992
- 9.18 Office Bureau of COSATU Local Qwaqwa Reading the Shopsteward in their office workplace, 03-09-1992. Photographer Co-worker a-Qwaqwa
- 9.19-20 Thaba Mafumadi Interview Tito Mpoweni of ANC Economic Department, 05-03-1993

- 9.21 Thaba Mafumadi Interview Tito Mpoweni of ANC Economic Department, 05-03-1993
- 9.22 Delegates at COSATU Special Congress at Vista University in Soweto, 10-09-1993
- 9.23 Delegates at COSATU Special Congress at Vista University in Soweto, 10-09-1993
- 9.24 Worker's Forum at Keserne Hostel at City Deep in Johannesburg, 25-11-1993
- 9.25 COSATU Northern Natal local in Empangeni discussing the violence & working problem, 13-03-1993
- 9.26 Member of SADTU speak on the March issue at the COSATU Wits Regional Shopsteward Council at St Marys Church in Benoni, 24-10-1993.
- 9.27 Members of South African Municipal Workers Union speak at COSATU LRA meeting in Germiston, 02-08-1995
- 9.28 COSATU Wits Shopsteward Council on report back from LRA / Nedlac by Enoc Godongwana in Germiston City hall, 02-08-1995
- 9.29 COSATU Wits Regional Shopsteward Council in Saratoga Hall near Hillbrow Johannesburg, 14-03-1995
- 9.3 COSATU Wits Regional Shopsteward Council on report back from LRA / Nedlac by Enoc Godongwana in Germiston City hall, 02-08-1995
- 9.31 Members of CWIU at COSATU Wits Regional march in Johannesburg for Right to Strike & Centralised bargaining, 06-06-1995
- 9.32 COSATU Wits Regional Congress at Johannesburg City hall, Sam Shilowa speaking, 21-10-1995
- 9.33 COSATU National Policy Conference on Health and Safety in Protea Garden in Hillbrow hotel, Johannesburg, 27-10-1995
- 9.34 COSATU International Policy Congress in Protea Gardens Berea Johannesburg, 21-04-1995
- 9.35 Louisa Nxumalo from NUMSA speaks at COSATU National Women's Conference at Protea GardenS in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 17-05-1996
- 9.36 Connie September's Commission at Johannesburg City Hall, 04-10-1996
- 9.37 Workers Forum in Middleburg Mpumalanga Province by COSATU & Naledi, 28-09-1996
- 9.38 Workers Forum in Johannesburg City Hall by COSATU, 04-10-1996
- 9.39 COSATU Central Executive Committee in COSATU, office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 07-04-1997
- 9.4 Antony Selepe at Workshop COSATU Wits Regional Locals offices at Protea Gardens Hillbrow Johannesburg, 29-11-1997
- 9.41 Connie September's Commission Workshop at NUM Centre Berea Johannesburg, 18-03-1997
- 9.42 COSATU march in Johannesburg against Employment Standards of the Government, 25-3-97
- 9.43 COSATU march in Johannesburg against Government's Employment Standard, 02-06-1997
- 9.44 Gwede Mantshashe of NUM speaks at COSATU 6th Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 17-09-1997
- 9.45 Connie September's Commission Session in COSATU office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 23-04-1997
- 9.46 Blade Nzimande of SACP speaks at COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 17-09-1997
- 9.47 COSATU march against the Employment Standard Bill from Library Garden Johannesburg, 02-06-1997
- 9.48 Voting period at COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 18-09-1997
- 9.49 Connie September's Commission at NUM center Berea Johannesburg, 18-03-1997
- 9.5 COSATU march in Johannesburg against the Government Employment Standard, 25-03-1997
- 9.51 Connie September's Commission at COSATU office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 23-04-1997
- 9.52 General Secretary of NUM Kgalema Motlanthe at COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 17-09-1997
- 9.53 COSATU Recruitment Drive launch rally Alrode Alberton Johannesburg, 23-03-1998
- 9.54 COSATU Recruitment Drive Campaign in Johannesburg, Afrox Germiston, 2-4-98
- 9.55-56 COSATU Central Executive Committee in COSATU office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 05-05-1998
- 9.57 NUMSA Delegate speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg 23-6-98

- 9.58 COSATU Recruitment Drive launch rally Alrode Alberton Johannesburg, 23-003-1998
- 9.59 COSATU National Office Bearers at COSATU Special Congress Midrand Gallagher Estate, 19-08-1999
- 9.6 COSATU Office Bearers at their Special Congress Gallagher Estate Midrand, 19-08-1999
- 9.61 COSATU Special Congress at Gallagher Estate in Midrand Johannesburg, 19-08-1999
- 9.62 COSATU National Office Bearers at COSATU Special Congress Midrand Gallagher Estate, 19-08-1999
- 9.63 Connie September, John Gomomo & Sam Shilowa at COSATU special Congress Galagher Estate Midrand, 19-08-1999
- 9.64 Tito Mboweni at COSATU Special Congress in Gallagher Estate Midrand, 19-08-1999
- 9.65 COSATU in Press Conference about the Job Losses at SACTWU branch Offices in Johannesburg, 31-01-2000
- 9.66 COSATU Demonstration in Johannesburg against Job losses in South Africa, 08-02-2000
- 9.67 National Office Bearer of COSATU from left to right Chris Dlamini, Sidney Mafumadi, J Naidoo & Alijah Barayi at COSATU National Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 13-7-1989
- 9.68 COSATU National Congress in Nasrec Johannesburg office bearers, 13-07-1989
- 9.69 Delegates at COSATU National Congress in Nasrec Johannesburg, 14-07-1989.
- 9.7 COSATU March Against LRA in front Jay Naidoo & Alija Barayi: to Department of Labour Offices, 14-10-89
- 9.71 During Election in COSATU Educational Conference at Nasrec Johannesburg, 22-10-1989
- 9.72 Shopsteward from COSATU helping SWAPO people for Election by bussing Namibian people to the polling station, 11-11-89
- 9.73 L.R.A March from dept of Manpower with the Secretarial of the Unions, 20-06-1990
- 9.74 The delegate at Constitution of COSATU at Wits, 17-11-1990
- 9.75 Members of COSATU March to Johannesburg Regional Court against the charge laid against the COSATU Secretariat of kidnapping a policeman (spy), 24-06-1991
- 9.76 Chanting Delegates from FAWU at COSATU National Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 24-7-91
- 9.77 Chanting Delegates from NUM at National Congress of COSATU at Nasrec in Johannesburg 4th Congress, 26-07-1991
- 9.78 Jay Naidoo at Parklane Hotel, January 1992. Photographer: Abdul Sharief / CDC Photo Unit
- 9.79 Bernie Farmaroff and Jay Naidoo to Bloweni, January 1992. Photographer: Abdul Sharief / CDC Photo Unit
- 9.8 COSATU, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 9.81 Workers College, 01-07-1992. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 9.82 Eric Godongwane and Neil Coleman, 16-07-1992. Photographer: Elmond Jiyane / CDC Photo Unit
- 9.83 Empangeni COSATU Local in Natal, 25-10-1992
- 9.84 COSATU Meeting, 28-10-1992, photographer unknown
- 9.85 Durban South COSATU local in session, 09-03-1993
- 9.86 The COSATU local from Durban in discussion, 09-03-1993
- 9.87-88 Fiona Dove interview S Dorothy Mokgalo from Gender Co-ordination of COSATU at COSATU, 14-06-1993
- 9.89 Jay Naidoo carried high by members of COSATU in a COSATU special Congress in Vista University Soweto Johannesburg, 11-09-1993
- 9.9 Lists of COSATU members for ANC list for election at COSATU special Congress, 11-09-1993
- 9.91 COSATU march to World Trade Centre in Kempton Park in demand of the right to strike, 28-01-1993
- 9.92 East London COSATU Local, 28-05-1993, photographer unknown
- 9.93 Interim Committee, 28-04-93. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 9.94 COSATU march to World Trade Centre in demand of the right to strike from multi-party negotiations against right to lock out, 28-19-1993
- 9.95 Jay Naidoo speakS at Workers Forum at shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 26-11-1993
- 9.96 Jay Naidoo & Sam Shilowa both from COSATU shaft 17 hostel during election campaign in Johannesburg with COSATU, 26-11-1993
- 9.97 Connie September second vice president of COSATU at COSATU Campaign Conference at shaft 17 Hostel Johannesburg, 26-03-1994
- 9.98 COSATU International Policy Congress in Protea Garden Berea Johannesburg, 21-04-1995

- 9.99-100 COSATU Wits Regional March for strike & Centralised Bargaining in Johannesburg, 06-06-1995
- 9.101 COSATU Wits Regional Council in Germiston City Hall, 2-08-1995
- 9.102 From left to right Mandela of ANC, J. Cronin & Z.Vavi at COSATU March in Johannesburg, 06-06-1995
- 9.103 COSATU Wits Regional March for strike & Centralised Bargaining in Johannesburg, 06-06-1995
- 9.104 COSATU, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 9.105 Connie September's Commission at COSATU office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 25-03-1996
- 9.106 COSATU March in Johannesburg against lockout in the Constitution, 30-04-1996
- 9.107-108 Connie September's Commission at NUM center Berea Johannesburg, 20-06-1996
- 9.109 COSATU March against crime in Johannesburg from Darah House to John Voster Police Station, 08-03-1997
- 9.11 COSATU national Womens Conference at Protea Garden in Hilbrow Johannesburg, 17-05-1996
- 9.111 Connie September's Commission at COSATU Head office office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 23-04-1997
- 9.112 Connie September's Commission at NUM center Berea Johannesburg, 18-03-1997
- 9.113 Musi Buthelezi of CWIU speaks at COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade centre, Kempton Park G.P, 18-09-1997
- 9.114 Connie September second vice president of COSATU addresses the workers in Pretoria during their March demanding 40hrs a week e.c.t, 21-08-1997
- 9.115-116 COSATU Recruitment Drive Launch Rally Alrode Alberton Johannesburg, 23-03-1998
- 9.117 COSATU at Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.118 COSATU at Randburg Tower Zwelinzima Vavi speaks in Congress , 25-06-1998
- 9.119 Antony Selepe Workshop COSATU Wits Regional Local office berears at Protea Garden Hillbrow Johannesburg, 29-11-1997
- 9.12 SASBO Delegates at COSATU special Congress Midrand Gallagher Estate, 18-08-1999
- 9.121 COSATU special Congress at Midrand Gallagher Estate Johannesburg 19-08-1999
Midrand, 19-08-1999
- 9.122 Zwelinzima Vavi up in arms during election of COSATU special Congress at Gallagher Estate, 19-08-1999
- 9.123-124 COSATU march against Privatisation in Johannesburg, 12-04-2000
- 9.125 COSATU sit in Nedlac Auckland Park, 02-06-2000.
- 9.126 COSATU, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 9.127 COSATU Wits region March in Johannesburg against Job losses, 12-04-2000
- 9.128 Thabo Mbeki is given a COSATU blanket after his speak at COSATU 7th National Congress in Gallagher Estate Midrand, 18-09-2000
- 9.129 COSATU 7th National Congress: Thabo Mbeki and Willie Madisha at Gallagher Estate Midrand, 18-09-2000
- 9.13 Delegates at COSATU 7th National Congress Gallagher Estate Midrand, 18-09-2000
- 9.131 Members of COSATU March in Johannesburg against Privatisation, 25-7-2001
- 9.132 Members of COSATU march to Eskom offices in office in Braamfontein against Privatisation, 26-07-2001
- 9.133-140 COSATU march against Privatisation, 16-08-2001 & 29-08-2001
- 9.141-142 Zweli Vavi & Antony Selepe Wits Regional Secretary at COSATU March in Johannesburg against Privatisation, 30-08-2001
- 9.143-149 COSATU march against Privatisation of the State's Assets, 30-08-2001
- 9.15 COSATU Meeting at COSATU H/O office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 25-07-2001
- 9.151 Willie Madisha Presidebt of COSATU lead COSATU members in the march against privatisation of the States Assets Johannesburg, 16-08-2001
- 9,152 Zwelinzima Vavi of COSATU lead the COSATU member in the march against Privatisation of State Assets in Johannesburg, 23-08-2001
- 9.153 COSATU members march against Privatisation in Johannesburg, 30-08-2001.
- 9.154 Zwelinzima Vavi lead the COSATU members to march to Gauteng Premier's office against Privatisation of the State Assets, 30-08-2001
- 9.155 COSATU members march against Privatisation in Johannesburg, 30-08-2001
- 9.156-157 COSATU members march to Gauteng Premier's office against Privatisation of States Assets, 30-08-2001

- 9.158 People march in Alexandra against Privatisation & Esoreel issue, 31-08-2002
- 9.159-160 Meeting of COSATU & NLC in Parktonian office in Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 27-09-2002
- 9.161 Zwelinzima Vavi speak at COSATU march to SABC offices in Auckland Park against Unfair Reporting of Labour issues, 24-09-2002
- 9.162-163 COSATU march to SABC offices in Auckland Park against Unfair Reporting of Labour issues, 24-09-2002
- 9.164 COSATU delegates at Nedlac Summit in Sandton Johannesburg, 01-09-2002.
- 9.165-168 COSATU march in Johannesburg against Privatisation of state assets by Government, 01-10-2002
- 9.168 COSATU general strike on privatisation, 01 to 02-10-2002
- 9.170-171 COSATU March to SABC against Broadcasting Area on Labour issues, 01-10-2002
- 9.172 Members of SATAWU at the COSATU march against Privatisation, 01-10-2002
- 9.173-174 COSATU march against privatisation in Johannesburg, 16-08-2003
- 9.175 COSATU march against privatisation of the state assets in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 16-08-2003
- 9.176 COSATU Congress at Gallagher, 16-09-2003
- 9.177 International guest at COSATU 8th National Congress Midrand Gallagher, 17-09-2003
- 9.178 Violet carried high after elected as COSATU second vice president in COSATU 8th Congress in Gallagher Estate Midrand, 18-09-2003
- 9.179 COSATU Educational Conference in Parktonian Hotel office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 27-09-2003
- 9.180-185 COSATU Wits Regional Shopsteward Council in Johannesburg city Hall. 30-01-2004
- 9.186-187 COSATU Council in Johannesburg City hall for election Campaign for ANC, 30-01-2004
- 9.188 Taking notes at COSATU Council in Johannesburg City Hall during ANC election Campaign, 30-01-2004
- 9.189 Matsonane Moerane Chairperson of COSATU Wits Region at COSATU Council Johannesburg Hall during ANC Campaign, 30-01-2004
- 9.190-196 COSATU Wits Regional Council in Johannesburg City Hall, 30-01-2004
- 9.197 COSATU Council in Johannesburg City Hall for Election Campaign for ANC, 30-01-2004
- 9.198-200 COSATU Wits Regional Council in Johannesburg City Hall for election campaign for ANC, 30-01-2004
- 9.201 COSATU Executive office bears celebrate the 11th years old of COSATU in office in Braamfontein, 01-12-2004
- 9.202 Diana Simson COSATU Rally, 13-05-1986, photographer unknown
- 9.203 FAWU Delegates at COSATU National Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 11 to 17-07-1989
- 9.204 COSATU protest in Johannesburg for the unbanning of all political organisation and their leaders, 14-10-1989
- 9.205 COSATU march against LRA in front Jay Naidoo and Elija Barayi to the department of Labour offices in Johannesburg, 14-10-1989
- 9.206 CGIL with COSATU delegate meet at COSATU about computer courses, 26-06-1990
- 9.207 Childcare day called by COSATU, it happen at Propan Chemical company near Germiston Workers came with their children to work, 20-09-90
- 9.208 Delegate chanting in the COSATU Constitution Conference at Wits, 17-11-90
- 9.209 COSATU congress, 11-17-07-1989
- 9.21 Campaign Conference at Wits by COSATU, 09-03-91
- 9.211 NUM National Congress at NASREC Centre Johannesburg, 27-04-1991
- 9.212 Thabo Mbeki speaks at COSATU Economy Policy Conference at Safari Hotel Hillbrow Johannesburg, 22-05-1991
- 9.213 Members of COSATU, SACP & ANC march to John Voster square for release of all political prisoners in Johannesburg under the theme of peace, jobs and freedom, 15-6-1991
- 9.214 Chanting delegates of FAWU at COSATU National Congress in Nasrec Johannesburg, 24-7-1991
- 9.215 NUM delegates in COSATU National Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 24-7-91
- 9.216 SACTWU delegation in the COSATU National Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 24 to 27-07-1991
- 9.217 COSATU Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 26-07-1991, photographer unknown
- 9.218 Literacy workshop at Johannesburg, 15-10-1991
- 9.219 TGWU delegates at COSATU education conference at Nasrec Johannesburg, 18-10-1991

- 9.22 Members of COSATU at the COSATU Summer School at Wits University in Johannesburg, 07-02-1992
- 9.221 The participants at COSATU Summer School at Wits University West Campus in Johannesburg, 04-02-1992
- 9.222 Chanting Delegates at kwaThema Civic centre in Eastrand at COSATU Regional Congress "Wits Region" 23-02-1992
- 9.223 COSATU, date not provided. Photographer: Cedric Nunn
- 9.224 Max Sisulu and John Gomomo at COSATU Economic Policy Conference at Nasrec Johannesburg, 27-03-1992
- 9.225 FAWU Delegates at COSATU Economic Policy Conference in Nasrec Johannesburg, 27-03-1992
- 9.226 COSATU Living Wage Conference at Wits delegates from Wits Nehawu(G.S) speak, 30-06-1992
- 9.227 COSATU local at Western Cape Atlantis, 02-07-1992
- 9.228 Delegates at COSATU Women's Conference at Nasrec in Johannesburg, 07-08-1992
- 9.229 SACCWU delegates at COSATU National Campaign Conference at Wits in Johannesburg, 10-9-1992
- 9.23 NUM Delegates at COSATU National Conference at Wits in Johannesburg, 10-09-1992
- 9.231 Leepile Mohoje of Qwaqwa local COSATU, 03-09-1992
- 9.232-233 Empangeni COSATU local in Natal, 25-10-1992. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 9.234-235 COSATU Organisers at Summer School (NUMSA) on break in Eskom Centre near Pretoria, 23-02-1993
- 9.236 COSATU Organisers in group discussion during Summer School in Eskom Centre near Pretoria, 23-02-1993
- 9.237 COSATU local session in Empangeni, 13-03-1993
- 9.238 Delegates at COSATU National Congress at Ponomia Centre near Jan Smuts airport, 26-03-1993
- 9.239 Delegates at COSATU campaign conference at Ponomia Centre near Jan Smuts airport, from left to right Scelo Shicika (Wits), Danis (Western Cape) Neer & Leepile Mohoje Qwaqwa, 26-03-1993
- 9.24 Donald Gumede at COSATU list to ANC Parliament list elected at COSATU Special Congress in Vista University in Soweto, 11-09-1993
- 9.241 COSATU Office National bearer at their special Congress in Vista University Soweto Johannesburg, 12-09-1993
- 9.242 Left to right Secretary of COSATU Sam Shilowa and Zwelinzima Vavi at their head office next to their Logo, 15-09-1993
- 9.243 COSATU, Dennis Neer, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 9.244-245 Members of COSATU march from train platform to join the march to World Trade Centre in demand of right to strike from Multi- Party negotiators in Kempton Park, 28-10-1993
- 9.246 Members of COSATU march from train platform to join the march to World Trade Centre in demand of right to strike from Multi- Party negotiators in Kempton Park, 28-10-1993
- 9.247 Workers forum at Shaft 17 Hostel in Johannesburg, 26-11-1993
- 9.248 Workers ask questions to ANC candidate at workers Forum in shaft 17 Hostel in Johannesburg, 26-11-1993
- 9.249 Workers forum in Alrode Industrial area near Alberton Eastrand, 17-02-1994
- 9.25 Workers forum in Alrode Industrial area near Alberton Eastrand, 17-02-1994
- 9.251 Minister of labour Tito Mboweni with Sam Shilowa at COSATU National Congress in Soweto Vista University Johannesburg, 09-09-1994
- 9.252 Speaker at COSATU Wits Regional Council in Saratoga Hall near Hillbrow Johannesburg, 14-03-1995
- 9.253 COSATU, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 9.254 Member of COSATU Wits Regional Shopstewards Council speak at the meeting of LRA in Saratoga Hall in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 14-03-95
- 9.255 Member of COSATU Wits Regional Shopstewards Council speak at the meeting of LRA in Saratoga Hall in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 14-03-95
- 9.256 Member of SACTWU speak at the COSATU Wits Shopsteward Council in Saratoga Hall Hilbrow Johannesburg, 14-03-1995
- 9.257 COSATU National Congress on International Policy at Protea Garden Hilbrow Johannesburg, 21-04-1995

- 9.258 COSATU National Congress on International Policy at Protea Garden Hilbrow Johannesburg, 21-04-1995
- 9.259 COSATU Wits Regional march in Johannesburg for new LRA & right to strike & Centralised Bargaining, 06-06-1995
- 9.26 COSATU march to Union building in Pretoria with Fedal & Nactu for the new LRA demand on 19-06-1995
- 9.261 COSATU Wits Regional Shopsteward Council on report back from LRA / Nedlac in Germiston City hall Gauteng Province, 02-08-1995
- 9.262 COSATU National Policy Conference on Health and Safety in Protea Garden Hotel Hilbrow Johannesburg, 27-10-1995
- 9.263 COSATU emblem taken from Head office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 22-03-1996
- 9.264-265 Connie September's commission at COSATU office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 25 to 27-03-1996
- 9.266 COSATU Living Wage Conference at Protea Garden in Hilbrow Johannesburg, 19-04-1996
- 9.267 COSATU march of stock exchange against the right to strike by employers, 30-04-1996
- 9.268 Job Creation Fund donation by SATAWU in Parktonian office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 27-05-1996
- 9.269 Connie September's Commission in Middleburg Eastern Transvaal Highveld Region on 28-09-1996
- 9.27 Worker's Forum at Johannesburg City Hall Organise by COSATU and Naledi, 04-10-1996
- 9.271 COSATU Worker's Forum in George contacted by COSATU and Naledi, 19-10-1996.
Photographer: Adelle Kniste
- 9.272 COSATU Central Executive Committee in COSATU office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 07-04-1997
- 9.273-274 Connie September's Commission at COSATU office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 23-04-1997
- 9.275 COSATU march in Johannesburg Library Gargen against Employment Standard bill, 02-06-1997
- 9.276 COSATU's press conference on September Commission at COSATU office in Braamfontein Johannesburg. J. Gomomo, R. Mofokeng, S. Shilowa, C. September, 22-8-1997
- 9.277 COSATU's press conference on September Commission at COSATU office in Braamfontein Johannesburg. J. Gomomo, R. Mofokeng, S. Shilowa, C. September, 22-8-1997
- 9.278 PPWAWU Delegates at COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 17-09-1997
- 9.279 General Secretary of NUM Kgalema Motlanthe speaks at COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 17-09-1997
- 9.28 COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 17-09-1997
- 9.281 President of SADTU Willie Madisha speaks at COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 18-09-1997
- 9.282 SASBO Delegates at COSATU National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 19-09-1997
- 9.283 COSATU recruitment drive launch rally Alrode Alberton Johannesburg, 23-03-1998
- 9.284 COSATU Wits Regional Shopsteward Council meeting in Johannesburg City Hall, 31-03-1998
- 9.285 COSATU Wits Regional Shopsteward Council meeting in Johannesburg City Hall, 31-03-1998
- 9.286 SACTWU delegate speaks at COSATU Central Committee in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.287 PPWAWU delegate speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.288 FAWU delegates at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 23-06-1998 & NUMSA Delegate speak at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.289-290 SASBO delegate speaks at COSATU & Delegation in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.291 NUMSA delegate speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.292 SARHWU delegate speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.293-294 COSATU at Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.295 NUM delegates at COSATU CC in Randburg Tower, 25-06-1998.
- 9.296 ANC delegate speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 25-06-1998
- 9.297 Patricia Apolosi speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 25-06-98
- 9.298 SAMWU delegates at COSATU Wits Regional Congress in Springs, 11-07-98

- 9.299-300 SACTWU delegates at COSATU Special Congress Midrand Gallagher Estate, 18-08-1999
- 9.301 NUM delegates at COSATU Special Congress Midrand Gallagher estate, 18-08-1999
- 9.302 CWU delegates at COSATU Special Congress Midrand Gallagher estate, 19-08-1999
- 9.303 COSATU Wits Region held rally in St. Francis Core Centre Boksburg for AIDS patients, 01-06-2000
- 9.304 COSATU sit in at Nedlac Offices in Auckland Park against Government's Junior Delegation, 02-06-2000
- 9.305-306 COSATU sit in Nedlac Aukland park, 2000
- 9.307 COSATU, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 9.308 CCEPPAWU National Office Bearers at 7th COSATU National Congress Gallagher Estate Midrand Johannesburg, 18-09-2000
- 9.309 President to President: Thabo Mbeki speak to Willie Madisha of COSATU at COSATU 7th Congress Gallagher Estate, 18-09-2000
- 9.31 John Zikhali and other delegates at COSATU 7th National Congress Midrand Gallagher Estate, 19-09-2000
- 9.312-313 COSATU 7th National congress at Gallagher estate Midrand giving presents to COSATU oldest serving Shopsteward & Z. Vavi & W. Madisha
- 9.314 COSATU 7th National Congress in Gallagher Estate in Midrand Johannesburg, 20-9-2000
- 9.315 COSATU Gender Conference in Parktonian Hotel office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 5-7-2000
- 9.316 Nelson Mandela with members of the NEC of COSATU at COSATU office in Braamfontein, 25-07-2001
- 9.317 COSATU NEC at their COSATU office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 25-07-2001
- 9.318 Members of COSATU march to Eskom offices in Braamfontein against privatisation in Eskom, 25-07-2001
- 9.319-322 COSATU march against privatisation of state assets in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 30-08-2001
- 9.323 Zwelinzima Vavi speaks to members of COSATU at SABC during COSATU march against broadcasting errors about the Labor issues, 24-09-2002
- 9.324-327 COSATU march against privatisation of state assets in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 13-08-2002 / 10-01-2002;
- 9.328-329 COSATU march to SABC led by Zwelinzima Vavi in Braamfontein
- 9.330-332 COSATU march to SABC office in Auckland park against broadcasting area on labor issues, 15-08-2002 / 01-10-2002
- 9.333 Willie Madisha, Thabo Mbeki at COSATU National 8th Congress in Gallagher Estate Midrand Johannesburg, 16-9-2003
- 9.334-336 SAMWU - NUMSA delegation & NEHAWU delegates at COSATU National 8th Congress in Gallagher Estate Midrand Johannesburg, 16-9-2003
- 9.337 Willie Madisha with Jacob Zuma at COSATU 8th National Congress in Gallagher estate, 16-09-2003
- 9.338 Zwelinzima Vavi & Bheki Ntshatshali at COSATU 8th National Congress, 16-9-2003
- 9.339 COSATU 8th National Congress in Gallagher estate Midrand, 18-09-2003
- 9.34 COSATU Central Committee meeting in COSATU office, 01-12-2004
- 9.341 Petros Mashishi President of Samwu speaks at COSATU, 01-12-2004
- 9.342 SAWU Delegates at COSATU National Congress Johannesburg, 16-07-1989
- 9.343 Workers at Propan Wardvillene near Germiston Tul brought their children to work in support of COSATU Childcare Campaign, 20-09-1990
- 9.344 SADWU delegate in COSATU Economy Conference in Johannesburg, 1-11-1990
- 9.345 Delegates chanting in the COSATU Constitutional Conference at Wits, 17-11-1990
- 9.346 Campaign Conference at Wits by Lizer & C. Dlamini COSATU, 07-09-1990
- 9.347 Maurice L.W.C COSATU, 1990, photographer unknown
- 9.348 COSATU Summer School at Wits 24-01-1991
- 9.349 From left to right Gomomo; J. Naidoo; S. Shilowa; R. Mofokeng; C. Dlamini & G. Oliphant elected by the Congress at Nasrec in Johannesburg, 27-7-1991
- 9.35 Banner of COSATU Educational Conference at Nasrec Johannesburg, 18-10-1991
- 9.351 COSATU Summer School at Wits in Johannesburg, 13-01-1992
- 9.352 Sam Shilowa & Cele from overseas at COSATU Summer School at Wits, 13-01-1992
- 9.353 Miriam from COSATU Vaal Region speaks at COSATU Women's National Conference at Nasrec Johannesburg, 7-08-1992
- 9.354 Delegates at COSATU Women's National Conference at Nasrec Johannesburg, 7-08-1992

- 9.355 Delegates participating in discussions at COSATU National Women's Conference held at Nasrec in Johannesburg, 07-08-1992. Photographer: Elmond Jiyane
- 9.356 Food & Allied Worker's Union Delegates at COSATU Regional Congress at Kwa-Thema Civic Centre hall, 23-2-1992
- 9.357 COSATU local at Western Cape Atlantic, 2-07-1992. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 9.358 Emily Mofokeng of Qwaqwa COSATU local, 3-09-1992
- 9.359 Affiliate delegates in COSATU National Campaign Conference at Wits in Johannesburg, 10-09-1992
- 9.360-361 COSATU sits in Nedlac, Auckland Park, 02-06-2000
- 9.362-363 COSATU march against privatisation of state assets, 16-08-2001 & 01-10-2002
- 9.364-368 COSATU march against privatisation of state assets, 16-08-2001 & 30-08-2001
- 9.369 COSATU march against privatisation of state assets by RSA government, 01-10-2002
- 9.370-371 COSATU march against privatisation in Braamfontein, 13-08-2002 & 01-10-2002
- 9.372 COSATU march to SABC offices in Auckland Park against Unfair Reporting of Labour issues, 24-09-2002
- 9.373 COSATU March to SABC against Broadcasting error on Labour issues, 01-10-2002
- 9.374-375 Delegates of COSATU at 8th National Congress in Midrand. 17-09-2003
- 9.376 President Thabo Mbeki and deputy president Jacob Zuma at COSATU 8th National Congress in Midrand, 16-09-2003
- 9.377 Thabo Mbeki and his deputy Jacob Zuma at COSATU National Congress in Gallagher Estate, 16-09-2003
- 9.378-379 NUMSA's women delegation at 8th COSATU National Congress in Midrand, 17-09-2003
- 9.38 SAMWU delegation at COSATU 8th National Congress in Gallagher estate Midrand, 17-09-2003
- 9.381-386 COSATU council in Johannesburg City Hall during ANC election campaign, 30-01-2004
- 9.387-388 COSATU organisers at summer school in Escom Center near Pretoria, 23-02-1993
- 9.389 Durban South COSATU local in session, 09-03-1993
- 9.39 National campaign conference of COSATU near Kempton Park, 26-03-1993
- 9.391 Fiona Dove interviews Dorothy Mokgalo from Gender Co-ordination of COSATU at COSATU office, 14-06-1993
- 9.392 COSATU national office bearers at a special congress in Vista University of Johannesburg, 12-09-1993
- 9.393 COSATU list to ANC list during election Parliamentation at COSATU Special Congress in Vista University in Soweto, 11-09-1993
- 9.394 Workers march to World Trade Centre in Kempton Park to demand the right to strike from multi-party negotiators, 28-10-1993
- 9.395 Nkosinathi Nhleko at COSATU list to ANC Parliamentarian list elected at COSATU at Vista University in Soweto, 11-09-1993
- 9.396 Naledi research group at their resource centre at COSATU head office Johannesburg, 15-06-1994
- 9.397 Sam Shilowa and Zwelinzima Vavi at Socialists Conference in shaft 17 hostel near Soweto 05-11-1994
- 9.398 Sam Shilowa elected back into General Secretary of COSATU at Vista University
- 9.399 COSATU National Congress at Vista University Johannesburg, 7-09-1994
- 9.4 COSATU national office bearer at COSATU National Congress in Vista university Soweto, 07-08-1994
- 9.401 COSATU Wits regional workshop on LRA at Parklane Hotel in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 9-3-1995
- 9.402 COSATU international policy congress at Protea Garden Berea Johannesburg, 21-04-1995
- 9.403-404 COSATU Wits regional shopstewards council on reportback from LRA Nedlac by Enoc Godongwana in Germiston City Hall, 2-08-1995
- 9.405 Sam Shilowa addresses COSATU Wits regional congress at Johannesburg City Hall, 21-10-1995
- 9.406 10th Anniversary rally of COSATU in Kingspark stadium Durban, 2-12-1995
- 9.407 Labour Market chamber workshop at Nedlac offices Auckland Park Johannesburg, 24-08-1995
- 9.408 Members of COSATU from CWIU, SACCAWU & NUM at labour market chamber workshop at Nedlac offices Auckland Park Johannesburg, 24-08-1995
- 9.409 Connie September's Commission at COSATU head office office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 27-03-1996

- 9.41 COSATU living wage conference at Protea Garden in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 19-04-1996
- 9.411 COSATU national women's conference at Protea Garden in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 17-05-1996
- 9.412 Connie September's Commission at Johannesburg City Hall, 4-10-1996
- 9.413-414 Worker's forum of COSATU in Johannesburg City Hall, 4-10-1996
- 9.415 Lesley Nhlapho from Highveld Steel speaks at Connie September's Commission workshop at NUM Centre Berea, 18-03-1997
- 9.416 Mod Khumalo speaks at Connie September's Commission workshop at NUM Centre Berea, 18-03-1997
- 9.417 Blade Nzimanda of SACP speaks at COSATU National Congress World trade Centre Kempton Park, 17-09-1997
- 9.418 Voting period at COSATU 6th National Congress World trade Centre Kempton Park, 18-09-1997
- 9.419 Delegate from NUM speaks at COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade Centre in Kempton Park, 18-09-1997
- 9.42 Delegate speaks at COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade Centre in Kempton Park, 18-09-1997
- 9.421-422 COSATU 6th National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 18-09-1997
- 9.423 General secretary of SACCWU Bones Skhulu speaks at COSATU 6th National Congress, 18-09-1997
- 9.424 Voting period at COSATU 6th National Congress in Kempton park, 18-09-1997
- 9.425 Delegate of NEHAWU speaks at COSATU National Congress at World Trade Centre Kempton park, 18-09-1997
- 9.426 Randall Howard, General Secretary of TGWU speaks at COSATU National Congress in Kempton park, 18-09-1997
- 9.427 Voting period at COSATU 6th National Congress at World trade Centre Kempton Park, 18-09-1997
- 9.428 President of SACTWU speaks at COSATU 6th National Congress at Kempton Park
- 9.429 General secretary of Nehawu Nail Thobejane speaks at COSATU National Congress Kempton Park, 19-09-1997
- 9.43 COSATU 6th National Congress in Kempton park, 19-09-1997
- 9.431 Numsa delegate at COSATU National Congress at World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 19-09-1997
- 9.432 CWU delegate wanting to speak at COSATU National Congress in Kempton park, 19-09-1997
- 9.433 COSATU National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 19-09-1997
- 9.434 Delegates from ANC at COSATU 6th National Congress Kempton park, 19-09-1997
- 9.435 COSATU National Congress World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 19-09-1997
- 9.436 COSATU Wits Regional Congress at Springs indoors sport centre, 23-11-1997
- 9.437 SACCWU delegates at COSATU in Randburg Tower, 22-06-1998
- 9.438 NEHAWU delegates at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.439 ANC delegates at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.44 Gwede Mantashe speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.441 From left to right Z. Vavi ; P. Malepe & Sam Shilowa at COSATU in Randburg Tower, Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.442 Randhall Howard General Secretary of TEYWU speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower, Johannesburg, 22-06-1998
- 9.443 Ephraim Patel General Secretary of SACTWU speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower, 23-06-1998
- 9.444 Jan Mahlangu of CWIU speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 23-06-1998
- 9.445 Nehawu Delegates in COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 23-06-1998
- 9.446 CEPPWAWU delegates at COSATU Special Congress Midrand Gallagher Estate, 19-08-1999
- 9.447 SACCWU delegates at COSATU Special Congress at Midrand Gallagher, 19-08-1999
- 9.448 COSATU offices bearers at their Special Congress at Gallagher Estate in Midrand Johannesburg, 19-08-1999
- 9.449 Blade Nzimande of SACP speaks at COSATU Special Congress at Midrand Gallagher Estate, 19-08-1999
- 9.45 Gino Govenda of NUM speaks at COSATU Special Congress Midrand Gallagher, 19-08-1999

- 9.451 COSATU office bearers in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 22-08-1998
- 9.452 COSATU Recruitment Drive Campaign in NCP Chemical company in Germiston, 02-04-1998
- 9.453 SASBO delegate speaks at COSATU in Randburg Tower Johannesburg, 25-06-1998
- 9.454 SASBO delegates at COSATU Special Congress Gallagher Estate Midrand, 18-8-1999
- 9.455 COSATU gender coordinators addressed by Z. Vavi at their workshop in Parktonian hotel in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 4-7-2000
- 9.956 COSATU gender conference at Parktonian hotel in Braamfontein, 05-07-2000
- 9.457 Nelson Mandela with members of NEC of COSATU at COSATU office in Braamfontein, 25-07-2001
- 9.458 COSATU 7th National Congress: Thabo Mbeki & Willie Madisha at Gallagher Estate Midrand, 18-09-2000
- 9.459 Delegates speak at COSATU 7th National Congress Gallagher Estate Johannesburg, 19-09-2000
- 10 CULTURE, 67 photos, 1989-2003**
- 10.1 Jabu Vusi Khanyile with his band performing at COSATU Congress in Nasrec Johannesburg, 16-07-1989
- 10.2 Umkhonto oka Shaka at SACTU Rally at Jabulani Amphitheatre, 11-3-1989
- 10.3 Jazz pioneer at the solidarity with Namibia at Wits, photographer unknown, 23-10-89
- 10.4 Mzwake Mbuli performs at Soweto Cultural Forum in Soweto, Johannesburg, 16-12-1989
- 10.5 Soweto Cultural Forum & COSAW's Rally at Jabulani Stadium, photographer unknown, 16-12-1989
- 10.6 Umkhonto ka Shaka dancing at Soweto Cultural day, 16-12-1989
- 10.7 Umkhonto ka Shaka dancing at Soweto Cultural day, 16-12-1989
- 10.8 Cultural day by CASAW and Soweto Cultural desk at the Soweto amphitheatre, 16-12-1989
- 10.9 Soweto Cultural Forum and COSAW's Rally at Jabulani Stadium, photographer unknown, 16-12-1989
- 10.1 Soweto Cultural Forum and COSAW's Rally at Jabulani Stadium, photographer unknown, 16-12-1989
- 10.11 Cultural day by COSAW and Soweto cultural desk at the Soweto amphitheatre, 16-12-1989
- 10.12 Spring Traditional group at Kwathema hall, 16-12-1989
- 10.13 Traditional dance of people from Northern Transvaal, 31-12-1989
- 10.14 Cultural day at Wits 10-02-1990
- 10.15 Bheki Khoza of Bayete group, n.d.
- 10.16 Culture, n.d.
- 10.17-18 Ziggy Marley in Namibia during the celebration of independence, 23-03-1990
- 10.19 Ziggy Marley in Namibia during the celebration of independence, 23-03-1990
- 10.2 Mac and Alex in Namibia celebrating independence, 23-03-1990
- 10.21 Sarmcol dismissed workers play at the historical workshop on Culture day at Wits, 10-02-1990
- 10.22 Lucky Dube and his band at Sayco congress in Nelspruit, 13-04-1990
- 10.23 Cultural period at Gugulethu in Cape Town during opening of FAWU head office, depicting Trevor Manuel, 23-05-1990
- 10.24 M.I Hlatshwayo, C. Nkadimeng and his brother at inSebokeng cultural workshop in Vereeniging, 15-07-1990
- 10.25-26 Cultural rally in Jan Smuts airport after Nelson Mandela's tour to Europe, 18-07-1990
- 10.27 Cultural group to welcome Nelson Mandela from touring trip at Jan Smuts airport, 18-07-1990
- 10.28 J.B Marks choir at Anniversary of COSATU at Welkom by NUM, 09-12-1990
- 10.29 Red Flag choir at national congress of COSATU at Nasrec in Johannesburg, 24-07-1991
- 10.3 May day at Witbank cultural group at Lenville stadium, 01-05-1991
- 10.31 Katlehong choir at Art Centre. 26-11-1991
- 10.32 Traditional dance from far Northern Transvaal in Mphahlele area Dithabang district, 14-12-1991
- 10.33 Female guitarist play her guitar at Jay Naidoo's wedding in Loughton Johannesburg, 14-12-1991
- 10.34 Northern Province Cultural dance (Dinaka) in Lenville stadium Witbank Mpumalanga province at NUM 10th anniversary rally, 08-11-1992

- 10.35-36 Northern Province Cultural dance (Dinaka) in Lenville stadium Witbank Mpumalanga province at NUM 10th anniversary rally, 08-11-1992
- 10.37 Miners cultural group perform at NUM anniversary rally in Lenville stadium near Witbank, 8-11-1992
- 10.38 ANC cultural group Amandla perform at Lenville stadium for the 10th anniversary of NUM in Witbank, 08-11-1992
- 10.39-40 Cultural group perform in Pala stadium in Phalaborwa Northern Province, 15-11-1992
- 10.41 Amandla group at Phalaborwa stadium during the 10th anniversary of NUM rally, 15-11-1992
- 10.42 Mine workers perform at NUM 10th anniversary rally in Phalaborwa stadium of NUM, 15-11-1992
- 10.43 Mabasa group at NUM 10th anniversary rally in Phalaborwa stadium in far Northern Transvaal, 15-11-1992
- 10.44 ANC cultural group Amandla from exile singing for the workers in Phalaborwa rally of NUM, 15-11-1992
- 10.45 Makgagasa traditional dance at 10th anniversary rally of NUM in Phalaborwa stadium, 15-11-1992
- 10.46 Amazozo group at COSATU Johannesburg local in Methodist church, 18-11-1992
- 10.47 K. Team members of FAWU at the COSATU Special Congress at Vista University in Soweto, 10-09-1993
- 10.48 Thabo Mafumadi performs a poem at COSATU special Congress, 10-9-1993
- 10.49-50 Ubuhle ba kwaZulu Cultural Group performed at Duduza recreation centre for peace in the country, 14-11-1993
- 10.51 Fiona Dove & Thuli of shopsteward magazine interview cultural leaders at Kwa Thema township, 4-12-1993
- 10.52 Fiona Dove & Thuli Khumalo in K. Team's office in Kwa-Thema East rand, 13-12-1993
- 10.53 Traditional dance in Ga-Manala Dithabaneng Northern Province, 2-1-1994
- 10.54 Traditional wedding in Tooseng village at Mphahlele district near Pietersburg, 5-2-1994
- 10.55-56 Umkhonto ka Chaka performed at the launch of the Workers Museum at Market Theatre Johannesburg, 22-04-1995
- 10.57 Petrus Mashishi President of SAMWU gives presents to good performers at the launch of Workers Museum at Market Theatre Johannesburg, 22-04-1995
- 10.58 Cultural dancers during the Workers Museum launch near Market Theatre Johannesburg, 22-04-1995
- 10.59 The launch of the Workers Museum launch near Market Theatre, 22-04-1995
- 10.6 Cultural dance at the launch of Workers Museum launch near Market Theatre, 22-04-1995
- 10.61 Traditional dancers at the wedding in Lentin village Northern Province, 1-9-1995
- 10.62 Phusu Khemise perform at COSATU 10th anniversary in Kings Park stadium Durban, 2-12-1995
- 10.63-64 Cultural dance at Union building in Pretoria during women's day rally
- 10.65 Cultural group at women's day, 09-08-1996
- 10.66 Dancing girls from Mapeding in Dithabaneng Northern Province, 16-06-2000
- 10.67 Phashi e le Mlophe perform at May day rally at Market Theatre grounds, 01-05-2003
- 11 CHEMICAL WORKERS INDUSTRIAL UNION (CWIU), 126 photos, 1982-2003**
- 11.1 CWIU members march to American Embassy in Pretoria against Privatisation, 9 01-2001
- 11.2 Zwelinzima Vavi speak at CWIU 1st National Congress in Sinodale Pretoria, 03-05-2001
- 11.3-5 Members of CWIU march in Pretoria American Embassy against privatisation of Eskom, 07-01-2001
- 11.6-11 Members of CWIU on strike and march against privatisation in Pretoria USA embassy, 09-07-2001
- 11.12 Anti-globalisation march Johannesburg, n.d.
- 11.13-15 CWIU members march to American Embassy in Pretoria against Privatisation, 9 01-2001
- 11.16-25 CWIU 2nd National Congress in Randburg inn, 03-03-2003
- 11.26-34 CWIU 2nd National Congress in Randburg inn, 03-03-2003
- 11.35 T.F Mabena & Tshidiso Mothupi CWIU organisers in Sasol strike, 1982
- 11.36 Sasol CWIU workers at Sasol office & dismissed workers, 1984. Film positives
- 11.37 Liquid air workers on strike in Khutalo Germiston, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 11.38 CWIU, description and date not provided, photographer unknown

- 11.39 Workers were locked outside the factory and they slept outside the company (the veld in Florida), 15-07-1989
- 11.4 Members of liquid air company at Khutalo demand not to be retrenched by their bosses, 24-10-1990
- 11.41 Female workers at liquid air office against the retrenchment of their parents, 24-10-1990
- 11.42 Delegates at National Bargaining Conference of CWIU at Wits University Johannesburg, 24-11-1990
- 11.43 Demonstration of members of CWIU to liquid air in Parktown for the retrenchment of their president, 24-10-1990
- 11.44 Members of CWIU on strike for wages and provident fund at Rockitt and Colman in Isando, 5-09-1990
- 11.45 Members of CWIU from Rockett & Colman in Germiston, 5-9-1990
- 11.46 Annual rally of CWIU at Share-world-Johannesburg, 06-10-1990
- 11.47 Annual rally of CWIU at Share-world Johannesburg, 06-10-1990
- 11.48 Childcare campaign at Propan CWIU members at Wadeville, 20-09-1990
- 11.49 CWIU National Bargaining Conference at Wits University Johannesburg, 24-11-1990
- 11.5 Delegates at National Bargaining Conference of CWIU at Wits University Johannesburg, 24-11-1990
- 11.51 Delegates from Eastern Cape at National Bargaining Conference of CWIU at Wits, 04-04-1992
- 11.52 National Bargaining Conference of CWIU at Wits University Johannesburg, 24-11-1990
- 11.53 Delegates at National Bargaining Conference of CWIU at Wits University Johannesburg, 04-04-1992
- 11.54 CWIU delegates at COSATU National Women Conference at Nasrec Johannesburg, 07-08-1992
- 11.55 Employers meet with CWIU at Johannesburg Safari Hotel, 26-08-1992
- 11.56 Meeting between CWIU and employers at Safari Hotel in Johannesburg, 26-08-1992
- 11.57 Meeting between CWIU and employers at Safari Hotel in Johannesburg, 26-08-1992
- 11.58 CWIU meeting with the employers at Safari Hotel in Johannesburg, 26.08.1992
- 11.59 Members of CWIU at the meeting with employers at Safari Hotel in Johannesburg, 26-08-1992
- 11.6 Members of CWIU march to Sasol head office against retrenchment by management of Sasol, 06-10-1992
- 11.61 CWIU shopsteward from Consol Glass work in Wadeville near Germiston, 06-10-1992
- 11.62 Members of CIWU from school surrounded the SASOL head office at Rosebank against the retrenchment by management, 06-10-1992
- 11.63 CWIU shopsteward from Consol Glass work in Wadeville near Germiston, 09-10-1992
- 11.64 CWIU shopsteward from Consol Glass work in Wadeville near Germiston, 09-10-1992
- 11.65 Members of CWIU on strike for wage in Janssen & Janssen Midrand, 24-09-1993
- 11.66 Johannesburg meeting of CINPF, November 1993. Photographer: Samson Benjamin
- 11.67 Members of CWIU on strike for wage in Janssen & Janssen Midrand for a living wage, 24-09-1993
- 11.68 Members of CWIU on strike for a living wage at Janssen & Janssen Midrand, 24-09-1993
- 11.69 Members of CWIU on strike for a living wage at Janssen & Janssen Midrand, 24-09-1993
- 11.7 Assistant General Secretary of COSATU Zwelinzima Vavi speaks at CWIU campaign conference at shaft 17 near Soweto, 01-09-1995
- 11.71 Assistant General Secretary of COSATU Zwelinzima Vavi speaks at CWIU campaign conference at shaft 17 near Soweto, 01-09-1995
- 11.72 National Campaign conference of CWIU at shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 01-09-1995
- 11.73 National Campaign conference of CWIU at shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 01-09-1995
- 11.74 CWIU National bargaining conference in shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 31-03-1995
- 11.75-76 CWIU National bargaining conference in shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 31-03-1995
- 11.77 National Campaign conference of CWIU at shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 01-09-1995
- 11.78 Members of CWIU delegates at COSATU policy conference on health and safety at Protea Garden Hotel Hilbrow, 27-10-1995
- 11.79 Members of CWIU delegates at COSATU policy conference on health and safety at Protea Garden Hotel Hilbrow, 27-10-1996
- 11.8 CWIU members march in Johannesburg supporting their centralising bargaining demand, 15-05-1995
- 11.81-82 CWIU national bargaining conference at Karos Hotel in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 15-03-1996

- 11.83-84 CWIU national bargaining conference at Karos Hotel in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 15-03-1997
- 11.85-86 CWIU national bargaining conference at Karos Hotel in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 15-03-1998
- 11.87-88 CWIU national bargaining conference at Karos Hotel in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 15-03-1999
- 11.89-90 CWIU national bargaining conference at Karos Hotel in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 15-03-2000
- 11.91-92 CWIU members march in Johannesburg to Total head office demanding the centralising bargaining, 16-04-1996
- 11.93-94 CWIU members march in Johannesburg to Total head office demanding the centralising bargaining, 16-04-1997
- 11.95-96 CWIU members march in Johannesburg to Total head office demanding the centralising bargaining, 16-04-1998
- 11.97-98 CWIU members march in Johannesburg to Total head office demanding the centralising bargaining, 16-04-1999
- 11.99 CWIU National womens workshop in Karos hotel Johannesburg, 27-02-1997
- 11.1 CWIU National Congress at Protea Garden Hotel Hillbrow Johannesburg 20-06-1997
- 11.101 CWIU National Congress at Protea Garden Hotel Hillbrow Johannesburg 20-06-1998
- 11.102 CWIU members on strike for wage increase at Alrode Alberton, 04-08-1998
- 11.103 CWIU members on strike for wage increase at Alrode Alberton, 04-08-1999
- 11.104 CWIU members on strike for wage increase at Alrode Alberton, 04-08-2000
- 11.105 CWIU members on strike for wage increase in Wadeville near Germiston, 05-08-1998
- 11.106 CWIU members on strike for wage increase at Alrode Alberton, 05-08-1998
- 11.107 CWIU members on strike for wage increase in Wadeville near Germiston, 05-08-1998
- 11.108 CWIU members on strike for wage increase in Wadeville near Germiston, 05-08-1999
- 11.109 CWIU members on strike for wage increase in Alrode Alberton, 06-08-1998
- 11.11 CWIU members on strike for wage increase in Wadville Germiston, 06-08-1998
- 11.111-115 CWIU national bargaining at Riverside Vanderbyl Park, 21-10-1998
- 11.116 PPWAWU president Pasco Dyani speaks at CWIU national bargaining conference at Riverside Vanderbyl Park, 21-10-1998
- 11.117 CWIU, description and date not provided, photographer unknown
- 11.118 CWIU meeting at Parklane Hotel, 28.02.1991
- 11.119 Members of CWIU demonstrate against managements decision at Elida Pond's, 08-08-1991
- 11.12 Barney Cele from Innox, the first company where CWIU won recognition, date not provided. Photographer: Mike Aldridge
- 11.121 CWIU, description and date not provided, photographer unknown
- 11.122 CWIU members meet with management at Protea Gardens Hotel in Hillbrow about the Chemical Industrial National Provident Fund (CINPF), 18-02-1994
- 11.123-126 Alexander Forbes offices, where the Chemical Industries Natinal Provident Fund (CINPF) is being held, 23-03-1994

- 12 DOMESTIC WORKERS, 35 photos, 1986-2000**
- 12.1 Domestic worker, Johannesburg July 1986. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 12.2 Child minder, Jabulani members of child minders Association 1987. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
- 12.3 Domestic workers fashion show organised by women informal training institute (WITI) in Parktown Johannesburg, 1987. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
- 12.4 Member of SADWU at work in their yard in Edenvale, Germiston, 03-10-1990
- 12.5 Member of SADWU dismissed with a 1 week old baby, date not shown, photographer unknown
- 12.6 Domestic worker at work in Edenville Germiston, 03-10-1990
- 12.7 Domestic worker in her room (not able to pull her legs out) in Edenville Germiston, 03-10-1990
- 12.8 Worker at work as a gardener at Witbank suburbs, 11-10-1995
- 12.9-10 May Molepo a domestic worker in Parkhurst in Johannesburg, 18-12-1996
- 12.11-12 May Molepo a domestic worker in Parkhurst in Johannesburg, 07-01-1997
- 12.13 Domestic worker in women's rally in Pretoria, 13-08-1994
- 12.14 Domestic worker, date not provided, photogrpher unknown
- 12.15-16 Domestic worker at work in Johannesburg, 29-10-1998
- 12.17 Domestic worker at work in Johannesburg, 29-10-1998
- 12.18 Domestic worker, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 12.19 Domestic worker at work in Johannesburg, 20-01-2000
- 12.20-22 Domestic workers at work in Ormonde, 17-11-2000

- 12.23 Domestic worker at work in Yeoville, 17-11-2000
- 12.24-27 Domestic worker at work in Yeoville, 17-11-2000
- 12.28-29 Domestic worker at work in Yeoville, 17-11-2000
- 12.30-31 Gardener at work in Ormonde Johannesburg, 17-11.2000
- 12.32-33 Domestic worker as a gardener at work in Ormonde Johannesburg, 17-11.2000
- 12.34-35 Domestic worker at work in Brixton, 17-11-2000

- 13 EDUCATION, 251 photos, 1987-2003**
- 13.1 Opening of the Lamontville Advice Centre, Lamontville Durban 1987. Photograph: Cedric Nunn/Afrapix
- 13.2 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.3 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.4 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.5 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.6 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.7 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.8 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.9 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.1 The launch of SEWU, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.11-12 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.13-14 Admin staff from NUM and NEHAWU in computer course at COSATU head office, 14-03-1991
- 13.15 Working out a problem, student training at Benoni, 10-06-1992
- 13.16 Students at workers college at Western Cape, 02-07-1992
- 13.17-18 COSATU computer training at head office, 20-08-1992
- 13.19 COSATU computer training at head office, 20-08-1992
- 13.2 Posters specially designed for 'Native education', date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.21 School pupils during break in Alexandra township, 20-02-1992
- 13.22 Organisers from all COSATU affiliates in summer school at Escom Centre Midrand near Pretoria, 23-02-1993
- 13.23 Organisers from all COSATU affiliates in summer school at Escom Centre Midrand near Pretoria, 23-02-1993
- 13.24 Book review by SA labour bulletin, 13-07-1993
- 13.25 Voter education at Kellerney Community Centre by Black Sash, 11-08-1993
- 13.26 Voter education at Kellerney Community Centre, 12-08-1993
- 13.27 Voter education by Matla Trust at Kellerney Community Centre, 12-08-1993
- 13.28 ABET adult student in class in Kellerney Community Centre, 13-09-1993
- 13.29 COSATU regional spring school in Kempton Park, 16-10-1993
- 13.3 Book review by SA labour bulletin in Umanyano offices, 25-10-1993
- 13.31-33 Voter education for Delmas farm workers, 16-01-1994
- 13.34-36 Education, Ditsele staff, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.37 Voter education for farm workers by IEC member in Delmas Keuken farm near Springs, 16-01-1994
- 13.38 Book review by SA labour bulletin, 20-01-1994
- 13.39 Voter education by COSATU member to the workers in the plant in Longsdale, 11-03-1994
- 13.4 Book review by shopsteward, 19-03-1994
- 13.41 Book review by shopsteward, 19-03-1994
- 13.42 Creche learners students at Hetpoort farm school project in their classroom, 12-09-1994
- 13.43 Creche teachers in their class in Hetpoort farm school project, 12-09-1994
- 13.44 Youth learning kitchen work at Hetpoort farm school project, 12.09.1994
- 13.45 Member of management committee speaks at an outreach in a school in Pretoria, 24-06-1994
- 13.46 Student at Benoni training Centre near Actonville Eastrand from different companies, 05-08-1994
- 13.47 Student at Benoni training Centre near Actonville Eastrand from different companies, 05-08-1994
- 13.48 Trainees from different companies at Benoni training Centre 05-08-1994
- 13.49 Agreement beteen NUM and East Rand Proprietary mine limited, January 1995
- 13.5 Bussiness day poster taken in Umanyano offices in Johannesburg, 16-02-1995
- 13.51 CWIU poster taken in Umanyano offices Johannesburg, 16-02-1995

- 13.52 LRA poster taken from Umanyano offices in Johannesburg, 20-02-1995
- 13.53 The cover of CWIU book taken in IMY offices in Johannesburg, 01-03-1995
- 13.54 Barner of NUMSA at their bargaining conference in shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 15-03-1995
- 13.55 School children in Hlalanikahle shack in Witbank Mpumalanga province, 26-10-1995
- 13.56 NUM educator of ABET at a workshop in NUM training Centre Berea Johannesburg, 10-11-1995
- 13.57 Banner at COSATU 10th Anniversary celebration in Kingspark stadium Durban, 02-12-1995
- 13.58 COSATU workshop on administrators at Bonaero Park conference Centre in Kempton Park. 16-05-1996
- 13.59 COSATU workshop on administrators at Bonaero Park conference Centre in Kempton Park. 16-05-1997
- 13.6 COSATU workshop on administrators at Bonaero Park conference Centre in Kempton Park. 16-05-1998
- 13.61 COSATU workshop on administrators at Bonaero Park conference Centre in Kempton Park. 16-05-1999
- 13.62 COSATU workshop on administrators at Bonaero Park conference Centre in Kempton Park. 16-05-2000
- 13.63 SWOP in a workshop with members of NUMSA at COSATU head office office in Braamfontein. 31-05-1996
- 13.64 Members of NUM at their workshop in Alija Barayi Centre Berea Johannesburg, 05-06-1996
- 13.65-66 SWOP staff meeting at Wits University Johannesburg, 06-06-1996
- 13.67 Poster in SACB offices in Yeoville Johannesburg, 19-09-1996
- 13.68 NUMSA national congress poster taken at Umanyano offices Yeoville Johannesburg, 31-10-1996
- 13.69 Workshop on violence by Gauteng department of safety and security in World Trade Centre, 05-11-1996
- 13.7 Student in class at Athlone boys high Bezeuden hout Johannesburg, 21-01-1997
- 13.71-74 Student in class at Athlone boys high Bezeuden hout Johannesburg, 21-01-1997
- 13.75 Opening of Culture of Learning in Semelane School Soweto, 20-02-97
- 13.76 NUMSA poster in Umanyano offiices Yeoville Johannesburg, 21-05-1997.
- 13.77 School kids at their school in Isidenge Settlement near Stutterheim in Eastern Cape
- 13.78 Girls polishing their classroom in Isidenge settlemen near Sutterheimt , 17-06-1997
- 13.79-80 School children in their class in Isidenge Settlement near Stutterheim Eeastern Cape, 17-06-1997
- 13.81 Girls polishing their classroom, 17-06-97
- 13.82 Ditsela workshop for women in Devonshire Hotel Braamfontein Johannesburg, 02-07-97
- 13.83 Sex workers poster on the street in Bruma Lake, Johannesburg, 27-01-1998
- 13.84 Sharon at Ditsela office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 28-07-1997
- 13.85 Frustrated teacher with flooded class and crack wall at Ditabaneng Primary school at Mphahlele district near Pietersburg, 13-03-1998
- 13.86 Dithabaneng Primary kids inside classes with broken windows in Mphahlele district, 13-03-1998
- 13.87 Ditabaneng children queuing for food in their creche Northern province, 08-06-1998
- 13.88 Teacher at work in Databaneng Primary school Northern Province, 13-03-1998
- 13.89 No water, no food at Ditabaneng villages' pre-school Northern Province near Pietersburg, kids must bring water to school
- 13.9 Numsa workshop in Springs city hall on wage preparation, 29-07-1998
- 13.91 Ditsela National Congress in Braamfontein Recreation Center Johannesburg, 17-9-98
- 13.92 Naledi staff in their office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 07-10-1998
- 13.93-96 Demonstration of NUTESA National Union of Technikon Employees of SA, 03-02-1999. Photographer: Jeeva Rajkgopaul
- 13.97 SWOP, FES, Naledi and SACB had joint workshop in COSATU office in Bramfontein, Johannesburg, 13-02-1999
- 13.98 SWOP breakfast workshop at Wits University Johannesburg, 19-02-1999
- 13.99 SWOP breakfast workshop at Wits University Johannesburg, 19-02-2000
- 13.1 Ditsela workshop in Parktonian Hotel in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 14-09-1999
- 13.101-102 Naledi worksop in Parktonian Hotel in Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 10-03-2000
- 13.103 Poster at SATAWU launching Congress in Protea Garden Hillbrow Johannesburg, 18-5-2000
- 13.104 Mr Exmas speaks at SALB workshop at NEDLAR Auckland Park Johannesburg, 14-7-2000

- 13.105-106 Student at Benoni training centre, 28-11-2000
- 13.107 Training centre for the engineering workers, 28-11-2000
- 13.108--109 Mineworkers in training for skill in Deelkraal mine, 08-02-2001
- 13.110-112 Adult learners in class in Barnato adult centre, Johannesburg, 23-05-2004
- 13.113 Oupa Lehulere at SALB workshop in Muldersdrift Misty Hill hotel Johannesburg, 06-04-2001
- 13.114 Ari Sita speaks at SALB with Naidoo, Muldersdrift Misty Hill hotel Johannesburg, 06-04-2001
- 13.115 Independent Examination Board works at their board room in Richard building Johannesburg, 22-06-2001
- 13.116 Bobby Mary speaks at COSATU National Educational Conference COSATU National Educational Conference Kopanong Conference Centre, 5-8-2003
- 13.117-118 COSATU National Educational Conference in Kopanong Conference Centre, 05-08-2003 & 06-08-2003
- 13.119 COSATU National Educational Conference in Kopanong Conference Centre, 07-08-2003
- 13.12 Outdoor School at Squatter Settlement, Wieler's farm, Transvaal, 1989
- 13.121 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.122 Education, no description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.123 Members of NUMSA at the workshop of workers charter at Johannesburg local, 01-07-1990
- 13.124 COSATU Summer School at Wits, 24-01-1991
- 13.125 Members of COSATU at the Summer School Wits in Johannesburg, 7-02-1991
- 13.126 Admin staff of COSATU in the computer courses at COSATU office, 14-03-1991
- 13.127 COSATU Summer School for organisers at Eskom Centre Midrand near Pretoria, 23-2-1993
- 13.128 Nonzwakazi Mbashi DWA-training centre Woodstock, Cape Town, 7-7-93. Photographer: Anna Ziemiski
- 13.129 Book Review pictures from the reviewed book by Fiona Dove of Shopsteward, 07-07-1993
- 13.13 Book review by Fiona Dove, editor of COSATU, shopsteward in their offices, 07-07-1993
- 13.131 Book Reviewed by S.A Labour Bulletin, 13-07-1993
- 13.132 Matla trust cultural group performed at Kellerney Community Centre for voter education day, 12-08-1993
- 13.133 Matla trust cultural group performed at Kellerney Community Centre for voter education day, 12-08-1993
- 13.134 Voter education play by Matla trust group in Kellerney Community Centre, 12-08-1993
- 13.135 Voter education play by Matla trust group in Kellerney Community Centre, 12-08-1993
- 13.136 Adult students in class at Kellerney community Centre 13-09-1993 & ID picture taken at Umanyano offices in Johannesburg, 01-11-1993
- 13.137 Book review by Labour bulletin picture taken at Umanyano offices in Johannesburg, 11-10-1993
- 13.138 ID book picture taken in Umanyano offices, 01-11-1993
- 13.139 Nurses in class before work, date not provided. Photographer: Maxwell Chikamba
- 13.14 Student in Attridgeville Secondary school Pretoria, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.141 Learners march for democratic education, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.142 Picture on Socialism, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 13.143 News paper report on riots
- 13.144 Teacher and learners in class at Dithabaneng higher primary school, 10-01-1994
- 13.145 Teacher in class in Dithabang Primary school near Pietersburg, 10-01-1994
- 13.146 Girls cleaning their classroom while boys are playing outside at Dithabaneng higher primary school near Pietersburg, 10-01-1994
- 13.147 Voter education Delmas Keuken farm in Eastrand, 16-01-1994
- 13.148 Book reviewed by shopsteward, 19-03-1994
- 13.149 Students from different companies at Benoni training centre near Actonville, 03-08-1994
- 13.15 A copy of NUM constitution taken in Kally's office Johannesburg, 12-08-1994
- 13.151 NUM news in JMY offices in Johannesburg, 02-09-1994
- 13.152 NUM poster on adult education at COSATU National Congress at Vista University, 10-09-1994
- 13.153 Youth learning kitchen work at Hekpoort school project, 12-09-1994
- 13.154 Examination period in Thaga e tala for matric in Northern Province, 02-11-1994
- 13.155 Pictures of agreement between NUM and East Rand Proprietary limited mine, 23-01-1995
- 13.156 Pack of agreement for NUM by Kally 08-02-1995
- 13.157 Julia de Bruyn, Imraan Patel and Nobom Tshiki in Naledi offices of COSATU

- 13.158 NUMSA bargaining at National Bargaining Conference in shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 15-03-1995
- 13.159 SACP poster at National Bargaining Conference at Shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 08-04-1995
- 13.16 CWIU poster at National Bargaining Conference in shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 10-04-1995
- 13.161 Centralised bargaining from CWIU tshirt in their Germiston offices, 02-08-1995
- 13.162 School children in Hlalanikahle shack in Witbank in Mpumalanga province, 26-10-1995
- 13.163 COSATU 10th Anniversary celebration in Durban Kingspark stadium, 02-12-95
- 13.164 Connies September Commission at COSATU head office in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 25-03-1996
- 13.165-166 COSATU administrators workshop at Bonaero Park conference centre, 16-05-1996
- 13.167-168 SWOP workshop in COSATU head office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 31-05-1996
- 13.169 SWOP staff meeting at Wits University Johannesburg, 06-06-1996
- 13.17 Poster in SACB offices in Yeoville Johannesburg, 19-09-1996
- 13.171 Teacher teaching at Athlone Boys High in Johannesburg, 21-01-1997
- 13.172 Culture of learning and teaching in Simelane Secondary School in Soweto, 20-02-1997
- 13.173 SAPAAWU first National Congress at Shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 21-02-1997
- 13.174 Citizen poster in Johannesburg, 21-05-1997
- 13.175 Distela workshop for abitrators in Devonshire Hotel Johannesburg, 26-06-1997
- 13.176 Ditsela workshop for Women at Devonshire Hotel Johannesburg, 02-07-1997
- 13.177 Poster of work at home in Bezvalley, 10-09-1997
- 13.178 Teacher teaching in class at Thuto ke matla Sebokeng School, 19-11-1997
- 13.179 Sleeping period, 19-11-1997
- 13.18 Teacher at work in Dithabaneng primary school in Northeren Province, 13-03-1998
- 13.181-182 Teacher at work in Dithabaneng primary school in Northeren Province, 13-03-1998
- 13.183 Teacher in class in Dithabaneng Primary school near Pietersburg rural area of Mphahlele, 10-01-1994
- 13.184 Mrs Mbula in her class with children in Dithabaneng in Mphahlele near Pietersburg, 13-03-1998
- 13.185 Desk or no desk we are learning here', kids in class at Dithabaneng primary school, 13-03-1998
- 13.186 Naledi workshop on COSATU affiliates in Gold Reef City Hotel Johannesburg, 26-03-1998
- 13.187 Learner pouring water to wash hands, 08-06-1998
- 13.188 Teacher preparing lunch for learners, 08-06-1998
- 13.189-190 Voter education at Elensfontein Johannesburg by COSATU members, 19-11-1998
- 13.191 SACB, FES, SWOP & Naledi in a COSATU joint workshop at head office office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 13-02-1999
- 13.192 SACB, FES, SWOP & Naledi in a COSATU joint workshop at head office office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 13-02-2000
- 13.193 SACB, FES, SWOP & Naledi in a COSATU joint workshop at head office office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 13-02-2001
- 13.194 Swop breakfast workshop at Wits University Johannesburg, 19-02-1999
- 13.195-196 Swop breakfast workshop at Wits University Johannesburg, 19-02-1999
- 13.197 Chistine at Wits breakfast workshop in Johannesburg, 26-03-1999
- 13.198 NALEDI, SWOP & SACB workshop at COSATU boardroom in office in Braamfontein, 27-08-1999
- 13.199 Banner of SIGTUR at a congress in Honeydew South African printing College, 25-10-1999
- 13.2 Naledi workop in Parktonian Hotel in Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 10-03-2000
- 13.201-202 SACB workshop at NEDLAC Auckland Park Johannesburg, 31-03-2000
- 13.203-206 Workers in training in Apex training Centre, Benoni, 28-11-2000
- 13.207 Workers in training in Apex training Centre, Benoni 28-11-2000
- 13.208-209 Education, Wits University, date not provided, photographer unkown
- 13.21 Wits University, date not provided
- 13.211-214 Wits University, date not provided
- 13.215-218 Wits University, date not provided
- 13.219-222 Mine workers in training for skill in Deelkraal mine, 08-02-2001 & workers learning how to decorate in Johannesburg 02-02-2001
- 13.223 Computer training school in Braafontein Johannesburg, 27-02-2001
- 13.224 SACB workshop in Muldersdrift Misty Hill, 06-04-2001

- 13.225-226 Essec training centre in Ellispark stadium Johannesburg, 08-11-2001
- 13.227 Workers training as technicians at Omonde training centre Johannesburg, 08-11-2001
- 13.228 Computer training centre in Omonde, 08-11-2001
- 13.229-232 Essec training centre in Ellispark stadium Johannesburg, 08-11-2001
- 13.233-234 Essec training centre in Ellispark stadium Johannesburg, 08-11-2001
- 13.235-236 Training centre in Sasol Vanderbyl Park, 09-11-2001
- 13.237-240 Training centre in Sasol Vanderbyl Park, 09-11-2002
- 13.241-243 Training centre in Sasol Vanderbyl Park, 09-11-2003
- 13.244 Liv Torres speak at FAFO workshop in COSATU head office, 28-02-2002
- 13.245 Speaker at COSATU National Educational Conference in Kopanong Conference Centre, 05-08-2003
- 13.246 Delegate speaks at COSATU national education conference, 05-08-2003
- 13.247 COSATU National Educational Conference in Kopanong Conference Centre, 07-08-2003
- 13.248-249 COSATU National Educational Conference in Kopanong Conference Centre, 06 to 07-08-2003
- 13.25 Independent examination board, 22-06-2001
- 13.251 Voter education by Matla Trust at Kellerney Community Centre, 12-08-1993

- 14 ELECTIONS, 65 photos, 1994-2004**
- 14.1-2 COSATU voter education in Longsdale Johannesburg, 11-03-1994
- 14.3 Voters waiting for ballot papers in Pietersburg, 26-04-1994
- 14.4 Elders waiting for ballot paper in Tooseng village in Northern Transvaal, 26-04-1994
- Voters waiting for ballot papers in Pietersburg, 26-04-1994
- 14.5-6 National elections in Mamaolo primary school, 26-04-1994
- 14.7 Disabled and older persons waiting for ballot papers in Lebowakgomo near Pietersburg, 26-04-1994
- 14.8 Pensioners and disabled people waiting for ballot papers, 26-04-1994
- 14.9 Pensioners and disabled persons waiting for ballot papers in Dithabaneng, 26-04-1994
- 14.1 Queue of old and disabled people at Dithabaneng school waiting for ballot paper during first elections in SA, 26-04-1994
- 14.11 People queue to vote in Marulaneng at Mphahlele near Pietersburg Northern Transvaal, 27-04-1994
- 14.12 Women with children on their backs queuing to vote in Masite primary school Northern Transvaal, 27-04-1994
- 14.13 pensioners and disabled people waiting for ballot papers 26.04.1994
- 14.14 pensioners and the youth waiting to vote 26.04.1994
- 14.15 Election day in Cueniespoort school, 26-04-1994
- 14.16 Youth waiting patiently for the grandparents before they could also vote, 27-04-1994
- 14.17 National election in Masite primary school in Mphahlele district N. Province, 27-04-1994
- 14.18 Local government elections in Pietersburg, 01-11-1995
- 14.19-20 Local government elections in Pietersburg, 01-11-1996
- 14.21-22 Local government elections in Pietersburg, 01-11-1997
- 14.23 Local government elections in Pietersburg, 01-11-1998
- 14.24 Voter registration in Parkhurst Johannesburg, 28-11-1998
- 14.25-26 Voter registration in Yeoville, Johannesburg, 28-11-1998
- 14.27-28 Voter registration in Parkhurst Johannesburg, 28-11-1998
- 14.29 National election in Phauwe Secondary School in Mphahlele district, Pietersburg, 02-06-1999
- 14.30-31 National election in Thaga e tala secondary school at Mphahlele village Northern Province, 2-06-1999
- 14.32 Local elections in Alexandra township, 05-12-2000
- 14.33-34 Local elections in Alexandra township, 05-12-2000
- 14.35-37 Registration day in Johannesburg, 28-11-1998
- 14.38-39 National election in Loli one Johannesburg, 14-04-2004
- 14.40-42 Voters queue in Loli squatter camp, 14-04-2004
- 14.43-45 Loli one squatter camp residents in a queue during national election, 14-04-2004
- 14.46-49 Voters queue in Loli squatter camp, 14-04-2004
- 14.50-53 Loli one squatter camp residents in a queue during national election, 14-04-2004
- 14.54-56 Lenasia residents in a queue during national action to vote Johannesburg, 14-04-2004
- 14.57-61 National election in Loli one Lenasia Johannesburg, 14-04-2004

- 14.62 Voters in a queue to vote in a national election in Alexandra township Johannesburg, 14-04-2004
- 14.63-65 National elections in Carltonville, 14-04-2004
- 15** **FACTORIES**, 310 photos, 1990-2003
- 15.1 Members of T&GWU at work in race course Germiston, 19-09-1990
- 15.2 White workers brought their children at COSATU national childcare campaign in Wadeville Germiston, 20-09-1990
- 15.3 Mrs Smith & Mrs Mey preparing analytical solution at propan company in Wadeville, 27-09-1990
- 15.4 Irene and colleague sorting Panasma capsules in propan company in Wadeville, 27-09-1990
- 15.5 Edmin Ndabandaba, member of CWIU preparing laxicaps in a capsule machine at Propan in Wadeville, 27-09-1990
- 15.6 Workers packing enterodyne product, 27-09-1990
- 15.7-8 Members of CWIU at work in Propan Wadeville Germiston Eaststrand, 27-09-1990
- 15.9-10 Workers at work preparing the machine for the new batch at propan company, 27-09-1990
- 15.11 Textile workers at Prideknit, 08-02-1991
- 15.12 Members of SACTWU at work Prideknit factory. 08-02-1991
- 15.13 Members of SACTWU at work Prideknit factory. 08-02-1992
- 15.14 Members of SACTWU at a knitting company in Fordsburg Johannesburg, 08-02-1991
- 15.15 Members of SACTWU at work Prideknit factory, 08-02-1991
- 15.16-17 Members of SACTWU at work Prideknit factory, 08-02-1992
- 15.18 Members of SACTWU at work Prideknit factory, 08-02-1993
- 15.19 Members of SACTWU at work Prideknit factory, 08-02-1994
- 15.2 Workers at Afcot wood company, 20-02-1992
- 15.21 Members of PPAWU at work in Afcot Mayfair plant, 20-02-1992
- 15.22 Members of PPAWU at work in Afcot Mayfair plant, 20-02-1993
- 15.23 Workers at work in Afcot, members of PPAWU preparing Sofa sits Mayfair, 20-02-1992
- 15.24 Forklift driver taking the wood load inside the company, 20-02-1992
- 15.25 Manager observing workers at Afcot wood company Mayfair, 20-02-1992
- 15.26 Members of PPAWU at work in Afcot Mayfair plant, 20-02-1992
- 15.27 Students in training at Benoni training Centre, 20-02-1992
- 15.28-29 Post office workers at work, Jeppe post office, 21-08-1992
- 15.3 Jeppe post office worker, 21-06-1992
- 15.31 Post office workers at work, Jeppe post office, 21-08-1992
- 15.32-33 Telkom workers at Wynburg work station near Alexandra in Johannesburg, 21-08-1992
- 15.34-35 Workers at work in Jeppe post office in Johannesburg, 21-08-1992
- 15.36 Whites only toilets at Iscor company in Vanderbyl Park, 20-10-1992
- 15.37 Dunlop company in Durban South, 11-03-1993
- 15.38 Management from Tongaat sugar fields in Durban, 12-03-1993
- 15.39 Workers collecting their clock cards at Frametex in Pinetown, 26-04-1993
- 15.4 Workers in Baanmaal Bosvald, Habakuku Northeren Province, 26-03-1993
- 15.41 Workers in Mandeni textile company, 20-04-1993
- 15.42-43 Workers in Mandeni textile company, 20-04-1994
- 15.44 Workers clock in at Frametex Management of Frametex, 26-04-1993
- 15.45 Workers at work in Baanmaal Bosvald, Habakuku Northeren Province, 26-03-1993
- 15.46 Workers clock in at Frametex Management of Frametex, 26-04-1993
- 15.47 From left to right Dave Dunkan & Quentin Baxter, management of Frametex in Pinetown interview by SA labour bulletin near Durban, 26-04-1993
- 15.48 Workers in Durban harbour pipe department, 30-04-1993
- 15.49 Workesr at work in Mandeni textile company in Durban, 30-04-1993
- 15.5 Workesr at work in Mandeni textile company in Durban, 30-04-1994
- 15.51 Workers at memorial service for the coal mine accident at Secunda in propan Wadville, 19-05-1993
- 15.52-53 Workers from Bricks company near Zebediela in Northern province meeting with management
- 15.54 Chain prayer for peace in Northeren province in Habakuku industrial area, 02-09-1993
- 15.55 Springbok security guard at work in Dion Johannesburg, 11-11-1993
- 15.56 Springbok security guard at work in Dion Johannesburg, 11-11-1994
- 15.57 Petrol attendants at work at Shell garage in Johannesburg, 22-11-1993

- 15.58-59 Petrol attendants at work at Shell garage in Johannesburg, 22-11-1994
- 15.6 Petrol attendants at work at Shell garage in Johannesburg, 22-11-1995
- 15.61 Petrol attendants at work at Shell garage in Johannesburg, 22-11-1996
- 15.62 Workers in a bricks company in Zebediela meeting with management, 27-05-1993
- 15.63 Workers in cotton company Longsdale Johannesburg, 14-03-1994
- 15.64 Workers in cotton company Longsdale Johannesburg, 14-03-1995
- 15.65 Pay day in I&J food company in Springs, 05-08-1994
- 15.66-67 Pay day in I&J food company in Springs, 05-08-1994
- 15.68 Worker at work in Genrec steel company, 11-09-1995
- 15.69 Health and safety meeting between NUMSA and Highveld steel management, 25-09-1996
- 15.7 Worker in Ampaclass Elandsfontein Johannesburg, 03-09-1996
- 15.71 Workers in Mondi paper company Springs Johannesburg, 20-11-1996
- 15.72-73 Workers in Mondi paper company Springs Johannesburg, 20-11-1996
- 15.74 Temporary workers at work as sub-contractors in Mondi paper factory in Springs, 20-11-1996
- 15.75 Workers in a bricks company in Northern province near Pietersburg, 08-01-1997
- 15.76 Workers at work in Viro lock company, 10-04-1997
- 15.77 Women workers, 06-01-1997
- 15.78 The supervisor at work in Viro lock company, 10-04-1997
- 15.79 Workers at work in Pietersburg corporate factory, 06-05-1997
- 15.8 Shopsteward member at Robertson, 19-08-1997
- 15.81 Pepsi company with closed gates in Germiston East Rand, 11-11-1997
- 15.82-83 Workers at Gregory Mills textile company in Elandsfontein, 11-12-1997
- 15.84-85 Workers at Gregory Mills textile company in Elandsfontein, 11-12-1998
- 15.86 Workers at Gregory Mills textile company in Elandsfontein, 11-12-1999
- 15.87 Management in a meeting with CWIU at Pharmcare in Eastern Cape, 20-01-1998
- 15.88 Workers clocking out at Viro lock company, 21-07-1998
- 15.89 Scab labourers at work during NUMSA strike for wage increase, 23-09-1998
- 15.9 CWIU shopsteward committee in a meeting in a chemical company in Eastern Cape Pharmcare, 20-01-1998
- 15.91 Lunch time game at Scaw metal in Wadeville Germiston, 15-10-1998
- 15.92 Dorbyl head office in Parktown Johannesburg, 14-07-1999
- 15.93 Members of NUMSA electing their shopsteward in Nigel East Rand Johannesburg, 3-03-1999
- 15.94 Buyani Mabaso and Quinton Andrews in South bakery Wesdene Johannesburg, 19-05-1999
- 15.95 Workers at Siemens company at Isando, Johannesburg, 16-08-1999
- 15.96 Appliance city shop in Woodmead Johannesburg, 18-11-1999
- 15.97 Workers at Johannesburg fresh produce market, City Deep, 18-11-1999
- 15.98 Rutex showhouse in Doornfontein Johannesburg, 17-10-1999
- 15.99 Workers train to become chefs at Apex training centre, 28-11-2000
- 15.100-101 Workers at textile company in Mayfair Johannesburg, 29-11-2000
- 15.102-103 Workers at work in leather company producing shoes, 25-01-2001
- 15.104-105 Workers at Benoni training centre, 29-01-2001
- 15.106-107 Energy worker at Alrode Alberton, 27-03-2001
- 15.108 Textile workers at Mayfair factory Johannesburg, 08-11-2001
- 15.109-110 Training centre of Sasol company at Vanderbyl Park
- 15.111 Linda Lesang bakery the owner in Kagiso township, 01-02-2001
- 15.112 Workers at work in leather company producing shoes, 25-01-2001
- 15.113 Workers at textile factory producing school uniform, 29-11-2000
- 15.114-115 Bakery workers in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 06-02-2001
- 15.116 Factory worker fixing cars in Johannesburg, 15-04-2002
- 15.117-119 Workers at Promex factory, 12-06-2002
- 15.120-129 Workers from Diva fashions in Johannesburg during Zwelinzima Vavi's visit, 14-05-2003
- 15.13 Members of CWIU at work in Propan Wadeville in Germiston, 27-09-1990
- 15.131 Ruth Mokane packing tablets in Propan company at Wadville in Germiston, 27-09-90
- 15.132 Stephen Gingashe, Gwen Jansen & Lucky Mlongumhle packing the calamine cream, 27-09-1990
- 15.133 J Chetty operating HPLC spectrophotometer at Propan company in Wadville Germiston, 27-09-1990
- 15.134 Maureen Jomo checking the grippon capsules weight in propan company, 27-09-1990

- 15.135 Worker in Boerewors company in Springs, 16-10-1990
- 15.136 A worker at SACTWU's Zenzeleni Co-op in Jacobs, Durban, October 1990. Photographer: Rafs Mayet
- 15.137 Workers at work in Prideknight at Fordsburg in Johannesburg, 8-02-1991
- 15.138 Workers at work in Prideknight at Fordsburg in Johannesburg, 8-02-1991
- 15.139 Workers in a knitting factory in Johannesburg 1991. Photographer: Morice Smither / Labour bulletin
- 15.14 P.G Bison-Bisonboard in a group, Boksburg January 1992. Photographer: Abdul Shariff, Photojournalist
- 15.141 Members of PPWAWU at lunch time meeting in AFCOL Johannesburg, 20-02-1992
- 15.142-143 Members of PPAWU at work sewing the material for seats and doing the wood to prepare the sofa in AFCOL company at Mayfair, 20-02-1992
- 15.144-145 BMW South Africa Rosslyn, 08-04-1992
- 15.146 BMW South Africa Rosslyn, 08-04-1992
- 15.147 Workers at Iscor steel company in Vanderbijcark near Vereeniging ,20-10-1992
- 15.148 Workers at work in Baanmaal Bosvald company in Lebowakgomo industrial area near Pietersburg, 26-3-1993
- 15.149 Mr Serogole at work in Habakuku industrial, 1-3-1993
- 15.150-151 Workers clocking in for night shift in frame tex in Pinetown in Durban, 26-04-1993
- 15.152 Nosipho Msomi & Khulumbas Mabutho from Frame Tex in an interview by S.A. Labour bulletin, 26-04-1993.
- 15.153 Workers leave Frame Tex company in the evening in Pinetown near Durban, 26-04-1993
- 15.154 Worker at work in ALUSAF company at Empangeni Natal, 27-04-1993
- 15.155 NOSA board in front of ALUSAF company in Richardsburg Natal, 27-04-1993
- 15.156 Alfred Mangau Mercedes Benz, ANC Chair- Mdantsane, 29-04-1993. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 15.157 Workers at work in Mandene textile company in Durban, 30-04-1993
- 15.158 Workers at work in a sewing company Mandene textile in Durban, 30-04-1993
- 15.159 Workers at work spraying poison for insects around sugar, 30-04-1993
- 15.16 Workers at work in Mandene textile company in Durban, 30-04-1993
- 15.161 Workers from Propanin in Wadeville near Germiston held a memorial service for the coal mine accident in Secunda, 19-05-1993
- 15.162 Workers at lunch in a canteen in propan chemical company in Wadeville Germiston, 19-05-1993
- 15.163 Workers on boots and management during company party where each worker was given 2 cans of beer at Lebowakgomo bricks company, 27-05-1993
- 15.164 Duvha power station in Witbank, NUM, 19-06-1993
- 15.165 Savelles furnisher truck driver to deliver in township, 13-07-1993
- 15.166 Members of SACCAWU on strike for wages, photographer:unknown, 24-08-1993
- 15.167 FAWU organiser Steve Moseki addressing workers at work at Sorghum beer company in Springs, 27-08-1993
- 15.168 The shopsteward and the production manager at Jetmaster steel company in Longdale, 10-11-1993
- 15.169 Springbok security guard at work in Dion Johannesburg, 11-11-1993
- 15.17 Springbok patrol security at work in Tony factory Johannesburg, 11-11-1993
- 15.171 Workers in Benoni Training centre in East Rand Gauteng, 11-11-1993
- 15.172 Pay day in I&J food company in Springs East Rand Gauteng, 5-08-1994
- 15.173 Khuphuka training project in Durban, 6-10-1994
- 15.174 Workers at work in furnisher shop in Pritchard & Rissik str Johannesburg, 20-7-1995
- 15.175 Abitration in IMSSA offices Aucklandpark Johannesburg, 15-8-1995
- 15.176 Worker at work in Genrec steel company in Germiston, 11-09-1995
- 15.177 Health and safety launch meeting in Boksburg at Hentler and Hurt, 1-04-1996
- 15.178 Meeting between NUMSA health & safety representative and Highveld Steel representative in Highveld company Witbank, 25-06-1996
- 15.179 Health and safety meeting between NUMSA and Highveld steel management, 25-09-1996
- 15.18 Steel company at Dunswaart near Benoni Gauteng province, 29-6-1996
- 15.181 Worker at Ampaclass Elandsfontein, 3-09-1996
- 15.182-183 Worker at Ampaclass Elandsfontein, 3-09-1997
- 15.184 Workers at work in harvey tile roofing in Brakpan East Rand, 2-10-1996
- 15.185 Temporary workers at work as sub-contract in Mondi paper factory in Springs, 20-11-1996

- 15.186 Workers at work in Mondi paper company in Springs, 20-11-1996
- 15.187 NUMSA new head office in Newtown Johannesburg, 21-11-1996
- 15.188-189 Workers at work in Gregory Mill textile company in Elandsfontein Johannesburg, 11-12-1997
- 15.19 Women workers, 06-01-1997
- 15.191 Workers at work in an engineering company in Johannesburg, 10-04-1997
- 15.192 Building of a water dam in Lebowakgomo near Pietersburg, 19-05-1997
- 15.193 Polyn station in Springs, 29-07-1998
- 15.194 Workers at work in Scaw metal and during lunch time in Germiston East Rand, 15-10-1998
- 15.195 Lunch time meeting of workers in Scaw metal in Germiston East Rand, 15-10-1998
- 15.196 Workers at work in Callony metal Germiston G.P, 28-10-1998
- 15.197 Workers at work in Callony metal Germiston G.P, 28-10-1998
- 15.198 Johannesburg fresh produce market in City Deep, 18-11-1999
- 15.199 South bakery' gate in Westdene Johannesburg, 22-5-1999
- 15.2 Workers at work in Doornfontein Johannesburg, 17-05-1999
- 15.201 Appliance city shop in Woodmead Johannesburg, 18-11-1999
- 15.202 Dorbyc head office in Partown Johannesburg, 14-07-1999
- 15.203 Textile workers at work in Mayfair Johannesburg, 29-11-2000
- 15.204 Textile workers at work in Mayfair Johannesburg, 29-11-2000
- 15.205 Workers training to be Chefs at Apex training centre in Benoni, 28-11-2000
- 15.206 Training centre in Benoni, 28-11-2000
- 15.207-209 Workers at work in textile factory producing school uniforms in Mayfair, 29-11-2000
- 15.210-211 Workers at leather company producing shoes, 25-01-2001
- 15.212 Escor workers at work in Vanderbijlpark, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.213 Workers at work in Western Cape chemical company, 20-01-1998
- 15.214 Workers at work in textile factory producing school uniforms in Mayfair, 29-11-2000
- 15.215 Training centre in Wadeville near Germiston, 29-11-2000
- 15.216 Factories, no-description, date not provided. Photographer: Nigel Dennis
- 15.217 Factories, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.218 Factories, no-description, date not provided. Photographer: Morice Smithers
- 15.219 Factories, no-description, date not provided. Photographer: Abdul Sharief
- 15.22 Factories, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.221 Factories, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.222-225 Workers at work in frame leather company, Johannesburg, 25-01-2001
- 15.226 Workers learning to decorate glasses, in Johannesburg, 02-02-2001
- 15.227 Hangi class staff members learning to decorate glasses with colours in Johannesburg, 02-02-2001
- 15.228 Energy workers at work in Alrode Alberton, 27-03-2001
- 15.229 Training centre of Sasol company in Vanderbijlpark, 09-11-2001
- 15.230-233 Workers at training in Benoni training centre for engineering sector, 29-01-2001
- 15.234-236 Workers at training in Benoni training centre for engineering sector, 29-01-2001
- 15.237 Office worker in her office in Johannesburg, 08-09-2001
- 15.238-241 Textile workers at work in Mayfair factory Johannesburg, 8-11-2001
- 15.242-243 Textile workers at work in Mayfair factory Johannesburg, 8-11-2002
- 15.244-245 Training centre of Sasol in Vanderbijl park, 09-11-2001
- 15.246 Workers at work in a factory off-loading bags, 12-06-2002
- 15.247-252 Workers at work in Promex company Johannesburg, 12-06-2002
- 15.253-254 Small shop workers working in Johannesburg, 15-05-2002
- 15.255 Training centre in Benoni, 28-11-2000
- 15.256 Member of SACTWU at work in Diva fashions during the visits by Zwelinzima Vavi of COSATU in Johannesburg, 14-05-2003
- 15.257-258 Members of SACTWU singing during Zwelinzima Vavi's visit to their company at Diva fashions for prayer for the May day bus tragedy, 14-05-2003
- 15.259-262 Member of SACTWU at work in Diva fashions during the visits by Zwelinzima Vavi of COSATU in Johannesburg, 14-05-2003
- 15.263 Peter Edel managing director with his employees during May day bus tragedy with Zwelinzima Vavi
- 15.264 Sasol company in Vanderbijlpark, 9-11-2001
- 15.265 Members of SACTWU singing during Zwelinzima Vavi's visit to their company at Diva fashions for prayer for the May day bus tragedy, 14-05-2003

- 15.266 Member of SACTWU at work in Diva fashions during the visits by Zwelinzima Vavi G.S of COSATU in Johannesburg, 14-05-2003
- 15.267-276 Workers in different factories, no-description, date is not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.277-280 Workers in different factories, no-description, date is not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.281 Workers in different factories, no-description, date is not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.282-284 Iscor workers at work in Vanderbjilbark, date not provided, photographer unknown
Leather company workers at work producing shoes in Johannesburg, 25-01-2001
- 15.285-286 Workers in different factories, no-description, date is not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.287-288 Workers in different factories, no-description, date is not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.289 Workers in factories, no-description, date is not provided. Photographer: Morice Smithers
- 15.29 Workers in factories, no-description, date is not provided. Photographer: Lesley Lauson / Afrapix
- 15.291 Factory workers, PG Bison Natal, date not provided. Photographer: Paul Weinberg
- 15.292 Umanyano Publications, date not provided. Photographer: Morice Smithers
- 15.293 Workers leaving the Entubeni sugar mill bought from Premier Milling by two farmers intending to move from Entubeni to Komatipoort, Zululand, 05-04-1988. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 15.294 Workers in factories, no-description, date is not provided, photographer unknown
Workers in factories, no-description, date is not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.295-296 Workers at work using the Sached printing press and the Star printing press, date not provided. Photographer: Cedric Nunn
- 15.297-298 Workers in different factories, date is not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.299 Workers in factories, date is not provided. Photographer: Morice Smithers
- 15.3 Workers at work in factories, date is not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.301-302 Workers at work in factories, date is not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.303 SAPREF strike and workers at work, date is not provided. Photographer: Cedric Nunn
- 15.304 Factory worker, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.305 Factory workers, PG Bison, date not provided. Photographer: Paul Weinberg
- 15.306 Factory workers, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 15.307 Workers clock out at Viro lock company in Southdale Johannesburg, 21-07-1998
- 15.308 Workers train to become chefs at Apex training centre in Benoni, 28.11.2000
- 15.309 FAWU member at work in Springs, date not provided
- 15.31 Leather company workers at work producing shoes in Johannesburg, 25-01-2001
- 16 FOOD & ALLIED WORKERS UNION (FAWU), 52 photos, 1987-2001**
- 16.1 T.W Beckett, FAWU members after getting management to resume negotiations during a dispute in 1987, Durban. Photographer: Credic Nunn
- 16.2 FAWU rally, 1988. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng / Afrapix
- 16.3 From left to right Mike Madlala, Mandla Xanyane, C. Dlamini; members of FAWU NEC at the opening of FAWU headoffice in Cape town, 24-05-1990
- 16.4 FAWU rally at Cape town for opening of their headquarter, 23-26-05-1990
- 16.5 Opening of FAWU headquarters in Cape Town, 23 to 27-05-1990
- 16.6 FAWU rally in Cape Town when they opened their headquarters, 26-05-1990
- 16.7 Opening of FAWU headquarters in Cape Town, 23-27-05-1990
- 16.8 Trevor Manuel and others at FAWU rally in Cape Town when they opened headquarters, 26-05-1990
- 16.9-10 Members of FAWU from clover on strike in FAWU offices in Springs, 14-06-1990
- 16.11 Funeral of Rosinah Pooe of FAWU in Johannesburg local in Soweto, 17-06-1990
- 16.12 Striking workers from Funa Food, members of FAWU at Springs about wages, 07-06-1991
- 16.13-14 Members of FAWU at Funa Food on strike for wage demand at Springs, 07-06-1991
- 16.15 Striking workers from Funa Food, members of FAWU at Springs about wages, 07-06-1991
- 16.16 FAWU delegates at COSATU National Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 25-26-07-1991
- 16.17 Members of FAWU march to Clover head office in Randburg against the closure of small campaigns, 15-07-1992
- 16.18 FAWU delegates at COSATU National Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 26-07-1991
- 16.19 Members of FAWU in KwaNdebele Supreme and Industrial Court against Gull food management's decision of dismissal, 21-01-1993
- 16.2 Members of FAWU from East Rand march to Nestle offices in Randburg against the closure of Clover, 15-07-1992

- 16.21 Members of FAWU in KwaNdebele Industrial Court against Gull foods management's decision of dismissal, 21-01-1993
- 16.22 Toyi-toying memebbers appearing in court, 21-01-1993
- 16.23-24 Premier National Shopsteward Council at Parlane Hotel in Hilbrow during their dispute with management on wages, 11-08-1993
- 16.25 Chris Dlamini carried high by his colleagues during ANC list election in COSATU special congress in Vista University in Soweto, 11-09-1993
- 16.26 Workers dismissed from Gull foods in Inkandla KwaNdebele at the FAWU offices in Springs with organiser Steve Moseki, 27-08-1993
- 16.27 Organiser Steve Moseki at FAWU speaks to the workers at Sorghum beer company in Springs, 27-08-1993
- 16.28 Thoko Makakula speaks at FAWU women's meeting in Johannesburg Garden Court, 19-03-1994
- 16.29 FAWU members on strike for wage increase in Distillers Brandy & Wine company in Wadeville, Germiston, 17-07-1996
- 16.3 Members of FAWU march to Nestle in Randburg Johannesburg, 30-07-1998
- 16.31 Members of FAWU march to Nestle in Randburg Johannesburg, 30-07-1998
- 16.32 FAWU members on strike for racial discrimination in the company in SAB Brewery Alrode wage strike, 19-02-1997
- 16.33-34 Members of FAWU on strike for wage increase at SAB Brewery in Alrode Alberton Johannesburg, 19-08-1997
- 16.35-37 FAWU members march in Isando for wage increase demand, 22-01-1999
- 16.38-41 FAWU members march in Isando for wage increase demand, 22-01-2000
- 16.42-45 FAWU members march in Isando for wage increase demand, 22-01-2001
- 16.46 FAWU members on strike, march to Isando food & Earlybird in Isando industrial area Kempton park, 22-01-1999
- 16.47 FAWU, S.A Labour Bulletin, n.d., photographer unknown
- 16.48 FAWU, S.A Labour Bulletin, n.d., photographer unknown
- 16.49 FAWU, S.A Labour Bulletin, n.d., photographer unknown
- 16.50-51 FAWU, S.A Labour Bulletin, n.d., photographer unknown
- 16.52 Injured farmworker during dispute with FAWU. Photographer Cedric Nunn / Afrapix

17 FARM WORKERS, 96 photos, 1986-2001

- 17.1 Farm labourer working in the sugar plantations of Zululand Natal, July 1986. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 17.2 Sugar farm labourer, Zululand, 1986. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 17.3-4 Sugar plantation labourer in Natal, date not provided. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 17.5 Framworkers in Mangete, 1986. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 17.6 Seasonal labourers picking up mielies in the wake of threshing machine in Valran, Bloemfontein, Transvaal, 14-07-1989. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
- 17.7 Farm workers rally in Tzaneen from LCP in Nkowakowa during their wage strike, 10-03-1991
- 17.8 Meeting of farm workers during their strike for wages in Nkowakowa, 10-03-1991
- 17.9 Farm workers at work in the farm in Boksburg, 14-11-1991
- 17.1 Farm worker clean herf room in Delmas Kuiken compound working night shift, 14-04-1992
- 17.11-12 Farm workers at their compound in Delmas Kuiken working night shift, 14-04-1992
- 17.13 Farm workers at their compound in Delmas Kuiken working night shift, 14-04-1993
- 17.14 Members of NUMSA on strike for wages at Boart in Springs, 08-09-1992
- 17.15 Mercedes Benz demo, 29-04-1993. Potographer: Fiona Dove
- 17.16 Workers at work in a garage in Johannesburg, 22-11-1993
- 17.17 Garage workers at work filling fuel in Johannesburg, 25-11-1993
- 17.18 Farm workers at work in Boksburg farm near Reedekop, 30-11-1993
- 17.19 Farm workers at work in Boksburg farm, 30-11-1993
- 17.2 Anna Matamanye, farm workers at work in Klippoortjies near Boksburg, 02-09-1994
- 17.21 Mantsapi Ntsapi, farm worker at work in Boksburg, 02-09-1994
- 17.22 Wilson Mabund , a foreman at work in Boksburg East Rand, 02-09-1994
- 17.23 Mmandipulo Makadi, a farm worker at Klippoortjies plot near Boksburg East rand, 02-09-1994
- 17.24 Anna Matamanye, farm workers at work in Klippoortjies near Boksburg, 02-09-1994
- 17.25 Wilson Mabunda a farm worker at Klippoortjies plot near Boksburg East Rand, 02-09-1994
- 17.26 A worker in the kitchen at Hekpoort farm school project, 12-09-1994
- 17.27 Farm workers interviweed in Nelspruit Eastern Transvaal at their home, 13-11-1994

- 17.28 Tea pickers in the the tea field in Tzaneen Northern province, 09-01-1997
- 17.29-30 Tea pickers in the the tea field in Tzaneen Northern province, 09-01-1997
- 17.31-32 Tea pickers in the the tea field in Tzaneen Northern province, 09-01-1998
- 17.33 Tea pickers in the the tea field in Tzaneen Northern province, 09-01-1999
- 17.34 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus Northern Province, 06-05-1997
- 17.35 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus Northern Province, 06-05-1998
- 17.36 Farm workers meeting at Grahamstown in Estern Cape, 14-06-1997
- 17.37-38 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus Northern Province, 06-05-1997
- 17.39-40 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus Northern Province, 06-05-1998
- 17.41 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus Northern Province, 06-05-1999
- 17.42 Sorghum field in Northern Province, 06-05-1997
- 17.43 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus Northern Province, 06-05-1998
- 17.44 Farm workers at their house in Grahamstown, 15-06-1997
- 17.45 Farm workers at their home near Grahamstown Eastern Cape, 15-06-1997
- 17.46 Farm workers at work in Klippoortjies plot near Boksburg East Rand, 02-09-1997
- 17.47 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus harvesting oranges, 06-05-1997
- 17.48 Tea pickers in the the tea field in Tzaneen Northern province, 09-01-1999
- 17.49 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus harvesting oranges, 06-05-1997
- 17.50-56 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus harvesting oranges, 06-05-1998
- 17.57-66 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus harvesting oranges, 06-05-1999
- 17.67 Farm workers, 06-01-1997
- 17.68-69 Farm workers, 09-01-1997
- 17.7 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus harvesting oranges, 06-05-1998
- 17.71 Workers at work in Zebediela Citrus harvesting oranges, 06-05-1999
- 17.71 Farm workers at work in Boksburg, 03-03-1998
- 17.73 Farm worker from Mozambique at work in Boksburg farm, 03-03-1998
- 17.74 Workers at work in SCAW Metal Germiston, 15-10-1998
- 17.75-76 Farm workers in a truck to work in Roedan Northern Province, 08-02-2000
- 17.77-78 Farm workers at work in Roedan Northern Province harvesting chillies
- 17.79-82 Farm workers at work in Boksburg, 17-11-2000
- 17.83-84 Farm workers at work in Boksburg, 17-11-2000
- 17.85-86 Farm workers at Boksburg farm in their compound, 02-07-2001
- 17.87 Farm workers at Boksburg farm in their compound, 02-07-2001
- 17.88 A pensioner retired from work at his compound in Boksburg farm, 02-07-2001
- 17.89 Farm workers at Boksburg farm in their compound, 02-07-2001
- 17.9 Farm workers, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 17.91 Sugar labourers, Natal, date not provided. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 17.92 Farm labourer and son at Rorkes Drift, Natal, date not provided. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 17.93 Evicted tenant farmers in Weenen, date not provided. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 17.94 Mafefe, Norhern Transvaal, date not provided. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 17.95 Farm workers, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 17.96 Farm workers, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown

18 FEATURES - FORESTRY, 13 photos, 1998-2002

- 18.1 Forestry, no-description, photographer unknown
- 18.2 Forestry, no-description, photographer unknown
- 18.3 Forestry, no-description, photographer unknown
- 18.4 Forestry, no-description, photographer unknown
- 18.5 Forestry, no-description, photographer unknown
- 18.6 Forestry workers at work in Oshoek Mpumalanga, 21-04-1998
- 18.7 Forestry workers at work during lunch in Oshoek Mpumalanga, 21-04-1998
- 18.8 Forestry workers at work in Oshoek Mpumalanga, 21-04-1998
- 18.9 Forestry worker at work in Oshoek Mpumalanga, 21-04-1998
- 18.1 Forestry in Oshoek Mpumalanga, 16-03-2001
- 18.11 Forestry in Oshoek Mpumalanga, 16-03-2001
- 18.12 Forestry houses in Oshoek Mpumalanga, 16-03-2001
- 18.13 Forestry in Oshoek Mpumalanga, 24-04-2002

19 FEDCRAW, 4 photos, n.d.

- 19.1-2 FEDCRAW, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
 19.3-4 FEDCRAW, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 20 FUNERALS, 65 photos, 1983-2003**
- 20.1-2 Funeral of member of SARHWU in Venda who who was killed by police in their union offices Germiston, 26-01-1990
- 20.3 Katlehong mass funeral of 14 people including students, 17-03-1990
- 20.4 Funeral of comrade from Vooslorus shot by unkown people with his wife and child at the same spot, 09-06-1990
- 20.5 March of the alliance COSATU, SACP & ANC with civics to John Voster police station against killing of SACP General Secretary Chris Hani, 17.4.1993. Photographer: Morice Smither
- 20.6 Chris Hani's funeral in FNB stadium Johannesburg, 19-04-1993
- 20.7-8 Vaal Reefs mass funeral in Orkney cemetry of mine accident at Shaft 2, 11-06-1995
- 20.9 Vaal Reefs mass funeral in Orkney cemetry of mine accident at Shaft 2, 11-06-1996
- 20.1 Relatives of the dead looking for their coffins at Vaal Reefs mass funeral in Orkney cemetry, 11-06-1995
- 20.11-12 Memorial service of Heather Hills who was a member of NUMSA, at Tembisa Civic Hall, 28-01-1996
- 20.13 Memorial service of Heather Hills who was a member of NUMSA, at Tembisa Civic Hall, 28-01-1997
- 20.14 Mbuyi Ngwenda's memorial service in Johannesburg City Hall, 16-03-1999
- 20.15-17 Maria Tlholoe, the owner of Tlholoe funeral parlour, 06-02-2001
- 20.18-24 Mass funeral of members of SAMWU from May day bus tragedy in Kimberly, 11-05-2003
- 20.25-34 Mass funeral of members of SAMWU from May day bus tragedy in Kimberly, 11-05-2003
- 20.35-44 Mass funeral of members of SAMWU from May day bus tragedy in Kimberly, 11-05-2003
- 20.45-54 Mass funeral of members of SAMWU from May day bus tragedy in Kimberly, 11-05-2003
- 20.55 Zwelinzima Vavi speaks at the mass funeral of members of SAMWU from May day bus tragedy in Kimberly, 11-05-2003
- 20.56-57 Zwelinzima Vavi mournS with families of victims from May day bus tragedy in Kimberly, 11-05-2003
- 20.58-60 Mass funeral of members of SAMWU from May day bus tragedy in Kimberly, 11-05-2003
- 20.61 Thabo Mbeki and others at mass funeral of members of SAMWU in Kimberly from May day bus tragedy, 11-05-2003
- 20.62 Blade Nzimande at mass funeral folding the flag to give to the member of family at mass funeral of memmbers of SAMWU in Kimberly, 11-05-2003
- 20.63 Families of the members of SAMWU who died in May day Bus tragedy in May day bus tragedy, 11-05-2003
- 20.64 Funeral attendees holding up poster "Listen to our demands", Dube / Soweto, 1983. Photographer unknown (Umanyano publication)
- 20.65 ANC youth at funeral of Tamsanqa Stephen (Stevens?) who died 28 April 1985 aged 20 years. Photographer unknown
- 21 FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR UNIONS (FEDSAL) / FEDERATION OF UNIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA (FEDUSA), 42 photos, 1993-2003**
- 21.1 Mr Frans Barker NMC chairperson, guest speaker from government at FEDSAL Annual Congress at SASBO hall in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 12-05-1993
- 21.2 Members of FEDSAL at their Annual Congress in SASBO hall in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 12-05-1993
- 21.3 SASBO secretary general Piet Heymans speakS at FEDSAC Annual Congress in Johannesburg SASBO building, 12-05-1993
- 21.4 FEDSAL Annual Congress at SASBO hall in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 12-05-1993
- 21.5 Members of FEDSAL at their Annual Congress in SASBO in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 12-05-1993
- 21.6-9 FEDSAL Annual Conference, 31-08-1994. Photographer: Suzy Bernstein
- 21.10-11 MWU National Congress at Marks park in Emmarentia Johannesburg, 26-01-1999
- 21.12 FEDUSA National Congress at CSIR in Pretoria, 30-03-1999
- 21.13 FEDUSA congress in Birchwood Benoni, 21-05-2002
- 21.14-15 FEDUSA congress in Birchwood conferences centre in Benoni, 21-05-2002
- 21.16 Thabo Mbeki addresses FEDUSA conference in Birchwood Benoni, 21-05-2002

- 21.17 President of FEDUSA Mary Malete and President of RSAThabo Mbeki in FEDUSA conference, 21-05-2002
- 21.18-25 FEDUSA conference in Birchwood Benoni, 21-05-2002
- 21.26-34 Thabo Mbeki addresses FEDUSA conference in Birchwood Benoni, 21-05-2002
- 21.35 Thabo Mbeki in FEDUSA conference in Birchwood Benoni, 21-05-2002
- 21.36-37 Trevor Manuel at FEDUSA conference at Birchwood in Benoni, 21-05-2002
- 21.38 President of FEDUSA Mary Malete with president of RSA Thabo Mbeki at FEDUSA conference in Birchwood in Benoni, 21-05-2002
- 21.39 Thabo Mbeki and Mary Malete at FEDUSA conference at Birchwood in Benoni, 21-05-2002
- 21.4 Thabo Mbeki and Mary Malete at FEDUSA conference at Birchwood in Benoni, 21-05-2003
- 21.41 Thabo Mbeki receives a present from Mary Malete the president of FEDUSA at their conference in Birchwood Benoni, 21-05-2002
- 21.42 Membathisi Mdladlana and Mary Malete in FEDUSA conference in Birchwood Benoni, 21-05-2002
- 22 HEALTH AND SAFETY, 62 photos, 1987-2001**
- 22.1 Mothers feed their hospitalised babies at Mary Queen of Scotts Hospital in Tugela Ferry, March 1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 22.2 Toxic waste dumping in Pietermarisburg, 1989. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 22.3 Protest against Thor chemicals Cato Ridge in Natal, 17-04-1990. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 22.4 Disabled people with marshals at Khuma stadium (Steeffontein), 22-09-1991
- 22.5 Commemoration of Kinross 177 at Khuma stadium in Klerksdorp by NUM, 22-09-1991
- 22.6 Disabled mine worker at Khuma stadium in Klerksdorp speaking at the commemoration of 177 workers who lost their lives in an accident in October 1986, 22-9-1991
- 22.7 Landmine victims in Maputo central hospital Mozambique, 1991. Photographer: Cedric Nunn
- 22.8 Member of NUM at Mutual hospital with his two legs amputated due to a mine accident, 17-03-1992
- 22.9 Keith, Dorothy, Kgalema, Chris and Sam from COSATU to see victims of Aids in Kesington clinic, 10-03-1992
- 22.1 Sam Shilowa Gernerel Secretary of COSATU visited Aids victim in Kensington clinic Johannesburg, 10-03-1992
- 22.11 Member of NUM at Mutual hospital with his two legs off through mine accident, 17-03-1992
- 22.12 COSATU gender co-ordinator Dorothy Mokgalo at Kesington clinic to see Aids victims, 10-03-1992
- 22.13 The problem of unhealthness faced by almost the rest of SA townships, Katlehong, 11-10-1992
- 22.14 Member of NUM at Mutual hospital with two legs amputated due to a mine accident, 22-02-1992
- 22.15 Disabled members of NUM at rally in Klerksdorp after the Central Committee meeting in Pretoria, 14-02-1993
- 22.16 Disabled mine workers marched to the Department of Minerals and Energy in support of improved health and safety in the mines, 16-07-1994
- 22.17 Johannesburg hospital patient on the bed, 22-08-1994
- 22.18 Amos Masondo MEC of Health in Gauteng visits Johannesburg hospital in Parktown, 22-08-1994
- 22.19 Refuse bags in Alexandra township north of Johannesburg, 10-08-1994
- 22.20-21 Nurses at work in Baragwanath hospital in Soweto in the maternity ward, 13-05-1996
- 22..22-23 Nurses at work in Baragwanath hospital in Soweto, 13-05-1996
- 22.24-25 Doctor at work in Baragwanath hospital Johannesburg, 13-05-1996
- 22.26 A nurse at her rural clinic in Mphahlele village near Pietersburg without enough resources, 26-02-1998
- 22.27 Dithabaneng community clinic demoralised nurses in their office without electricity, security and not enough medicine, 26-02-1998
- 22.28 Aids project in Carltonville Western Deep Level mine, 21-10-1999
- 22.29-30 Patients in Alexandra hospital queeing for medicine, 01-02-2001
- 22.31-33 NUMSA members in Germiston, 06-06-2001
- 22.34 NUMSA members in Germiston demonstrating in E.G electrical company demanding safe working environment, 06-06-2001
- 22.35-37 Strike by NUMSA members for safety clothes in electrical element in Germiston, 06-06-2001

- 22.38 NUMSA members in Germiston, 06-06-2001
- 22.39-40 Strike by NUMSA members for safety clothes in electrical element in Germiston, 06-06-2001
- 22.41 Strike by NUMSA members for safety clothes in electrical element in Germiston, 06-06-2001
- 22.42.49 Nurses at work in Alexandra clinic, 01-02-2001
- 22.5 Disabled worker at work in Mayfair Johannesburg, 01-02-2001
- 22.51 Alexandra clinic, 01-02-2001
- 22.52 Alexandra clinic, community going for new registrations, 01-02-2001
- 22.53 Alexandra clinic workers at work, 01-02-2001
- 22.54 Alexandra clinic, doctor with the child and mother, 01-02-2001
- 22.55 Heath and safety, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 22.56 SASPU health polio program, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 22.57 Sick patient at the hospital, date not provided. Photographer: Maxwell Chikambu
- 22.58 King Edward Hospital in Durban, date not provided. Photographer: Cedric Nunn
- 22.59 Health problem at the hospital, date not provided. Photographer: Maxwell Chikambu, former COSATU member
- 22.6 Hospital pictures, date not provided. Photographer: Maxwell Chikambu, former COSATU member
- 22.61 Hospital pictures, date not provided. Photographer: Maxwell Chikambu, former COSATU member
- 22.62 Environmental project at Cato Ridge, Thor Chemical, date not provided. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 23 HISTORICAL, 82 photos, 1962-2001**
- 23.1 Members of the Food & Canning Workers Union in 1947. Photographer: Norman E. Lewis, Photograph: IDAF
- 23.2 The government bans a white strike meeting during 1913. Photograph: International Defense & Aid Fund for Southern Africa (IDAF)
- 23.3 Recruiting of members as the union had no office to use then in 1970's, n.d., photographer unknown
- 23.4a-4b Bernad Esau, former Secretary General of the NUNW (now MP for Swapo) addresses students in 1988, photographer unknown
- 23.4c Ben Ulenga, former Secretary General of the mine workers union, addresses workers in 1989. Photographer: H. Jauch
- 23.5 Detainees Parent Support Committee (D.P.S.C) tea party, YWCA, Dube, Soweto, 1987/88 (?). Photographer: Santu Mofokeng / Afrapix
- 23.6 Cornfields, Natal 1988. Photographer: Cedric Nunn (photograph damaged)
- 23.7 SACTU campaign (South African Congress of Trade Unions), 15-02-1962. Photographer: Eli Weinberg, for New Age, and IDAF
- 23.8 Member of NEHAWU at the Central Methodist church after their court, photographer unknown, 19-09-1989
- 23.9 Delegates sing national anthem at C.D.F at Wits University in Johannesburg, 09-12-1989
- 23.1 C.D.F at Wits University in Johannesburg, 09-12-1989
- 23.11 Launch of Ditsela by COSATU, NACTU and FEDSAL at the Worker's Museum, 29-11-1996
- 23.12 Johannesburg Randlords, n.d. Photograph: IDAF
- 23.13 View point of Johannesburg, 02-1992. Photographer: Morice Smither
- 23.14-15 Members of NEHAWU in Hillbrow Hospital in support of their living wage demand, 30-07-1992
- 23.16 Olive Khoza and Boitumelo Mofokeng at Umanyano cocktail party at COSATU offices in Johannesburg, 06-08-1994
- 23.17-20 Training session for Regional Advisory Committee (RAC) shopstewards in the CINPF (Chemical Industries National Provident Fund), provided by Alexandra Forbes, Protea Gardens Hotel Johannesburg, 18-02-1994
- 23.21 Louisa Slabbert, administrator of CWIU provident fund, in her small offices at Alexander Forbes in Johannesburg, 23-03-1994
- 23.22 Harties and Freddie's, date not provided. Photographer: Andrew Mohamed / CDC photo unit
- 23.23-24 CAWU members. Photographer: Shadley Lombard / Tanis, Cape Town Press Centre
- 23.25-26 Historical, no-description, date not provided, photographer unknown
- 23.27 Delegates at socialists conference in shaft 17 hostel near Soweto, 15-11-1994
- 23.28 Cocktail party of Umanyano at COSATU offices in Johannesburg, 06-08-1994
- 23.29 Book of history taken in SACB offices Johannesburg, 15-07-1994

- 23.3 Early Goldmining, n.d. Photograph: IDAF
- 23.31 Grahamstown in Eastern Cape, 14-06-1997
- 23.32 Poster taken from Emmarentia bus stop, 20-07-1997
- 23.33 Poverty hearing at St Mary's church in Johannesburg with the panel from labour, business and church, 07-05-1998
- 23.34 South African labour bulletin staff with Jacky's baby in their offices in Yeoville, 07-07-1999
- 23.35 Workers at labour court in office in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 25-07-2001
- 23.36 Members of COSATU with Nelson Mandela at COSATU offices, 25-07-2001
- 23.37-38 Escort agency shop in Johannesburg, 22-01-1998
- 23.39-40 The launch of the Worker's Museum near the Market Theatre, Johannesburg, 22-04-1995
- 23.41 Beverley Naidoo and others at the launch of the Worker's Museum, Johannesburg, 22-04-1995
- 23.42 Dumi and Rachel at the Learn & Teach offices in Johannesburg, 04-05-1994
- 23.43 Learn and teach interviewing skills to prisoners at Klerksdorp Prison, 08-06-1994
- 23.44 Umanyano Social Democratic workshop at Wits University Johannesburg, 25-09-1993. Photographer: Morice Smithers
- 23.45 Conference for a democratic future at Wits University Johannesburg, left to right F. Mkatshwa, C. Ramaphosa, V. Moosa, C. Dlamini and S. Mufamadi
- 23.46 Shop steward from Cutberry factory Godfrey Tsotetsi interviews President of NACTU Mdlalose in Boksburg, 24-08-1993
- 23.47 Sam Shilowa, Joe Slovo, Raymond Suttner and other COSATU and SACP delegates at Socialist Conference in Shaft 17 hostel Johannesburg, 05-11-1994
- 23.48 Jayendra Naidoo and others at cocktail party of Umanyano at COSATU office Johannesburg, 06-08-1994
- 23.49 Grahamstown in Eastern Cape, 14-06-1997
- 23.5 COSATU, ANC, UDF and SACP with Swedish representatives at Indaba Hotel in Fourways Johannesburg, 25-10-1990
- 23.51 "If Cape Town wins, we all win. Cape Town 2004 Candidate city" Poster taken at Emmerentia bus stop Johannesburg, 20-07-1997
- 23.52 Industrial Council building at No. 89 Loveday St. Johannesburg, 18-02-1994
- 23.53 Women and other members of mass democratic movement toyi toyi at Wits University during Conference for democratic future (CDF), 09-12-1989
- 23.54 Delegates at CDF conference at Wits University Johannesburg, 09-12-1989
- 23.55 Walter Sisulu speaks at the opening of the CDF conference at Wits University, 09-12-1989
- 23.56 The closure of the CDF conference at Wits University, 09-12-1989. Photographer unknown
- 23.57 Dignitary from Ghana at SADTU Congress, 07-10-1990
- 23.58 Ronald Mofokeng and Elizabeth Thabethe at the Nelson Mandela Inauguration at the Union buildings in Pretoria, 10-05-1994
- 23.59 Delegates at the Socialist Conference in Shaft 17 hostel, 15-11-1994
- 23.6 ADJ congress at Germiston, 15-09-1990
- 23.61 Stompie Seare feeding her baby Fanny, returning from exile at Jan Smuts airport, 07-03-1991
- 23.62 Anton and Doris at their boardroom at Cheadle Thompson attorneys in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 15-09-1999
- 23.63 Poverty hearing launch at the Workers Museum in Newtown Johannesburg, 24-02-1998
- 23.64 King Goodwill Zwelithini and Ndamaze at Peace rally at Thokoza, 16-09-1990
- 23.65 The biggest march ever seen in Johannesburg lead by church and political leaders to John Voster square, demanding the unbanning and release of all political parties, 15-09-1989
- 23.66 Worker holding a poster saying "G.E.C. Anti-Union we demand a living wage", n.d., photographer unknown
- 23.67 COSATU NEC members with Nelson Mandela at COSATU offices Johannesburg, 25-07-2001
- 23.68 Historical photograph of a meeting organised by the Y.C.L. in condemnation of the labour scheme for African youth in Johannesburg, n.d. Photograph: IDAF
- 23.69 Staff members of Naledi in their offices in Braamfontein, Johannesburg (with duplicates), 14-04-1997
- 23.70-76 Workers at work in front of Museum Africa Newtown Johannesburg, n.d.
- 23.77 Photograph of poster "Some, for all, forever", n.d.
- 23.78 Delegates at SATUL 5th Congress in Parklane Hotel, Hillbrow Johannesburg, 11-11-1994

- 23.79 Photograph of the African Workers Club, home to the Industrial and Commercial Workers Union (I.C.U.), n.d. Copyright: IDAF
- 23.8 Image of the Drawing of the courtroom scene during the trial of the 'Uppington 25', done by one of the accused, Elisha Mathoba, February 1989. Photographer: Eric Miller / Afrapix
- 23.81 King Goodwill Zwelithini, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn
- 23.82 Four images from the Inaugural Congress of the GWIU (Natal) and GWU (Western Province) Garment Workers Union, 5-6 December 1987
- 24 HOMELANDS**, 15 photos, 1988-1999
- 24.1 Means of transport in Northern Transvaal at Mphahlele area in Legwareng (Mamaselo), 02-01-1993
- 24.2 Children from Mr. Kgokolo's family travel 1km to fetch water for the day at Dithabaneng in Mphahlele near Pietersburg, 03-07-1992
- 24.3 Ramatsimele Mmatabane from Senotlelo near Pretoria (William Matlala's aunt), 15-08-1990
- 24.4 Ramadimetse and Kgoanthe Matlala, William Matlala's parents, at their home in Dithabaneng at Mphahlele near Pietersburg, 15-08-1990
- 24.5 William Matlala's parents-in-law, taken in Dithabaneng village near Pietersburg, 01-05-1995
- 24.6 Mrs Matlala at her home in Dithabaneng Mphahlele district near Pietersburg, 22-05-1999
- 24.7 Women wearing traditional attire at the rally at Lebowakgomo stadium before the march to Lebowa parliament took place, 03-08-1992
- 24.8 Lebowa civil servant at the meeting during times of confusion when the South African government took control of the financial department of the Lebowa government, 01-10-1993
- 24.9 Draught killing many of the cattle and goats in Northern Transvaal in Lebowakgomo, 02-01-1993
- 24.10-11 Homelands: no further description
- 24.12 Harvesting groundnuts at the resettlement Banganek Kosi Bay, 1988. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 24.13 Roosboom residents return to the land which was declared a 'black spot'. They were forcibly removed in the early 1970s, Roosboom, Ladysmith, 21-12-1990. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 24.14 Harvest time in Venda. Photographer: Maxwell Chikambu, first photographer of COSATU
- 24.15 A view of Qunu village in the Transkei, where Nelson Mandela's relatives, who are keeping a plot of land for his return, still live, November 1988. Photographer: Peter auf der Heyde / Afrapix
- 25 HOSTELS**, 25 photos, 1991-1999
- 25.1 Room used by members of Inkatha in Kwa-Madala hostel from Kwa-Masiza hostel after violence erupted in the hostel, 20-10-1992
- 25.2 Member of Inkatha in Kwa-Madala hostel making fire, having come from Kwa-Masiza hostel, 20-10-1992
- 25.3 Hostel dwellers in Kwa-Guga hostel from the company Highveld Steel, preparing their supper, 29-03-1994
- 25.4 Members of NUMSA from Highveld Steel company in Witbank in their hostel Kwa-Guga, having supper, 29-03-1994
- 25.5 Compound No. 1 in Secunda at Kriel gold mine, Mpumalanga province, 26-09-1996
- 25.5a Compound No. 1 in Secunda at Kriel gold mine, Mpumalanga province, 26-09-1996
- 25.5b Mine workers at compound No. 1 in Secunda at Kriel gold mine, Mpumalanga province, 26-09-1996
- 25.6 Mine workers at compound No. 1 in Secunda at Kriel gold mine, Mpumalanga province, 27-09-1996
- 25.7 Hostel manager and mine workers at compound No. 1 in Secunda gold mine, Mpumalanga province, 27-09-1996
- 25.8 Mine workers in kitchen for lunch in Secunda at Kriel gold mine, Mpumalanga province, 27-09-1996
- 25.9 Mine workers in kitchen for lunch in Secunda at Kriel gold mine, Mpumalanga province, 27-09-1996
- 25.1 Mine workers in kitchen for lunch in Secunda at Kriel gold mine, Mpumalanga province, 27-09-1996
- 25.11 Mine workers in their compound at Kinross gold mine, 17-08-1991
- 25.11a Mine workers in their compound at Kinross gold mine, 17-08-1991

- 25.12 Mine workers in their compound at Kinross gold mine, 17-08-1991
- 25.13 Mine worker fetching coal to make fire at stove in their compound at Kinross gold mine, 17-08-1993
- 25.14 Members of NUM at Shaft 9 compound at Rustenburg Platinum mine, 13-10-1993
- 25.15 Walking with the NUM shaft steward at Shaft 9 compound at Rustenburg Platinum mine, 13-10-1993
- 25.16 Mine workers during their off-time at Rustenburg Platinum mine, 13-10-1993
- 25.17 Mine workers in the kitchen at Rustenburg Platinum mine, 14-10-1993
- 25.18 Workers in their room in Primrose gold mine Germiston, 13-04-1995
- 25.19 Shop stewards with mine workers at Shaft 9 compound in Rustenburg Platinum mine, 14-10-1993
- 25.2 Shop stewards with mine workers at Shaft 9 compound in Rustenburg Platinum mine, 14-10-1993
- 25.21 Social worker at Shaft 9 compound in Rustenburg Platinum mine, 14-10-1993
- 25.22 Members of NUM at Shaft 9 compound at Rustenburg Platinum mine, 13-10-1993
- 25.23 Shaft steward at Randfontein Estate mine in a meeting at their compound no. 1, 03-05-1995
- 25.24 Shaft steward at Randfontein Estate mine in a meeting at their compound no. 1, 03-05-1995
- 25.25 Mine worker on his bed Ntleni mine compound in Rustenburg, 28-01-1991

- 26 HOUSING, 79 photos, 1985-2001**
- 26.1-5 Residents of Katlehong squatter camp move their belongings which were left after violence erupted overnight, 17-08-1990
- 26.6 Housing problem in Alexandra township Johannesburg, 20-02-1992
- 26.7 Housing problem in Alexandra township Johannesburg, 20-02-1992
- 26.8 Little cricket players in Alexandra squatter camp Johannesburg, 22-02-1996
- 26.9-12 Alexandra squatter camp near Sandton Johannesburg, 22-02-1996
- 26.13 Forced removal in the Alexandra squatter camp with the 'Red ants' removing shack dwellers, 13-02-2001
- 26.14-19 Housing project by Planact in Wattville township Benoni Johannesburg, 27-09-1996
- 26.2 Matlala's family house in Dithabang in Mphahlele district, Pietersburg, 06-04-1995
- 26.21 Inside the old Johannesburg Municipal hostel depicting the beds of the workers, 07-05-1993
- 26.22 Small contract workers at work building a house in Yeoville Johannesburg, 26-06-1997
- 26.23 Housing forum between mine management and NUM at Evenda Club in Secunda Mpumalanga province, 26-09-1996
- 26.24 Women doing the house patch in Thorhill settlement Eastern Cape, 17-06-1997
- 26.25 Housing development in Boithireng next to Shaft 1 in Rustenburg near Platinum mines, 14-10-1993
- 26.26 Housing development in Boithireng next to Shaft 1 in Rustenburg near Platinum mines, 14-10-1993
- 26.27 Hlalanikahle squatter camp in Witbank, 26-10-1995
- 26.28 Hlalanikahle squatter camp in Witbank, 26-10-1995
- 26.29 Street kids sleeping on the pavement in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 05-11-1992
- 26.3 Builder doing bricklaying in Isidenge near Stutterheim Eastern Cape, 17-06-1997
- 26.31 Shacks near company in Eldorado Park Johannesburg, 06-06-1995
- 26.32 Sandton house with its security measures, 17-07-1996
- 26.33 Building of a new hospital in Lebogakomo Northern Province, 19-05-1997
- 26.34 Old and disabled going to the Usindiso City shelter for food and accommodation at De Korte street no. 3 Johannesburg, 17-01-1996
- 26.35 Evicted Weenan tenant farmers, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 26.36 Residents of Eersterus Bophuthatswana, n.d. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński / Afrapix
- 26.37 Mdantsane, 24-04-1993. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 26.38 Squatters in Orange Farm near Johannesburg, July 1989. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński / Afrapix
- 26.39 Orange Farm, November 1989. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński / Afrapix
- 26.4 Waaihoek resettlement camp Natal, 1985: Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 26.41 Inanda township Natal, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 26.42 Houses demolished, n.d. Photographer: Gill de Vlieg / Afrapix
- 26.43 Squatters in Orange Farm near Johannesburg, 1989. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński / Afrapix
- 26.44 Mrs Mchunu, evicted Weenan tenant farmer, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix

- 26.45 Low cost housing Durban, 1982. Photographer: Cedric Nunn
- 26.46 Squatter settlement, Inanda Durban, 1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 26.47 Squatters in Munsieville, Transvaal, April 1989. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 26.48 Roosboom, Ladysmith residents return to the land which was declared a 'Black spot' in the early 1970s, 21 December 1990. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 26.49 Khikhi Hostel in Gugulethu Cape Town, n.d. Photographer: Roger Meintjes
- 26.5 A member of the Cornfields landowners committee outside his home, which is about 20km from Estcourt and is regarded as a 'Black spot'. The authorities are attempting to remove residents to Boskop which is 40km away, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 26.51 Lemana, Venda, n.d. Photographer: Andrew Tshabangu
- 26.52 Browns Farm (Ezinyoka) squatter camp Cape Town, 1990. Photographer: Roger Meintjes
- 26.53 Khayelitsha Cape Town, October 1984. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 26.54 Waaihoek resettlement camp, Natal, 1985. Photographer: Cedric Nunn
- 26.55 Jozini resettlement camp, Natal, December 1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 26.56 Resettled farmer, Waaihoek resettlement camp, 1985. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 26.57 Evicted Weenan tenant farmers, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 26.58 Squatter settlement Cross-roads, Cape Town, 1985. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 26.59 Squatter camp in Durban, 15-08-1994. Photographer: Cator Manou
- 26.6 Housing development in Durban, 15-08-1994. Photographer: Cator Manou
- 26.61-63 Members of PAC from Bradell forum demonstrate outside the Pretoria Court against forced removals, 2001
- 26.64 Freegold, 1996. Photographer: Andrew Mohamed (CDC Photo Unit)
- 26.65-79 Housing: no further description
- 27 INDUSTRY & COMMERCE**, 59 photos, 1993-2001
- 27.1 No jobs' at many gates of South African companies, 23-01-1997
- 27.2 Small factory near Ellis Park stadium Johannesburg, 13-07-1994
- 27.3-4 National Economic Forum's first Plenary meeting at Nasrec Johannesburg, 05-07-1993
- 27.5-6 National Economic Forum's first Plenary meeting at Chamber of Mines offices in Johannesburg, 17-02-1993
- 27.7 Metal Benoni factory, n.d., photographer unknown
- 27.8 Dave Duncan and Quentin Baxter from Frametex management in Pinetown during interview by South African Labour bulletin, 26-04-1993
- 27.9 Bakery workers in Braamfontein, 06-02-2001
- 27.1 Bakery in Kagiso township, 27-02-2001
- 27.11 The Star newspaper printing press, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 27.12 Industrial House no. 89 Lovedale St Johannesburg, 12-02-1994
- 27.13 Workers from Coca Cola delivering cold drinks, 22-10-1999
- 27.14 Workers from Coca Cola delivering cold drinks, 22-10-1999
- 27.15-21 Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre Ormonde near Crown Mines Johannesburg, 15-04-1994
- 27.22 Johannesburg Stock Exchange, November 1990. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 27.23 Inside the Stock Exchange, n.d., photographer unknown
- 27.24 Head office of Standard Bank in Simmon's street Johannesburg, 03-03-1993
- 27.25 Johannesburg gas tank in Auckland Park Johannesburg, 17-05-2001
- 27.26 Workers at Transman offices in Johannesburg, 13-03-2000
- 27.27 The city of Johannesburg aerial photo, 05-03-1993
- 27.28 Wage negotiations with SACCWU national negotiating team, 14-04-1994
- 27.29 Wage negotiations between management of Pick'n Pay and SACCWU national negotiating team at Pick'n Pay offices in Bedfordview, 17-02-1994
- 27.3 Mine workers investment company in Parktown Johannesburg, 25-07-1999
- 27.31 Free Enterprise is working', n.d., photographer unknown. South African Labour Bulletin
- 27.32 East London harbour, n.d., photographer unknown
- 27.33 South African Reserve Bank, n.d., photographer unknown
- 27.34 MBSA Chairman (Kopke?), n.d., photographer unknown. South African Labour Bulletin
- 27.35 Head of Ciskei Chamber of Industry, n.d., photographer unknown. South African Labour Bulletin
- 27.36-56 Industry & Commerce pictures of various workplaces, including ABSA bank in Rivonia, Coca Cola deliveries, Telkom call centre and Butterfield bakeries, 2001
- 27.57-59 Hollander National Savings building in Braamfontein, n.d.

- 28 INFORMAL SECTOR**, 51 photos, 1990-2001
- 28.1 Food cooked in the streets of Alexandra township Johannesburg, 20-02-1992
- 28.2 David Kingsley a shoemaker from Liberia at work in Commissioner and Joubert St. Johannesburg, 24-10-1994
- 28.3 Hawker in his shop in Durban near railway station, 29-04-1993
- 28.4 Hawkers and their business in Durban near railway station, 27-04-1993
- 28.5 Street vendors in Johannesburg, 1990. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 28.6 Street vendors in Johannesburg, 1990. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 28.7 Fruit shop next to a taxi rank in Alexandra township on 17th Ave, 20-02-1992
- 28.8 Hawker on a Durban pavement selling fruits, 29-04-1993
- 28.9 Hawker on a street in Yeoville Johannesburg, 18-03-1998
- 28.1 Hawker on a street in Yeoville Johannesburg, 18-03-1998
- 28.11 Second-hand clothing shop in Anderson street in Johannesburg, 09-04-1992
- 28.12 Shoemaker working on the pavement in Jeppe street Johannesburg, 08-11-1993
- 28.13 Business in the street on 17th Avenue Alexandra township, 20-02-1992
- 28.14 Disabled people in their wheelchair working in an Orange farm school project, 28-08-1994
- 28.15 Sleeping shoemaker at his workplace in Alexandra Johannesburg, 20-02-1992
- 28.16 Tack shop in Alexandra Johannesburg, 20-02-1992
- 28.17 Informal traders at Harties & Freddie mines, 1996. Photographer: Andrew Moema (CDC Photo Unit)
- 28.18 Woman carrying fire in a drum to fry mealies in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 23-04-1999
- 28.19 Roadside exhaust workshop in Parktown Johannesburg, 06-02-2001
- 28.20-22 Informal traders, no further description, n.d.
- 28.23-50 Informal traders in Johannesburg, 2000-2002
- 28.51 Woman selling own vegetable produce, n.d. Photographer: Henner Henner Frankenfeld
- 29 INKATHA FREEDOM PARTY (IFP)**, 17 photos, 1985-1991
- 29.1 Thousands of people participated in a march to demand an end to the Natal violence. The role of the KwaZulu police was very questionable, 06-07-1990. Photographer: Elmond Jiyane / Dynamic Images
- 29.2 IFP members at Carlton Centre after the Peace accord in Johannesburg, 14-09-1991
- 29.3 IFP members at Carlton Centre after the Peace accord in Johannesburg, 14-09-1991
- 29.4 IFP members at Carlton Centre after the Peace accord in Johannesburg, 14-09-1991
- 29.5 Inkatha members marching from one hostel to another after they had attacked Thokoza residents the previous night, 14-08-1990
- 29.6 Inkatha members marching from one hostel to another after they had attacked Thokoza residents the previous night, 14-08-1990
- 29.7 Inkatha members marching from one hostel to another after they had attacked Thokoza residents the previous night, 14-08-1990
- 29.8 Members of Inkatha march through the streets of Soweto to attend a rally that was addressed by Themba Khoza, 18-08-1991. Photographer: Cecil Sols / Dynamic Images
- 29.9 KwaZulu police, KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, Ulundi, 1985. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 29.1 Inkatha Youth at Gandhi settlement Bambai, 1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 29.11 Inkatha peace rally, Pietermaritzburg Natal, 1987, photographer unknown
- 29.12 Members of KwaZulu Youth Brigade (Inkatha) at a rally in Ulundi, 1985. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 29.13 Chief Gatsha Buthelezi arriving at the Youth brigade annual meeting, Ulundi, 1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 29.14 Gatsha Buthelezi at the Women's brigade annual meeting, Ulundi, 1985. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 29.15 Arrival of Inkatha members at a prayer meeting at the Jabulani amphitheatre in Soweto on the 29 June, no year. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
- 29.16 Prince Gideon Zulu, chief whip of the KwaZulu Legislative with Impi at the installation ceremony of a new chief in the lower Tugela area, 1986. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 29.17 Inkatha officials, Sweetwaters Pietermaritzburg, 1988, photographer unknown
- 30 INTERNATIONAL LABOUR**, 29 photos, 1991-1999
- 30.1-4 International guests at COSATU National Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 24-07-1991

- 30.5 John Komomo, Ronald Mofokeng and Enzo Frizo from ICFTU at the meeting with COSATU and NACTU at Sunny Side Hotel Auckland Park Johannesburg, 04-02-1993
- 30.6 Members of ICFTU at the meeting with COSATU and NACTU at Sunny Side Hotel Auckland Park Johannesburg, 04-02-1993
- 30.7 Pregs Govender and Justice Albie Sachs at the conference of the Friedrich Ebert Stiftung at Sunny Side Hotel Auckland Park, 29-01-1993
- 30.8 Cyril Ramaphosa at a cocktail party of the Friedrich Ebert Stiftung (Foundation) at Wits University, 29-01-1993
- 30.9 International Metalworker's Federation workshop at the World Trade Centre in Kempton Park, 27-11-1993
- 30.1 International guests at COSATU National Congress at Vista University in Soweto Johannesburg, 07-09-1994
- 30.11-14 Workshop at the offices of the Heinrich Böll Stiftung (Foundation) in Braamfontein Johannesburg, which was attended by the Minister of Environmental Affairs of the Green Party in Germany, 07-12-1999
- 30.15-23 Visit to Brazil and meeting with workers, April 1992. Photographers: Mtutuzeli Tom and Karl von Holdt
- 30.24-29 SFTU support on South African - Swaziland border, February 1997. Photographs: Times of Swaziland
- 31 JUNE 16 (1976), 7 photos, 1987-1992**
- 31.1 June 16 meeting Johannesburg, 1987. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 31.2-4 Workers at a June 16 rally in Jabulani Stadium Soweto Johannesburg, 16-06-1990
- 31.5-6 Workers at June 16 rally in Orlando stadium Soweto Johannesburg, 16-06-1992
- 31.7 Unveiling of tombstone of Hector Pieterse in Soweto Johannesburg, 16-06-1992
- 32 LIFE IN SOUTH AFRICA, 21 photos, 1986-1997**
- 32.1 Shebeen at Zevenfontein, Bloemhof, 1989. Photograph: Afrapix
- 32.2 Wedding celebration, Cornfields Escourt, 1988. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 32.3 Mr Mandlakayishe Mlotshwe (65) with his prize goat, one of 200. He was the Headman of Ntombi's Camp which was threatened with removal to make way for an Indian group area, Ladysmith, 21-11-1988. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 32.4 Mpophomani, striking SARMCOL worker playing with child, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 32.5 Residents of Alexandra township Johannesburg, 1986. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 32.6 Crossroads squatters, 1986. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 32.7 Family in Lamontville Durban, 1986. Photographer: Pax Magwaza / Afrapix
- 32.8 Initiation ceremony, Valley of 1000 Hills, Natal, April 1989. Photographer: Waren Parker
- 32.9 Party of unbanning of the ANC and the SACP in Edenvale, photographer unknown, 09-02-1990
- 32.1 Release Mandela Day, Soweto, 11-02-1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 32.11-12 Bakgago burial society at its monthly meeting in Tokoza Eastrand, 09-11-1997
- 32.13-16 Impressions from Johannesburg, 1991-1997
- 32.17-21 Impressions from Khayelitsha township Cape Town, 1990. Photographer: Roger Meintjes
- 33 MAY DAY, 18 photos, 1988-2002**
- 33.1 May day at Umlazi Cinema Durban, 1988. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 33.2 May day at Wits University Flower hall West campus Johannesburg, 1989
- 33.3-4 Representatives of COSATU, ANC and SACP are welcomed by marshalls at May day rally at Witbank stadium, 01-05-1991
- 33.5-7 Speakers J.J. Mabena and Toyo Sexwale at May day rally at Witbank stadium, 01-05-1991
- 33.8-9 Workers at May day rally at Curries fountain stadium in Durban, 01-05-1993
- 33.10-12 May day rallies in Seshego stadium in Pietersburg, 1990, 1992, 1995
- 33.13-15 May day rally in Germiston City hall East Rand Johannesburg, 01-05-2002
- 33.16-18 Other May day rallies
- 34 MEDIA, 24 photos, 1989-1998**
- 34.1 Editor of the 'Work in Progress' publication, Glenn Moss, together with Allister Teeling-Smith and others addressing a public meeting to protest Stoffel Botha's (Minister of Home Affairs

during the State of Emergency in the 1980s) proposed bannings of publications, n.d.

Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix

- 34.2 Tony Karon, a representative of the community magazine 'New Era' which, together with the newspaper 'Grassroots' was banned by the government for three months under the State of Emergency media regulations, 17-02-1989. Photographer: Adil Bradlow / Afrapix
- 34.3 Strike action against the Argus group by employees of the 'Sowetan' newspaper, n.d. Photographer: Kendridge Mathabathe
- 34.4 Photographers at press conference at CODESA at the World Trade Centre, 16-05-1992
- 34.5 William Matlala, photographer of Umanyano at work in Durban doing his daily job, 29-04-1993. Photographer: Rafs Mayett
- 34.6 Members of Umanyano editorial board and staff at an AGM at Wits University, 25-09-1993
- 34.7-9 'Shopsteward' magazine's presents to its readers and a spread out of Umanyano publications
- 34.1 Mervyn Swartz head of COSATU Radio project in the studio at the COSATU offices in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 05-07-1994
- 34.11 Mervyn Swartz interviewing Zolile Mtshelwane, writer of the 'Shopsteward' magazine, on COSATU Radio, 05-07-1994
- 34.12 Umanyano staff from left to right: Kally Forest, Zolile Mtshelwane, William Matlala, Deanne Collins, Fiona Dove, S. Zwane, Karl von Holdt and Stan Thusini, 13-06-1994. Photographer: Morice Smithers
- 34.13 Umanyano staff, 13-06-1994. Photographer: Morice Smithers
- 34.14 Umanyano staff Stan Thusini, Zolile Mtshelwane, Fiona Dove and William Matlala in offices of 'Shopsteward' magazine, Johannesburg, 24-05-1994. Photographer: Kally Forest
- 34.15 Dorothee Mokgale interviewed by the editor of the 'Shopsteward' magazine Fiona Dove, 05-05-1994
- 34.16 Kwede Mantashe addressing the Umanyano workshop at the COSATU offices in Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 06-08-1994
- 34.17 Andy Banks and Sakhela Buhlunku at Umanyano workshop at the COSATU offices in Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 06-08-1994
- 34.18-21 Participants at the at Umanyano workshop at the COSATU offices in Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 06-08-1994
- 34.22 Innes Dunken interviews Mpho Makwama from the Department of Labour at the Gallagher Estate Midrand Johannesburg, 12-09-1996
- 34.23 Titus Mboweni in conversation, n.d. Photographer: Shadley Lombard
- 34.24 Signing time for Alec Erwin, Minister of Trade & Industry at the Presidential job summit at Gallagher Estate Midrand Johannesburg, 30-10-1998

35 MILITARY AND POLICE, 24 photos, 1986-2002

- 35.1 Police during unrest in Kagiso, West Rand Johannesburg, August 1990. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński / Afrapix
- 35.2 March past prior to wreath-laying ceremony at the Cenotaph, Johannesburg, 09-11-1986. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński / Afrapix
- 35.3 Police action at Khotso House Johannesburg, 11-06-1986. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński
- 35.4 Police women during South African Police (SAP) 75th Anniversary parade in Johannesburg, 09-11-1988. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 35.5 Police surveillance in Soweto, probably late 1980s. Photographer: Herbert Mabusa / Afrapix
- 35.6 Police guard during protest march to Ciskei Consulate, 08-09-1992. Photographer: Andrew Mohamed / ANC Dept. of Information & Publicity
- 35.7 South African soldiers marching in Johannesburg, 22-11-1992
- 35.8 Police and management at the door of the Spar supermarket where striking workers try to get in during the worker's march in Eloff street Johannesburg, 23-11-1994
- 35.9 Members of the police talk to the teller of the Spar supermarket after the worker's march to the store protesting against the wage dispute, 23-11-1994
- 35.1 Jackson Sereo, a prisoner and teacher for the prisoners in Klerksdorp Prison, 08-06-1994
- 35.11 Jackson Sereo at a learn and teach interview at the Klerksdorp Prison, 08-06-1994
- 35.12 Prison warders at the Klerksdorp Prison, 08-06-1994
- 35.13 Members of POPCRU marching to the Gauteng Premier's office, here with Jessie Duarte, in support of their wage demands, 23-01-1995
- 35.14 Peter-Don Brandt and Les Masenya at interview with Deanne Collins, 12-07-1995

- 35.15 Reverend Mbatha, Head of Radio Zulu watches and listens to striking MWASA members outside the SABC Public broadcaster offices in Old Fort Rd. Durban, 10-07-1992. Photographer: Rais Mayet
- 35.16 Children next to Police Caspir in Katlehong township, 14-04-1993
- 35.17 Protesters showing banner saying 'Away with Zulu Police, Away with Brutality', n.d., photographer unknown
- 35.18 Members of police on guard at the COSATU anniversary rally in Durban, 02-12-1995
- 35.19-23 Mr Ndleve, officer at the Yeoville Police station, 08-11-2002
- 35.24 Encounter between community and soldiers in Tembisa, 23-06-1993. Photographer: Samson Selepe
- 36 MINING**, 53 photos, 1974-1999
- 36.1 Team after fire at Durban Roodepoort, 18-01-1974. Photograph: Africamera
- 36.2 Dismissed mine workers from Lesotho during their strike at Free State gold mine, 1982
- 36.3 Miners singing 'Nkosi Sikelel i-Africa' at a meeting to protest South African police and mine security brutality, 19-08-1987. Photographer: Philip Littleton / AFP
- 36.4 Workshop for disabled mine workers, 1989, photographer unknown
- 36.5-8 Ventersdorp Gold mine, November 1990. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 36.9 Mineworkers from Free State mines at a SACP rally in the FNB Stadium, 30-07-1990
- 36.10-11 NUM miners at 10th anniversary rally of COSATU at Welkom Stadium, 09-12-1990
- 36.12 Delegates in front of a banner reading 'The miners release Cde Cyril to the Nation. Cyril Ramaphosa NUM General Secretary', 1991, photographer unknown
- 36.13 Stilfontein, March 1991. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 36.14 Final stage of gold production at Western Deep mine with NUM member at work, 25-04-1991
- 36.15 Mine worker prepares a stove in Compound No. 1 at the Kingrosmine, 17-08-1991
- 36.16 Members of NUM at their rally in Tlhabane stadium Rustenburg, 21-08-1991
- 36.17 Mine workers vacate the compound leaving to their Homeland, 1992. Photographer: Morice Smithers
- 36.18 Retrenched white miner from Klerksdorp gold mine at his home, 10-11-1992
- 36.19-21 Members of NUM, Kgalema Motlante, Marcel Golding and John Coplan, and Anglo American, Bobby Godsell amongst others, sign the agreement of profit sharing at the offices of Anglo American, 11-12-1992
- 36.22 Mine shaft at Platinum mine in Rustenburg North-West province, 13-10-1993
- 36.23-24 Mine workers back from shift at Platinum mine in Rustenburg North-West province, 14-10-1993
- 36.25 Workers in the Shaft 9 Kitchen of the compound at Platinum mine in Rustenburg, 13-10-1993
- 36.26 Lighthouse workers at Shaft 9 at Platinum mine in Rustenburg, 14-10-1993
- 36.27 Mine worker's compound on mine in Kriel Mpumalanga province, 14-02-1994
- 36.28-30 Leslie Boyd and Michael Spicer of Anglo American interviewed by Karl von Holdt and Fiona Dove (?) at the offices of Anglo American, 12-08-1994
- 36.31 Coal mine in Witbank Mpumalanga province, 26-10-1995
- 36.32 Laundry workers at work in Vaal Reef's mine compound at Shaft no. 2, 13-05-1995
- 36.33 Accident at Vaal Reef mine where 104 mine workers died at Shaft no. 2 and bodies of the deceased miners were brought up at Shaft no. 5, 13-05-1995
- 36.34 Mine management launch their association on safety in the mine at Kloof mine, 27-05-1995
- 36.35 Housing forum project in Secunda attended by Planact, NUM and mine management, 26-09-1996
- 36.36 President Nelson Mandela addresses mine workers from the Amplants mine at Rustenburg during their strike at the Union building in Pretoria, 24-07-1996
- 36.37 Mine workers from the Amplants mine at Rustenburg during their strike at the Union building in Pretoria, 24-07-1996
- 36.38 Mine workers from the Amplants mine at Rustenburg during their strike at the Union building in Pretoria, 24-07-1996
- 36.39 Zwelinzima Vavi leading the NUM march of miners from Anglo American mines against the selling of Gold by the British Government, 17-07-1999
- 36.40-41 Miner from Anglo American mines at the NUM march against the selling of Gold by the British Government, 17-07-1999

- 36.42 Retrenched mine workers from ERPM receiving their pay-out package in Boksburg, 10-09-1999
- 36.43 Retrenched mine workers from ERPM loading their belongings onto trucks, 15-09-1999
- 36.44 Welkom mine worker with some of the ammunition used by police and mine security to try and force miners underground during the August 1987 miners strike. Photographer: Eric Miller
- 36.45-50 Other mining images, no further description and dates, relating to the Kloof GM, the the Bafokeng North Mine and others
- 36.51-53 Images from the Hlobone mining colliery on the outskirts of Vryheid, n.d. Photographer: M. J. Mathewman
- 37 MOZAMBIQUE**, 37 photos, 1992-2000
- 37.1-15 Impressions from Mozambique: people trading and fishing, Maputo, April/May 2000
- 37.16-22 Impressions from Mozambique: Floods in Maputo, affecting areas like Tchokwe and Polana Canico, April 2000
- 37.23-29 Impressions from Mozambique: Fetching water after the floods, 29-04-2000
- 37.30-35 Impressions from Mozambique: Photographic workshop organised by Margret Waller, April/May 2000
- 37.36 The old days - prawns sold by the basinful in the market of Lourenco Marques, n.d. Photograph: Argus Africa News Service
- 37.37 Maputo market, 08-12-1992. Photograph: The Star newspaper
- 38 MUSIC**, 3 photos, 1989-1995
- 38.1 Ntemi Piliso, n.d., photographer unknown
- 38.2 Jeff Radebe with Boom Shaka at the COSATU 10th anniversary rally in the Kings Park Stadium Durban, 02-12-1995
- 38.3 Mzwakhe Mbuli in concert Johannesburg, 09-08-1989. Photographer Anna Zieminski
- 39 MEDIA WORKERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (MWASA)**, 6 photos, 1992
- 39.1 Members of MWASA on strike at their offices in Auckland Park Johannesburg, 27-05-1992
- 39.2 Members of MWASA march to SABC offices in Auckland Park Johannesburg, 27-05-1992
- 39.3 Members of MWASA on strike sitting at Auckland Park offices, 08-06-1992
- 39.4-6 MWASA strikers march through the streets of Durban on their way to the SABC, 10-07-1992. Photographer: Rafs Mayet
- 40 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS (NACTU)**, 15 photos, 1987-1
- 40.1 NACTU National President addresses Inanda Putco workers in the Inanda Putco bus depot Durban, 1987 (?). Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 40.2 General Secretary of NACTU, C. Ngcukana, coming from the Regional Court, 04-07-1991
- 40.3 Thembi Shabalala and Cresentia Mofokeng from the NACTU offices, 20-11-1992
- 40.4 Members of NACTU at their meeting in Johannesburg, 22-10-1992
- 40.5 Shop steward from Cadberry, Godfrey Tsotetsi, interviews the President of NACTU, Mdlalose, at his company in Boksburg, 24-08-1993
- 40.6 NACTU members with an issue of the NACTU's Women Handbook, 19-03-1994
- 40.7-9 Delegates at the NACTU National Congress in Shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 14-10-1994
- 40.10-11 NACTU workshop at Shaft 17 near Soweto Johannesburg, 16-03-1995
- 40.12-15 NACTU demonstrations, n.d., photographers unknown
- 41 NAMIBIA**, 48 photos, 1988-1993
- 41.1 Staff and students of the University of Namibia protest together for the first time in a demonstration against the location of SADF bases next to Namibian schools, 05-08-1988. Photographer: John Liebenberg / Afrapix
- 41.2 Koevoet in stay away action at Katatura township in Windhoek, 21-06-1988. Photographer: John Liebenberg
- 41.3 Koevoet excourts buses, Katatura township in Windhoek, 22-06-1988. Photographer: John Liebenberg
- 41.4 Workers deciding on strike action, 18-06-1988. Photographer: John Liebenberg
- 41.5 SADF stationed along the South African - Namibian border, searching for SWAPO fighters, n.d. Photographer: John Liebenberg / Afrapix

- 41.6 Refugees from central Angola, Kuanyana, entering Namibia through the Ruacana border post to trade, n.d. Photographer: John Liebenberg / Afrapix
- 41.7 SWAPO followers welcome arrival of General Prem Chand at the Strydom airport, 26-02-1989. Photographer: John Liebenberg
- 41.8 SWAPO guerrillas in Chibemba Southern Angola, May 1989. Photographer: John Liebenberg
- 41.9-14 Elections in Katatura township in Windhoek, 07-11-1989
- 41.15 SWAPO rally in Namibia, 1989. Photograph: Afrapix
- 41.16 National Union of Namibian Workers (NUNW) rally in Katatura Windhoek, April 1989. Photographer: Herbert Jauch
- 41.17 National Union of Namibian Workers (NUNW) rally in Katatura Windhoek, April 1989. Photographer: Herbert Jauch
- 41.18 Young workers at a May day rally, 1989. Photographer: Herbert Jauch (?)
- 41.19 Young workers at a May day rally, 1989. Photographer: Herbert Jauch (?)
- 41.2 John Pandeni, former Secretary General of the Namibia Food and Allied Workers' Union (NAFAU) and Ben Ulenga, former Secretary General of the Mineworkers' Union of Namibia (MUN), n.d. Photographer Herbert Jauch (?)
- 41.21-22 Workers at celebrations of independence in Windhoek, 20 to 21-03-1990
- 41.23-32 Namibia's Independence Day celebrations which took place in the Windhoek Sports Stadium on 21 March 1990. Numerous international representatives attended, including 20 heads of state, amongst them Nelson Mandela, who had just been released from prison, United Nations Secretary-General, Javier Pérez de Cuéllar, and the President of South Africa, F W de Klerk. Powers were formally handed over to the president of SWAPO, Sam Nujoma, who was then sworn in as the first President of Namibia, 21-03-1990
- 41.33-48 National Union of Namibian Workers (NUNW) National Labour Act conference, 1993, photographer unknown
- 42 NATIONL EDUCATION, HEALTH AND ALLIED WORKERS' UNION (NEHAWU), 60**
photos, 1989-2004
- 42.1 NEHAWU members at Methodist, 19-09-1989
- 42.2 NEHAWU members at Methodist, 19-09-1989
- 42.3-6 Members of NEHAWU demonstrate at Baragwanath hospital Soweto Johannesburg, 17-04-1990
- 42.7-8 Nurses demonstrate at Hillbrow hospital against disciplinary code implimented by management, 05-02-1991
- 42.9-10 Rally in Betlehem at the Bohlakong Stadium, 06-04-1991
- 42.11 NEHAWU members at press conference for Nurses forum at COSATU offices, 04-06-1991
- 42.12-18 Nurses march to the offices of the South African Nurses Association (SANA) in Pretoria in protest against the disciplinary measures against them, 06-07-1991
- 42.19-20 Members of NEHAWU march to Transvaal Provincial Administration offices in Hillbrow in demand of wage increase, 06-09-1991
- 42.21-25 Delegates at the NEHAWU 3rd National Congress at the Diocesan Centre in Soweto Johannesburg, 26 and 28-03-1992
- 42.26-29 Nurses striking at Baragwanath and Johannesburg Hospitals, 06-08-1992
- 42.3 Gabs from Potwa speaks on behalf of the Soweto Civic organisation in front of Baragwanath hospital during strike by NEHAWU, 18-07-1992
- 42.31-32 Members of NEHAWU picket and march with residents of Berea during their six weeks long strike action, 23-07-1992
- 42.33-35 Meeting of NEHAWU members in Pietersburg during their strike, 31-07-1992
- 42.36-37 Strike action at the Natalspruit Hospital, 26-10-1992
- 42.38-40 Strike action at Groethoek Hospital near Lebowakgomo, with Anthony Bhambo addressing striking nurses, 10-05-1993
- 42.41 Martha Mokwena during NEHAWU elections at Rietfontein Hospital, 26-01-1994
- 42.42 NEHAWU national shopsteward meeting at the head offices in Johannesburg, 19-11-1994
- 42.43 Cover of NEHAWU history book, 10-07-1997
- 42.44-49 NEHAWU 6th National Congress in Esselen Park Kempton Park Johannesburg, 26-04-2001
- 42.50-54 NEHAWU National Congress in Pretoria, 30-06-2004
- 42.55-60 NEHAWU related, no further description, n.d., including photographs by Sam Majela and Cedric Nunn

- 43 NATIONAL UNION OF MINE WORKERS (NUM)**, 89 photos, 1986-2003
- 43.1 Headlines announcing the 1986 NUM strike of 17,000 miners, Johannesburg, 1986. Photographer: Jillian Edelstein / Link
- 43.2 Striking NUM miners, n.d. Photographer: Paul Weinberg / Afrapix
- 43.3 NUM commemoration service at Secunda for the 177 mine workers killed in the Kinross mine disaster, 24-09-1986. Photographer: Sandy Smit / Afrapix
- 43.4 NUM members striking for the 177 mine workers killed in the Kinross mine disaster, n.d. Photographer: Paul Weinberg / Afrapix
- 43.5 Strike meeting in Secunda, August 1987. Photographer: Eric Miller
- 43.6 Strike meeting in Germiston, August 1987. Photographer: Eric Miller
- 43.6a Demonstration at the Chamber of Mines, August 1987. Photographer: Eric Miller
- 43.7 NUM Conference in Johannesburg, 12-04-1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 43.8 NUM strike at Anglo Vaal mine, 09-08-1987. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
- 43.9 NUM President James Motlatsi at the opening of NUM's 6th National Congress, 12-04-1989. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 43.1 Retrenched mine workers receiving training in candle making to start their own business, n.d. Photographer: Ruth Motau
- 43.10a Striking Mintek workers meet in NUM offices, 17-01-1989. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 43.11 Flyer advertising to join NUM, no further details
- 43.12 Joe Slovo attending anniversary celebrations of COSATU by NUM, Welkom stadium, 09-12-1990
- 43.13-16 Anniversary rally of COSATU by NUM , Welkom stadium, 09-12-1990
- 43.17-18 NUM march to Anglo American offices in Johannesburg, 21-07-1990
- 43.19-21 Delegates at NUM Regional Congress in Rustenburg, 16-02-1991
- 43.22 Alfred Nzo and Aliji Barayi at NUM National Congress in Nasrec Johannesburg, 26-04-1991
- 43.23 Cyril Ramaphosa at NUM National Congress in Nasrec Johannesburg, 24-04-1991
- 43.24-29 Delegate at NUM National Congress in Nasrec Johannesburg, 24-04-1991
- 43.3 James Motlatsi President of NUM at the NUM rally in Rustenburg Tlhabane stadium, 21-08-1991
- 43.31-34 Stadium filled with members of NUM at the mass rally in Tlhabane stadium Rustenburg, 21-08-1991
- 43.35-39 Members of NUM at the mass rally in Tlhabane stadium Rustenburg, 21-08-1991
- 43.40-41 NUM member at workshop in Witbank, 25-09-1991
- 43.42 Busses for mine workers to demonstrate at Goldfield offices in Johannesburg, 04-12-1991
- 43.43 Members of the National Executive Committee of NUM at their office in Johannesburg, 13-12-1992
- 43.44-45 National Health and Safety Conference at Wits University Johannesburg, 06-02-1992
- 43.46 Central Committee of NUM in Pretoria, 13-02-1993
- 43.47 Shop steward at workshop in Witbank, 19-06-1993
- 43.48 Hostel committee Shaft 9 compound Platinum mine Rustenburg, 13-10-1993
- 43.49 Shaft steward Philip Shaft 9 compound Platinum mine Rustenburg, 14-10-1993
- 43.50-52 Shaft steward and other members meeting journalists at their compound Shaft 9 Platinum mine Rustenburg, 13-10-1993
- 43.53 Gwede Mantashe speaks at workshop in Witbank, 19-06-1993
- 43.54 Alijar Barayi during the opening of the NUM training centre in Berea Johannesburg, 04-12-1993
- 43.55-56 Cyril Ramaphosa and Alija Barayi at the opening of the NUM training centre in Berea Johannesburg, 04-12-1993
- 43.57 Workshop for regional and national education at Barayi centre in Berea Johannesburg, 21-06-1994
- 43.58 Members of NUM at their National Congress in Sinodale Church in Pretoria, 09-02-1994
- 43.59 Nelson Mandela speaks at NUM National Congress I Sinodale Church in Pretoria, 09-02-1994
- 43.6 Negotiations between NUM and management at Primrose GM Germiston
- 43.61 NUM delegation at COSATU international policy conference in Garden Park Hillbrow Johannesburg, 21-04-1995
- 43.62 Arbitration between NUM and Chamber of Mines at IMMSA offices in Auckland Park, 15-08-1995
- 43.63-65 Central committee of NUM in Sinodale Pretoria, 15-03-1996

- 43.66 NUM shop stewards at compensation workshop in their centre in Berea Johannesburg, 09-04-1996
- 43.67 NUM members at workshop at their centre in Berea, 05-06-1996
- 43.68 Karl von Holdt at the workshop with NUM shaft stewards in the NUM centre in Berea Johannesburg, 20-06-1996
- 43.69-70 Housing forum between the mine management and NUM at Evenda Club in Secunda Mpumalanga, 26-09-1996
- 43.71 Highveld NUM Regional Congress in Lenville Community hall in Witbank, 28-09-1996
- 43.72 Kgalema Motlanthe and Kwede Mantashe at the NUM National Congress Sinodale Centre Pretoria, 12-03-1997
- 43.73 NUM Health & Safety Congress Sinodale Centre Pretoria, 14-11-1997
- 43.74 NUM Special Congress, Ceder Park Church Woodmead Johannesburg, 26-03-1998
- 43.75-81 NUM meeting in Rustenburg, 10-01-1999
- 43.82-89 Others, including NUM rally in Rustenburg, 28-01-1999; NUM National Policy conference, Sinodale Centre Pretoria, 07-02-2003; Num members marching in Pretoria, 08-11-2001
- 44 NATIONAL UNION OF METALWORKERS OF SOUTH AFRICA (NUMSA), 257 photos, 1986-2005**
- 44.1 Rally of the Metal and Allied Workers' Union (MAWU), Huntersfield Stadium Katlehong Johannesburg, 12-04-1986. Photographer: Sandy Smit / Afrapix
- 44.2 MAWU workers watching one of the performances at the History Workshop Wits University Johannesburg, 14-02-1987
- 44.3 Tsaks Mokolobate (Learn and Teach) members of IMF Union affiliates outside Shareworld singing, 11-06-1988
- 44.4 Tsaks Mokolobate (Learn and Teach) members of IMF Union affiliates at a report back meeting held at Shareworld, 11-06-1989
- 44.5 NUMSA National Congress at Gosforth Park Germiston Johannesburg, 19-05-1989. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 44.6 NUMSA National Congress at Gosforth Park Germiston Johannesburg, 19-05-1989
- 44.7 NUMSA delegates march inside the hall at Nasrec during National Congress of COSATU, 13-07-1989
- 44.8 NUMSA delegation at National Congress of COSATU in Nasrec, 14-07-1989
- 44.9 Special Central Committee with Alpheus Makhadi, Danny Oliphant, Gloria Barry, Mervyn Schwartz, Willys Mchunu, May 1990. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 44.10-12 National bargaining of NUMSA at Wits University, 23-06-1990
- 44.13 NUMSA at workers charter in Johannesburg, July 1990
- 44.14-16 NUMSA rally at Thokoza stadium, with report back by Tony Ruiters, 14-07-1990
- 44.17 NUMSA members from Samancor demonstrating, 04-09-1990
- 44.18 Collective bargaining workshop with Godongwana speaking, November 1990
- 44.19 NUMSA national bargaining conference Johannesburg, with Alpheus Makade, Dorbyl, Les Kettledas, Bernie Fanaroff, 23-02-1991
- 44.2 NUMSA delegate at the campaign conference at Wits University Johannesburg, 09-03-1991
- 44.21-22 NUMSA members demonstrating at Mono pumps company Kepton Park, 19-03-1991
- 44.23 NUMSA national office bearers at NUMSA offices, 17-05-1991
- 44.24-31 Delegates at the NUMSA National Congress at Nasrec Johannesburg, 23 to 21-06-1991
- 44.32-34 NUMSA on strike at Rowe Morgan in Edenvale for the union to be recognised by the company, 10-09-1991
- 44.35-36 National bargaining of NUMSA at Parklane hotel Johannesburg, 19-10-1991
- 44.37 March to Steel and Industries Federation of South Africa (SEIFSA) headquarters demanding a living wage, 22-06-1992
- 44.38-46 Caterpillar workers protest in support of U.S.A Caterpillar workers, 24-03-1992
- 44.47 Workshop at NUMSA headquarters, 29-06-1992
- 44.48 National Congress at World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 03-07-1993
- 44.49-50 NUMSA members locked out at the Scaw Metals company in Wadeville Germiston, 07-08-1992
- 44.51-53 Members of NUMSA at report back in a park in Germiston, 20-08-1992
- 44.54-55 NUMSA members marching to Steel and Industries Federation of South Africa (SEIFSA) headquarters, 21-08-1992
- 44.56 Dismissed NUMSA members at Boart Metals, 07-09-1992
- 44.57-58 NUMSA members on strike at Boart International, 08-09-1992

- 44.59 Members of NUMSA from Cobra Water tech on national strike in Roodepoort, 09-09-1992
- 44.6 NUMSA strike at Steeldale near Alberton, 17-09-1992
- 44.61-66 NUMSA shop stewards from Iscor at Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging, 06-10-1992
- 44.67 Speaker at NUMSA regional congress at Mayfair recreation centre, 06-03-1993
- 44.68 Chairperson of the COSATU Durban local, 11-03-1993
- 44.69 ALUSAF Northern Natal Empangeni interview by the South African Labour Bulletin, 27-04-1993
- 44.7 Shopstewards at Mercedes Benz plant, 29-04-1993. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 44.71-72 Members of NUMSA demonstrate at the Mono Pump company in Sebenza, 04-10-1993
- 44.73-80 NUMSA National Congress at the World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 01-07-1993
- 44.81-89 NUMSA National Congress at the World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 02-07-1993
- 44.90-100 NUMSA National Congress at the World Trade Centre Kempton Park, including Phil Bokaba elected Vice President, 03-07-1993
- 44.101 Jay Naidoo and John Gomomo at the NUMSA National Congress at the World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 04-07-1993
- 44.102 National office bearers of NUMSA, Denny Oliphant, Moses Mayekiso, Mthutuzeli Tom and Phil Bokaba, 04-07-1993
- 44.103-110 NUMSA National Congress at the World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 04-07-1993
- 44.111 Local meeting in Alberton discussing violence, 25-09-1993
- 44.112 NUMSA demonstrating at Mono Pumps company in Sebenza Edenvale, 05-10-1993
- 44.112a NUMSA demonstrating at Mono Pumps company in Sebenza Edenvale, 05-10-1993
- 44.113-115 NUMSA President Mthutuzeli Tom addressing members during their march in Alrode against suspension of their members, 25-10-1993
- 44.115a Workers at Wadeville industrial area attend NUMSA branch peace rally, 09-11-1993
- 44.116-120 Members of NUMSA march to Steel and Industries Federation of South Africa (SEIFSA) offices in Johannesburg, including Zwelinzima Vavi, 21-07-1994
- 44.121 Members on strike at SAMANCOR for wage increase in Pretoria, 01-08-1994
- 44.122 Auto sector shopstewards from East London at national workshop in Johannesburg, 02-08-1994
- 44.123-129 NUMSA members from Toyota car manufacturer marching in Pretoria during their wage strike, 10-08-1994
- 44.13 NUMSA members from auto sector marching in Durban, 15-08-1994
- 44.131-132 Members of NUMSA from Caterpillar and Baldwins Steel during strike action, 15-11-1994
- 44.133-134 Members of NUMSA marching to Baldwins Steel in Isando Johannesburg, 15-11-1994
- 44.135-145 Enoch Godongwane, national office bearers and delegates at the NUMSA National Bargaining Conference, 15-03-1995
- 44.146 Enoch Godongwane and Roger Adkins at NUMSA press conference, 20-03-1995
- 44.147 National wage workshop for the steel sector at NUMSA offices Johannesburg, 10-04-1995
- 44.148-149 NUMSA marches to Steel and Industries Federation of South Africa (SEIFSA) offices in Johannesburg, 16-05-1995
- 44.15 Members of NUMSA march to Steel and Industries Federation of South Africa (SEIFSA) offices during wage negotiations in the engineering sector in Booyens, 27-05-1995
- 44.151-154 Shopsteward workshop for auto sector in Parklane hotel Johannesburg, 03-06-1995
- 44.155 NUMSA signing wage agreement at Carlton Centre, including Tony Kgobe, Gavin Hartford, Enoch Gondongwane, 29-06-1995
- 44.156 Members of NUMSA from engineering sector at Germiston City hall, 18-07-1995
- 44.157-161 Members from Iscor and Eskom march to Pretoria Union building protesting against privatisation and retrenchement, 19-07-1995
- 44.162 Health and safety meeting in Boksburg Johannesburg, 01-04-1996
- 44.163 NUMSA members with SWOP department at Wits University, 31-05-1996
- 44.164-167 NUMSA members marching to Engineering Industrial Council in Booyens, 13-06-1996
- 44.168 Workshop at Protea Garden hotel Hillbrow Johannesburg, 21-06-1996
- 44.169-171 NUMSA Western regional congress at Mayfair Recreation centre Johannesburg, 22-06-1996
- 44.172-173 Members on their way to NUMSA rally, 29-06-1996
- 44.174 Eskom manager signs the memorandum from NUMSA strikers during march to Eskom in Braamfontein Johannesburg, 05-07-1996
- 44.175 NUMSA NEC meeting in Hillbrow Johannesburg, 14-07-1996
- 44.176 Strike at Mac Steel company in Germiston, 26-07-1996
- 44.177-189 NUMSA National Congress at World Trade Centre Kempton Park Johannesburg, 25 to 27-09-1996

- 44.19 Selina, organiser of NUMSA workshop in Welgespruit Roodepoort, 30-10-1996
- 44.191-193 NUMSA regional shop steward workshop in Wadeville Germiston, 25-02-1997
- 44.194-195 Auto shop steward workshop in Protea Gardens hotel Johannesburg, 16 to 18-03-1997
- 44.196-198 Workshop on legal matters, Protea Gardens hotel Johannesburg, 25-03-1997
- 44.199 NUMSA national bargaining conference in Protea Gardens hotel Johannesburg, 04-04-1997
- 44.200-201 NUMSA administrators workshop in Protea Gardens hotel Johannesburg, 10-04-1997
- 44.202 Alrode shopsteward council in Alberton Johannesburg, 19-04-1997
- 44.203-204 NUMSA 10th Anniversary rally in Nasrec Johannesburg, 24-05-1997
- 44.205 National Congress at World Trade Centre Kempton Park, 02-07-1997
- 44.206-207 Members of NUMSA march to Steel and Industries Federation of South Africa (SEIFSA) offices in Johannesburg, 02-07-1997
- 44.208 NUMSA NEC workshop in Protea Gardens hotel Hillbrow Johannesburg, 16-07-1997
- 44.209-211 Shop steward report back from Steel and Industries Federation of South Africa (SEIFSA) wage talk in Kempton Park Johannesburg, 17-07-1997
- 44.212-213 Strike at Reem Can in Wadeville Germiston, 26-09-1997
- 44.214-219 Members at various workshops, September-November 1997
- 44.220-221 National bargaining conferences, March 1998
- 44.222-224 March to Steel and Industries Federation of South Africa (SEIFSA) headquarters demanding a living wage, 29-06-1998
- 44.225 NUMSA workshop with Osborn Kaleni, Hillbrow Johannesburg, 14-07-1998
- 44.226-227 March to SAMFA offices in Randburg, 01-09-1998
- 44.228-233 NUMSA rally in Germiston during the Motor industry wage strike, 22-03-1998
- 44.234-235 Shop steward election Ferrometal company in Witbank, 24-02-1999
- 44.236-237 Sthop steward election Marley tile in Nigel, 03-03-1999
- 44.238 Lunch meeting at Scaw Metal Wadeville Germiston, 27-05-1999
- 44.239 Workers demonstrate at Howden Pump in Sebenza, 08-06-1999
- 44.240-248 NUMSA workshop with management from Volkswagen (VW) in South Africa and Germany, Rosebank hotel Johannesburg, 11-02-2000
- 44.249-251 Meeting in Kempton Park Tembisa, 26-02-2000
- 44.252-254 Workshop in Germiston office about NUMSA constitution, 24-03-2000
- 44.255 NUMSA strike at Nissan and BMW in Roslyn Pretoria, 08-08-2001
- 44.256 Other NUMSA events, covering the years 1998, 2001-2005 (see small box)
- 44.257 NUMSA group photograph, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn

45 PERSONALITIES, A-G, 69 photos, 1987-2001

(see also small box of photographs)

- 45.1 Agulhas, Abraham, 1994, 1995
- 45.2 Amin, Samir, 1997
- 45.3 Amin, Samir, 1997
- 45.4 Asmal, Kadar, 1995
- 45.5 Bam, Brigalia
- 45.6a-e Barrett, Jane, 1989, 1992, 1993
- 45.7a-d Baskin, Jeremy, 1991, 1994, 1995
- 45.8 Beaurain, Johan, 1992
- 45.9 Benjamin, Paul, n.d.
- 45.1 Benjamin, Paul, 1992
- 45.11 Bird, Adrienne, 1992
- 45.12a-b Bokaba, Phil, 1993
- 45.13 Bond, Patrick. Photographer: Abdul Shariff
- 45.14 Botha, Bokkie, 1995
- 45.15 Botha, Pik, photographer unknown, n.d.
- 45.16 Brandt, Peter-Don
- 45.17 Budhu, (Golden) Miles, 1991
- 45.18a-d Buhlungu, Sakhela. Some by photographer: Cedric Nunn, 1993, 1996
- 45.19a-b Buthelezi, Muzi, 1990
- 45.20a-d Buthelezi, Muzi, 1992, , 1995, 1996, 2000
- 45.21 Cachalia, Feroz, 1993
- 45.22 Callinicos, Luli, 1995
- 45.23a-c Carolus, Cheryl, 1980s, 1995, 1996
- 45.24a-b Cebekhulu, Zizamele, 1998, 1999

- 45.25 Chikane, Frank. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix, 1989
- 45.26a-b Colman, Neil. Photographer: Cedric Nunn, 1999
- 45.27 Copelyn, John, 1991
- 45.28a-c Cromton, Rod, 1993, 1994
- 45.29 Cronin, Jeremy, n.d.
- 45.30a-b Cronin, Jeremy. Some by photographer: Morice Smithens, 1992, 1993
- 45.31 Daphne, Jeremy, 1993
- 45.32 Davis, Prof Dennis, 1993
- 45.33a-b De Beer, Zach, n.d.
- 45.34 De Lille, Patricia, 1995
- 45.35 De Villiers, Florie, 1995
- 45.36a-g Dexter, Phillip, 1992, 1993, 1997, 1999
- 45.37a-b Deysel, Martin, 1999
- 45.38 Dipico, Manne, 1992
- 45.39a-d Dlamini, Chris. Some by photographer: Anna Zieminski, 1987, 1990, 1992
- 45.4 Dor, George, 1993
- 45.41a-d Dove, Fiona, , 1991, 1992, 1993
- 45.42a-b Du Plessis, Johann, 1993
- 45.43 Dube, June, 1993, 1996
- 45.44 Dyani, Pasco, 1993
- 45.45 Dyphne, Jeremy, 1993
- 45.46a-c Ehrenreich, Tony, 1995, 1996, 1999
- 45.47 Elbrecht, Derick, 1999
- 45.48a-g Ernstzen, John, 1990, 1993
- 45.49a-h Erwin, Alec. Some by photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix; Morice Smithers, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2001
- 45.5 Essau, Cyril. Photographer: Anna Zieminski, 1993
- 45.51 Etkind, Roger, 1993
- 45.52a-c Farnaroff, Bernie, 1990, 1992
- 45.53 Fazzie, Henry, 1989
- 45.54 Forest, Kally, 1993
- 45.55 Ginwala, Frene, 1992
- 45.56 Ginwala, Frene, 1992
- 45.57a-c Godongwane, Enoch, 1991, 1993, 1996
- 45.58a-b Godsell, Bobby, 1988 / 1989 (?)
- 45.59a-b Golding, Marcel. Photographer: Anna Zieminski, 1987
- 45.60a-i Gomomo, John. Some by photographer: Cedric Nunn, 1991, 1992, 1993
- 45.61a-b Govender, Pregs, 1994
- 45.62a-b Govender, Gino, 1994
- 45.63a-b Gqozo, Oupa, n.d.
- 45.64 Grice, Jenny, 1998
- 45.65 Gumbi, Mojanku, 1995
- 45.66a-b Gwala, Harry, 1990
- 45.67 Gwala, Javu, n.d.
- 45.68 Gxanyana, Mandla, 1991
- 45.69 A-G Other

46 PERSONALITIES, H-M, 100 photos, 1989-2004
(see also small box of photographs)

- 46.1 Hanekom, Derek, 1993
- 46.2 Hanekom, Derek, 1993
- 46.3a-f Hani, Chris, 1991
- 46.4a-b Hartford, Dirk, 1993
- 46.5 Heever, Van der, Randall, 1993
- 46.6a-b Hlongwane, Mlungisi, 1991, 1992
- 46.7 Hogan, Barbara, 1990
- 46.8 Holomisa, General Bantu, n.d.
- 46.9a-e Howard, Randall, 1991, 1994, 1996, 1998
- 46.1 Innes, Duncan, 1996
- 46.11 Jim, Irvin, 2004

- 46.12 Joffe, Avril, 1993
 46.13 Jolly, Sir Richard, 2002
 46.14a-e Jordan, Pallo. Photographer: Morice Smithers; others by New Nation, 1990, 1991, 1993
 46.15a-b Kasrils, Ronnie, 1991, 1994
 46.16a-b Kathrada, Ahmed, 1994
 46.17a-c Kettledas, Les, 1991, 1994, 1996
 46.18 Kganare, Papi, 1991, 1993
 46.19 Kgoadi, Joyce, 2002
 46.20a-b Kgobe, Tony, 1995, 1998
 46.21 Kriel, Hernus
 46.22 Kubeka, Sipho, 1992
 46.23a-b Ledwaba, Makhulu, 1996
 46.24a-b Leeuw, Serake, 1993
 46.25 Lehulere, Oupa, 1995
 46.26 Lekota, Terror, 1992
 46.27a-b Maake Ka Ncube, Sello, 1994
 46.28 Mabandla, Bridget, 1995
 46.29 Mabandla, Lindelwa, 1991
 46.3 Mabudafasi, Joyce, 1992
 46.31a-e Madisha, Willie, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2003
 46.32 Maduna, Penuell, 1990
 46.33a-c Malepe, Peter, 1994, 1997, 1999
 46.34 Magwaza, Phakade. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix, 1989
 46.35 Maharaj, Mac, 1990
 46.36a-b Mahlangu, Jan, 1994
 46.37 Majatladi, Jerry, 1991, 1992
 46.38 Makgetla Seidman, Neva, 1995
 46.39 Makhanda, Lesoana, 1992
 46.4 Makwana, Mpho, 1996
 46.41a-c Makwetu, Clarence. Some by photographer: Elmond Jiyane, n.d.
 46.42a-c Malete, Mary, 1996
 46.43 Maluleka, Jesse, 1992
 46.44 Mamoepa, Ronnie, 2002
 46.45 Mandela, Makgatho. Photographer: Peter auf der Heyde / Afrapix, 1988
 46.46a-b Mandela, Nelson, 1997
 46.47 Mandela, Winnie. Some by photographer: Anna Zieminski; Chris Ledochowski / Afrapix, 1990, 1994
 46.48 Manie, Bobby. Photographer: Abdul Shariff, 1992
 46.49a-g Mantashe, Gwede, 1991, 1994, 1996, 1999, 2001
 46.50a-d Manuel, Trevor, 1990, 1993
 46.51 Manzini, Mavivi, 1990
 46.52 Maqekeni, Joseph, 2001
 46.53 Mashatile, Paul, 2002
 46.54a-b Mashishi, Petrus, 1993, 1996
 46.55a-b Masondo, Amos, 1990
 46.56a-d Matlala, William, 1996
 46.57 Matsepe-Casaburri, Ivy, 1995
 46.58a-b Mawbey, John, 1994
 46.59a-e Mayekiso, Moses. Some by photographer: Anna Zieminski, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993
 46.60a-d Mbeki, Thabo, 1991, 1998, 1999
 46.61 Mbeki, Zanele, 1998
 46.62 Mbethe, Baleka, 2002
 46.63 Mbitse, Jerry, 1992
 46.64a-c Mbowane, Pinkie, 1996
 46.65a-x Mboweni, Tito. Some by photographer: Shadley Lombard, 1992, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999
 46.66 Mbuli, Mzwakhe, 1989
 46.67a-d Mdladlana, Membathisi. Some by photographer: Shadley Lombard / Tanis, 1990, 1999, 2000
 46.68a-b Mdlalose, Frank. Photographer: Abdul Shariff / Southlight, 1992
 46.69a-b Meelis, Van, Tanya, 1999

- 46.70a-b Melani, Enoch, 1995
- 46.71a-e Merwe, Van der, Dannhauser, 1992, 1993
- 46.72a-b Metcalf, Mary, 1994
- 46.73 Meyer, Roelf. Photographer: Sue Kramer, 1992
- 46.74a-b Mhlope, Gcina. Photographer: Anna Zieminski, 1988, 1995
- 46.75 Mkwai, Wilton. Photographer: Morice Smithers, n.d.
- 46.76 Modise, Billy, 1990
- 46.77a-b Mohapi, Daniel (Dan), 1994, 1995
- 46.78a-b Mokaba, Peter, 1990, 1991
- 46.79a-e Mokgalo, Dorothy, 1992, 1994
- 46.8 Mokonyane, Nomvula, 2004
- 46.81 Molefe, Popo, , 1991, 1998
- 46.82a-c Moleketi Fraser, Geraldine, 1995, 1998
- 46.83 Moleketi, Jabu, 1992
- 46.84a-b Moni, Crosby, 2001
- 46.85a-d Monyokolo, Lefty, 1996
- 46.86 Mthombeni, Bengeza, 2003
- 46.87 Moshao, Tshidiso, 1993
- 46.88 Mosunkutu, Khabisi, 1990, 1993
- 46.89 Mothapo, Amos, 2000
- 46.90a-e Motlanthe, Kgalema, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1995
- 46.91 Motsepe, Patrick, 2003
- 46.92 Mpentshu, Nelson, 1991
- 46.93 Msimang Tshabalala, Manto, 2001
- 46.94 Msimang, Africa, 1999
- 46.95 Msizi, Mcebisi, n.d.
- 46.96a-c Mufamadi, Sydney, 1980(?), 1991, 1998
- 46.97 Mufamadi, Thaba, 1993
- 46.98 Mugabe, Robert, 2002
- 46.99 Mzimela, Sipho. Photographer: Anna Zieminski, 1994
- 46.1 H-M Other

47 PERSONALITIES, N-S, 75 photos, 1989-2001

(see also small box of photographs)

- 47.1 Dlamini, Kuseni
- 47.2a-p Naidoo, Jay, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1998
- 47.3a-f Naidoo, Jayendra, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995, 1996
- 47.4a-b Naidoo, Ravi, 1995, 2001
- 47.5a-c Naude, Beyers, 1997
- 47.6a-e Ncukana, Cunningham. Some by photographers: Zinna Zieminski / Afrapix & Morice Smithers, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1999, 2000
- 47.7a-c Ndinisa, Nelson, 1993, 1999
- 47.8 Ndlovu, Alfred, 1993
- 47.9 Skhulu, Bones, 1994
- 47.10a-d Ndzimande, Blade. Some by photographer: Abdul Shariff, 1992, 1995, 1996, 1999
- 47.11 Neer, Dennis, 1993
- 47.12 Nene, George, 1994
- 47.13a-b Ngcobo, David, 1993
- 47.14 Ngwasheng, Moses, 1991
- 47.15a-c Nhlapo, Vusi, 1992, 1998, 2001
- 47.16 Nhleko, Nkosinathi, 1993
- 47.17 Nicholson, Ben, 1992
- 47.18 Niehaus, Carl, 1993
- 47.19 Nkadimeng, George, 1993, 1994, 1995
- 47.2 Nkadimeng, John. Photographer: Cecil Sols / Dynamic Images, 1990
- 47.21 Nkonyeni, Nomhle, 1994
- 47.22a-b Nkosi, Duma, 1991, 1993
- 47.23 Nkuna, Paul, 1992
- 47.24 Noling, Welile, 1998
- 47.25 Nondwango, Selumko, n.d.

- 47.26a-b Ntuli, Amon, 1992, 1994
 47.27 Nxesi, Thulas, 1994
 47.28 Nyembe, Lucy, 1992, 1999
 47.29 Nyman, Roseline, 1992
 47.3 Nzo, Alfred, 1990
 47.31a-b Oliphant, Danny. Some by photographer: Cedric Nunn, 1990, 1993
 47.31-32a-d Oliphant, Godfrey, 1991, 1992, 1993
 47.32a-c Oliphant, Thembinkosi Matthew, 1997
 47.33 Oliphant, Tommy, 1993
 47.34 Omar, Dullah, 1993
 47.35 Pahad, Aziz, n.d.
 47.36 Pahad, Essop, 2002
 47.37a-c Palane, Archie, 1998, 1999, 2001
 47.38a-d Patel, Ebrahim, 1990, 1991, 1992
 47.39a-b Patel, Leila, 1999
 47.40a-b Peck, Jamie, 1999
 47.41 Pekane, Joyce, 2000
 47.42a-b Phahla, Charles, 2002
 47.43 Phokanoka, Lawrence (?), 1990
 47.44 Phosa, Matthews, 1990
 47.45a-b Pitjana, Barney, 1998
 47.46 Pityana, Sipho, 1995
 47.47 Plessis, Du, Johan, 1993
 47.48a-b Radebe, Jeff, 1995, 2000
 47.49 Raditsela, Andries, n.d. Copyright: The Star
 47.50a-b Ramahlodi, Ngwako, 1995
 47.51a-f Ramaphosa, Cyril. Some by photographer: Anna Zieminski, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993
 47.52a-c Roger, Ronnie, 2000, 2001
 47.53a-c Rowan, Graeme, 1994
 47.54a-c Ruiters, Anthony, 1990, 1999
 47.55a-b Saley, Shamima, 1992
 47.56a-c Samela, Manene, 1994, 2001
 47.57a-b Schreiner, Jeff, 1990, 1992
 47.58a-b Seftel, Lisa, 1991, 1993
 47.59a-i September, Connie, 1993, 1996, 1998, 1999
 47.60a-b Sexwale, Tokyo, 1991, 1992
 47.61 Shabangu, Susan, 1993
 47.62a-b Shiceka, Sicelo, 1993
 47.63a-v6 Shilowa, Sam Mbazima. Some by photographer: Cedric Nunn, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998
 47.64 Shingwenyana, Victor, n.d.
 47.65 Simon, Jack, 1991
 47.66 Sisulu, Albertina. Photographer: Steve Hilton-Barber / Afrapix, n.d.
 47.67 Sisulu, Max. Photographer: Morice Smithers, 1990
 47.68 Sisulu, Walter, 1990
 47.69a-b Sitas, Ari, 1992, 1993
 47.7 Skhosana, Mahlomola, 1992
 47.71a-c Slovo, Joe. Some by photographer: Anna Zieminski, 1990
 47.72 Smith, Alistair, 1993
 47.73 Smoko, Derrick, 1993
 47.74 Suttner, Raymond, n.d.
 47.75 N-S Other
- 48 PERSONALITIES, T-Z, 19 photos, 1989-2001**
 48.1 Tambo, Oliver. Photographer: Anna Zieminski, 1990
 48.2 Thibedi, Kaizer, 1991
 48.3a-b Thobejane, Makgane Neal, 1990, 1997
 48.4 Toivo ya Toivo, Herman Andimba, 1989
 48.5a-e Tom, Mthuthuzeli, 1991, 1993
 48.6 Tsenoli, Lechesa. Photographer: Cedric Nunn, 1994

- 48.7a-b Tshwete, Steve, 1991, 1999
- 48.8a-b Tsvangirai, Morgan, 1994, 1998
- 48.9a-b Valodia, Imran. Photographer: Shadley Lombard / Tanis, n.d.
- 48.10a-j Vavi, Zwelinzima. Some by photographer: Cedric Nunn, 1992, 1994, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001
- 48.11 Verryn, Bishop Paul, 1998
- 48.12 Vlok, Etienne, 2001
- 48.13a-c Webster, Edward (Eddie). Some by photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix, 1994, 2001
- 48.13.1 Webster, David, at Kosi Bay, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 48.14 Wiehahn, Professor Nicholas, 1993
- 48.15a-c Witbooi, Abbey, 2000
- 48.16a-b Xulu, Maxwell, 1991
- 48.17a-b Zuma, Jacob, 2001
- 48.18 Zuma, Nkozasana Dlamini, 1995
- 48.19 T-Z Other

49 POLITICS, 33 photos, 1989-1997

- 49.1 Frank Chikane handing over demands of the people to police at John Voster square, Johannesburg, 15-09-1989
- 49.2 F.W. de Klerk, Nelson Mandela and Mangosuthu Buthelezi at the National Peace Accord, Johannesburg, 1991. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 49.3 J. Mdlalose and J. Naidoo at the National Peace Accord, 14-09-1991
- 49.4 Members of Inkatha demonstrate outside the Carlton Centre on the day of the National Peace Accord, 14-09-1991
- 49.5-11 Multi party talks at the World Trade Centre, Kempton Park, 1992
- 49.12-15 Meetings between F.W. de Klerk, Lucas Mangope and Mangosuthu Buthelezi, 1992. Photographer: Sue Kramer
- 49.16 National Party electioneering next to Dawn Park, 1992. Photographer: Sue Kramer
- 49.17 Representatives of Five Freedoms Forum, n.d.
- 49.18-19 Launching of election manifesto of the Workers List Party, 20-03-1994
- 49.2 Opening of Provencial offices in Germiston, Johannesburg by Germiston Mayor Caiphus Sambo, with Walter Sisulu, 16-07-1995
- 49.21-33 Masakhane Conference, Parktonian hotel, Johannesburg, 09-07-1997

50 PROTESTS, 74 photos, 1985-2004

- 50.1 Boycot of firms owned by National Party supporters, 1959 (?), photographer unknown, credit IDAF
- 50.2 "Vok Vlok", n.d., photographer unknown
- 50.3 NUM protesters, n.d., photographer unknown
- 50.4 COSATU protest, n.d. Photographer: Walter Dhladhla / Agence France-Presse
- 50.5 Protest, n.d. Photographer: Leon Muller / Cape Herald
- 50.6 UDF defiance campaign at Wits University, n.d.
- 50.7 "Away with retrenchments" at Protea Asphalt, n.d., photographer unknown
- 50.8 "Apartheid is brain dead" graffiti at Yeoville Recreation Centre, n.d., photographer unknown
- 50.9 Star poster "15 wounded in Sats Strike Shooting", n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 50.10a-b ANC leadership marching in downtown Johannesburg, n.d., photographer unknown
- 50.10-11 Graffiti for Alexandra bus boycott, 1983. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 50.11 "G.E.C. Anti-Union we demand a living wage" campaign, 1985 (?), photographer unknown
- 50.12 Protest at Wits University, 1985 (?), photographer unknown
- 50.13 Protest by Metal and Allied Workers Union (MAWU) against detention of Moses Mayekiso, Germiston, 1986. Photographer: Sandy Smit / Afrapix
- 50.14 Protest by Metal and Allied Workers Union (MAWU) against detention of Moses Mayekiso, Siemens, Isando, Johannesburg, 1986. Photographer: Jillian Edelstein / Link
- 50.15 Protest by Metal and Allied Workers Union (MAWU) against detention of Moses Mayekiso, Siemens, Isando, Johannesburg, 1986. Photographer: Jillian Edelstein / Link
- 50.16 Protest by workers of Mono Pumps against the manner in which their parent company was pulling out of South Africa, Johannesburg, 1987. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 50.17 Inkatha youth at their peace rally held in Pietermaritzburg, 1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 50.18 Injured miners, NUM strike, Johannesburg, 1987. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix

- 50.19 Rebecca Rampore of the Mogopa community addresses protest meeting in Ondeestepoort, 1987. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 50.2 Workers demonstrate against the new Labour Bill (Du Plessis' laws), 1988, photographer unknown
- 50.21a-b Workers demonstrate against the new Labour Bill (Du Plessis' laws), 1988, photographer unknown
- 50.22 Wits University student protest, Johannesburg, 07-06-1988. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 50.22-23 Vigil for the 1000 days of the State of Emergency, St. Mary's Cathedral, Johannesburg, 1989. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 50.23 Protest graffiti against assassination of David Webster on a wall of Yeoville house, 1989, photographer unknown
- 50.24-26 Banner "Vlok! Free the Hunger strikers" across a highway bridge, 1989 (?). Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 50.27 Protest against incorporation into the Bophutatswana homeland, 1989. Photographer: Gill de Vlieg / Afrapix
- 50.28 NUMSA protests, 1989, photographer unknown
- 50.29 NUMSA protests, 1989, photographer unknown
- 50.3 March to John Vorster square police station, 1989, photographer unknown
- 50.31 National Detainees Day, Regina Mundi church, Soweto, Johannesburg, 12-03-1989. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 50.32 Protest against Free Settlement Bill by Actstop, Johannesburg, 27-02-1989. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 50.33 Residents of Thokoza march to offices of City Council, 23-09-1989
- 50.34 Protest in support of people arrested for singing freedom songs on the train, 10-08-1989
- 50.35 Protest in support of people arrested for singing freedom songs on the train, 10-08-1989
- 50.36 Walter and Albertina Sisulu, Ronnie Kasrils during ANC march protesting the Natal violence, Johannesburg, 07-07-1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 50.37 ANC march to protest violence in Natal, Johannesburg, 07-07-1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 50.38 Banner during peace march in Durban against violence in Natal, 07-07-1990, photographer unknown
- 50.39 Families of retrenched workers demonstrate in Parktown, 24-10-1990
- 50.4 Graffiti on a Soweto wall passes a vote of confidence in a wide range of black leaders, 11-02-1990. Photographer: Steve Hilton-Barber / Afrapix
- 50.41 Picketing against violence in the country, Johannesburg, 11-10-1990
- 50.42 Armed hostel dwellers during unrest in Kagiso, East Rand, Johannesburg, 1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
- 50.43 COSATU anti-LRA march, 20-06-1990. Photographer: Elmond Jiyane / CDC Photo Unit
- 50.44 Demanding release of political prisoners, John Vorster square, Johannesburg, 1991. Photographer: Roger Meinties
- 50.45 March by ANC Women's League, 08-05-1991. Photographer: Rafs Mayet / Afrapix
- 50.46 March by ANC / COSATU / SACP Alliance to John Vorster square demanding release of political prisoners, 15-06-1991
- 50.47 March by ANC / COSATU / SACP Alliance to John Vorster square demanding release of political prisoners, 15-06-1991
- 50.48 March by ANC / COSATU / SACP Alliance to John Vorster square demanding release of political prisoners, 15-06-1991
- 50.49 Bafokeng women picket for release of political prisoners in Bophuthatswana homeland, 24-10-1991
- 50.5 Women's march against VAT, 20-11-1991
- 50.51 Picketing of the Alliance at the Johannesburg Supreme Court against violence, 13-03-1992
- 50.52 March by the Alliance to John Vorster police station, 18-03-1992
- 50.53 Press conference announcing mass action, Chris Hani, Cyril Ramaphosa, Jay Naidoo, Johannesburg, 23-07-1992
- 50.54 Close watch by SADF at the Alliance march to Government offices in the Lebowakgomo homeland, 03-08-1992
- 50.55 Lebowa police stop Alliance march in Lebowakgomo homeland, 03-08-1992
- 50.56 Brass band leading the march of Alliance members from Lebowakgomo stadium to the Lebowa Parliament in Pietersburg, 03-08-1992

- 50.57 Brass band leading the march of Alliance members from Lebowakgomo stadium to the Lebowa Parliament in Pietersburg, 03-08-1992
- 50.58 March to Union building in Pretoria during mass action by ANC / SACP / COSATU Alliance, 05-08-1992
- 50.59 March to Union building in Pretoria during mass action by ANC / SACP / COSATU Alliance, 05-08-1992
- 50.6 March to Union building in Pretoria during mass action by ANC / SACP / COSATU Alliance, 05-08-1992
- 50.61 "Hani's spirit lives" demonstration in Johannesburg, n.d. Photographer: Morice Smithers
- 50.62 Protest from people of Mandela Park near Katlehong against the murder of Chris Hani, 14-04-1993
- 50.63 Youth holding poster during Chris Hani funeral week in Katlehong, 17-04-1993
- 50.64 Protesting youth with t-shirts "Each bullet takes us forward Viva APLA", Tembisa, 23-06-1993. Photographer: Samson Selepe
- 50.65 Members of Alliance picket in Johannesburg, 01-07-1993
- 50.66 Worker bitten by dog during a SARHWU demonstration in City Deep, Johannesburg, 05-10-1994
- 50.67 Bus blockade in central Johannesburg in support of wage demands, 06-10-1994
- 50.68 ANC rally at Johannesburg airport to welcome Oliver Tambo from exile, 13-12-1990
- 50.69 COSATU march to Union building in Pretoria with NACTU and FEDSAL against the LRA, 19-06-1995
- 50.7 COSATU march to Swaziland embassy in support of striking workers in Swaziland, 06-02-1997
- 50.71 Alliance march against violence and rape, Johannesburg, 08-03-1997
- 50.72 Alliance march against violence and rape, Johannesburg, 08-03-1997
- 50.73 Other protest marches, 2001-2002
- 50.74 Various protest marches, including anti-privatisation marches in Alexandra and during the World Summit of Sustainable Development, 1992, 2001-2004 (see small box)

51 PUBLIC SECTOR, 33 photos, 1989-2002

- 51.1 SAMWU rejects privatisation march, n.d. Photographer: Kendridge Mathabatha
- 51.2 Anti-privatisation march, 1989. Photographer: Morice Smithers
- 51.3 Cultural workshop at Wits, 10-02-1990
- 51.4 Public sector march against privatisation in Johannesburg, 10-03-1990
- 51.5 Public sector march to Johannesburg Stock exchange, 29-03-1990
- 51.6 Public sector march to Johannesburg Stock exchange, 29-03-1990
- 51.7 Anti VAT rally in Pietersburg, 27-10-1991
- 51.8 Public sector jobs in Johannesburg, 21-08-1992
- 51.9 Public sector jobs in Johannesburg, 21-08-1992
- 51.1 Public workers at Mabopane road works, 25-01-1993
- 51.11 Public workers at Mabopane road works, 25-01-1993
- 51.12 Public workers at Mabopane road works, 25-01-1993
- 51.13 Municipal worker in Johannesburg, 05-04-1993
- 51.14 Municipal workers in Durban cleaning the beach, 30-04-1993
- 51.15 Municipal workers are digging trenches in Rosettenville, 15-07-1994
- 51.16 Municipal workers at bus terminal in Vanderbijl square Johannesburg, 15-03-1995
- 51.17 Municipal workers at bus terminal in Vanderbijl square Johannesburg, 15-03-1995
- 51.18 Waste collection in Yeoville Johannesburg, 15-04-1997
- 51.19 Waste collection in Yeoville Johannesburg, 15-04-1997
- 51.2 Public section march to Union buildings in Pretoria, against GEAR and for living wage, 26-07-1997
- 51.21 Public section march to Union buildings in Pretoria, against GEAR and for living wage, 26-07-1997
- 51.22 Public section march to Union buildings in Pretoria, 26-07-1997
- 51.23-27 COSATU Public sector unions march in Pretoria for a living wage, 23-07-1999
- 51.28-31 Public sector unions march in Pretoria, 24-08-1999
- 51.32 COSATU Public sector unions march in Johannesburg, 11-02-2000
- 51.33 Municipality workers at work, 15-05-2002

52 POLICE AND PRISON CIVIL RIGHTS UNION (POPCRU), 7 photos, 1994-1998

- 52.1 Prison warders at work in Klerksdorp prison, 08-06-1994
 52.2 Members of POPCRU march to Gauteng Premier's office in Johannesburg, 23-01-1995
 52.3-5 POPCRU members marching, n.d. Some by photographer: Sam Majela
 52.6 Gender conference Johannesburg, 27-08-1998
 52.7 POPCRU workshop in Protea garden hotel, Johannesburg, 27-03-1998
- 53 POST AND TELECOMMUNICATION WORKERS UNION (POTWA), 11 photos, 1987-1996**
- 53.1 POTWA strike meeting at FUNDA centre, 1987. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
 53.2 POTWA President Khabisi Mosunkutu and Secretary Mlungisi Hlongwane, 25-07-1991
 53.3 Members of POTWA march at Hillbrow Post Office, 11-05-1992
 53.4 Mlungisi Hlongwane submits memorandum to the Post Master at the Hillbrow Post Office, 11-05-1992
 53.5 POTWA march at Hillbrow Post Office, 11-05-1992
 53.6 POTWA march at Hillbrow Post Office, 11-05-1992
 53.7 March to Jeppe and Joubert Park Post offices, 19-05-1993
 53.8 March to Jeppe and Joubert Park Post offices, 19-05-1993
 53.9 POTWA march in Johannesburg, 11-01-1996
 53.1 POTWA march in Johannesburg, 11-01-1996
 53.11 POTWA march, n.d., photographer unknown
- 54 PAPER, PRINTING, WOOD AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (PPWAWU), 51 photos, 1989-1997**
- 54.1-5 National conference, 1989
 54.6-11 PPWAWU members march to Barlow Rand offices, Johannesburg, 16-10-1990
 54.12 Delegates from Natal Midlands region at National Congress, 13-06-1991
 54.13-15 Members during lunchtime protest at Afcol in Mayfair, Johannesburg, 20-02-1992
 54.16-20 Protest march to SAPPI offices, Johannesburg, 29-06-1992
 54.21 Childcare day by PPWAWU members, Johannesburg, 01-06-1993
 54.22-25 PPWAWU Congress at Shaft 17 Crown Mines, 23-07-1993
 54.26 PPWAWU Congress at Shaft 17 Crown Mines, outgoing and newly elected leadership, 23-07-1993
 54.27-30 Workers on strike at Carlton Paper of South Africa,
 54.31-35 Delegates at National congress in Durban, 22 to 24-06-1995
 54.36 Members of Gauteng branch, 23-08-1995
 54.37-39 PPWAWU march to SAPPI offices in Johannesburg, 18-09-1995
 54.4 National congress in Joubert Park, Johannesburg, 25-06-1997
 54.41 Vincent Mlombo, n.d.
 54.42-51 Without description
- 55 RELIGION, 2 photos, 1988**
- 55.1 Sunday in Dukathole, Zion Apostolic Church members, 19-06-1988. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
 55.2 Churches in trains, lone preacher, n.d. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng / Afrapix
- 56 RIGHTWING MOVEMENT, 3 photos, 1991**
- 56.1-2 Afrikaner Weerstandsbeweging (AWB) Women, Vereeniging, 1991. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
 56.3 AWB march outside SABC, n.d. Photographer: Phumla Radu (Mandisa)
- 57 RURAL, 75 photos, 1989-2003**
- 57a Farm workers with donkey cart, Tilling, Nongoma, Kwa Zulu, 1989. Photographer: Cedric Nunn (?)
 57.1 Cooking for a wedding in Moletjie near Pietersburg (Polokwane), 15-08-1990
 57.2 Wedding day in Moletjie near Pietersburg (Polokwane), 15-08-1990
 57.3 Roosboom residents return to their land from which they were forcibly removed in the early 1970s, Ladysmith, December 1990. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
 57.4 Wedding in the Mphahlele district near Pietersburg, 29-08-1992
 57.5 Wedding in the Mphahlele district near Pietersburg, 29-08-1992
 57.6 Water shortage in Mphahlele district, 03-07-1992

- 57.7 Donkey carts in Dithabaneng, Mphahlele district, Lebowakgomo, 31-07-1992
- 57.8 Starving cattle during drought, Mphahlele district, Lebowakgomo, 31-07-1992
- 57.9 Starving cattle during drought, Mphahlele district, Lebowakgomo, 31-07-1992
- 57.1 Men drinking traditional beer in Mphahlele district, Lebowakgomo, 29-08-1992
- 57.11 Gracing goats at Seleteng, Mphahlele district, 03-07-1992
- 57.12 Children walking far to fetch water, Dithabaneng, near Pietersburg, 03-07-1992
- 57.13 Poor gracing ground for cattle, 02-01-1993 (damaged photograph)
- 57.14 Telkom workers in Makurung, 65km south of Pietersburg, 02-09-1993
- 57.15-17 Traditional wedding in Tooseng village, Mphahlele district, 05-02-1994
- 57.18 Sefalaolo, Mphahlele district, 14-01-1995
- 57.19-21 Workers installing electricity in Senotlelo, former Kwa Ndebele, 24-07-1995
- 57.22-23 Children fetching water with roller drums, from the river in Thokgwaneng, near Pietersburg, 01-11-1995
- 57.24 Housing in Sefalaolo, Limpopo province, 14-01-1996
- 57.25 Pensioners queuing at Dithabaneng Primary School for their monthly pension, 09-05-1996
- 57.26 Donkey cart in Grahamstown, Eastern Cape, 14-06-1997
- 57.27 Farm workers children in Grahamstown, 14-06-1997
- 57.28 Pensioner at her house in Grahamstown, 15-06-1997
- 57.29 Residents of Isidenge settlement near Stutterheim, Eastern Cape, 17-06-1997
- 57.30-33 Residents of Thorhill near Queenstown, Eastern Cape, 17-06-1997
- 57.34 Doing washing, Isidenge settlement, near Stutterheim, Eastern Cape, 17-06-1997
- 57.35 School children at their school in Isidenge settlement, 17-06-1997
- 57.36 Women fetching fire wood in Mphahlele district, 12-03-1998
- 57.37 Water drilling, Dithabaneng, Mphahlele district, 03-08-1999
- 57.38 Fetching fire wood, 23-04-1999
- 57.39 Woman laying foundation for toilet, n.d. Photographer: Shadley Lombard
- 57.40-75 Rural life, mainly villages in Limpopo province, 2001-2003

58 SOUTH AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL PLANTATION AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (SAAPAWU), 2 photos, 1992

- 58.1-2 Delegates at the 1st National Congress at Shaft 17, Johannesburg, 21-02-1992

59 SOUTH AFRICAN CHEMICAL WORKERS UNION (SACWU), 10 photos, 1989-1994

- 59.1-2 Two members of SACWU, after 'Plastic bag' attacks, 06-11-1989. Photographer: Morice Smithers (?)
- 59.3 Members on strike at East Rand Plastics, Springs, Johannesburg, 13-08-1992
- 59.4-6 Strike in Modderfontein over health and safety after an explosion at a chemical plant killed 8 workers, 28-09-1994
- 59.7-10 SACWU no further description

60 SOUTH AFRICAN COMMERCIAL, CATERING AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (SACCAWU), 81 photos, 1990-1999

- 60.1 Edgars workers protesting against dismissal, n.d. Photographer: L. Williams / Afrapix
- 60.2 On strike at OK Bazaar, Johannesburg, 06-06-1990
- 60.3 Workers at hotelbar, Germiston, 18-09-1990
- 60.4 Members from Metropolitan Life march to the company's head office, 1991
- 60.5 Members retrenched from Furman Glass company, 08-03-1991
- 60.6 Wits Womens forum at their workshop, 08-06-1991
- 60.7 Wits Womens forum at their workshop, 08-06-1991
- 60.8-13 Delegates at SACCAWU National Congress, Johannesburg, 20-06-1991
- 60.14 Members of SACCAWU picketing at Southern Sun hotel, 11-07-1991
- 60.15 Members of SACCAWU picketing at Southern Sun hotel, 11-07-1991
- 60.16 SACCAWU marching to Ellerines stores in Germiston, Johannesburg, 22-08-1991
- 60.17 SACCAWU marching to Ellerines stores in Germiston, Johannesburg, 22-08-1991
- 60.18 Employees of Dion stores march against VAT, 18-09-1991
- 60.19 SACCAWU members at sit-in at City Lodge, Sandton, Johannesburg, 02-10-1991

- 60.2 Striking workers from Ellerines stores forced into police vans, Germiston, Johannesburg, 27-11-1991
- 60.21 Striking workers from Ellerines stores forced into police vans, Germiston, Johannesburg, 27-11-1991
- 60.22 Kentucky Fried Chicken workers on strike at Joubert Park, Johannesburg, 04-03-1992
- 60.23 Kentucky workers on strike at Joubert Park, Johannesburg, 04-03-1992
- 60.24 SACCAWU delegates at COSATU Economic Policy Conference at Nasrec, Johannesburg, 27-03-1992
- 60.25 Delegates at National Bargaining conference at Wits University, Johannesburg, 10-04-1992
- 60.26 Delegates at National Bargaining conference at Wits University, Johannesburg, 10-04-1992
- 60.27 SACCAWU members during rally at Standard Bank arena as part of National Bargaining Forum, 12-04-1992
- 60.28 SACCAWU members during rally at Standard Bank arena as part of National Bargaining Forum, 12-04-1992
- 60.29 Members on strike at Lubners Furniture store, Jeppe street, Johannesburg, 14-07-1992
- 60.3 Members of SACCAWU at report back meeting at Lennon Peterson company in Cleveland, Johannesburg, 29-04-1992
- 60.31 Members of SACCAWU at report back meeting at Lennon Peterson company in Cleveland, Johannesburg, 29-04-1992
- 60.32 Picketing at Truworths stores, 09-06-1992
- 60.33 Shop stewards at Hyperama, Johannesburg,, 10-06-1992
- 60.34 On strike at Kentucky Fried Chicken outlet in Pietersburg, 31-07-1992
- 60.35 Delegates at COSATU National Campaigning conference at Wits University, 10-09-1992
- 60.36 On strike at SANPAC near Alexandra township, Johannesburg, 16-09-1992 (photograph damaged)
- 60.37-39 Shop stewards from Checkers stores, 03-10-1992
- 60.4 Patricia Appolis from SACCAWU at workshop on sexual harassment, Johannesburg, 06-10-1992
- 60.41 Show stewards in Cape Town, 26-10-1992
- 60.42 National bargaining conference of SACCAWU in Kensington, Johannesburg, 20-03-1993
- 60.43-45 Members of Strategising Committee from Checkers Shoprite stores, 03-06-1992
- 60.46-47 SACCAWU members on strike at Checkers store near Germiston, 19-05-1993
- 60.48 Strikers at Checkers stores challenged by member of the public, 19-05-1993
- 60.49-54 Members of SACCAWU on strike at LPA near Cleveland, Johannesburg, 24-08-1993
- 60.55 Sexual harassment workshop, Johannesburg, 24-06-1994
- 60.56-62 SACCAWU members marching during strike at Checkers stores, Johannesburg, 15 to 16-07-1994
- 60.63-65 Members of SACCAWU from Pick'n Pay stores marching to Johannesburg Stock Exchange, 19-07-1994
- 60.66 Members from North West province working at Standard Bank marching in Johannesburg, 08-11-1994
- 60.67-69 Members of SACCAWU marching to Spar Supermarket in Eloff street, Johannesburg, 23-11-1994
- 60.70-71 Workers of Spar Supermarket on strike and fighting with police, Eloff street, Johannesburg, 13-02-1995
- 60.72-76 Delegates at the SACCAWU National Congress in Protea Gardens hotel, Johannesburg, 11 to 14-07-1996
- 60.77-78 Members of SACCAWU on strike at Stuttafords stores in Rosebank, Johannesburg, 28-08-1998
- 60.79-80 Strike at the entrance of Southern Sun hotel, Parktown, Johannesburg, 14-07-1999
- 60.81 SACCAWU strike poster, n.d.
- 61 SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY (SACP), 20 photos, 1989-1999**
- 61.1 ANC / SACP welcome home rally at Soccer City, Soweto, Johannesburg, 29-10-1989. Photographer: Paul Velasco / Afrapix
- 61.2 Launch of SACP, Soccer City, Johannesburg, with Chris Hani and Peter Mokaba on stage, 29-07-1990. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński / Afrapix
- 61.3 Launch of SACP, Soccer City, Johannesburg, with Joe Slove, Govan Mbeki and Peter Mokaba on stage, 29-07-1990. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński / Afrapix
- 61.4 Celebrations in Johannesburg after FW speech, 02-02-1990. Photographer: Anne Day

- 61.5-9 Delegates and members of the ANC / SACP / COSATU Alliance at the 8th National Congress of the SACP at Nasrec, Johannesburg, 05-12-1991
- 61.1 Joe Slovo honouring ANC President Oliver Tambo at the 8th National Congress of the SACP at Nasrec, Johannesburg, 05-12-1991
- 61.11 Delegates at SACP Regional Congress, Pretoria, 23-11-1991
- 61.12 Members of CWIU marching to Sasol with the support of SACP General Secretary Chris Hani, 06-10-1992
- 61.13 General Secretary of the SACP Chris Hani receiving a donation from overseas, handed over by Eleanor Kasrils, 07-10-1992
- 61.14 Jeremy Cronin and Charles Ngcakula at 9th SACP National Congress at Shaft 17, Johannesburg, 08-04-1995
- 61.15 Alec Erwin and Ronnie Kasrils at 9th SACP National Congress, 08-04-1995
- 61.16 Delegate at the 10th SACP National Congress, 01-07-1998
- 61.17 NUMSA delegates from the Eastern Cape, including Irvin Jim, at the 10th SACP National Congress, 01-07-1998
- 61.18 Nelson Mandela at the 10th SACP National Congress, 01-07-1998
- 61.19 Delegate with Joe Slovo commemorative t-shirt at the 10th SACP National Congress, 01-07-1998
- 61.2 Geraldine Fraser-Moleketi speaking at a SACP strategic congress in Randburg, Johannesburg, 04-09-1999

- 62 SOUTHERN AFRICAN CLOTHING AND TEXTILE WORKERS UNION (SACTWU), 28 photos, 1990-2003**
 - 62.1 Members of SACTWU demonstrating in Johannesburg, 15-10-1990
 - 62.2 Members of SACTWU demonstrating in Johannesburg, 15-10-1990
 - 62.3 Members of SACTWU at clothing company in Fordsburg, Johannesburg, 08-02-1991
 - 62.4 Members of SACTWU at clothing company in Fordsburg, Johannesburg, 08-02-1991
 - 62.5 Members of SACTWU at clothing company in Fordsburg, Johannesburg, 08-02-1991
 - 62.6 Wits Regional congress at Garment Centre, 08-02-1992
 - 62.7 Wits Regional congress at Garment Centre, 08-02-1992
 - 62.8 Marching in Johannesburg, 23-06-1992
 - 62.9 Marching in Johannesburg, 23-06-1992
 - 62.1 SACTWU offices at James Bolton Hall, Durban, 11-03-1993
 - 62.11 Interviews for SA Labour bulletin, Pinetown, Natal, 26-04-1993
 - 62.12 Interviews for SA Labour bulletin, Pinetown, Natal, 26-04-1993
 - 62.13-17 SACTWU delegates at COSATU Special National congress, Vista University, Soweto, Johannesburg, 10 to 11-09-1993
 - 62.18-21 On strike in Johannesburg, 26-07-1996
 - 62.22-23 On strike at Gregory Mill in Elandsfontein, Johannesburg, 10-07-1998
 - 62.24-25 March to Gauteng Provincial government, 19-07-1999
 - 62.26-27 SACTWU clothing factory workers at meeting, n.d., photographer unknown
 - 62.28 Others, mainly at various congresses, 2003 and others n.d. (see small box)

- 63 SOUTH AFRICAN DEMOCRATIC TEACHERS UNION (SADTU), 25 photos, 1990-1998**
 - 63.1 Launching of SADTU at shareworld in Johannesburg, 06-10-1990
 - 63.2 Launching of SADTU at shareworld in Johannesburg, 06-10-1990
 - 63.3 Rally in Orlando Stadium, 07-10-1990
 - 63.4 March in Johannesburg, 1991. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński
 - 63.5-8 Delegates at National Congress at Shaft 17, Johannesburg, depicting amongst others Barbara Creecy, 06-07-1993
 - 63.9-13 Members of SADTU marching from City library to Braamfontein, Johannesburg, depicting amongst others Mary Metcalfe, 17-03-1993
 - 63.14-16 SADTU leadership together with members marching in Bree street, Johannesburg, 05-08-1993
 - 63.17-19 SADTU members march in Johannesburg to Gauteng legislature, 12-05-1995
 - 63.20-21 National Congress at World Trade centre, Johannesburg, 13-07-1995
 - 63.22 SADTU march against the Education Bill, Johannesburg, 02-09-1996
 - 63.23-25 Launch of the SADTU publication 'The Educator's Voice - The paper for teachers by teachers', with guest speakers Jeremy Cronin and Sam Shilowa, Holiday Inn hotel, Johannesburg, 16-02-1998

- 64 SOUTH AFRICAN DOMESTIC WORKERS UNION (SADWU)**, 15 photos, 1988-1996
- 64.1 Domestic workers march to the Department of Manpower in Durban, n.d. Photographer: Pax Magwaza / Afrapix
 - 64.2 SADWU meeting, Johannesburg, n.d. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
 - 64.3 SADWU launch of 'Living Wage Campaign', Wilgespruit, Johannesburg, September 1988. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
 - 64.4 SADWU launch of 'Living Wage Campaign', Wilgespruit, Johannesburg, September 1988. Photographer: Anna Zieminski
 - 64.5 SADWU delegation confronts Department of Manpower officials as part of the Living Wage Campaign, August 1989. Photographer: Pax Magwaza / Afrapix
 - 64.6 International Womens Day, SACHED, 1989. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
 - 64.7 SADWU members at workshop in Killarney, Johannesburg, 08-10-89
 - 64.8 March to Department of Manpower, Johannesburg, 28-04-1990
 - 64.9 SADWU march to Department of Manpower, Johannesburg, 19-07-1990
 - 64.1 Handing over of Memorandum at march, Johannesburg, 19-07-1990
 - 64.11 SADWU organiser Margaret Nhlapo at work, 03-10-1990
 - 64.12 SADWU organiser Margaret Nhlapo at work, 03-10-1990
 - 64.13 Members demonstrating at Department of Manpower, Johannesburg, 16-05-1991
 - 64.14 SADWU members paying their membership fee, 06-08-1993
 - 64.15 SADWU members marching in Johannesburg, 22-06-1996
- 65 SOUTH AFRICAN MUNICIPAL WORKERS UNION (SAMWU)**, 14 photos, 1991-2003
- 65.1 Delegate speaking at COSATU National Congress, 24-07-1991
 - 65.2 SAMWU delegate at COSATU Economic Policy conference, 27-03-1992
 - 65.3 Members of SAMWU at the old hostel for Municipal workers in Newtown (now Worker's Library), 07-05-1993
 - 65.4 Members of SAMWU at the old hostel for Municipal workers in Newtown (now Worker's Library), 07-05-1993
 - 65.5 SAMWU strike at Municipal offices in Pietersburg, 02-09-1993
 - 65.6-8 SAMWU strike in Nigel, 20-09-1995
 - 65.9 Children's Day in Soweto, Johannesburg, 01-06-1998
 - 65.1 Delegate at COSATU meeting, Johannesburg, 23-06-1998
 - 65.11 President of SAMWU Petros Mashishi and General Secretary Ronald Ronnie at COSATU 7th National Congress, Johannesburg, 21-09-2000
 - 65.12-13 Municipal workers march against 'Egoli 2002' in Johannesburg, 01-12-2000
 - 65.14 SAMWU marches, 2002/2003 (see small box)
- 66 SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT AND ALLIED WORKERS UNION (SATAWU)**, 6 photos, 2000-2004
- 66.1-5 Launch Congress of SATAWU at Protea Gardens hotel, Johannesburg, with speakers Jeff Radebe and Willy Madisha, 19-05-2000
 - 66.6 SATAWU marches 2003/2004 (see small box)
- 67 SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOUR WORKERS UNION (SARHWU)**, 29 photos, 1989-1995
- 67.1 Members in SARHWU t-shirts, n.d. Copyright: The Star newspaper
 - 67.2 SARHWU march in Johannesburg, 15-09-1989
 - 67.3 SARHWU members at memorial for David Webster in Venda, 26-01-1990
 - 67.3-4a-e Injured members of SARHWU in Hillbrow hospital during strike action at City Deep, Johannesburg, 11-06-1990
 - 67.4-6 SARHWU march in Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 24-07-1990
 - 67.7 White truck drivers join SARHWU, 1991. Photographer: Kevin Carter
 - 67.8 Randall Howard at National Congress, 27-02-1991
 - 67.9-10 SARHWU National Congress, 27-02-1991
 - 67.11 Campaign conference at Wits University, 09-03-1991
 - 67.12 Members at a computer course, 14-03-1991
 - 67.13-15 SARHWU march to John Vorster square for release of their members, 22-04-1991
 - 67.16-18 Members on wage strike at Koedoespoort, Pretoria, 09-08-1991
 - 67.19-22 SARHWU delegates at their National Congress, Brixton, Johannesburg, 20-03-1993

- 67.23-26 SARHWU march to Transnet offices in Parktown, Johannesburg, 11-07-1995
 67.27-29 SARHWU 5th National Congress at CSIR, Pretoria, 21-09-1995
- 68** **SPORT**, 7 photos, 1988-1992
 68.1 Golf, Diepkloof Zone 6, 1988. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
 68.2 Boksburg protest poster "Separate Amenties Act Must Go!", n.d. Photographer: Cendric Nunn
 68.3-7 Various soccer events, mainly 1992
- 69** **STATE**, 10 photos, 1992-2001
 69.1 Jay Naidoo and Bantu Holomisa during CODESA, 15-05-1992
 69.2-3 National Summit for Local Government, World Trade Centre, Kempton Park, 20-01-1994
 69.4 MEC for Health Amos Masondo visits Johannesburg hospital, 22-08-1994
 69.5 Signing of South Africa's first democratic constitution in Sharpville stadium, 10-12-1996
 69.6-7 Crime workshop of the Gauteng Provincial government, 05-11-1996
 69.8 Opening of Provincial offices in Germiston Civic Centre, attended by Mayor Sambo, Walter and Albertina Sisulu, Adelaide Tambo, Ronnie Kasrils amongst others, 16-07-1995
 69.8a Walter Sisulu with Mayor Sambo at the opening of Provincial offices in Germiston, 16-07-1995
 69.9 Susan Shabangu and Sicelo Shiceka, 20-03-1998
 69.1 SADC meeting at Gallagher Estate, Johannesburg, 23-02-2001
- 70** **STATE & LABOUR**, 59 photos, 1993-2003
 70.1-3 National Economic Forum meetings, 1993
 70.4 Workers forum at hostel near City Deep, Johannesburg, 25-11-1993
 70.5 Halton Cheadle, Tito Mboweni and Mac Maharaj at the launch of the Labour Relations Act (LRA) of 1995, Johannesburg, 02-02-1995
 70.6 Launching the LRA by Minister of Labour Tito Mboweni, 02-02-1995
 70.7-11 Launch of the National Economic Development and Labour Council (Nedlac) at Gallagher Estate, Midrand, Johannesburg, 18-02-1995
 70.12 Sam Shilowa, General Secretary of COSATU at the submission of organised labour to the Constitutional Assembly, World Trade Centre, Kempton Park, 03-03-1995
 70.13-15 Nedlac session at Auckland Park offices, Johannesburg, 15-08-1995
 70.16-18 Labour workshop at Nedlac offices in Auckland park, Johannesburg, 24-08-1995
 70.19 Shop steward council of Highveld Steel at the Witbank Town council's banquet hall, 23-11-1995
 70.2 Meeting of Trade and Industry at Nedlac offices, 14-03-1996
 70.21 The Connie September Commission at COSATU offices, 25-03-1996
 70.22-23 Interview at Nedlac offices, 25-10-1996
 70.24 Party at Nedlac offices, 18-11-1996
 70.25-26 Department of Labour launch by Minister Tito Mboweni, Carlton Centre, Johannesburg, 24-03-1997
 70.27 Interview with Minister of Labour Tito Mboweni, 07-07-1997
 70.28-29 Members of the Connie September Commission with President Nelson Mandela at his office in Shellhouse, Johannesburg, 07-07-1997
 70.3 Nedlac Summit at Gallagher Estate, Midrand Johannesburg, 16-05-1998
 70.31 South African Government delegation at the COSATU Central Committee meeting, 22-06-1998
 70.32 Nedlac press conference, 25-06-1998
 70.33-44 Representatives from Government, labour and business at the Presidential Job Summit, Gallagher Estate, Midrand, Johannesburg, 30-10-1998
 70.45-49 Nedlac Exco meeting at Nedlac offices in Auckland Park, Johannesburg, 05-03-1999
 70.50-51 Geraldine Fraser-Moleketi, Steve Tshwete and Trevor Manuel receive memorandum from public sector unions in Pretoria, 23-07-1999
 70.52 Offices of the Department of Labour, Johannesburg, 15-09-1999
 70.53-54 COSATU sit-inn at Nedlac offices, 02-06-2000
 70.55-56 Thabo Mbeki, Zwelinzima Vavi and Membathisi Mdladlana at the Millennium Labour Council, 07-07-2000
 70.57-58 Jacob Zuma, Alec Erwin, Phillip Dexter, Ebrahim Patel at the Nedlac annual meeting, Sandton, Johannesburg, 27-10-2001

70.59 Other Nedlac and labour related events, mainly 2002/2003

71 TRADE UNION UNITY, 64 photos, 1989-1999

Other events, mainly Mary Malete and Willy Madisha at the handing over of a SADTU contribution to the Job Creation Fund, 1999; and COSATU-NCL meeting in Johannesburg, 2002 (see small box)

- 71.1 Workers Summit against the Labour Relations Act (LRA), 26-08-1989
- 71.2 Workers Summit, Johannesburg, 26-08-1989. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 71.3 Workers Summit, depicting Chris Dlamini, Elijah Barayi, James Mndaweni, August 1989. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 71.4 NACTU and COSTU marching against the Labour Relations Act (LRA), October 1989. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 71.5-6 General Secretaries from COSATU, FEDSAL and NACTU at Umanyano offices, 19-09-1992
- 71.7 Meeting with the Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF) at NUM offices, 11-12-1992
- 71.8-11 Strike action by members of MWU and NUMSA at Highveld Steel, Witbank, 20-08-1993
- 71.12 Interview of NACTU President Mdlalose at Cadbury factory, 24-08-1993
- 71.13-15 Joint workshop of CUT, CGIL (Italy), COSATU at COSATU offices, 15-09-1993
- 71.16 FIET meeting, Johannesburg, 17-09-1993
- 71.17 Members of the international Metalworkers Federation meet at World Trade Centre, Johannesburg, 27-11-1993
- 71.18-19 SATUC 5th Congress, Johannesburg, 11-11-1994
- 71.20-25 COSATU, NACTU and FEDSAL marching united against the new LRA, Pretoria Union building, 19-06-1995
- 71.26 Launch of Ditsela by COSATU, NACTU and FEDSAL, Johannesburg, 29-11-1996
- 71.27-29 Ditsela National Congress, also depicting Sam Shilowa and Les Kettledas, SA Technikon, Johannesburg, 30-07-1997
- 71.30-31 Security sector workers from different unions on strike, Johannesburg, 25-02-1998
- 71.32 Representative of the mine workers union of the Democratic Republic of Congo at NUM Special Congress, Johannesburg, 26-03-1998
- 71.33-37 Municipal workers from SAMWU and the Independent Municipal and Allied Trade Union (IMATU) at a joint rally during wage negotiations, at the Rand Stadium, Johannesburg, 18-08-1998
- 71.38-43 SAMWU and IMATU marching jointly to Municipal offices in Braamfontein, 08-09-1998
- 71.44-46 Ditsela National Congress, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 17-09-1998
- 71.47-49 SWOP workshop at COSATU offices, Johannesburg, 1999
- 71.5 Different railway unions marching jointly to Transnet offices in protest against retrenchments, 1999
- 71.51-53 IMATU officials interviewed by the South African Labour Bulletin (SALB), Pretoria, 29-04-1999
- 71.54-57 Delegates at the 7th Congress of the African Trade Union Unity (OATU), Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 29-09-1999
- 71.58 SAMWU and IMATU marching jointly against EGOLI 2000 and privatisation, 26-10-1999
- 71.59-63 Delegates at the Congress of the Southern Initiative on Globalisation and Trade Union Rights (SIGTUR), South African Printing College Honeydew, Johannesburg, 26 to 28-10-1999
- 71.64 Representatives of labour and business, including Jay Naidoo and Bobby Godsell, n.d. Photographer: Abdul Shariff

72 TRANSPORT AND GENERAL WORKERS UNION (TGWU), 47 photos, 1988-2000

- 72.1 TGWU workers striking in town, n.d., photographer unknown
- 72.2 TGWU member killed in Natal conflict, Pietermaritzburg, 1988. Photographer: Cedric Nunn (?)
- 72.3 TGWU National Congress, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, December 1989
- 72.4 TGWU National Congress, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, December 1989
- 72.5 March of security and cleaning staff, 01-06-1990
- 72.6-8 Shopstewards and management at Germiston Race course sign wage agreement, 19-09-1990
- 72.9-11 TGWU members demonstrating for childcare, 20-09-1990
- 72.12 Delegates at the Worker's Charter conference at Wits University, 17-11-1990
- 72.13 TGWU members marching to John Vorster police station, 15-03-1991

- 72.14 National strike at Waste-Tech, 15-04-1991
- 72.15 Newly elected office bearers of TGWU at their National Congress, Johannesburg, 22-08-1993
- 72.16-18 Sun Courier workers stricken in Edenvale, Johannesburg, 22-08-1991
- 72.19 Members at workshop, Johannesburg, 10-10-1991
- 72.2 Cleaning sector staff marching to Department of Manpower, 25-10-1991
- 72.21 Cleaning sector staff marching to Department of Manpower, 25-10-1991
- 72.22-23 Members at National Congress, Johannesburg, 19-08-1993
- 72.24 Members at COSATU congress, September 1993 (?)
- 72.25-26 TGWU shopstewards at Shaft 17, Johannesburg, 16-03-1994
- 72.27-29 Cleaning sector strike, 13-09-1994
- 72.30-32 Members of Coin Security on strike, 04-10-1994
- 72.33-34 Workers at Putco depot, 29-03-1995
- 72.35 TGWU National Congress, Johannesburg, 15-05-1996
- 72.36-38 TGWU 5th National Congress, 16-05-1996
- 72.39 Members marching against privatisation, 02-07-1996
- 72.40-41 TGWU National Policy conference, 15-05-1998
- 72.42 TGWU march against employment standards, 13-03-2000
- 72.43-47 TGWU strike actions, n.d., photographer unknown`

73 TRANSPORT, 41 photos, 1990-2004

- 73.1 Alex bus boycott, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 73.2 Empty Metro train station in Katlehong during stay away, 02-07-1990
- 73.3-4 Truck accident, 01-05-1992
- 73.5 Railway net, Parkstation, Johannesburg, 05-03-1993
- 73.6 Railway depot near Empangeni, Natal, 10-03-1993
- 73.7-9 Workers taking bus transport home, 27-04-1993
- 73.10-16 Workers at Durban harbour, 29-04-1993
- 73.17-18a Armed guards on furniture truck for delivery to customers in townships, 13-07-1993
- 73.19 Workers using buses going home, Durban, 29-04-1994
- 73.2 Bus driver Lawrance Barnard, 30-05-1994
- 73.21-22 Truck driver at work, 06-07-1994
- 73.23-27a Truck blockade at the Mooiriver toll gate, Natal, 21-09-1994
- 73.28-29 Taxi blockade in the inner city, Johannesburg, 13-02-1995
- 73.3 Female bus driver, Johannesburg, 15-03-1995
- 73.31 Female train drivers for Spoornet, 16-09-1998
- 73.32 M1 Highway north to Pretoria, 22-05-1999
- 73.33-34 Taxi protest at Kyalami Race track, Midrand, Johannesburg, 27-01-2000
- 73.35-40 People using train and bus transport, n.d., photographers unknown
- 73.41 People using train and bus transport, 2001-2004

74 UNEMPLOYMENT, 27 photos, 1982-2001

- 74.1 Unemployment, Durban, 1982. Photographer: Cedric Nunn
- 74.2 Unemployed, Albert St, Johannesburg, 1988. Photographer: Anna Ziemiński / Afrapix
- 74.3 Unemployed Workers Congress, depicting Sam Shilowa amongst others, Johannesburg, 23-09-1990
- 74.4-10 People looking for employment, 1991
- 74.11-13 Food campaign for the unemployed in Qwa-Qwa, 03-09-1992
- 74.14 People waiting to take Da Gama strikers jobs outside factory, 29-04-1993. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 74.15-17 People looking for work at the Lebowakgomo government departments, Pietersburg, 05-01-1994
- 74.18-19 Job seekers looking for work at Pepsi Cola company in Germiston, 10-11-1994
- 74.2 Queue at Home affairs department for Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF) collection, 02-01-1995
- 74.21 Job seekers at N.F. Die Casting company, 27-03-1996
- 74.22 Unemployed women with child begging, Johannesburg, 18-03-1998
- 74.23 Unemployed teachers marching, Johannesburg, 17-09-1998
- 74.24-26 Unemployed waiting at street corners, 09-11-1998
- 74.27 Unemployed waiting at street corners, 2001

- 75 UNITED WORKERS UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (UWUSA)**, 2 photos, 1988-1995
- 75.1 UWUSA (and Inkatha) anti-sanctions rally, Umlazi, Durban, 1988. Photographer: Cedric Nunn (?)
- 75.2 Shopsteward of UWUSA at Wadeville, Germiston, 11-09-1995
- 76 VIOLENCE**, 26 photos, 1986-1993
- 76.1 Vigilante violence, 09-06-1986. Photographer: Guy Tillim / Afrapix
- 76.2 Railway worker shot dead by police during strike, Germiston, 1987, photographer unknown
- 76.3 Mourners at the funeral of Mpophomeni Youth Organisation member Dennis Mouduzi Mvubo (18), abducted and assassinated by members of the Inkatha, Natal, 24-10-1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 76.4 Funeral of Mpophomeni Youth Organisation member Dennis Mouduzi Mvubo (18), abducted and assassinated by members of the Inkatha, Natal, 24-10-1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 76.5 COSATU House bomb blast, Johannesburg, 1987. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 76.6 KwaMakhuta massacre, Natal, 1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn
- 76.7 Khotso House bomb blast, Johannesburg, 31-08-1988. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 76.8 Landmine victim, Maputo Central hospital, Mozambique, 1990. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 76.9 Woman beaten by police during protest in Kempton Park, 10-08-1989
- 76.1 Mass funeral of 14 people in Katlehong, East Rand, 17-03-1990
- 76.11 Unrest in Kagiso, West Rand, Transvaal, August 1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 76.12 Unrest in Kagiso, West Rand, Transvaal, August 1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 76.13 Unrest in Kagiso, West Rand, Transvaal, August 1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 76.14 Unrest in Vosloorus, East Rand, Transvaal, police patrol, August 1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 76.15 Unrest in Vosloorus, East Rand, Transvaal. A resident takes refuge in a church during battles between residents and hostel dwellers, with a petrol bomb at hand. August 1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 76.16 Burned dead body in Katlehong, Seloma section, East Rand, 11-09-1990
- 76.17 Burning house in Katlehong, East Rand, 12-09-1990
- 76.18 Body of dead resident of Katlehong, East Rand, 12-09-1990
- 76.19 Train massacre, Denver station, Johannesburg, September 1990. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 76.2 Police during unrest in Johannesburg, 11-11-1990
- 76.21 Comrades carrying a victim of mass killing where 18 people were shot dead after returning from the funeral of Sam Ntuli, 07-10-1991, photographer unclear
- 76.22 Refugees of violence in Alexandra, Johannesburg, 24-03-1992. Photographer: Abdul Shariff
- 76.23-24 Refugees from violence in Durban, sleeping in the streets, 11-03-1993
- 76.25-26 Violence, no further description
- 77 WAGES**, 51 photos, 1993-2001
- 77.1 Da Gama strikers, 29-04-1993. Photographer: Fiona Dove
- 77.2-3 Wage strike at Highveld Steel, Witbank, 20-08-1993
- 77.4-7 SACCWU national negotiation team with management of Pick'n Pay, 17-02-1994
- 77.8 Workers demonstrating for Provident Fund, 13-04-1994
- 77.9 SACCHWU negotiating with management of Score supermarket management, 14-04-1994
- 77.10-12 Union representatives at wage talks at SEIFSA offices in Johannesburg, 15-04-1994
- 77.13-14 Striking Pick'n Pay workers, Johannesburg, 19-07-1994
- 77.15-18 Wage strike at AEGIS Insurance company, 07-08-1994
- 77.19-20 Members of TEGWU striking for wages, 13-09-1994
- 77.21 Mediation between SACCWU and Woolworth management, 27-09-1994
- 77.22 Members of SACCWU on wage strike, 13-10-1994
- 77.23-24 Members of Spar supermarket on wage strike, 23-11-1994
- 77.25 Members of TEGWU signing wage agreement with management, 21-01-1995

- 77.26-27 Workers looting Spar supermarkets, fighting with police, 13-02-1995
- 77.28 Signing wage agreement between NUMSA and various car manufacturers, 29-06-1995
- 77.29-30 Arbitration at IMMISA offices, Johannesburg, 15-08-1995
- 77.31-32 Wage talks between NUMSA, mediators and company management, 17-04-1996
- 77.33-36 Members of the South African Aviation and Engineering union on strike at International airport, Johannesburg, 10-10-1996
- 77.37 Striking truck drivers intimidating non-strikers, Johannesburg, 22-11-1996
- 77.38-39 Truck drivers strike for wage increase, 22-11-1996
- 77.4 Members of CAWU on wage strike at Library gardens, Johannesburg, 19-02-1997
- 77.41 FAWU members on strike at Nestle in Isando, Johannesburg, 17-03-1997
- 77.42-43 Seifsa members at negotiations, 23-04-1998
- 77.44-46 SAMWU and IMATU at wage negotiations at Marks park, 28-05-1998
- 77.47 NUMSA delegates at motor industry wage negotiations, Johannesburg, 03-06-1998
- 77.48 SAMWU and IMATU marching in Johannesburg, 08-09-1998
- 77.49 Transport unions on strike in Johannesburg, 22-04-1999
- 77.5 Security workers on strike, 05-12-2000
- 77.51 Engineering sector in wage negotiations, Kempton Park, Johannesburg, 24-05-2001
- 78 WOMEN, GENERAL, 18 photos, 1985-1999**
- 78.1 Women at meeting during the Alexandra Bus Boycott, n.d. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 78.2 Exiled South African women at a South Africa solidarity meeting, July 1985, photographer unknown
- 78.3 Women at FEDTRAW rally, Wits University, 09-08-1987. Photographer: Vuyi Mbalo
- 78.4 National Women's Day at Wits University, 09-08-1987. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 78.5 Migrant labourer's wife on a visit, waiting in the waiting room of the Railway & Harbour hostel, Maydon Wharf, Durban, 1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 78.6 Lindi Nyathi and a friend, Dube, Soweto, 1988. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
- 78.7 Women in traditional outfit at FEDTRAW rally, Wits University, 09-08-1989
- 78.8 FEDTRAW Women's Day cultural festival, Wits University, 06-08-1989. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 78.9 Damara women in traditional attire walking to SWAPO headquarters in Windhoek, Namibia, 06-11-1989
- 78.1 ANC Women marching to Department of Manpower, Johannesburg, 28-04-1990
- 78.11-13 International Women's Day, women marching in Hillbrow to protest crime and violence, 08-03-1991. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 78.14-15 ANC Women's at a rally at the Union building, Pretoria, 13-08-1994
- 78.16 Women delegates reporting back from the Beijing conference, 20-10-1995
- 78.17 National Women's Day in Kwa Thema stadium, Johannesburg, 09-08-1999
- 78.18 Various individual women's portraits
- 79 WOMEN WORKERS, 32 photos, 1985-1995**
- 79.1 Temsa workers, Springs, n.d. Photographer: Lesley Lawson
- 79.2 Advertising hairstyles, Johannesburg, n.d. Photographer: Roger Meintjes
- 79.3 Philani Weaving Project, Kayelitsha, Cape Town, n.d. Photographer: Roger Meintjes
- 79.4 Woman plowholder, irrigation scheme, Transkei, 1985. Photographer: Warren Parker / Afrapix
- 79.5 Woman stamping corn, Banganeck, Natal, area scheduled for resettlement, September 1985. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 79.6 Mrs Manganyi sewing in her kitchen, Mofolo, Soweto, 1986. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
- 79.7 Women hawker, Johannesburg, 1986. Photographer: Anna Zieminski / Afrapix
- 79.8 Women collecting oysters in the sea for a local restaurant, Natal North Coast, 1987. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 79.9 Street cleaners, Baragwanath, Soweto, 1988. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
- 79.1 International Womens Day, SACHED, 1989. Photographer: Cedric Nunn / Afrapix
- 79.11 Member of CWIU at work, Propan in Wadeville, Germiston, 27-09-1990
- 79.12 Wits Womens forum workshop, Johannesburg, 08-06-1991
- 79.13 Women workers in SAPPI forests, Barberton, February 1992. Photographer: Abdul Shariff
- 79.14 Delegates at CWIU conference, 04-04-1992

- 79.15 Delegate speaking at COSATU National Women's conference, Nasrec, Johannesburg, 07-08-1992
- 79.16 Women workers sorting letters at the Jeppe Post office, Johannesburg, 21-08-1992
- 79.17 COSATU National womens forum, Johannesburg, 21-02-1993
- 79.18 Women workers grinding horn of wild animals, Bosveld, Norther Province, 23-03-1993
- 79.19-20 Womens forum at their workshop, Johannesburg, 01-04-1993
- 79.21 Women hawkers walking home after work, Durban, 27-04-1993
- 79.22 Delegates at the Southern African Womens programme, Johannesburg, 08-06-1993
- 79.23 Susan Shabangu and Baleka Mbete at a workers forum, Shaft 17, Johannesburg, 26-11-1993
- 79.24 Women workers protesting at the Festive Chicken company, Olifantsfontein, 01-03-1994
- 79.25 Women at COSATU campaign conference, Johannesburg, 25-03-1994
- 79.26 Woman delegate from SADTU at COSATU National Congress, Soweto, 09-09-1994
- 79.27 Launch at COSATU offices, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 05-11-1994
- 79.28-29 Women's self-employment project at MATLA trust, Johannesburg, 27-01-1995
- 79.3 CWIU women's forum workshop, Johannesburg, 14-10-1995
- 79.31-32 FIAT women's workshop, Kempton Park, Johannesburg, 14-11-1995

80 YOUTH, 33 photos, 1987-1992

- 80.1 COSAS members attending Ngalo funeral, n.d., photographer unknown
- 80.2 Choral Music Festival, Eyethu Cinema, Mofolo, Soweto, 1987. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
- 80.3 Rand Easter Show, Nasrec, Johannesburg, 1987. Photographer: Santu Mofokeng
- 80.4 SWAPO supporters in Namibia, 09-11-1989
- 80.5 SWAPO supporters in Namibia, 09-11-1989
- 80.6-7 Youth welcoming ANC leaders at the Kwa Thema stadium, 26-11-1989
- 80.8-9 Youth delegates at a conference for a democratic future, Wits University, Johannesburg - 09-12-1989
- 80.10-13 Peter Mokaba and Rob Adams at the anniversary rally of the South African Youth Congress (SAYCO) at the Kwa Thema stadium (?), 01-04-1990
- 80.14 Barbara Hogan at the SAYCO rally, 01-04-1990
- 80.15 SAYCO rally, Kwa Thema stadium (?), 01-04-1990
- 80.16 June 16 anniversary at the Jabulani amphitheatre, 16-06-1990
- 80.17-31 National Congress of SAYCO, 13-15 April 1990, Nelspruit
- 80.32 COSAS members on their way to SACP rally at Nasrec, Soweto, 29-07-1990
- 80.33 Youth on parade in respect of Nelson Mandela at the June 16 rally in Orlando stadium, Soweto, 16-06-1992

AG3365 FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA, 1897-1991

- J1 First South African side vs Corinthians, Johannesburg 1897, Copy of photograph with description
- J1.1 South Africa versus Combined Services, Wanderers Grounds (Union Grounds) Braamfontein, team photo with President of SAFA, mounted, 29 June 1935 (folio folder of oversize photographs)
- J1.2 South Africa versus England, 3rd Test, Wanderers Grounds (Union Grounds) Braamfontein, team photo with President of SAFA, mounted, 1939 (folio folder of oversize photographs)
- J2 Field Marshall Jan Smuts, Prime Minister of South Africa (at a soccer match?), n.d.. Copyright: The Star
- J3 Unidentified. Copyright: Rand Daily Mail
- J4 Currie Cup 1986, Oppenheimer Sports Centre, Vaal. Copyright: Anglo American, Photographic section
- J5 Trophies
- J5.1-2 Currie Cup, see Copyright
- J5.3 David Snaier trophy
- J5.4 Photo of a trophy to be submitted to FIFA, to be presented at the 1974 World Cup final in Munich, West Germany
- J5.5 Under 16 Trophy, presented by the Football Association, England 1926
- J6 Michael Brown, player at Western Province Football Association, with letter of request by FASA

- J7.1-2 Southern Transvaal Football Association soccer coach Jimmy Williams, providing soccer coaching clinics in Soweto, 1979 (see also section A3.2)
- J7.3 Northern Transvaal Football Association
- J7.3.1 N.T.F.A teams, 1937-1989
- J7.3.1.1-12 Team photographs, some mounted (folio folder of oversize photographs and large photographic item box)
- J7.3.2 Group photo of 4 SAFA Test referees, 1934 (large photographic item box)
- J7.3.3 Arcadia Football Club, 1911
- J7.3.3.1 First Division League, Pretoria, 1911-1982
- J7.3.3.2-15 Team photographs, including some officials like Bozzone, mounted (filing cabinet, folio folder of oversize photographs and large photographic item box)
- J7.3.3.16 Individual players
- J8 International tournaments and players
- J8.1-8 Portraits and match photographs of Argentinian player Amadeo Carrizo 1958-1968, including newspaper clip, see also section G5. See Copyright on reverse of photographs
- J8.9-15 Portraits and match photographs of Argentinian player Antonio Ubaldo Rattin, 1964-1967, see also section G5. See Copyright on reverse of photographs
- J8.16 Argentinian team "Las Estrellas", 1975/76, see also section G5.4
- J8.17 Tour of Northern and Southern Rhodesia, team photo, mounted and described, 1938 (folio folder of oversize photographs)
- J8.18 Football Association tour of South Africa and Rhodesias, team photo, mounted and described, 1956 (folio folder of oversize photographs)
- J9 FASA Executive
- J9.1-17 Mounted photographs of the FASA Executive and Selection Committees and Boards of Control, 1957, 1969, 1972, 1980-1989, 1991 (Large photographic item box)
- J9.18 Photograph at Western Province offices at Hartleyvale, n.d.
- J10 Currie Cup tournaments
- J10.1 South West Africa Football Club at Currie Cup tournament, Johannesburg, 1974
- J10.2-13 Mounted photographs of teams at the Currie Cup tournaments, 1974, 1977, 1980, 1982-1989 (Large photographic item box)
- J11 National Colts tournaments
- J11.1-4 Mounted photographs of Colts teams, 1988-1990, and Referees, 1989 (Large photographic item box)
- J12 School competitions / U16 tournaments
- J12.1 Mounted photographs of South African Schools' team, Durban, July 1968 (Large photographic item box)
- J12.2 SA Schools' team, 1978
- J12.3-15 Mounted photograph of SA Schools' teams and U16 teams, 1981-1984, 1986-1989
- J12.16 H. Viljoen and A. Wilcocks with Captain of the Natal Team accepting the U16 Trophy
- J13 Other tournaments
- J13.1 Mounted photograph of the team at the Third Soccer Test, Port Elizabeth, 1950 (Large photographic item box)
- J13.2 Group photograph at the Embassy Multinationals competition (?), Rand Stadium, 1974
- J13.3 Mounted photograph of the Transvaal League Team Winners, Multi National Tournament, Johannesburg, 1981 (Large photographic item box)
- J13.4 Mounted photograph of Combined Transvaal League Team, Sigma Republic Festival Games, Rand Stadium, May 1981 (Large photographic item box)
- J13.5 Mounted photograph of the SA Selected Invitation XI, South African Games, Rand Stadium, April 1986 (Large photographic item box)
- J13.6.1-6 Mounted photographs of teams at the SAU Soccer, Bloemfontein, 1991 (Large photographic item box)
- J13.7.1-2 Mounted photograph of the SA Indian team at the South African Games Soccer Tournament, n.d. (Large photographic item box)
- J14 Unidentified photographs
- Photographs stored in filing cabinet in Media room.**
Mounted and large photographs in acidfree oversize box and one folio folder in Media room.

- K** **DIGITAL ARCHIVE, 1903-1974**
 Digital copies of football memorabilia, which were provided by Chris Bolsmann. The original items were deposited in museums of the English Football Association and Scottish Football Association.
 Items include:
 Photograph of the 1903 Corinthians side that toured South Africa
 Programme from the 1910 English Football Association tour to Port Elizabeth, South Africa
 Souvenir programme of the 1910 British Rugby and Football tours to South Africa
 Programme from the 1920 English Football Association tour to South Africa, signed by the English team
 Pages from the newspaper 'Soccerite', June 1946
 Programme from the 1950 Australia Football Association tour to South Africa
 Photograph of the South African side that played against an English Football Association side in Salisbury in 1956
 Match pendant English Football Association tour of South Africa, 1956
 Match pendant from English Football Association, 1958 South African tour to England
 Match pendant from Irish Football Association, 1958 South African tour to England
 Match pendant from Welsh Football Association, 1958 South African tour to England
 Match pendant Republic of Ireland v South Africa, Dublin 11 October 1958
 Programme from the Embassy Multinational Series 1974
 Cover of program of the Castle Lager match between South Africa and Cameroon, n.d.
Digital items contained in 1 CD, stored in Media room.

- AB3366** **ST. BEDE'S COLLEGE, UMTATA, PHOTOGRAPHS 1954-1968**
 1 Tennis at St. Bede's College, Umtata, circa 1962
 2-13 Annual College photographs of the graduates with Principal and Vice-Principal, 1954-1968
 14 Canon Michael Carmichael visiting St. Bede's College at Christmas, 1976
 15 Three Principals: Michael Carmichael, James Schuster and Ephraim Mosothoane, at the first ever Graduation ceremony at St. Bede's College, 1979
 16a-d Photocopies of the photographs of Scouts at St. Bede's College, 1959-1961
Stored in the filing cabinet in Media room.

- A3367** **NADINE GORDIMER, 1986-2003**
 Y1 Nadine Gordimer at Harvard University getting an Honorary Degree in 1986.
 Y2 Nobel Prize Award in December 1991, Stockholm, Sweden.
 Y2.1-10 Photographs illustrating awarding Nadine Gordimer the Nobel Prize in Literature for 1991, Stockholm, Sweden.
 Y3 International PEN Congress in Mexico City, November-December 2003.
 Y3.1-2 Nadine Gordimer with Betty and Homero Aridjis in Mexico in their home, November 2003.
 Y3.3-4 Group photos of the PEN International Committee members at the house of Homero Aridjis during PEN Congress in November 2003.
 Y3.5-7 Participants of PEN Congress in Mexico, November-December 2003.
 Y4 Cairo Book Fair, 31 January 2005.
 Y4.1-4 Nadine's Gordimer speech and question time at the Book Fair. Host of the event: Mohammed Salmawy 'AL-AHRAM'.
 Y5 Photograph by Pagali Delporte with Nadine Gordimer in her house, 28 May 2003.
 Y6.1-2 Group photos of participants of the international meeting (PEN?), undated, no description available.
 Y7 Nadine Gordimer at the El Viejo Almacen music event in Buenos Aires.
 Y8.1-Y8.3 Nadine Gordimer's participation in the Department of Education celebrations of the Ten Years of Freedom, 31 March 2004.
Stored in the filing cabinet in Media room.

- A3371** **FRASER MACLEAN, PHOTOGRAPHIC COLLECTION, 1970s**
 1 Personal photographs
 1.1 At the Daily Dispatch, Barbara (Features Editor) and Fraser (Chief Photographer) MacLean, 21 September 1976

- 1.2 At the Daily Dispatch, Barbara and Fraser MacLean, 21 September 1977
 - 1.3 Barbara MacLean with friends Sue and Matt Mooinyea, North End, 21 August 1977
 - 1.4 Barbara MacLean walking to work in East London
 - 1.5 Ruth Belonsky
 - 1.6-8 Neighbourhood party at Belonsky's
 - 2 Steve Biko
 - 2.1 Portrait of Steve Biko. Copyright: Fraser MacLean (with Negative and duplicate photo)
 - 2.2 Portrait of Steve Biko (during meeting with Senator Dick Clark?)
 - 2.3 Steve Biko with unknown
 - 2.4 Steve Biko meeting US Senator Dick Clark, chairman of the US Senate Sub-committee for Africa, December 1976
 - 2.5 Portrait of Dr Mamphela Ramphele MD
 - 3 Mapetla Mohapi, member of the Black Consciousness Movement who died in police custody on the 5 August 1976
 - 4 Nohle Mohapi, Wife of Mapetla Mohapi, 7 May 1977
 - 5 Daily Dispatch newspaper, East London
 - 5.1-2 Donald Woods, Editor in Chief of the Daily Dispatch
 - 5.3 Wendy Woods, Wife of Donald Woods
 - 5.4 Entrance to the Daily Dispatch, Oxford Street, East London
 - 5.5 Newsroom of the Daily Dispatch, 22 February 1977
 - 6 Other images from East London
 - 6.1-3 Oxford Street, East London
 - 6.4-9 Mdantsane, near East London
 - 6.1 Nico Ferreira with Dumiso Ngcaku, Director of Lingeletu Mill
 - 6.11 Men's group EL Harmony Set Choir, East London
 - 7 Various images
- Negative black/white film and positive colour film. Stored in Negative file, Media room
 With images including amongst others: Self at wire-photo; Black & White models; Rugby;
 Apartheid era beach signs for White / Black / Indians / Coloureds; Black & White together at
 party photographs, at his own house, at Donald Woods and others; Faces; Weed lady
Photographs stored in Filing Cabinet. Film stored in Negative folder.
Digital items contained in 1 CD in cupboard. All in Media room.

A3373**RONALD NGILIMA PHOTOGRAPHS, 1940s-1960s**

The collection contains the photographic archive of Ronald Ngilima, dating from the late 1940s until he died on the 13 March 1960. After his death his son Torrance continued photographing and adding his negatives to the collection for another 5 years until 1965. The images consist of commissioned portraits and documentary photographs of the communities in the Benoni Old Location and the Wattville township. They depict portraits of individuals and groups from the various Coloured, Indian and Black communities in their homes, on the streets and in the studio that Ronal Ngilima had set up in his living room. The individual images in the collection have remained largely undescribed. The individual images in the collection have remained largely undescribed, with the negatives stored in several boxes labelled A-Y and numbered RN001-RN5671.

Approx. 5600 Negatives. Stored in large cupboard in Media room.

- A RN001-RN513
Including indoor and outdoor activities; in front of car; with turntable; photos of weight lifters; in front of Wilberforce Institute. Contains the negatives from "Sleeve" and "Blue envelope"
- B RN514-RN1087
Including couples; birthday and wedding functions; wedding couples; Master Abdullah Khan; SA police Non-European Training depot
- C RN1088-RN1389
Including religious outfits; at the train; wedding groups; display of car
- D RN1390-RN1431
Including Sangoma; on motorbike
- E RN1432-1787
Including with horse; in hospital bed; boxing; in front of ambulance
- F RN1788-RN2060

G	Mainly Coloured community, including group of women in church attire; police man; women at piano; at kitchen stove; RN2061-RN2298
H	Mainly Indian community including Indian attire; next to car; African male individuals RN2299-RN2441
I	Large part babies and small children; images relating to a man called Mpongose, dated 6 January 1960 RN2442-RN2623
J	Large part women individuals RN2624-RN2810
K	Mainly babies and small children RN2811-RN2991
L	Mainly Coloured community, individuals, couples and groups; RN2992-RN3126
M	Individuals and groups RN3127-RN3238
N	Mainly Coloured and Indian communities, individuals and groups RN3239-RN3373
O	Mainly Coloured community, individuals and groups RN3374-RN3475
P	Individuals and groups, including man with sewing machine RN3476-RN3619
Q	Including mainly African nurses (with White nurse holding 2 African babies); women individuals, mainly Indian and Coloured communities RN3620-RN3750
R	Staff and student nurses, individuals and groups; African workers posing at entrance door to 'Dingler' Tobacco company RN3751-RN3918
S	Wedding photos; couple reading 'Life' magazine; at the kitchen stove; girls reading 'Zonk' newspaper; RN3919-RN4092
T	Women in church attire; boxing; with car of the 'Brandweek dept Benoni'; RN4093-RN4154
U	Images of workers and security guard from the 'Dingler' Tobacco company RN4155-RN4265
V	Including Sangoma or traditional healer posing with child RN4265-RN4345; RN5661-RN5671
X	Including lady at telephone; many holding record album 'Strobe'; RN4346-RN5194
Y	15 rolls of negatives, including weddings; man with various musical instruments; baby pram; drinking Castle beer (clear label); church groups; Ngilima cover photo (RN4728, roll 10); body building; beauty contest (rolls 13, 14); RN5195-RN5671
Z	Indian families; with horse; woman in baseball attire; woman Sangoma or traditional healer; group of body builders; at piano and with accordion; police man at depot; man with photo equipment
Z	VARIOUS
Z1	Unscanned negatives
Z2	4 photographs, unknown
Z3	3 membership cards of Ronald Ngilima, L. Dingler factory in Benoni, which entitled him to benefits by the Transvaal Tobacco Industry Medical Benefit Society, issued 1946, 1950, 1956
Z4	Original Kodak paper boxes (contained in one large box)
Z5	Miscellaneous items

AG3375**YOUNG CHRISTIAN STUDENTS (YCS), 1970-2002**

S	Photographs (They illustrate major activities and events of the Young Christian Students over the years. No description of the events, nor the names of the participants are provided on the photographs, only some dates are available)
S1	Young Christian Students National Conference, 1982.
S1.1-S1.5	Photos of participants of the Conference having a meal during a break.
S2	Meeting of the YCS National Council in 1983.
S2.1-S2.3	Group photos of the participants of the meeting.
S3	YCS National Council of 1992.
S3.1-S3.37	Photographs of the participants of the National Council of the YCS. (No names of the location or participants provided).
S4	National Student Executive Meetings.
S4.1-S4.4	Group photos of the members of the Committee during its meeting in March 1986.
S4.4.1	Negatives of the 1986 NSE meeting.
S4.5-S4.11	Participants of the National Student Executive Committee Meeting in 1992.
S4.12-S4.33	National Student Executive Committee Meeting for 1994.
S4.34	Negatives of the NSEC Meeting.
S5	Young Christian Students Schools Conferences (No names of locations or participants are provided).
S5.1-S5.14	YCS Leadership Conference (no date available).
S5.15-S5.19	YCS Regional Schools Conference, 1982.
S5.20-S5.45	YCS National Schools Conference, 1985.
S5.46-S5.125	YCS Schools Conference, 1992.
S6	Young Christian Students University Conferences.
S6.1-S6.11	YCS University Conference, June 1985.
S6.12	YCS Conference at Wits University, 1988.
S6.13-S6.26	YCS Universities Conference, 1992.
S6.27	YCS Soweto Regional Conference, May 1987.
S6.28	Negatives of the Conference.
S7	Young Christian Students visits to various provinces around South Africa.
S7.1-S7.11	YCS Natal visit in August 1985 to Elandskop.
S7.11.1	Negatives of the YCS visit to Natal.
S7.12-S7.19	YCS visit to Natal in April 1986.
S7.20	Negatives of the YCS visit to Natal.
S7.21-S7.38	YCS Cape Town visit in March 1986.
S7.39	Negatives of YCS Cape Town visit.
S7.40-S7.41	YCS visit to Orange Free State in August 1987.
S8	Young Christian Students participation in protest marches and rallies.
S8.1-S8.4	YCS march "Join the Transformation" in Alexandra.
S8.5	Women's Day rally at Wits University in 1987.
S8.6	YCS members participating in the funeral of one of the activists.
S8.7	NUSAS protest against apartheid at Wits University in March 1988. Photographer: Anna Zieminski, copy rights with AFRAPIX.
S8.8-S8.9	NUSAS protest against banning of the organisation & expulsion of the student Leslee Durr in June 1989. Photographer: Eric Muller/AFRAPIX.
S8.10	Student campaign (collecting signatures for a petition) to open whites-only high school for girls to all races in Johannesburg, August 1989. Photographer: Anna Zieminski/AFRAPIX
S8.11	University of Western Cape students flee from the police after the protest in August 1989. Photographer: Eric Miller/AFRAPIX
S8.12	Students participating in the memorial/protest for Moses Makhida.
S8.13	COSATU Mayday gathering in Orlando Soweto.
S8.14	Launch of the Defiance Campaign in Cape Town, August 1989 (Trevor Manuel, Whitey Jacobs & Arny Thornton). Photographer: Eric Miller/AFRAPIX.
S8.15-S8.17	Durban's Freedom March on the 22nd of September 1989. Copy rights with AFRAPIX.
S8.18	YCS mobilizing meeting at Wits University in 1987.
S8.19	Unidentified protest march of youth from various organisations.
S8.20	YCS march supporting church leaders standing for truth.
S8.21	YCS mobilizing meeting at UWC in 1988.
S8.22	YCS banner 'See Judge and Act' displayed at the rally.

- S8.23-S8.26 Youth participation in funerals of various activists: Emma Sathekge (February 1984), Kenneth Mfeketho (September 1987), Alexandra Mass Funeral (May 1986). Copy rights with AFRAPIX.
- S9 Council meetings and Chaplains sessions of the International Young Christian Students for Pan-African region.
- S9.1-S9.5 Delegates to the First Pan-African YCS Council in Dworp, Belgium, July 1982.
- S9.6-S9.9 YCS members and delegates at the opening of the First YCS Pan-African Chaplains Session in Kotobi, Ivory Coast, June 1989.
- S9.10-S9.11 YCS African Chaplain, Andre Coulee and YCS International Chaplain, Antoine Sondag.
- S10 Meetings and members of the International Young Christian Students World Council.
- S10.1-S10.3 Members of IYCS World Council in Spain in August 1978.
- S10.4 YCS National Council of Chile members, January 1983.
- S10.5 Election of a new regional team at YCS Regional Council meeting in Callao, Peru in February 1983.
- S11 International Young Christian Students Campaign Against Production and Distribution of Guns during the German visit in Natal in April 1986.
- S11.1-S11.17 Group of IYCS from Germany participating in the campaign against production and export of guns, April 1986.
- S12 International YCS Assembly in 1986.
- S12.1-S12.103 Participants of the IYCS Assembly in 1986 (no name of the location available).
- S12.104 Negatives.
- S13 Visit of the German Young Catholic Students in South Africa in 1986.
- S13.1-S13.42 Participants of meetings between representatives of South African Young Christian Students from various provinces and German Catholic Students in Natal in 1986.
- S13.43 Negatives.
- S13.44 German Young Catholic Students visit to South Africa in 1988.
- S13.44.1-S13.44.30 Photographs of the meetings between South African Young Christian Students and other SA youth organisations and German Young Catholic Students during their visit in South Africa in 1988.
- S13.45 German Young Catholic Students Rally (in Germany) in solidarity with Young Christian Students in South Africa.
- S13.45.1-S13.45.4 Solidarity rally/march of the German students and meeting with representatives of YCS South Africa in Germany (no date or location available).
- S13.45.5-S13.45.6 Solidarity Committee of German Young Catholic Students with South Africa Young Christian Students.
- S13.45.7 Group of German Young Catholic Students during protest against apartheid.
- S14 Young Christian Students Asian Session (no date available).
- S15 International Youth Festival in April 1985, Frankenwald.
- S15.1-S15.68 International rally during International Youth Festival in 1985, Frankenwald and a Music Concert during the Festival.
- S15.69 Negatives of the Festival.
- S16.1-S16.2 Participants of the Liturgy at Cape Town Regional Weekend, 1984.
- S17.1-S17.7 Meeting of the International Youth Christian Students in Merrivale in 1994.
- S17.8 Negatives of the IYCS. Meeting.
- S18 General meeting and protest march/rally of the Youth Federation (BDUJ) in Johannesburg (no date available).
- S18.1-S18.29 Representatives of various youth organisations participating in the general meeting of Youth Federation and in the protest march/rally in Johannesburg (no date provided).
- S18.30 Negatives.
- S19 Photo of Beyers Naude, African cleric and anti-apartheid activist.
- S20 Sadie. S, YCS national secretary, 1984.
- S21 Bishop Trevor Huddleston (photocopy)
- S22 IYCS German and France Report, May 1990.
- S22.1-S22.3 Participants of the meeting to discuss the Report (no name of the location provided).
- S23 YCS National Team & IRT Border Meeting in August 1992.
- S23.1-S23.7 National Organizer, national coordinator and other members of the Team during the Border Meeting and presentations.

- S24 **Stored in filing cabinet. Media room.**
Unidentified photographs and negatives stored in box, Media room.
- A3384 JÜRGEN SCHADEBERG, Photographs of Nelson Mandela, 1952-1994**
 The large-format, high resolution fine art digital prints were donated by the photographer Juergen Schadeberg in 2014. All prints have been signed by Juergen Schadeberg, with further description on the reverse side of each print.
- 1 Nelson Mandela in his Law office, 1952
 2 Nelson Mandela during the Treason Trial, Pretoria, 1958
 3 Nelson Mandela portrait, 1993
 3 Nelson Mandela in his prison cell on Robben Island (revisit), 1994
Folio items, stored in Media room.
- A3390 WITS SCHOOL OF MINING ENGINEERING, Mining photographs**
 The photographs are historical images of gold mining in South Africa, taken around the late 1800s to beginning 1900s. Many of the images provide a rare insight into the underground world of deep level mining on the Rand, showing miners at work, as well as mining structures and operations.
- 96 glass positives, 82x82, stored in a large wooden box. Media room**
26 positive slides, 50x50 stored in Media room
Digital images stored on hard drive. HP Reading Room
- A3394 PROCLAMATION OF JOHANNESBURG, photograph, 1928**
 1 folio size photograph, mounted with description:
 Celebration of the Proclamation of Johannesburg as a City, 2nd, 5th, 6th and 7th September 1928. Large crowd gathered for the ceremony in front of the Municipal Offices, Rissik Street, Johannesburg, on Wednesday, 5th September 1928, at 12-15pm. Photograph by Brittain's Photo, Johannesburg
Folio item. Stored in Media room.
- A3398 MATSHIKIZA, John, Papers, 1950-2008**
 A5 Photographs
 A5.1 John Matshikiza publicity photos, black and white, mostly undated
 A5.1.1.1-29 Full image publicity photographs
 Including photographs from professional studio photographers such as Tony Nandi, John Cadell, Sarah Ainslie and John Goldblatt, with correspondence by the latter, referring to a set of contact sheets - item A5.1.25.4. Some including actor Caroline Lee Johnson
 A5.1.2.1-17 Contact sheets, undated
 A5.1.3 **Negatives, stored in acid free box, Media room**
 A5.2.1-15 John Matshikiza individual snap shots, undated
Item A5.2.13 is a positive slide and is stored in the folder A5.7. The positive film of a series of the studio photographs relating to items A5.2.14-15 are also contained in the folder A5.7.
- A5.3 Artistic work and productions
 A5.3.1-93 Various productions
 Mostly without description, some autographed by John Matshikiza, including amongst others: Mayibuye Cultural group, with Barry Feinberg, Zarina Chiba and others; movie scenes from "Escape from Kampala", BBC-1 production; 'Macbeth' theatre production, with Caroline Lee Johnson (A5.3.38-60); Zimbabwe production shots of the Mandela movie 1987, with Danny Glover (A5.3.89.1-16); with the Royal Shakespeare Company (A5.3.92.1-26); contact prints from production "Beef no Chicken" (A5.3.93.1-4).
Photographs numbered A5.3.90.1-35 were removed from its album - accompanied by newspaper clips of production reviews, which are stored with the collection (separate from photographs).

Please note copyright, some of which is indicated on the reverse side of the photographs.

- A5.3.94 Flanders International Film Festival Ghent, 5-16 October 2004, **folio item**
Large photograph containing multiple images of participants at the Film Festival (Dutch: Internationaal Film Festival van Vlaanderen - Gent), amongst them John Matshikiza, containing some autographs.
- A5.4 Family photographs
- A5.4.1.1-23 With his parents Todd and Esme Matshikiza, undated
Including: passport photos, one of which (Esme's) is certified by a Magistrate in Northern Rhodesia on the 12 March 1964; portrait photos of Esme and Todd; Todd Matshikiza performing at a concert hall; photo of Esme Matshikiza on a television set in the 1960s; with his parents and sister travelling and at events.
- A5.4.2.1-8 Tombstone unveiling of Matshikiza family, Dyamala location, Whittlesea, 1991
8 photographs accompanied by a letter with numbered descriptions - refer to circled number. Item no. 3 seems missing, **letter stored with photographs.**
- A5.4.3.1-4 Family gravestones, undated
Including the tombstone of Todd Matshikiza
- A5.4.4 Patrick Matshikiza
- A5.4.4.1 Drum photograph, March 1954
Original photograph which was used for an article written by Todd Matshikiza on page 25 in the 'Drum' magazine issue March 1954.
- A5.4.4.2.1-2 Later photographs of Patrick Matshikiza, 1994
Practicing for the release of Ihili Hili (The Vagabond) at Vuyo Music
- A5.4.5 Unidentified, undated, **folio folder**
- A5.4.6.1-11 Wedding of John Matshikiza and Souad Faress, undated
- A5.4.7.1-4 Portraits of Souad Faress, undated
- A5.4.8.1-7 John Matshikiza with Eva Kavuma, 1990s
Also included photos of daughters Suubi and Lindiwe
- A5.4.9.1-3 John Matshikiza with daughter Lindiwe, undated
- A5.4.10.1-2 Others
- A5.4.11 Various family photographs, contact sheets, **folio items**
- A5.4.12 **Negatives, 1f, stored in acid free box**
- A5.5 With personalities and friends
- A5.5.1-2 Posing with Nelson Mandela, undated
- A5.5.3-5 With Harry Belafonte, undated
Photographer: Oscar G.
- A5.5.6 With Angelique Kidjo
- A5.5.7.1-7 Event in honour of Miriam Makeba
- A5.5.8.1-11 Private event with Miriam Makeba
Attended by John and Eva Matshikiza, Shunna Pillay (Miriam Makeba's first husband) and others
- A5.5.8.12 Early photograph of Miriam Makeba performing, undated
- A5.5.9.1-11 With others, undated
Including Thembi Mtshali, Nic Hofmeyer (?), others unidentified
- A5.5.10.1-6 Market Theatre and surroundings
Including William Smith and Sunny Ray Matshikiza
- A5.5.11.1-3 Dumile Feni in London
- A5.5.12.1-13 Johnny Meko (SA musician) with music students
- A5.5.13.1-2 Andries Oliphant (SA writer) with unidentified woman, undated
- A5.5.14.1-10 Film festival somewhere in Africa, undated
Including Akin Omotoso and Kgomo Matsunyane
- A5.5.15 Nelson Mandela at the inauguration of Thabo Mbeki, 1999
- A5.5.16 Nelson Mandela with the Dalai Lama, undated
- A5.5.17 Early photograph of Winnie Mandela
- A5.5.18.1-19 Angola, undated
- A5.5.19.1-4 Anti-Apartheid protests, London, undated
- A5.5.19-20 With Danny Glover on Robben Island, undated
- A5.5.20.1-27 With unidentified

- A5.6 Travel, selected, mostly undated
Most of the images taken during John Matshikiza's travel have been returned, as they depict mainly people, buildings and landscapes in general.
- A5.6.1.1-16 Uganda, undated
Including two photos of Yoweri Museveni addressing a gathering; road sign pointing to the Source of the Nile, Northern Uganda
- A5.6.2.1-12 Dakar and Goree Island, Senegal
- A5.6.3.1-7 Democratic Republic of Congo
Including the church of Simon Kimbangu, Kisanga; snapshot of a South African Government delegation headed by Nkosasana Dlamini-Zuma, including Billy Masethla and others (unclear if John Matshikiza was part of the delegation); followed by images of human skeletons laid out (memorial site?)
- A5.6.4 True Church of God of Cameroon, Buea
- A5.6.5 Women sitting with cold drinks in front of them
- A5.6.6.1-12 Argentina, 1987
Including John Matshikiza participating in demonstrations of the 'Mothers of the Plaza de Mayo'.
- A5.7 **Slide and Film positives, 1f, stored in acid free box**
Mainly travel. Also included in the file is the positive slide item no. A5.2.13, and positive film relating to items A5.2.14-15.
- A5.8 **Assorted Negatives, 1f, stored in acid free box**
Film negatives, labelled, including: various places of genocide in Rwanda; Kisangani; Yeoville; Dr Safari + Wedding; Ntarama massacre site; Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma; Pat Matshikiza; Madiba; Danny Glover; Northern Cape; Holomisa
- A5.9 **Unsorted and unidentified negatives, 6f, stored in acid free box**
Most of the photographs listed above are stored in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- A3399 HEYMANS, Hendrik, Papers, 1940s-2000s**

Photographs in various sections of the collection.
Please refer to the inventory.
Stored in filing cabinet, and shelves, Media room.
- A3401 JOHANNESBURG ART GALLERY (JAG), photographs, 1913-1980s**
97 digital photographs
The collection of digital photographs contains images depicting the interior and exterior of the Johannesburg Art Gallery, and its immediate surroundings being Joubert Park in the heart of Johannesburg.
Including photographs of the foundation stone, laid by Henry John Hofmeyr on the 11 October 1911, subsequent construction of the building in 1913, arial photographs of JAG in Joubert Park, images of interior exhibition spaces and of the building, as well as extensive construction work in later years.
The digital images can be viewed at the Historical Papers Reading Room. The original photographs are held at JAG.
Stored on hard drive in HP Reading Room.
- A3404 CHASKALSON, Chief Justice Arthur, Papers**
C PHOTOGRAPHS
C1 Group photo: International Commission of Jurists, Triennial Meeting and Conference, October 1985, Bangalore, India
C2.1-4 The 'Delmas Five' released from Robben Island, 15 December 1989: Patrick 'Terror' Lekota speaking after their release, photos ©Ellen Elmendorp, formerly of Afrapix
C3.1-3 Arthur Chaskalson and George Bizos at FNB Stadium Soweto, 13 February 1990, photos ©Ellen Elmendorp

- C4.1 Arthur & Lorraine Chaskalson with George Bizos
 C4.2 Arthur & Lorraine Chaskalson with Tom (Thomas) Karis
 C5 Constitutional Court opened by President Nelson Mandela, 14 February 1995
 Dullah Omar, President Mandela, Arthur Chaskalson, photo © Robert Botha (and / or Times Media Group)
 C6.1-3 Portraits of Arthur Chaskalson at FCA lunch, February 1995, photos ©Ellen Elmendorp
 C7.1 Arthur Chaskalson receives Order of the Baobab in Gold from President Mbeki, 10 December 2002: Chaskalson, Mbeki, Frank Chikane (read from scroll)
 C7.2 Arthur Chaskalson receives Order of the Baobab in Gold from President Mbeki, 10 December 2002: Mbeki places the medal around neck of recipient
 C7.3 Arthur Chaskalson receives Order of the Baobab in Gold from President Mbeki, 10 December 2002: Mbeki congratulates Chaskalson
 C7.4 Arthur Chaskalson receives Order of the Baobab in Gold from President Mbeki, 10 December 2002: Group photo (including Nelson Mandela) of all recipients
 C7.5 Arthur Chaskalson receives Order of the Baobab in Gold from President Mbeki, 10 December 2002: Group photo of all recipients
 C8 New Constitutional Court's first sitting, 24 February 2004
 Full Bench of the Court, led by Chief Justice Chaskalson... in new building photo © Robert Botha (and / or Times Media Group)
 C9.1-4 Opening of the new Constitutional Court building, dignitaries, 21 March 2004
 Including President Mbeki, Deputy Justice Minister Cheryl Gillwald, Aaron Motsoaledi, Frene Ginwala and Chaskalson family
 C10 Chaskalson speaking to Queen Elizabeth II at a banquet (probably in South Africa) no date
 C11 Inspector Sam Nwamufi & Chief Justice Chaskalson
 C12 Group photo, no date
 Chaskalson in academic robes, his wife Dr. Louise Chaskalson, one of his sons and a daughter-in-law, Nadine Gordimer & several unidentified people
 C13 Chaskalson speaking at a podium, no date
 C14 Group photo of all the Justices of the Constitutional Court, 22 February 1995
 C15 Chief Justice Chaskalson with two young, robed, men - probably his (Constitutional Court) clerks
 C16 Chaskalson speaking at a microphone, no date
 C17 Chaskalson, Louise Chaskalson - holding flowers - and Geoff Budlender, no date
 C18 Chaskalson at a podium holding posters, unidentified woman, no date
 C19 Chaskalson and Nelson Mandela, both smiling, no date
 C20 Chaskalson at South African Breweries (SAB) award event , no date
 With Louise Chaskalson, Cyril Ramaphosa, George Bizos, Mamphela Ramphele, Anne Bernstein, Peter O'Sullivan
 C21 Chaskalson with wife Louise and daughter-in-law at an event, no date
 C22 Chaskalson with Margie Marshall at Boston Bar Association reception, no date
 C23 Chaskalson at a dinner event with unidentified man, no date
 C24 Airforce fly-past, probably at a presidential inauguration, no date
 C25 Joe Slovo at podium, no date
 C26 Photocopy of the University of the Witwatersrand Soccer Club 1st Team 1950, including Arthur Chaskalson, oversize (A3)
 C27 CD: University of the Western Cape Chaskalson Honorary Degree ceremony photos, March 2007
 C28 Group photo (laminated): Justices of the Constitutional Court and their Clerks, December 2002, oversize
 C29 Group photo, Justices of the Constitutional Court and their Clerks, 2001, oversize
All stored in filing cabinet or as folio item, Media room.
- A3405 MARSHALL, Henry Brown, early 1900s**
 1 Painted portrait of Henry Brown Marshall, undated
 2 Portrait photograph of Henry Brown Marshall, undated
 3 Anna Maria Marshall (nee Rissik), undated
 4 Certificate of Rand Pioneers awarded to Henry Brown Marshall, May 1904
 5 View of Marshall House, published in Melrose Country Club prospectus, 1929
 6 View of Marshall House, published in Melrose Country Club prospectus, 1929
 7 Melrose landscapes, published in Melrose Country Club prospectus, 1929

- 8 Melrose landscapes, published in Melrose Country Club prospectus, 1929
- 9 Melrose landscapes, published in Melrose Country Club prospectus, 1929
- 10 Melrose landscapes, published in Melrose Country Club prospectus, 1929

Mounted, stored as folio items, Media room

A3407 VIVIERS, Jack, Papers, 1960s-1990s

- C1.8.2 Photographs
- C1.8.2.1 Jack Viviers with visitors from Taiwan
- C1.8.2.2 Surveillance picture
- C1.8.2.3-6 General Hendrick van de Berg, former Head of Bureau for State Security (BOSS) at his home
- Including contact sheets**
- C1.8.2.7 Lt Col H J Vorster, former Police Chaplain of Western Cape and Beaufort West

C1.9 Slides

- C1.9.1 State President P W Botha inauguration, 1984
- Amongst the guests Jonas Savimbi, former rebel military leader who founded and led the National Union for the Total Independence of Angola (UNITA).
- 58 colour slides, digitised, Stored in Media room**

A3409 VAWDA, Errol, Papers, 1948-1993

I PHOTOGRAPHS

- I1.1-32 Photos of the Dr Vawda's family summer holiday (undated).
- I2.1-20 Visit of Mrs Vawda with her husband in Ontario, Canada (undated).
- I2.21 Negatives of the Ontario visit.
- I3.1-2 Mrs Vawda visit to Lagos.
- I4.1-11 Mrs Vawda with her family.
- I5.1-4 Dr Vawda in different locations.
- I6.1-3 Dr Vawda with his sport associates and wife at the soccer event (undated).
- I7.1-2 Dr Vawda attends medical matter of a patient in hospital.
- I8.1-2 Participation by Dr Vawda in the international table tennis event (undated).
- I9.1-4 Dr Vawda at the special national soccer event (undated).
- I10.1-2 Dr Vawda with other South African Sport officials at the meeting in 1989.
- I11.1-2 Individual photos of Dr Vawda speaking at some event (undated).
- I12.1-2 Dr Vawda in his older age at home.
- I13.1-2 Dr Vawda after business meeting.
- I14.1-4 Dr Vawda during staying in hospital.
- I15.1-3 Visit abroad with his wife.
- I16.1 Photo of Mrs Vawda.
- I17.1-2 Passport photos of Dr Vawda and his wife.
- I18.1-11 International Table Tennis Conference and competition in Dortmund, Germany, 1989 with South Africa's participation.
- I19.1-9 Table Tennis Tournament in Cape Town in 1972.
- I20.1-23 Ceremony of handing the winners of Table Tennis Tournament in Durban trophies and medals, 7 July 1974.
- I21.1-13 South African Table Tennis Championships in Ladysmith, 11 August 1973.
- I22.1-2 Table Tennis Teams of Southern Natal, 1974.
- I23.1-2 Participants of the Table Tennis Championships in Cape Town in 1958.
- I24 Chairman of the SA Table Tennis Board, Mr C. Bassa with Natal Table Tennis players (undated).
- I25 Table Tennis player, D. Groenewald with Swedish trainer T. Fuseberg before commencement of the match Sweden vs South Africa.
- I26.1-3 Western Cape Table Tennis team players.
- I27.1-2 Northern Natal Table Tennis Teams.
- I28.1-2 Northern District Table Tennis Union members, 1974.
- I29.1-2 Eastern Province Table Tennis teams, Port Elizabeth.
- I30 Participants of the match between South Africa and Japan, A. Valjee and T. Tanaka.
- I31 Western Province Table Tennis team players.

- I32 Transvaal Table Tennis Men's Team for 1970.
 - I33 Griqualand West Table Tennis Union members.
 - I34 Transvaal Table Tennis Board members and team players.
 - I35 Western Province Women's Inter-Provincial Table Tennis Team with Judge Abou Heif, 1958.

 - I36 Participants of the International Sport Congress represented by Asia, Africa and Iran.
 - I37.1-50 South African Table Tennis Championships in Durban, September 1990.
 - I37.51 Negatives of the SA Table Tennis Championships in Durban.
 - I38 Western Province Table Tennis team players, May 1974.
 - I39 Handing in a trophy to a winner at SA Table Tennis Championships in Ladysmith in 1973.

 - I40.1-4 Members of the Northern Natal Table Tennis Team.
 - I41 National Table Tennis Champion Henry Naidoo.
 - I42 Champion of Champions Representatives from WATTA, Heeran Jivan (junior).
 - I43 Champion of Champions Representatives from WATTA, Hasmukh Jeram (senior).
 - I44.1-3 Cricket match between Natal and Western Province in 1981.
 - I45 Natal Cricket Team, 1972.
 - I46 Soccer team with Dr Vawda (undated).
 - I47 Participating teams of the International Table Tennis Competitions in Stockholm, Sweden (undated).
 - I48 Table Tennis player at the Scandinavian Open Junior Championships in Sweden, 29-31 May 1981.
 - I49 Winner at the Table Tennis Competition in Sweden (undated).
 - I50 Winners of the table tennis junior competition in Czechoslovakia.
 - I51.1-2 Son of Dr Vawda, Shahid in September 1978.
 - I52 Soccer team players with their coach and manager (folio).
 - I53 Delegates from various provinces at the South African Table Tennis Board Conference, 1963. (folio)
 - I54 Photographs of the chairman's of sport's organizations and congratulations notes on the occasion of the 25th Anniversary of the South African Table Tennis Board, 1973.
- Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.**

- AD3411 SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS, Records, 1920s-1980s**
 C3.2.1-16 Photographs removed from the Report on the Engineering Activities of the Department of Native Affairs in the Transvaal, Bechuanaland, Orange Free State and Cape (excluding Transkei and Ciskei) by H.R. Roberts
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

- A3412 STOTT, Noel, Working Papers, 2002-2015**
 C2.1 Workshop on the Implementation of Security Council Resolution 1540, 2012
 Group photo of workshop participants
 C3 Workshop on the Implementation of Security Council Resolution 1540, 2013
 Group photo of workshop participants
 C14 Nuclear Non-proliferation: what now after the 2010 NPT review?, Wilton Park Conference, 2010. Group photo of participants.
 C16 Global Constituencies in the NPT Regime: how to build consensus for 2015?, Wilton Park, Surrey, England, September 2012. Group photo of participants.
 C22 Challenges of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Regime, Wilton Park, UK, December 2011.
 Group photo of participants.
 C23 Wilton Park Conference Africa and the nuclear non-proliferation regime, Magaliesburg, South Africa, March 2012. Group photo of participants.
 D10 Southern Africa: Border Security Management Workshop, Pretoria, South Africa, August 2012. Group photo of participants.
 D14 Workshop on the 2005 Amendment to the Convention on the Physical Protection of Nuclear Material & the 2005 International Convention for the Suppression of Acts of Nuclear Terrorism, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC), Dakar, Senegal, June 2013. Group photo of participants

- D21 Strengthening Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy: an EU Regional Seminar, Sheraton Hotel, Pretoria, South Africa, February 2013. Group photo.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A3415 STEWART, Gavin, Rand Daily Mail research, 1957-2011**
- H1 Photograph, c1990s
Photograph shows people overlooking Hout Bay, originally stored in an envelope labelled 'Rodney Davenport', South African historian.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- AG3418 EGOLI HERITAGE FOUNDATION**
The Egoli Heritage Foundation was formed as a result of merger of three iconic Johannesburg Heritage Organizations: The Johannesburg Branch of the Simon van der Stel Association (now the Heritage Association of South Africa), The Johannesburg Historical Foundation and The Sandton Historical Society.
- U PHOTOGRAPHS
U1 Photographs of historical buildings and sites in Johannesburg area.
U1.1 - U1.4 Terminus Building of Malvern Tram originated from 1911.
U1.5 Van Vouw House and restaurant in New Doornfontein.
U1.6a -6g Row Houses Bertrams, 41 - 43 Queen Street, Bertrams.
U1.7a - 7e Tree Castles Building (cnr Marshall street and Goud street).
U1.8a - 8e The German Lutheran Church in Hillbrow.
U1.9a - 9i Original Gates of the Early Barnato Park in Berea area, Johannesburg.
U1.10a- 10g Thabana House in Belgravia, Robinson street.
U1.11 Cooling Towers before demolishing, Turbine Hall, 8 Power Station.
U1.12a - 12b Diagonal Street in Newtown, Anglo-American buildings.
U1.13 Mountain View, the House on the Hill.
U1.14 Central Block building at Wits University Campus.
U1.15a -15d Crown Reef North Complex: Crown Reef Church, mining cottage and the corner-stone of the school of 1897.
U1.16a -16i Erecting plaque on the Middelburg Hoerskool first building constructed in Uitsig Camp in 1942.
U1.17 Osborne Pharmacy building on Marshall Street, Jeppe, Johannesburg.
U1.18a -18b Orange Groove Water fall.
U1.19 Rock cutting at Jan Smuts Avenue in Braamfontein area, Johannesburg.
U1.20a - 20.d Event at Wits University with members of Wits Heritage Trust.
U1.21a - 21.h Social Event of the members of Simon van der Stel Foundation at the restaurant located at the Market Theatre.
U2a - 2i Old Farmhouse at Jakkalskraal at the farm owned by the Griqua Community
U3a -U3j Photographs of various plaques to be erected on historical buildings.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- A3419 BELINDA BOZZOLI, ALEXANDRA RESEARCH PAPERS**
- K Photographs
- K1.1-K1.6 Dwellings in Alexandra Township built out of wood and iron in early 1900's.
- K2.1-K2.2 Methodist Mission House as an original church building in Alexandra erected on the 3rd Avenue.
- K3.1 Building of the Methodist Church built on the 2nd Avenue No 12 in Alexandra in 1918.
K3.2 African Methodist Episcopal Church on the 3rd Avenue in Alexandra erected in 1917.
K3.3 Ebenezer Congregational Church on 2nd Avenue in Alexandra.

K4	Photos of Solomon Modise, member of Alexandra Health Committee and educationist.
K4.1	Group of pupils at Wesleyan Methodist Government-Aided School with Solomon Modise as a pupil age 9 in 1920.
K4.2	Solomon Modise as a teacher with sons of Transkei Chiefs, 11 July 1975.
K4.3	Photo of S. Modise from the 1960's.
K4.4	Photograph taken on Modises's 80's birthday, 21 July 1991.
K4.5-K4.6	Passport photos of S. Modise in 1948 and in 1983.
K4.7	Masaro Cottage No 85 on 8th Avenue in Alexandra, which belonged to S. Modise expropriated in 1971.
K4.8	S. Modise with Councilor S. Arthur Wilson from the Alexandra Health Committee, 1957.
K4.9	Modise with councilors of Alexandra Town Council, 1978.
K4.10-K4.11	Modise with his family, 1988.
K4.12-K4.13	Photographs of Solomon Modise's wife, Dorothy Modise.
K4.14	Solomon Modise with Dr J. S. Moroka in Thaba Nchu in Orange Free State, 1970.
K4.15	Wife of S. Modise with wife of Dr Moroka and their son at Thaba Nchu, 1970.
K5	Photographs of the funeral of the 17 victims of unrest in Alexandra in 1986.
K5.1	Large funeral crowd at "Alexandra Massacre" funeral/political rally.
K5.2	Funeral crowd with placards.
K5.3-K5.4	Funeral procession with carrying coffins.
K5.5-K5.6	Crowd in front of the coffins with Winnie Mandela, Albertina Sisulu and Rev. Chikane standing in front.
K5.7	Funeral participants in front of the coffins.
K5.8	Funeral crowd showing placards.
K5.9	Attendants carrying coffins and the ANC flag.
K5.10-K5.15	Marchers carrying coffins covered with the ANC flags.
K5.16	Mourners standing in front of the coffins.
K5.17	Participants of the rally with the ANC flag.
K5.18	March of members of the Congress of Souths African association of Students with Paul Mashatile in front.
K5.19	March of the students with Mike Beed, priest and other activists.
K5.20	Demonstrating students and youth during the funerals in Alexandra.
K5.21	Participants of the protesting March in Alexandra during the funeral.
K5.22	Marchers at the political rally with the ANC flag.
K5.23	Youth participants of the protest march in Alexandra.
K5.24-K5.26	March of the protesters through Alexandra township.
K5.27	Young marchers walking through Alexandra under leadership of a priest.
K5.28	Youth participating in protest march.
K5.29	Members of Alexandra Youth Congress in the rally.
K5.30	Marchers during the gathering.
K5.31	Rev. Frank Chikane during the funeral in Alexandra.
K5.32	Protesters with a banner calling to unban the ANC.
K6	Photographs of changed street names in Alexandra.
K6.1-K6.2	11 De Laan/Lusaka street, Libya Block, Joe Modise Section.
K6.3	Roosevelt street (14th & 15th Avenue).
K6.4	14th Avenue/Grenade street, Vincent Section, May 1986.
K6.5	15th Avenue & Roosevelt street.
K6.6	Corner of 15th Avenue & Roosevelt street/Vincent Avenue.
K6.7	15th Avenue/AK47 street.
K6.8	16th Avenue/Bazooka street, Vincent Tshabalala Section.
K6.9	Meat Market shop in Alexandra.
K7.1-K7.4	Photographs of Senzeni/Democratic Park for children in Alexandra.
K8	Aerial photograph of Alexandra taken in 1987.
K9	R. Baloyi with prominent soccer officials in Alexandra, 28 November 1948.
K10	Alexandra Health Committee Staff, 30 November 1946.
K11	Alexandra Health Committee of 1916.
All photos stored in Filing cabinet, except K11 in folio folder, Media room	

AB3420 DIOCESE OF CHRIST THE KING, 1988-2002

M Photographs.

M1.1-1.5 Photos of a group of women members of the women organization in Uganda working on the project 'Uganda Women's Effort to Save Orphans'.

M2.1-2.3 Group of women visiting 'Ruzisxa' Women's Prison in Uganda.

M3.1- 3.13 Group of women on at the Bujagali Falls in Uganda.

M4.1 Lay Ministers gathering for Preaching, March 1994.

M4.2 Unidentified group of participants of the gathering relating to undescribed project.

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.

A3422 NEAME FAMILY PAPERS, 1800s-2006

E PHOTOGRAPHS, 1800s-1900s

A number of these photographs originate from the scrapbooks, see section C, and were either removed or got detached from the scrapbook.

E1 Photo descriptions

Handwritten descriptions on note paper or pasted onto the back of larger photograph, containing family history. Stored in a file with the collection.

E2 Photographs of Maude Barlow, many undated

E2.1-15 Individual photographs of Maude Barlow, undated

Including portrait photographs. Oversize photographs are stored in oversize box in the Media room.

E2.15a Portrait of Maude Barlow at an advanced age

E2.15b Maude Barlow at the Stewart Titcombs exhibition

Also depicting Stewart Titcombs and Mr and Mrs Fred Stead

E2.16-17 Maude Barlow with some of her sculptures, undated

E2.18 Maudee Barlow and brother Graham Smit (at pier in Brighton?), undated

E2.19 Maudee Barlow with her father Henry Freeman Tidman Smit and her brothers Graham, Gordon and Douglas, undated

E2.20 Maudee Barlow, her mother, grandmother and daughter, undated

E2.21 Seymore, when the cows come home, photo by Maude Barlow, undated

E2.22 Maude Barlow and others, undated

E2.23 The dome in Brighton/UK, where Maude Barlow made her concert debut, undated, undated

E3.1-3 Roland Barlow, husband of Maude Barlow

In uniform in Flanders, Belgium, during WW1

E4 Smit family

E4.1 Mrs Henry Freeman Tidman Smit, Maude Barlow's mother

E4.2 Smit family photograph

Including amongst others Maude Barlow (sitting next to flower pot) and Austin Roberts, renowned South African ornithologist (leaning against left pillar), see also his book "The birds of South Africa" under D13

E4.3.1- 9 Graham, Douglas and Gordon Smit, Maude Barlow's brothers

Item E4.3.9 with oversize photographs, Media room.

E4.4 Primrose Macpherson, maternal grandmother of Maude Barlow

E4.5 Nicholas Smit, son of Rev Nicholas Smit

E4.6 Rev Martin Smit, son of Rev Nicholas Smit

E4.7 Rev Nicholas Smit

E5 Bobby and Primrose Neame

E5.1-6 Primrose Brereton Neame (nee Barlow)

E5.7 Bobby and Primrose Neame

E5.8-10 Bobby Elliot Neame

E5.11 Bobby Neame's car

- E5.12 The Neame's house in Port Elizabeth
- E6 Lawrence Elwin Neame
Father of Elliot Elwin Neame, and author of various books, as well as editor for the Rand Daily Mail and Argus, see section D. His first wife (nee Grant) and mother of Elliot Elwin Neame was the niece of the Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India (?).
- E6a First wife (nee Grant) of Lawrence Elwin Neame
- E7.1-4 Graham Neame
Including photograph of the Jesus College Hockey team, 1952 (E7.2), stored with oversize photographs, large box, Media room.
- E8.1-6 Sylvia Neame
Including photographs with the family of her brother Peter Neame in Oxford, 1986 (E8.1); Sylvia Neame looking at a ring which she was given by Ahmed Kathrada, before his sentencing in the Rivonia trial in 1964 (E8.4); with her brother Peter Neame and his wife in Oxford, 1986 (E8.5
- E8.7-8 Jenniffer Neame
All photographs stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- E9 Photo albums
- E9.1 Neame family photographs
The album was originally started by Bobby Neame and later became a family album.
- E9.2 Neame family album
With photographs of Bobby and Primrose Neame, and their children Graham, Peter, Jenniffer and Sylvia.
- E9.3 Maude Barlow's photo album
Containing photos of members from the Barlow and Smit families and Maude's artistic work
- E9.4 Neame family photographs, 1940s
With early family photos of the Neame children, the family house in Port Elizabeth, Bobby Neame's car in 1943.
The albums are stored in the folio cupboard, Media room
- E10 Other photographs, 3 files
Loose photographs of other family members (Smit, Barlow, Neame, Welsh), friends as well as duplicates.
Stored in hanging files in the filing cabinet, Media room.
- E11 Negatives, 1 box
Stored with negatives in Media room.
- A3426 THE FRIENDS OF CUBA SOCIETY (FOCUS), 1994-2002**
- K Photographs of Fidel Castro, 1959-1998, 1 file
High gloss prints of the photographs of Cuban President Fidel Castro and various public historical events in the history of Cuba.
Stored in filing cabinet, Media room.
- M Photos of FOCUS activities and events, 1990s
- M1.1-37 Southern African Cuba Solidarity Conference in Johannesburg, 6-8 October 1995.
Photographs illustrate participants of the conference and major speakers including Gauteng Premier Tokyo Sexwale, South African Ambassador to Cuba, John Nkadameng and members of Friends of Cuba Society.
- M2.1 Centenary Commemoration of the death of Jose Maria Perez at the ANC Regional Office in Port Elizabeth, 19 May 1995.
- M3.1-2 SACP project for the youth on education, economy, Johannesburg 1996.
- M4.1-5 First South African Brigade to Cuba in 1996.
- M5.1 -7 Fidel Castro, President of Cuba visit to South Africa in 1998.
- M6.1-4 XII NAM Summit in Durban, 29 August - 3 September.

- M6.5 Nelson Mandela with Cuban President Fidel Castro at the XII Summit in Durban, 1998.
- M6.6 Fidel Castro giving a speech at the Summit in Durban.
- M6.7 Nelson Mandela with his wife Graca Machel and Fidel Castro at the XII Summit of the Non-Aligned Movement in Durban, 29 August - 3 September 1998
All photos stored in filing cabinet; M6.7 stored as folio items, Media room.
- A3429** **MULLER, Michael (Mike), Papers, 1970s-2021**
 B13 Four photos:
 'Skim Milk Mountain', showing sacks of skimmed milk powder piled up in a warehouse, black and white print, no date, no place information; close-up of a sack labelled Skimmed Milk Powder Spray, 25 kilos net, produced in Denmark by Plumrose Ltd., Dairy Department, black and white, no date, no place information; 2 black and white photos of a malnourished black baby boy, no date, no location information; there are no photographers names on any of the prints.
- D15 Photographs
 Includes: prints of internal Searle correspondence about Muller and article on Lomotil, 1977; prints of charts concerning diarrhoeal disease; one photo of an African city, probably Maputo
All photos and their copies are stored with the collection.
- AB3431** **GRAY, Sophy (Sophia) (nee Myddleton)**
 Photograph by William Henry Southwell, undated, provided by the National Portrait Gallery, UK
Stored in Filing cabinet, Media room.
- A3438** **GROENINK, Evelyn, book research material**
 B2 Snapshots of Jean Yves Ollivier
Stored in Media room.
- A3440** **COLE, Ernest, Photographic collection and Papers, 1960s-1970s**
 The collection contains the photographic work of the South African photographer Ernest Cole, some of which culminated in the iconic book "House of Bondage", published in 1967. Also included are his notes, correspondence and research material, as well as his photographic work which he continued in the USA.
7 archival boxes with negatives and contact sheets, 8 larger photographic boxes with prints (Hasselblad), 1 small box with 36 colour slides, 1 file with vintage prints (South African and USA work)
Stored in cupboard, Media room
- A3446** **EDWARDS, Iain, Papers, 1950s-1990s**
 C7 Photographs
 C7.1 Early studio photograph, 1952
 C7.2 As student, 1959
 C7.3 At his sister's house in Inanda, 1960
 C7.4 Phoenix Settlement in 1960
 C7.5 Swami Nischalananda at Kidar Ramgobin's Christening, Phoenix, 1963
 C7.6 Newly opened Mahatma Gandhi Clinic, Phoenix Settlement, 1963
 C7.7 Group photo "to Mewa", 1964
 C7.8 At his home, 1964
 C7.9.1-3 MR at a 'Call for Clemency' meeting, Bolton Hall, Durban, attended by amongst others Alan Paton, 1971

- C7.10 MR with Prime Minister of Mauritius, Sir Sewsagar Ramgoolam, 1975
(might be 1971)
- C7.11.1-2 Mewa Ramgobin in Durban, 1976
- C7.12 Visiting the banned Winnie Mandela at her house in Brandfort, 1983
- C7.13 Mewa Ramgobin, Treasurer of UDF outside the British Consulate. Copyright:
The Natal Mercury, 1984
- C7.14.1-2 The Pietermaritzburg Treason Trialists, Copyright: The Natal Mercury, 1985
- C7.15 MR with ismail Mohammed and Arti Ramgobin after acquittal at the
Pietermaritzburg Treason Trial, Copyright: The Natal Mercury, 1985
- C7.16.1-2 Mewa Ramgobin with Walter and Albertina Sisulu at their house, after Walter
Sisulu's release from Robben Island, 1989
- C7.17 MR and Mendi Msimang, European Union Conference, Dublin, 1990
- C7.18.1-2 With the Indian High Commissioner and the later President of South Africa
Thabo Mbeki, 1994
- C7.19.1-2 MR welcoming Sonia Gandhi, Phoenix Settlement, 1996
- C7.20 MR with Nelson Mandela and Sushipal Ramboros, Aryan Benevolent Home,
Chatsworth, Durban, 1997
- C7.21 With Archbishop Desmond Tutu, 2000
- C7.22.1-7 Visiting sites at the destroyed Phoenix Settlement, including Gandhi
house and school, and the International Printing Press, 2000
- C7.23.1-2 Official re-inauguration of the Phoenix Settlement, with King Goodwill
Zwelithini, President Thabo Mbeki, and Premier of KwaZulu Natal S'bu Ndebele, 2000
- C7.24 MR with E. Shakrullah, Head of the Arab League, undated
- C7.25.1-8 Mewa Ramgobin 70. Birthday party photographs
- C7.26 Unsorted photographs, 1 folder

Stored in filing cabinet, Media room

INDEX - Historical Papers and CPSA photographs and pictorial material

Please note: The Index was discontinued as from 2023.

A

Abantu Batho Ltd: See: Newspapers

Abrahams, Rupert: A2054/Kb2

Abrahams, Yvonne: A2054/Ka-b

Adams, Jerry (Sinn Fein): A3345

Adler, Taffy: AH2065/J11-12, 41-43

Advertisements:

African: A427Fol

Early Johannesburg: A2638/9, 10.28, 22.31, 28.6,8, 34, 35.57; A2794/B

Africa:

East Coast, c.1900: A1655/F1.259-95; AB2032; A2717

Travel in central, east, north and southern Africa, c.1885-1935: A77; A100; AB188; AB707; AB2032

See also: Lesotho; Mozambique; Malawi; Namibia; Zambesi Valley; Zimbabwe

African Methodist Episcopal Church: A1618/E4.5, E3

African National Congress (ANC):

Delegation to England - 1914: A1384f

Delegation to England - 1919: A979/Fcb6; A2945/E.5

History of the ANC and of resistance: A2094/Eb1.38

1912 -1950: A1618/C3; AG2738/Fa16; A2794/23A; A2945/E

1950 - c.1970: AD1788/14; A1984/F23-27

Post-1994: A3359/2

African National Congress Women's League, c.1950: A1985/A9.1.79; A2794/28F.2

African Yearly Register: See: Newspapers

Afrikaner nationalism:

Afrikaner Weerstandsbeweging (AWB): A3359/56

Cultural events, 1960s: AG2738/Fa1.1; A2794/1.1-4

Voortrekker Centenary, 1938: A1307; A2794/1.4

Voortrekker Monument: AB2365

Voortrekker Wagon, 1938: AB2259/Gm2

Aggett, Neil Hudson: A2410/B8

Funeral: AB2952/A

Alberts, Paul: Photographic work: AG2738/Fa32.2

Alexander, Rachel (Ray): AD1137/Ac1.7.1; AH1426/Ay2.1; AG2386/C113; A2794/21.1-2

Alexandra Clinic: See: Health

Alexandra Township: See: Urban areas

Alexandra Youth Congress (violence): AK2131/B

All Saints' Church, Clifton, Jhb: AB2822/1-2

All Saints' Church, Durbanville, Cape: AB1839/2-4

All Saints' Church, Helmsley, England (Charles Gray): AB1607f

Andersson, Charles John: A3; A1982

Anglican Church in South Africa: See: Church of the Province of South Africa (CPSA)

Anglican Church, Swakopmund: AB2140/9-10

Anglican Students' Federation: A1985/A9.1

Anglican Women's Fellowship (AWF): See: Women's organisations within the CPSA

Anglo-Boer Wars:

1880-1881: A1909fol; A2102/Ah3.10.5; AB2116/20,21; A2201/E10.1-3, 32-37; A3085/12.5-6

1899-1902: A3311

Black people involved in the War: A1562; A2638/31.29

Blockhouses: AG2738/Fa2.1

Bloemfontein: A1559

Bridges destroyed: A2201/E10.58-64

British commanders: A2201/E10.18-19

Camps (concentration, refugee): A2201/E10.29-31, 108-112; AG2738/Fa2.2

Cape Colony: A884

Explosive devices (shells): A2201/E10.44-6

Johannesburg: A1562; A2638/31.29; A2779/4; A2794/2

Kimberley: A1199/C130,137b; A1559; A2201/E10.4-5

Ladysmith: A59; A1262; AB890; A2201/E10.10-11; A2206

Mafeking: A1559; A2201/E10.40-42, F1

Medical services: A86/14; A884; A1559; A2201/E10.102-7; A2203/D20,22,24

British Military Hospitals: A663/Eb; A884

Miscellaneous photos: A1/kd5.4; A31; A59; A86/1-24; A839; A884Fol; AB890; A967/4-38;

A1199/C127-37,165; A1203; A1262; A1559; A1562; A1655/F1.25-41,193-5, F2.16-22;

AB2116; A2201/E10; A2360/Ca-b; A2400/F2-3; A2638/31.29; AG2738/Fa2; A2794/2

Natal campaign: A86; A1262; A1562; A2201/E10.80-93; A2360/Ca-b

Orange Free State: A1562; A2360/Ca-b

Postcards: A967/4-38; A2201/E10; A2400/F3

Prisoners of War: A1199/C127-9, C165a-c; A2201/E10.8; A2400/F3

Sketch maps, Eastern Tvl: A839/Hb1-3

Spioen Kop: A86/18; A1262; A2201/E10.90-93

Surrender, 1902: A2201/E10.27

Transvaal: A31; AB890; A1075/H15; A1203

See also: names of individual generals

Animals: See: Hunting; South Africans for the Abolition of Vivisection (SAAV); Tuli elephants; Veterinary services; Zoological illustrations

Anti-Apartheid Ephemera (badges, banners, stickers, T-shirts): AG2918/11.15; A3239

Anti-Apartheid Movement (international): A1985/A9.1.398-416; A2094/Bf4;

Anti-Pass campaign: See: Resistance

Apartheid:

Illustrations of S A society during Apartheid: A2094/Ba; AB2546/B11.1-16

Signage: A3371/7

Personalities in the struggle against Apartheid: AD1788/15

See also: Influx Control; names of individuals; Segregation

Arms:

Armaments factories, World War 2: A2794/41.13-21

Arms caches, 1980s:

Hamanskraal: AK2333/C5

Natal: AK2426/Ac

Pretoria area: AK2334/C11-33; AK2426/Ac

Witwatersrand: AK2426/Ac

Explosive devices/weapons, 1980s: AK2228/B.37-39; AK2334/C32,34; AK2379/A149; AK2426/Ac

See also: Anglo-Boer War, 1899 -1902; Landmines

Armscor: A3345/L4.22

Armstrong Chapel, Grahamstown: AB1431f

Army: See: Military

Art:

Bernstein, Hilda – photos of paintings and etchings: A3299

Church and mission paintings, artefacts and carvings: AB750/Gbc2; AB851/Gc; AB1001;

AD1788/1.1-2; AB3008; AB3181/C

Miscellaneous S A art: AD1788/1.1-5; A2102/Ah3.8; A2355/C5.3-23; A2794/3.3

Ndebele decorative art: AD1788/1.3-5
See also: San: Rock paintings

Association for Community rural Advancement: AG3246
Aviation (early): A2201/E7.70-72

B

Baard, Frances: A1984/F20; A1985/A9.1.116,386; A2794/28F.2
Baden-Powell, Lord Robert: AB890; A1559; AD1788/21.1,3-5; A2201/E7.53; AD843RJ/Pp1.3.4
Badsha, Omar: Photographic work: AG2738/Fa31
Bailey, Sir Abe: A1546/3; A2440
Bailey, Rev. Gerard Chilton: AB895
Bakgatla chiefs, c.1910: A1655/F1.130-1
Ballinger, Margaret and William: A410/A5
Bantu Author's onference, 1936: A843RJ/Pb4
Bantu World: See: Newspapers
"Bantustans": See: Homelands
Bar Council of Pretoria (Advocates), 1954, 1960, 1964: A1199/C519
Baragwanath, Mr / daughters: AG2613/P11
Barberton district, c.1880 -1916: A1546/10-13; A1563; A1564
See also: Mining
Barker, Dr. Anthony: A1199/C545-6
Barlow, Maud: A3422/E2
Barnato, Barney: A22/E
Barnett brothers: Photographic work, c.1890 -1905: A1203; A1563; A1565; A2201/E3-4,10,15; A3311
Barnett-Clarke, Bishop R: AB2364/4
Batlokwa people: See: Relocations
Bavin, Bishop Timothy: AB1979/F30; AB1805/1-5; AB2404/2
Bechuanaland: A149; A3311
Beer:
Beer brewing in townships, 1930s: A1419/31, 35
Beer halls, Soweto, 1960s: A1434/1.2G
Police disposing of illegal beer, c.1910: A2794/22.3
Belson, Rev. W E: AB1964
Belvidere Church, Knysna: See: Holy Trinity Church
Benoni, Old location: A3373
Berkland, Alfred M: A1061
Berman, Rodney: AJ1916/D2.6.2.1-3
Bernstein Family: A3299
Bernstein, Hilda: A3299
Bernstein, Lionel (Rusty): AD1844/34.6; A1984/F12; A3299
Bethal Project, History Workshop – CD44/45
Beyleveld, Pieter: AD1788/15A.1
Biko, Bantu Stephen (Steve): AJ1916/D1.19; AG2386/C61-62; A3371/2
Bill of Rights: A3296 (CD no.49)
Bisho massacre: A3345/L3.6
Bishop's House, Johannesburg: AB2391/1-6
Bishopscourt, Cape Town: AB1733; AB2072f; AB2162/1-3; AB2237; AB2297; AB2383; AB3008/5,8

Bishopstowe, KwaZulu Natal (site of Colenso's house): AB2140/11-14

Bizos, George: A2674/A1.19; A3205; A3404

Black people:

- Leaders, c.1900 – 1950: AD843/P; A1618/C3; AD1788/15
 - See also: names of individual leaders
- Rural people, c.1900 – 1950: A86/35-46; A837; A2102/Ah3.9.30-32
- Social life of town-dwellers, c.1930-1970: AD1788/3A.1-3,6; A2638/18, 19.12,23, 27.20, 23.14; AG2738/Fa21.6
 - See also: Tribal customs

Black Sash: AE862/K1-4; AD1457/B1.14; A2346/1.1-16; AG2523/G22.1-2; AG3014/A37

Blackburn, Molly: A1984/F34.1-2

Bloemfontein: See: Urban areas

Boer Generals (of 1881): A2102/Ah3.10.5

- See also: names of individual Generals involved in the wars of 1881 and 1899 -1902

Boesak, Rev. Allan: AC623/12.17.1-2; AB1966/5-8; AG2613/P; AG3014/A40

Boipatong Massacre: AK2672/C2

Bomb blasts, 1980 - 1990:

- Electrical sub-stations: AK2291/Ae1-8; AK2333/C4
- Krugersdorp post office: AG2543/6.F1
- Police stations:
 - Booyens: AK2333/C1
 - Moroka, Orlando, Wonderboomspruit: AK2291/Ae1-8;
- Railway lines/trains: AK2333/C1,3; AK2334/C10
- Pretoria (central and surrounding areas, inclu. Mamelodi, Sterland, Juicy Lucy): AK2334/C1-10
- Vehicles: AK2333/C1; AK2334/C8
- Walvis Bay: AK2276/A2.21-23
- West Rand Administration offices: AK2333/C1
- See also: Landmines; Violence: victims

Bopape, David: A1984/F15; A2794/21.3-4, 28C.4

Bophuthatswana: AD1788/2A.1-4; A3217

Botha, Gen. Louis: A842/Fa, Fb7; A1479/6.B20; A2102/Ah3.11.4,6-7; A2201/E7.60-62; A2206/D9; A2360/Ca-b; A2794/21.7-8

Botha, Pieter Willem (P W): AC623/12.17.39; A2794/21.6

Botha, Roelof Frederik (Pik): AJ1916/D1.20.4; AG3176/K A3359/45.15

Bousfield, Bishop Henry Brougham: AB890; AB1691; AB1979/F

Boxing, SA: AJ1916/D2.6

Boy Scout Movement: See: Scouts

Boycotts:

- Alexandra bus boycott, 1957: A2102/Ah3.11.16; A2794/28G.31-33
- Johannesburg bus boycott: A2638/14.13

British troops in South Africa: A3311

Broom, Robert: A2102/Ah3.11.1

Buchanan, Bishop Duncan: AC623/12.17.6,12

Bunting, Brian: A1984/F25

Burchell, William John: A437/S1,24,35

- Photographs/postcards of paintings: A342.5; A437; A1982 (No original Burchell paintings in HP)

Burnett, Archbishop Bill Bendyshe: AB978; AB1569/19.1.5; AB1805/1-5; AB2115/1-5; AB2795

Bushmen: See: San

Buthelezi, Mangosuthu: AB2493/P1.64; AG3176/K6 A3359

C

Cachalia, Amina: A1984/F31-32; A1985/A9.33-37, A9.1.128,219,242,345,390-1
 Cachalia, Yusuf: A1985/A9.1.349,391; A2794/21.101, 28B.5
 Calata, Fort: Funeral: AE862/K2.49
 Calata, Rev. James Arthur: AD843/B51.6; A1729/A8; A2794/21.9
 Callaway, Bishop Henry: AB2044/1
 Callaway, Fr. Godfrey: AB894; AB1653/Ee2.1; AB1886/S1
 Cameron, Archdeacon G H: AB3008/3
 Campaign to Ban Landmines SA: AG3357
 Nobel Prize: AG3357
 Campbell, Roy: A431f
 Cape Colony:
 Map c.1779: A1503
 Maps c.1815: A437/S2, S36-50
 Parliament, 1854, 1876: A842/Fb8
 Cape Flats, 1940s: A2102/Ah3.11.15
 Cape Mounted Rifles: A1655/F1.16,19-23, F2.13-15
 Cardoso, Carlos: A2084/P6.9
 Carmichael, Fr. James Thomas: AB2259/Gcb
 Carmichael, Canon Michael: AB3366/2-15
 Carnegie post card collection – CD43
 Carneson, Fred: A1984/F25
 Carter, Archbp. William Marlborough: AB186; AB786; AB2364/4
 Cartoons:
 Early Johannesburg: A2638/1,2,4,5,7,19,21-24,33; AG2738/Fa12.4; A2794/16A.1-16
 Political (c.1940 -1960): AJ1916/D; A2102/Ah3.8.37-43; A2794/16A.17-27
 See also: Graffiti; Posters
 Castro, Fidel: A3345
 Cato Manor / Durban Beer Hall Protests 1959 – CD46, A3264
 “Centres of Concern”, 1980s: AG3014/B29-31
 Chamberlain, Joseph: A2201/E7.58
 Champion, Allison Wessels George: AG2738/Fa14.43-7, Fa16.1,15
 Charleston reoccupation: AG3246
 Chaskalson, Chief Justice, Arthur: A3404
 Chikane, Rev. Frank: AC623/12.17.9; A1985/A9.68; AG2543/6.B8; AG2613/P; A3359/45.25
 Children: A1419/31.1; AD1788/9; AB1809/Bc; AG2738/Fa5, 18.3, 27.37-8, 32.2;
 A2794/25.6-18, 37C.23-5, 40.1-31, 42.1-12; AG3014/A42, C; A3217
 Chinese:
 Child-minder, c.1905: A2794/14C.9
 Miners: See: Mining; Labour
 Settler, c.1920: A2794/25.20
 Christ the King Church, Sophiatown: AB1018/F; AB3181/C1-2,C7, AB3420/M
 Christian ceremonies (miscellaneous): AG2738/Fa19; A2794/26.1-5
 See also: Weddings
 Church Lads’ Brigade, 1950s: AB1809/Bc75-83; AB1839/1
 Church of England in South Africa (CESA): AC2234/3,10
 Church of the Province of South Africa (CPSA):
 Churches of the CPSA:
 Cape (Western and Eastern): AB219f; AB840; AB1376f; AB1420; AB1501; AB1569;
 AB1653/B; AB1809/Bc; AB1839; AB1878/A,E,G; AB1933; AB1991; AB2043; AB2108;
 AB2134; AB2140; AB2361; AB2390; AB2809
 Other regions: AB219f; AB748; AB749; AB1091; AB1143; AB1376f; AB1878/A,G;

AB1933; AB1961; AB1965f; AB2013; AB2032; AB2036f; AB2116; AB2140; AB2252;
 AB2259; AB2365; AB2822; AB3181
 St Helena: AB2074
 See also: names of individual churches;
 Church treasures, vestments etc: AB1420/E1; AB1569/19.2.2
 Church - State conflict (1980s): AC623/12.17
 Churchill, Winston: A3311
 Civic Theatre: AG3290/I
 Civil Cooperation Bureau, c.1990: AG2543/6E.18-19
 Clack, Rev. Maurice: AB2365/M7, Q.12-14; AB2822/1-3
 Clarendon, Earl: AD843RJ/Pp1.3.1-4
 Clayton, Archbishop Geoffrey Hare: AB191; AB749/2.11; AB846; AB1569/19.1.3; AB1625/96.2;
 AB1653/Ee1.10; AB1929/G; AB2044/9; AB2670/13
 Clegg, Johnny: AG3176/K6
 Clementson family: AB3295f
 Clergy (CPSA): AB1420/E2; AB2795; AB2952/B
 See also: names of individual clegymen
 Coakes, Rev. E L: AB2682
 Coetzee, Gerrie: AJ1916/D2.6.1.1
 Coillard, Rev. Francois: A100; A177f
 Colenso, Bishop John William: AB219f
 "Colour in Cape Town", 1964 (Church programme): AB1569/19.4.1
 Coloured Mission in Johannesburg: AB2822/1-2
 "Coloured" people, c.1930-1970: AD1788/4; AB1809/Bc; AB2029/Ka
 Commerce:
 Formal sector: AG2738/Fa4.1-3; A2794/4A
 Informal sector: AD1788/31.5; A2638/1.18, 5.36, 6.31, 9.29, 11.33, 12.23,25, 13.13, 18.26, 19.5a,
 20.4,9, 31.36, 33.9; AG2738/Fa4.4-7; A2794/4B
 Coffee Carts: A2794/4B.25-46
 Communist Party of South Africa: See: South African Communist Party
 Communities: A3359/6
 Community buildings, Soweto: A1434/1.2G
 Community of St Mary the Virgin in South Africa: AB1978
 Community of St Michael and All Angels, Bloemfontein: AB2644
 Community of the Resurrection:
 Brethren: AB2414/A8; AB3181/C1-8
 Cemetery at Jane Furse Hospital, St Francis' Mission, Sekhukuniland: AB3181/C6.53-6
 See also: Huddleston, Trevor; Nkoane, Simeon; Rakale, Leo; Stubbs, Aelred
 Community Research and Information Network (CRIN): A2346/I.1-16
 Compounds: See: Mining
 See also: Hostels
 Concentration camps, war: A3311
 Congress of Democrats: A2794/23C.1
 Congress of South African Trade Unions (COSATU): AH2065/J; AH2373/28
 Congress of the People, 1955 (at Kliptown): A1984/F22; A2794/28A
 Conscription: See: End Conscription Campaign; Military
 Constitutional Court post-1994: A3404
 Construction:
 Brick-Veneer building: A1434/6
 houses: A1434/1.2D
 techniques: A1434/2
 "Coon Carnival": AB1770/10.140-142

Cooper, Sathasivan (Saths): AG2386/C67
 Cooperatives: A3359/8
 Cope, Robert Knox (Jack): A953/6
 Copelyn, John: AH2196/K2.11,15-17,41,46; AH2680/B, D.37
 Copper mining: See: Mining
 Cradock: See: Urban areas
 "Cradock Four": Funeral: AE862/K2.49
 Cricket: See: D'Oliveira, Basil; United Cricket Board
 Criemen reoccupation: AG3246
 Cronje, Gen. Pieter A: A2201/E10.42; A2400/B2, F3
 Crossroads: See: Relocations; Urban areas
 Cuddesdon Theological College, 1899: AB1290/E2
 Culture:
 Anti-Apartheid cultural events, 1980s: AG3014/A60-62
 Performances: A3359/10
 See also: Art; Drama; Entertainment; Market Theatre; Mine dancing; Musicians
 Currie Cup SA: AG3365/J5, J10
 Cyprian, Chief ? : AG2738/Fa14.39-40

D

Dabula, P: AD1788/7.4
 Dadoo, Yusuf: A1984/F8a-b; A2561/A19.2.1,3; A2794/21.10-12, 28B.2-4, 28C.6, 28D.9, 28G.9; A3299; A3345/L2.5
 Daily Dispatch, East London: A3371/5
 Dams: A2201/E14; AG2738/Fa30; A2861
 Daniels, Norman: AD1788/7.4,8-11
 Darbyshire, Archbishop John Russel: AB189; AB749/2.7; AB1569/19.1.2; AB1775; AB2044/2
 Darragh, Rev. John Thomas: AB2116/11
 Davies, Rev. Geoff: AB2952/B2
 Davies, Lt. Gen. H F: A2125f
 Davydd, Kathleen: A2906/D4-5, 9-11
 De Beer, Zach: A3359/45.33a-b
 De Blank, Archbishop Joost: AB701; AB1569/19.1.4; AB2414/A8.16
 De la Rey, General Jacobus (Koos): A1559; A2201/E7.60
 De Wet, General Christiaan: A2201/E7.3, 60
 Defence, Ministry of, post-1994: A3345
 Defiance Campaign of the 1980s: See: Resistance
 "Defiance of Unjust Laws" Campaign, 1950s: See: Resistance
 "Delagoa Bay" (now Maputo): A1306
 Delmas Treason Trial, 1986: A1984/F34.37-42; A1985/S1; A3404/C2
 Detainees, 1980s:
 Assaults on detainees: AK2217/J2; AK2377/D; AG2523/G22
 Deaths in detention - video: AG2543/5
 See also: Violence
 Detainees' Parents' Support Committee (DPSC): AG2523/G22
 Detention without Trial: See: Detainees
 Dhlamini, Stephen: AD1788/15A.64
 Dhlomo, Herbert I E: AJ1916/D1.12

Dhlomo, Isaac: AG2738/Fa14.41
 Diamond dealers, c.1930: AG2738/Fb6, 41-4, 242
 Diamond, Issy: A2794/21.13, 33B.5
 Diamond mining: See: Mining
 Dikobe, ? : AG2738/Fa14.3
 Diocese of Bloemfontein: AB1973; AB2032; AB2259
 Diocese of Cape Town: AB364f; AB1464f; AB1501; AB1569/19.1-4; AB1609; AB1809; AB1923f; AB1929/C1; AB2134; AB2194; AB2364/2-12
 Diocese of Damaraland: AB851/Ga1.1-160; AB934; AB1625/1,2,96.2; AB1886/M3.20; AB2099
 Diocese of George: AB2108
 Diocese of Grahamstown: AB3181/C6.25
 Diocese of Johannesburg: AB748; AB814; AB1805; AB1961; AB1979; AB2013; AB2670
 Diocese of Pretoria: AB1143f; AB1155; AB1976; AB2365/M7, N11, Q.1-14
 Diocese of St Helena: AB1383f; AB2074; AB2390
 Diocese of St John's: AB799; AB815; AB848f; AB1290; AB1653; AB1886/B7.11, M3, S1
 Diocese of Zululand: AB2925/P2
 Disappearances (Apartheid): AG3245/D6.12.12
 District Six:
 See: Relocations; Urban areas
 D'Oliveira, Basil: AD1788/24.4-8
 Domestic workers: A3359/12
 Doornfontein: A3311; AD843RJ/Mc2.5.1
 Drama: AH2555/E5; AH2680/H3-9; AG2738/Fa3.15-16
 Driefontein, rural community: AG3246
 Dube, John Langilabalele: A1384f; A1984/F14; A2794/21.14
 Dube, Mzizi: Funeral: AG2738/Fa31.9
 Dubulumanzi, Chief (brother of Cetwayo): A1564; A2201/E13.25
 Duncan, Patrick: A2794/21.15
 Duncan, Sir Patrick: A1546/2; A2206/D5
 Duncan, Sheena: AC623/12.17.20; AE862/K4.36
 Dwane, Fr. Sigqobo: AB3181/C6.21-2
 Dzivanhi, Stephen Mukhesi M: A1075

E

Earthlife Africa: AG3170
 Ebrahim, El: A3345/L3.7
 Economy: See: Commerce
 Ecumenical Monitoring Programme in South Africa (EMPSA):
 Ephemera (flag, tunic, cap): AG2466/A3.7
 Education:
 Adult education, c.1900-1950: A2102/Ah3.11.18; A2794/5.23-28
 Agricultural school, Fort Cox, Transkei, 1951: A837/19-20
 Apartheid era: A1434/1.2, 5.2; AD1788/5; AG2738/Fa5.9-14, 19; A2794/42.1-2,5-6
 Black children, c.1930-1955: A410/A5.4; A1419/31.1; A2102/Ah3.11.18; A2794/5.7-22
 Black children, 1980s: AG3014/F
 Botswana (as Bechuanaland): A1193f
 Church Schools:
 Church Activity Centre Playgroup: AB1997/B2.4
 Kwanzimela Education Centre, Diocese of Zululand: AB2925/P2

Marist Brothers College: A3311/62.10-11
Miscellaneous: AB219f; A1729/A8.1.7,8; AB1978; AB2116/9; AB2259/Bc7,Gm2
St Agnes' School, Rosettenville, 1930: AB3181/C5
St John's College, Jhb.: AB3181/C9 (painting); A3311
St Mark's School, District Six, c.1955: AB1809/Bc
St Michael's School, Bloemfontein: AB2140/15-18; AB2259/Bc7
St Peter's School, Rosettenville, 1930: AB3181/C5

Early education, c.1890-1910: AG2738/Fa5.1-3, 17-18; A2794/5.1-6; A3311/62

Farm schools: AG3246

Industrial schools for Black people, Transvaal, 1951-1970: A837/16,18; A1434/1.2C

Inspector of Education (Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland): A1125

Jabulani Technical school, 1960s: A1434/1.2G

Meadowlands High School, 1974: A2084/Mb3.2

Mears Training Centre, Mbuto, Transkei: A837/24-6

Mission Schools, c.1910-1955:

Carpentry and Weaving schools: AB894; AB1653/Ee1.2, 1.6, 1.8, 1.10

Church of England in S A: AC2234/3

Ekutuleni, Sphiatown: AB1018/F

Holy Cross Mission School, Transkei: AB1653/Cj1

Kambula Mission School, Utrecht: AB2454

Lutheran Mission school, Venda (Sibasa?): A1075/H

St Augustine's Mission School, Penhalonga, Zimbabwe: AB3181/C8

St Augustine's Mission School, Zululand: AB2454

St Barnabas' Mission School, Transkei: AB1653/De1-2

St Cuthbert's Mission School, Transkei: AB1653/Ee1.4,6,10, Ee2.1,6,8,11, Ee3

St Philip's Mission School, Cape Town: A2032

Riverlea school, 1960s: A1434/5.2

Rural schools, c.1950: AG2738/Fa5.4-8,15-6

Sibasa Trade school, 1967: A1434/3

Soweto schools, 1960s: A1434/1.2G

Thutamaphelo Training school, 1967: A1434/3

Trade Unions: education programmes: AH2680/H; A3359/13

Training Colleges for teachers: AB750; AB786; AB1290; AB1653/Aj2.1

Vocational Training Centre (for Black artisans), 1969: A1434/1.2C

Witwatersrand East School Board, 1941: A618/1.19

See also: individual Theological Colleges and Universities

Eerste Fabrieken: AB890; A2201/E7.6,54

Egeland, Leif: A1/Gf2.1.5

Eglin, Colin: A2084/P4

Egoli Heritage Foundation: AG3418

Ehrenreich, Toni: A3359/45.46a-c

Ekutuleni Mission and school, Sphiatown: AB1018/F; A2638/2.15

Elections:

Election of 1913: A2794/6

Election of 1948: A2102/Ah3.6.11-12

General Election 1994/Independent Electoral Commission: AG2459/B12

Post-1994, various: A3359/14

See also: Resistance; White politics

Elkan, Vera: Photographic work, 1950s: AG2738/Fa

Elliott, A: Photographic work, c.1910: A1909fol

Empire Exhibition, 1936: A2201/E4.128-133b; AG2738/Fa27.10

See also: Brochures, supplements and slides of posters, in 2 boxes in the Africana Library

End Conscription Campaign (ECC): AG1977/H12.8, L; A1984/F34.1-17; AG3014/A63

English Academy of Southern Africa: AF1998/P

Entertainment:

Early Jhb.: A2638/1.27, 2.26, 4.6, 3.18, 9.17,26-27, 10.28, 26; AG2738/Fa3.1-14

1950 – c.1970: AD1788/1.6-12; AG2462/M1-2; A2794/3

1980s: AG3014/G

See also: African Jazz Pioneers; Jazz musicians; Musical instruments

Erwin, Alec: AH2065/J78; AH2196/K2.7; AH2555/E3.5; AH2680/A,B, D.14-17,21-23; A3359

Etheridge, Bishop E H: AB2681

Ethnography: A3311

Ezra, Vivian: AD1844/34.11

F

Factory work: A3359/15

Fairbairn, John: A663/Bh

Farming:

Agriculture: AG2738/Fa6.1-40, Fb46; A2794/7.1-9

Black farmers (on small holdings and Trust farms), 1951: A837/4-13

Black land-owners, 1906: AG2738/Fc90

Farmers, c.1960s: A2794/7, 25.1-3,18

Fruit farming (citrus): AB750; A1724; AG2738/Fa6.42-57

Irrigation schemes, 1951: A837/4-7

"Native Trust" farms, 1951: A837/9-12

Share Cropping and Labour Tenancy, c.1930 -1970: AG2738/Fc

Sisal Project Farm (Berlyn Trust), 1967: A1434/3

Stock farming: A837/12-13; A2794/7.10-12

Woman farmer: AG3014/D14

See also: Labour: Farm

Federal Theological Seminary: AB1017; AB2414/A8; AB3181/C6-7

See also: St Peter's Theological College

Federation of South African Labour Unions (FEDSAL / FEDUSA): A3359/21

Federation of South African Trade Unions (FOSATU): AH2065/J; AH2555/D; AH2680/A-H

Federation of South African Women (FEDSAW): AD1137/Ac1.7; AD1788/30.1,2; A1985/A9.1.59-63,80-86; A2794/28F.1

See also: Resistance

Feldman, Richard: A804

Feni, Dumile: A3398

Findlay Family: A1199/C

First, Julius: AD1844/34.12

First, Ruth: A1984/F25; A2794/21.101

Fischer, Abram (Bram): A1984/F5; A2674/A1.11; A3299

Fischer Family: AE862/K4.23-4; A1985/A9.1/196, 208-9; A3299

Fisher, Bishop Edward Knapp: AB2365/Q.1-4

Fisher, Bishop Leonard N: AB749/2.12

Fitzgerald, Mary: A2794/32.5

Five Freedoms Forum (FFF): AG3179

See also: JHB. Democratic Action Committee

Flannery, Fr. Austin: A2094/Bf4.2

Fleming, Frank L H (Architect of St Mary's Cathedral): AB749/2.14

Fogarty, Bishop Nelson W: AB2099

Football Association of South Africa: AG3365

Forestry: A1434/3; A2864/1

Fort Hare:

Buildings, students, 1930s: AB982

Students, 1951: A837/22-3

Freed, Dr. Louis Franklin: A1212/Aa7
 Freedom Charter poster: A2794/28A.1
 Freemasonry: A517
 Frere, Sir Bartle: A1504
 Friedman, Maggie: A2792/A5.2-11
 Friends of Cuba: A3426
 Funerals:
 Maine family: AG2738/Fb78-80, 180, 206
 Miscellaneous (rural): AG2738/Fa7
 Pimville, 1938: A1419/31.3
 Political activists, 1980s: AK2131/B; A2794/8; AG3014/A22-35,55
 Sharpeville burials, 1960: A2618/Aa12-13; A2638/17.11
 Trade Unions: A3359/20
 See also: names of individual activists
 Furse, Jane: AB2044/11; AB3168/C1.1
 Furse, Jane, Memorial hospital: SEE Jane Furse Memorial hospital
 Furse, Bishop Michael B: AB748/La; AB749/2.8; AB1979/F; AB3168/C1.2

G

Gaborone, Chief: A149
 Gandhi, Mohandes K (Mahatma): AC623/12.17.35; AJ1916/D1.1-2; A2638/32.32,35; A2794/21.96
 Gaul, William: AB636; AB2032
 General Vo Nguyen Giap, Vietnam: A3345/L6.12
 Geographical features of Southern Africa: A2861
 Gilmore, Rev. N: AB2670/2,19
 Gimkiewicz, Heinrich: A834
 Gluckman, Dr Jonathan: A3205
 Godongwane, Enoch: A3359/45.57a-c
 Godsell, Bobby: A3359/45.58a-b
 Golding, Marcel: A3359/45.59a-b
 Gold mining: See: Mining
 Goldberg, Dennis: AD1844/34.3a-b
 Goldblatt, David: Photographic work: AG2738/Fa32.1
 Goldreich, Arthur: AD1788/15A.2-5; AD1844/34.13a-b
 Gomomo, John: AH2065/J18,116-117; AH2196/K2.9; AH2680/A, D.24,31-34; A3359/45.60a-i
 Goniwe, Matthew: Funeral: AE862/K2.49
 Good Shepherd Church Council: AB1659/G18-19
 Gordimer, Nadine: A3345/L3.5; A3367
 Govender, Pregs: A3359/45.61a-b
 Government:
 Local Government:
 Johannesburg: AG2738/Fa8
 Officials: AD1788/7.1-11
 National Government:
 Union of South Africa – Cabinet, 1930s: A2201/E7.65-68
 Gqozo, Oupa: A3359/45.63a-b
 Grace Dieu Diocesan Training College: AB750; AB1659/G; AB2099; AB2365; AB2825/1-2; AB3008/7
 Graffiti:
 Alexandra, 1980s: AK2131/B.XX
 Political, 1980s: A1984/F34.27-50; AG2386/C

See also: Cartoons; Posters

Graumann, Sidney: A1546
Gray, Archbishop Robert: AB1569/19.1; AB1733; AB2364/1; AB2644/79
Gray, Sophia Louisa: AB2138
Gray, Sophy: AB1733; AB2070; AB2137; AB3431
Gray Brothers: Photographic work, c.1875: A1220
Greek community, 1905: A2794/31.5
Gregorowski, Arhdeacon W: AB1363/P18
Grey College Chapel: AB2259/Bc6
Grey, Earl: A2440
Griqua rebels: A1655/F2.62
Gubbins Family: A1134; A1479/6.A-C
Gubbins, John Gaspard: A1134; A1479/6.B-C
Guild of the Servants of the Sanctuary: AB1878/C3.1-8
Gumede, Josiah T: A979/Fcb6; AG2738/Fa16.1
Gurney, James: Designs for furniture: A46fol
Gwala, Herry: A3359/45.66a-b

H

Hamer, B G Verselewel de Witt: A2400/B2, F1-7
Hani, Chris: AH2555/E2.83-90, E3.4; A3345; A3359
Harmel, Barbara: AE862/K4.23-4
Harmel, Michael: AD1844/34.14a,b; A2794/21.16
Harris, John: A2906/D2
Hawkers: See: Commerce: Informal sector
Head, Bessie: A3299
Health:
 Clinics:
 Alexandra, c.1950 -1980: AD1788/27A.2; AG2738/Fa9.2
 Clinics for "Non-whites", Cape Town, 1951: A837/29-31
 Johannesburg, 1940s: A2794/9
 Mears Clinic, Mbuto, Transkei, 1951: A837/27
 Polela Health Centre, Bulwer, Natal, 1951: A837/32-4
 Primary health care: AG3176/K
 Riverlea, 1960s: A1434/5.2
 Soweto, 1960s: A1434/1.2G
 Tuberculosis Clinic, Soweto (SANTA), 1960s: A1434/1.2 G1-4
 Early medical treatment: A585
 HIV/AIDS, education: A3359/1
 Hospitals:
 All Saints' Mission Hospital, E Cape: AB1653/Aj2.9; AB1886/M3.12
 Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Nqutu, Zululand: A1199/C544-561
 Hospital for Black people in the 1940s: A2102/Ah3.11.19
 Hospitals in early Johannesburg, c.1900: A2638/7.23, 23.30, 32.37
 Johannesburg hospital: AG3176/K
 Letaba Mission Hospital, 1967: A1434/3
 Likoma Mission Hospital, Lake Malawi: AB2296
 Military Hospitals, 1899 -1902: A663/Eb; A884fol
 Rural hospitals: AG3176/K
 St Lucy's Mission Hospital, Tsolo, Transkei: AB815; AB894; AB1653/Ee1.10; AB1886/M3.17;
 AB1978

St Margaret's Mission Hospital, Clydesdale, Transkei: AB1886/M3.13
St Mary's Mission Hospital, Kwamagwaza, Zululand: AB2925/K2
St Matthew's Mission Hospital, Ciskei: AB1886/M3.19
St Michael's Mission Hospital, Kuruman: AJ1916/D1.20.1
St Monica's Home (later St Monica's Maternity Hospital), Cape Town: AB2029/Ka1-4
Immunisation: AB2259/Gm2; A2794/9.5-12

Leper Institutions:

Mkambati Leper Institution: AB1653/Cj1-2, Ee1.3
Robben Island Leper Institution: AB1001
Malnutrition: AD1788/9; AJ1916/D1.20.1; A2794/9.13
Medecines sans Frontieres, Angola: AJ1916/D1.20..3
Medical practitioners, 1889: A2779/5
Miscellaneous: AD1788/31.9; AG2738/Fa9.1-6
Plague, 1904: A2638/1.9; A2794/9.4
Primary health care: AG3176/K
Resistance to Apartheid health system: See: Resistance
Traditional healer: A2794/9.2

"Helping Hand for Native Girls", c.1950: A2052/N1-34

Hepple, R A: AD1844/34.15

Hertzog, J B M: A663/Eb26-7; A842/Fa; A2201/E7.66-68

Hewitt Family: AB1091

Heymann, Isaac (Issy): A1984/F31-32

Hlatswayo, H: A2945/A.1

Hodgson, Percy John (Jack): AD1844/34.16a-c; A3345/L2.1.2

Hoernle, Reinhold F A: AD1788/15A.6

Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrik: A1/G

Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrik "Onze Jan": A2201/E7.57

Hogan, Barbara: A3359/46.7

Holomisa, General Bantu: A3359/46.8

Holy Trinity Church, Belvidere, Knysna, Cape: AB2108; AB2140/5

"Homelands", c.1960 -1993: A1434/3; AD1788/2A.1-4; AG2918/11.14.1; A3359/24

Leaders: AG3246

Map: AG2918/11.14.1

Opening of Transkei Parliament: A2102/Ah3.9.15

Horse racing: A3311

Hospitals: See: Health

Hostels: A1434/1.2F; AG2543/6.D1; A2794/10B.112; AG3014/H; A3359/25

Housing:

Construction of houses, Soweto, 1960s: A1434/1.2D, 2, 5.2, 6.2

Coloured housing scheme: A1434/5

Housing on farms: AG2738/Fa10.1-6, Fb57,71,75; A2794/10A.19-52; A3359/26

Informal housing (urban): AE862/K3.12; AD1788/8.1; AG2738/Fa10.8-12, Fa27.38-46;
A2794/10B.1-18, 106-111; A3359/26

Miscellaneous: AD1788/8; A2102/Ah3.11.13,21-22,25; A2346/I.1-16; A2794/10A-B

Traditional African housing: AB2454; A2794/10A.1-18

Urban housing: A3359/26

East Rand townships: AG2543/6D

Miscellaneous: AG2738/Fa10.7,13-25, Fa27.13-37; A2786/B; A2794/10B.19-105; A3023/C12

Riverlea, 1960s: A1434/5.2

Soweto, 1960s: A1434/1.2D-E

See also: Hostels; Mining: compounds; Rural environment; Squatters; Urban environment

Howard, Randall: A3359/46.9a-e

Howell, Henry: A2906/D

Huddleston, Fr. (Bishop) Trevor: AB1979/F26; A1984/F17; A2794/21.17-19, 27.1; AB3181/C1, C7; AG3246; A3299
Funeral: AB3181/C2
Hudson, Rev. R: AB1809/Bc98
Humphreys, James Charles N: A2201/A6.2, C4.2
Hunt, Donald R: A1655/F1-2
Hunting: A69; A437/S20; A100/2.27; A649/1.1-3; A1199/C150-52; A1655/F1.119,137, F2.39-40; A2201/E11; AG2738/Fb28; A3210/C1; A3270; A3311

I

Independent Electoral Commission, 1994: AG2459/B12
Indian Community: A1479/6.A1; AD1788/10; A2638/1.18, 3.29, 5.36, 6.29,31, 8.5,16; AG2738/Fb63, 210-12, 229-30; A2794/11, 14D.3, 31.4, 37B.2
See also: Transvaal Indian Congress; Natal Indian Congress
Industrial and Commercial Workers Union (I.C.U.): A3359
African Workers Club: A3359/23.79
Industrial development: A2794/12; A2864/1
Influx Control:
Issuing of passes in early Jhb: A2638/2.17, 8.12, 9.5,21, 18.11, 30.19
Issuing of passes, 1950s, 1973: AE862/K3.11, K4.65; A2794/13
See also: Passes; Resistance: passes
Informal sector: A3359/28
Inkhatha / Inkhatha Freedom Party (IFP): AG2543/6B.27-30; A2794/42.3; AG3014/A19; AG3176/K; A3359/29
Institute for Contextual Theology: AG2843/L
Intelligence, Ministry of, post-1994: A3345
Inter-High School Council: AD843B/13.1-3
Italy: A3311

J

Jameson, Leander Starr: A2102/Ah3.10.15; A2201/E7.51
Jameson Raid: A86; A1549; A2201/E9.1-3; A2638/35.23; A3311
Jane Furse Memorial hospital: AB3168
Jarrett-Kerr, Rev. M: AB2670/3
Jazz musicians:
1930s: AB1290/E2.3; AJ1916/D1.7; AG2738/Fa3.17
1980s: AG3014/G1-3; AG3176/K7-8
See also: African Jazz Pioneers
Jim, Irvin: A3359/46.11
Jeppe, Julius: A2201/E7.4
Job reservation: AB2546/B11.10; A2638/15.33
Joffe, Max: A2794/21.20
Johannesburg: See: Urban areas
Johannesburg Art Gallery (JAG): A3401
Johannesburg Civic Theatre: AG3290
Joh'burg Democratic Action Committee (JODAC): AG1977/H12.8
See also: Five Freedoms Forum
John Vorster Square (cell): AK2426/Ac

Jonathan, Chief Leabua: A1125/G1.3; AD1788/6A.1-2
 Jones, John David Rheinallt: A342; A394; AB1659/G16; AD1788/15A.7, 21.1,3,18
 Jones, Archbishop William West: A1504; AB1569/19.1.1; AB1653/Bh3; AB2364/4
 Jordan, Palo: A3359
 Joseph, Helen: AD1718/A6.11,12; A1984/F32; A1985/A9, A9.1; AD1788/15A.8; A2794/21.21, 28C.16; AG3176/K3
 Joubert, General Petrus Jacobus: A1564; A2102/Ah3.10.12-13; A2201/E10.56
 Joubert park, Johannesburg: A3401
 Jourdan, Rev. P D: AB2670/4
 Justice and Peace organisers and field workers: AG2613/P

K

Kagan, Morris: AH1601/1a
 Kairos office, Utrecht, Netherlands: AG2918/11.14
 Kaizer Chiefs soccer club: AJ1916/D2.17.1.2
 Kalk, Willie: A2794/21.22-26, 100
 Kantor, James: AD1844/34.8a-b
 Karney, Bishop Arthur B L: AB692f; AB749/2.10; A1479/6.B36; AB1979/F; AB2391/4
 Kasrils, Eleanor: A3345; A3359
 Kasrils, Ronald (Ronnie): AD1844/34.17; A3345; A3359
 Kathrada, Ahmed M: AD1844/34.5; A1984/F10-11; A2794/21.27; A3345; A3359
 Kaunda, Kenneth: AD1788/15A.9; A2084/Me12
 Kentridge, Sydney: A2674/A1.11
 Kgosana, Philip: AB2618/Dc.1-7; A2794/28C.20; A2945/C.1-4
 Khama, Sir Seretse: A1125/G1.1
 Khosis removals: AG3246
 Khoza, Irvin: AJ1916/D2.17.1.1.6-10
 Kimberley: See: Anglo-Boer War; Mining: diamonds; Urban areas
 Kitchener, Lord: A2360/Ca13
 Kliptown: See: Congress of the People,1955; Urban areas
 Knysna woodcutters: A2102/Ah3.9.19-26
 Kock, Gen. Johannes H M: A86/15
 Kodalie, Clements: Funeral: A2794/8
 Koerber, Baron Adolf V von: A807
 Koevoet: A3359/41.2-3
 Kotane, Moses: AD1788/15A.10; AD1844/34.18; A2794/21.28-29, 23B.1, 33B.15
 Koza, Daniel: A2794/21.30
 Kruger National Park, 1960s: A2102/Ah4.1
 Kruger, Stephanus Johannes Paulus (Paul): A1479/6.B22; A1564; A2102/Ah3.10.9-12; A2201/E7.2, E10.115; A2360/Ca; A2400/F4.9; A2794/21.31-32; A3311
 Funeral: A1199/C538-43
 Kumalo, Harold: A2945/E.6
 Kumalo, Joseph: AD1788/17.1-2
 Kuruman Mission Station: See: Missions
 Kuzwayo, Ellen: A3291
 Kuzwayo, Godfrey R Z: AD1788/15A.11

L

Labour:

Child labour: AD1788/11A.3; AG2738/Fa32.2; A2794/14A
Construction workers: A2794/14B
Contract, 1950: AG3006/1.18.2.1
Dock Workers: A2738/Fa32.1
Domestic workers: A2794/10B.67-8, 14C; AG3014/B
Factory workers: AH2065/J148-165; AH2680/F; A2794/14D; A3359/15
Farm workers: A17Fol; A1134; A1724; A2102/Ah3.9.1-18; A2638/12.12; A2794/14E;
AG3014/D15-17; AG3176/K; A3359/17
Industrial (including Railway workers): A2638/26.25; A2794/12, 14F
Migrant workers: A837; AG2738/Fa13.12; A2794/18B
Miners: See: Mining: Labour
Miscellaneous: AD1788/11A.1-2; AG2543/J; A2794/14H; AG2738/Fa11.1
Municipal workers: AG2738/Fa11.2
Newspaper vendors: AG2738/Fa32.2
Women: A17; A2102/Ah3.9.2,5,7-9,17; AH2680/F21-25,38-54; A2794/14G, 41.14-18; AG3014/B,
D10-13; A3359/79
Woodcutters (Knysna): A2102/Ah3.9.19-26
See also: Occupations; Rickshaws; Strikes; Trade Unions

Labour Day: A2638/32.7

Labour Tenancy: See: Farming

Lambeth Conferences: AB934; AB2416; AB2493/P1.74

Landmines, 1980s:

Diagrams: AK2228/B.35
Campaign: AG3357
Messina District: AK2228/B.32-39
Vehicles destroyed: AK2228/B.32-34
Victims of attacks: AK2228/B.34-37; AG3357

Langerman, Max: A2794/21.33

Larrabee, Constance Stuart: A2794/41.5

Lavis, Bishop Sydney W: AB1363/C51.63; AB2044/3

Lawrence, Alexander: AB2044/12

Leach, Rev. H: AB2670/5

Leaflet bomb: A3239

Leballo, Potlako K: A2945/A, C.6,13,16

Lee, Bishop Albert William: AB2925/P2

Lee, Bishop Peter: AB2952/B3

Legal Aid Bureau, 1940s: A2102/Ah3.11.20

Lekota, Patrick "Terror": AG3246

Lelele, Arthur: AD1844/34.19

Lembede, Anton Muziwakhe: AD1788/15A.12; A2945/E.1

Leper Institutions: See: Health

Lesolang, S J J: AD1788/15A.13

Lesotho (scenes): A100/8,10; AD1788/6A.1-4; A2794/15

Leyds, Willem Johannes: A2102/Ah3.10.8

"Libertas" - Journal, 1940s: A2102/Ah3.6-11

Library: mobile library in suburb(?), 1937: AJ1916/D.12

Lipschitz, ? : A2102/Ah3.8.1-13

Lister, Moira: A2102/Ah3.5.6

"Living Church": AB1886/B7.11

Living Conditions: See: Hostels; Housing; Rural environment; Squatters; Urban environment
Livingstone, David: A351f; AC1971/H8.2a
Lovedale College: A3291
Lutheran Mission Church, Otjimbingwe, Namibia: AB2140/17
Luthuli, Albert John: AD1788/15A.14-48; A1984/F6-7; A2638/13.27; AG2738/Fa14.36, Fa16.15;
A2794/21.34-36, 23A.3
Luthuli, Mrs. I: AD1788/15A.39-45, 64; AG2738/Fa31.5
Lydenberg: A3311; AD843RJ/J2.4
Luyt, Louis: AJ1916/D1.20.4

M

Mabhida, Moses: A3345/L2.5
MacLean, Steve: A3371/1
Macrorie, Bishop William Kenneth: AB1796
Madisha, Willie: A3359/46.31a-e
Magojo, Rev. Khoza: AG2613/P
Magopa: See: Relocations
Maharaj, Mac: A3359
Mahomo, Nana: A2945/A.2, C.5
Maine, Kas: AG2738/Fb75-181, 248-50
Funeral: AG2738/Fb78-80
Maine Project: AG2738/Fb
Maisels, Israel M (Isie): A1199/C519b; A2674/A1,F; A3205
Makabeni, Gana: A2794/21.37-38, 33B.15
Makewane, Tennyson: AD1844/34.20; A1984/F19
Makhoba, Rev. L M: AD1788/18.1
Makwetu, Clarence: A3359/46.41a-c
Malaboch campaign, 1894: A2360/E12
Malan, Daniel Francois: A2206/D8; A2794/24.1,3
Malawi (as Nyasaland): AB2296
Malays: A837/35; A1479/6.A1; A1504; A1564; AB2029/Kb; A2638/15.15
Malay Wedding: AB2029/Kb1
Malnutrition: See: Health
Mamatolla, Queen: A2400/F6
Manang, Joe: AG2738/Fa14.9
Mandela, Nelson R: AD1844/34.1; AG1977/L36; A1984/F1-4,8a; A1985/A9.66; A2094/Bf4, Ec5;
AH2555/E3.1; A2561/A19.2.4; AH2680/B123; AG2738/Fa14.10-11; A2794/21.39-41, 28B.2-4;
A2084/P1.4; A3345; A3359; A3384
Protests about his imprisonment: See: Resistance
"Mandela United Football Club": A1985/A9.51-62
Mandela, Winnie M: AD1158/E11.7.6; A1985/A9.51-62,66, A9.1.327-334; AG2738/Fa16.18;
A2794/8.3-5, 21.41; A3345; A3359
Mangope family: A3217
Mangope, Lucas: AD1788/2A.1,3; A3217
Manifold Farm settlement, c.1930: AB1171
Mantashe, Gwede: A3345; A3359
Manuel, Trevor: A3345; A3359
Manyoni, J: AD1788/7.4

Mapikela, Thomas: A1384f
 Mapoch "War", c.1884: A2201/E7.8-9; A3311
 Maponya, A R: AJ1916/D2.6.1.2.5-7; A2945/E.6
 Marais, Eugene N: A1199/C80.3-5
 Market Theatre (theatre, company and productions): AG3005/C
 Marks, John B (J B): A2794/21.42a-b, 33B.15
 Marks, John Joseph: AD1844/34.21
 Marks, Sammy: See: Eerste Fabrieken
 Marquard, Jean: A1849/A8
 Marshall, Henry Brown: A3405
 Marx, Joe: A1985/A9.1.159-160,163
 "Mashonaland Martyr": See: Mizeki, Bernard
 Mashishi, Petrus: A3359/46.54a-b
 Masondo, Amos: A3359/46.55a-b
 Matabele: AC1971/H8.1
 Matabele Rebellion: A3311
 Matanzima, Kaiser: A1984/F2a-b
 Mathabe-Nyanda, Sheila: AK2377/D
 Matlala, Jacob "Baby Jake": AJ1916/D2.6.1.2
 Matlala, William: A3359
 Matola Raid: A3239
 Matshikiza, John, Todd, Esme: A3398
 Matthews, Joe: A1984/F18; A2561/A19.2.4; A2794/21.43
 Matthews, Zachariah Keodirelang (Z K): A837/23; AB982; A979/Fcd8; AD1788/15A.49;
 AG2738/Fa14.11-16; A2794/21.44, 28G.22
 Mavimbela, John C P: AG2738/Fa14.18
 Mayekiso, Moses: A3359
 Mayibuye Cultural Unit (ANC): A3345/L2.3; A3398
 Maxeke, Charlotte Manye: AD843/P29.22; AD2186/Ha2.1
 May Day: AH2373/28.26-42
 See also: Trade Unions
 Mayekiso, Moses: A2555/E3.8
 Mayer, Gen. Lucas: A2360/Cb
 Mbeki, Govan: AD1844/34.4; A1984/F25; A1985/A9.1.341; AG2543/6G.5; AH2555/E3.3; A2794/21.45
 Mbeki, Thabo: A3345; A3359
 Mboweni, Tito: A3359
 Mbuli, Mzwakhe: A3359
 McLarty, Jane: A2197/A1.11
 Mda, Ashby Peter: A2945/A.1, E.1
 Mdladlana, Membathisi: A3359/46.67a-d
 Mdlalose, Frank: A3359/46.68a-b
 Mdolomba, Elijah H: AD1788/15A.50
 Media: See: Advertisements; Cartoons; Newspapers; Printing presses
 Medical treatment: See: Health
 Mekoa, Johnny: A3398
 Methodist Church:
 Early Witwatersrand: A2638/32.30
 Ministers and some buildings: A1906/Cs, Df
 Tornado damage to Roodepoort Church: A1906/Cs6-11

Metsing, Malebana Rocky: A3217

Meyer, Roelf: A3359/46.73

Mfana, Elliott: A2945/A.1, C.8

Mhlope, Gcina: A3359/46.74a-b

Militarisation of South African Society: AB2546/B11.7

Military (South African Defence Force):

Conscripts, c.1950: A2794/17

SADF troops in the townships, 1980s: AG3014/A1-4, D40

See also: End Conscription Campaign; World Wars

Post-1994: A3345

Millin, Sarah Gertrude: A539/A.Ph

Milner, Lord Alfred: A2794/21.47-49

Mine dancing: AD1788/31.3-4; AG2738/Fa13.12; A2794/18E.12-14; A2864/1; AG3014/G6-8

Mine police: A2204f; A2400/F7; A2638/3.20, 4.27, 10.17, 29.23; A2794/18D.1,14,15, 18E.19

Mini, Vuyusile: A1729/A8.3.1; A2794/21.46

Mining:

Camp (early Witwatersrand): A2638/2.29-32, 5.1,4, 11.22, 30.1

Coal mining: A1147; A2102/Ah3.11.28; A2201/C4.40; A2794/18A.1-3; A2864/1

Community (early Johannesburg): A2638/1-36

Mine owners: A2794/18F

Compounds (hostels): A1261; AD1432/E13.3; A1564; AD1788/31.8,11-12; A2204f; A2638/2, 5, 6.1,9, 9.20, 11.3, 13.12, 18.27-28, 29, 30.27, 34.29-30, 35.31, Fol; AG2738/Fa13.12; A2794/18E; A3311

Copper mining: A2102/Ah3.11.29; A2201/C4.40-49

Diamond mining: A417; AB934; A1138; A1220; A1564; A2102/Ah3.11.27; A2201/C4.90-102; AG2738/Fa13.1-5, Fb9,18,40,47,223

Gold mining:

Alluvial: A2201/C4.66-68; AG2738/Fb239

Barberton, c.1890 -1920: A1543; A1563; A2201/C4.36-9, 50-89; A2400/F4; A3210/C1; A3311

Harmony and President mines, 1890: A2400/F6

Orange Free State: A2864/1

Pilgrims Rest, 1890s: A2864/1; A3085/12.4

Witwatersrand: A17Fol; A116; A1083f; A1565; AD1788/31.7,10; A2102/Ah3.11.23-26;

A2201/C4.9-35, 103-15; A2204f; A2400/F4,F6; A2638/5, 9.15, 7.22, 11.6, 25.15, 27.17, 30.36, 31.11, 33.26, 36.5, Fol; A2717/6; AG2738/Fa13.6-11; A2794/18A.4-31; A2864/1; A3210/C1-2 ; 'A3311; A3390d

Map of WWR goldmines: AB748/Ma6

Zambia, 1930: A3210/C3

Labour on mines:

Chinese workers: A17Fol; A1083f/3; A1565; A2204f; A2638/2.25, 3, 4.19,23,25, 5, 10.25,37, 11.4,5,36, 13.18, 18.22-24, 19.25, 29.21; A2794/18D

Migrant workers: A2638/6.19; AG2738/Fa13.12; A2794/18B; A3311

Miners (miscellaneous): A17Fol; A77; A1083f; A1261; A1564; A1565; A2102/Ah3.11.23-29; A2201; A2204f; A2638/3.23, 6.18-19, 8, 9.10, 12.9, 22.21, 25.1, 28.25, 29, 33.2,6,16, Fol; A2794/18C; A2986/3; workers: A3359/36

Miners in Zimbabwe: AC1971/H8.1

Prospecting: A63; A116; A1134; A2201/C4; A2638/36.5; AG2738/Fa13.13

Zimbabwe (early mining): AC1971/H8.1

See also: Strikes

Minnaar, Phil, sculptor: A3345/L6.12

Mission hospitals: See: Health

Missions:

Barotsi Mission: A100

Bethesda, N Transvaal(?): A1199/C.f 14

Coloured Mission in Johannesburg: AB2822/1-2

Ekutuleni Mission, Sophiatown: AB1018/F; A2638/2.15; AB3181/C6.1

Holy Cross Mission, Ovamboland (Namibia): AB851
 Holy Cross Mission, Transkei: AB1429; AB1653/C; AB1978
 Kambula, Utrecht, Natal: AB2454
 Kuruman Mission: AC1971/H8.2a; AB2107
 Marrasson Mission, Eastern Tvl: A2201/C4.80
 Missie van Noord Transvaal der Paters Benedictiynen: A340
 Modderpoort Mission, OFS: AB207f
 Moletsie Mission: AB2825/1
 "Moslem Mission", Cape Town: AB1363/M19
 Ngqelani Mission, Pondoland: A2201/E3.41-42
 Ovamboland Mission: See: Holy Cross Mission; St Mary's Mission
 Presbyterian Church of Southern Africa Missions: AC1971/C16, H1-12
 St Augustine's Mission, Penhalonga, Zimbabwe: AB636; AB3181/C8
 St Augustine's Mission, Zululand: AB2454
 St Barnabas' Mission, Transkei: AB799; AB1653/De
 St Cuthbert's Mission, Transkei: AB799; AB815; AB894; AB1653/De2,E1-3; AB1978; AB3008/1-2
 St Mark's Mission, Transkei: AB1653/F1-4
 St Mary's Mission, Odibo, Ovamboland: AB851; AB934; AB1625/1-2; AB2192/B12; AB2099
 St Philip's Mission, Cape Town: AB2032
 Societe des Missions Evangeliques de Paris: A100; A177f
 Swiss Mission: A950; AC1084/70.23
 Wittebergen: A1199/C.f 14
 Mize, Bishop Robert Herbert: AB590f
 Mizeki, Bernard: AB247f; AB1878/E3
 Shrine: AB247f/9,11
 Mkhathshwa, Fr. Smangaliso: AC623/12.17.37; AB2952/B.8
 Mkhize, Saul: Grave: AG2543/6.F8
 Mkize, Bertha: AD1788/15A.64; AG2738/Fa14.19
 Mkwai, Wilton: A3359/46.75
 Mlangeni, Andrew: AD1844/34.10
 Mncube, M Z: AK2228/B.37-39
 Mntwana, Ida: A2794/28F.1
 Funeral: A2794/8.3-5
 Modderpoort cave church (St Augustine's Brotherhood): AB207f; AB1290/E2.11; AB2259/Ha3.2;
 AB2822/3
 Modise, Johannes (Joe): AD1844/34.22; A3345
 Molefe, Popo: A3217
 Mofokeng, Santu: A3359
 Mofutsanyana, Edwin: A2794/21.50-52
 Mogosinyane, Bethuel (Orlando Pirates): AJ1916/D2.17.1.1.3-4
 Mohapi, Daniel (Dan): A3359/46.77a-b
 Mohapi, Mapetla & Nohle: A3371/3-4
 Mokaba, Peter: A3345; A3359
 Mokgatle, Naboth: A2794/21.53
 Molefe, Joseph: A2945/A.2, C.10
 Molema Family: A979/Fb7
 Molete, Z B: A2945/A.1
 Molotsi, Peter H: A2945/A, C.15
 Moolla, Moosa Mohamed: AD1788/10.5-6; A1984/F27
 Moretele Water project: A3217
 Moretsele, Elias: A1985/A9.1.357
 Morobe, Murphy: A1984/F30a
 Moroka, James S: A2794/21.54

Moss, Glen: AD1718/A6.43; A3359/34.1
 Motala, Shireen: AH2680/A.4,10-12
 Motaung, Kaizer (Kaizer Chiefs): AJ1916/D2.17.1.2
 Motlanthe, Kgalema: A3359
 Motsele, Peter: A2945/E.4
 Motsepe, Patrick: A3359/46.91
 Motsoaledi, Caroline: A1985/A9.1.380-81
 Motsoaledi, Elias: AD1844/34.9; A2794/21.55
 Mozambique:
 "Delagoa Bay": A1306
 Scenes (Postcards): A1655/F1; A2717/29-35
 Other: A3311
 Mpanza, James: AD1788/23; A2794/21.56, 23D.1; A2986/7
 Mqoboli (or Mqubuli), E J: AD1788/15A.51
 Msimang, Henry Selby: AG2738/Fa14.41, Fa16.1; A2794/21.57; A2945/E.6
 Msimang, Rev. J: AD1788/15A.52-53
 Mtimkulu, Sipho: A2084/P5.2
 Mtwana, Ida: A2794/28F.1
 Funeral: A2794/8.
 Mulder, Connie: AJ1916/D1.20.4
 Muller, Mike: A2794/21.58-59
 Musical instruments (traditional African): A1434/3; AD1788/31.4; A2204f/12; AG2738/Fa3.1-13, Fa13.12; A2794/18E.10-11,15; AG3014/G11-12
 Musicians: See: African Jazz Pioneers; Entertainment; Jazz musicians; Musical instruments
 Muslim life: AB2029/Kb; A2794/26.7
 Mvabaza, Levi Thomas: A979/Fcb6; AD1788/15A.54-55; A2794/21.60
 Mxenge, Victoria:
 Funeral: A1985/A9.1.144-45; AG3014/A27

N

Naicker, Dick: AD1788/7.4,7
 Naicker, Gangathura M (Monty): AD1788/15A.64-65; A1984/F9,25; AG2386/C161
 Naicker, George: AD1844/34.23
 Naidoo, Ama: A1985/A9.33-39, A9.1.130,242Naidoo Family: A2794/8.7-8; 21.61-63
 Naidoo, H A: A2794/33B.3-4
 Naidoo, Indres: A1984/F13
 Naidoo, Jay: AH2680/D.25-6; A3359
 Naidoo, Jayendra: A3359
 Naidoo, Archbp. Stephen: AG2613/P
 Naidoo, Thambi Naransamy (Naran Roy?): A2794/21.61
 Funeral: A2794/8.7-8
 Namibia: A842; AB851/Ga1.1-159; AB1625/1-2; AB2099; A2190; AG2918/11.14.2-3; A3359/41
 See also: Diocese of Damaraland
 SWAPO: A3359/41
 Natal Indian Congress (NIC), 1980s: AG2386/C25
 National Convention, 1908: A2102/Ah3.11.2
 National Land Committee: AG3246
 National Peace Accord, 1991: A3359/49

National Union of South African Students (NUSAS): AD1788/20C; A2102/Ah3.11.11; AG2386/C
 Naudé, Beyers: AC623/12.17.21; AG2386/C63; A3345/L8.1.2-12; A3359/47.5a-c
 Ncukana, Cunningham: A3359/47.6a-e
 Ndebele: Decorative art: AD1788/1.3-5
 Ndungane, Archbishop Winston N: AB3347
 Ndzimande, Blade: A3359/47.10a-d
 Neame family: A3422
 Neame, Lawrence Elwin: A3422/E6
 Neame, Sylvia: A2729
 Neppe, Max: A1434/3
 Newspapers:
 Abantu Batho - staff, c.1930: A1618/C3; A2945/E.7
 African Yearly Register, 1930s (T D Mveli Skota): A1618/C3
 Bantu World - printing works and staff, 1920s: A2794/16C.1-3
 Press photographers: AD1788/12
 Miscellaneous: AG2738/Fa12.1-3; A2794/16C
 Umteteli wa Bantu – staff, c.1930: A2945/E.6
 Ngakane, Barney: AD1788/15A.56
 Ngcayiya, Rev. Henry Reed: A979/Fcb6
 Ngcobo, A B: A2945/A, C.7
 Ngcobo, H: A2945/A.1
 Ngendane, S T: A2945/A.1
 Ngilima, Ronald: A3373
 Ngoyi, Lilian Masediba: AD1158/E11.7.5; A2551; A2794/28C.16, 28F.2
 Ngwasheng, Moses: A3359/47.14
 Nhlanhla, Joe: A3345
 Nhlapo, Jacob Mfaniselwa: A1006; AD1788/15A.57
 Niemeyer Family: A1199/C
 Nkadimeng, John: A3359/47.20
 Nkoane, Fr. (Bishop) Simeon: AC623/12.17.7; AB2401; AB3181/C1, C6.18,24, C7
 Funeral: AB3181/C2
 Nkomati accord: A2084/P6.8
 Nkomo, William F: AD1788/15A.58
 Nokwe, Philemon P D (Duma): AD1844/34.24a-b
 Nokwe, T: AD1788/15A.59
 Non racialism: AD1788/13; A2794/19.1
 Northern Transvaal: A3311
 Norton, Rev. George R: AB2454
 Norwich, Oscar: A2779/1-2
 Nsane, Saul: A1384f
 Nthite, Peter: AD1788/15A.60
 Ntsoelengoe, Patrick: AJ1916/D2.17.1.2.21
 Nujoma, Sam: A2094/Bf4.8
 Nunn, Cedric: AG3275/DD A3359
 Nuttall, Bp. Michael: AB2416/5
 Nyanda, Sipiwe: A3345
 Nyaoase, Jacob D: A2945/A
 Nyerere, Julius: AB3181/C1
 Nyerere, M: A2561/A19.2.2

Nzula, Albert: A2794/21.64

O

Occupations:

Black people, 1940s: A2102/Ah3.11.17

Early Johannesburg: A2638/1,4,7,9,11,14-17,20-21,29-31, 33-36

Rural, 1940s: A2102/Ah3.9

See also: Labour; Mining

Oliphant, Andries: A3398/A5.8

Oliphant, Danny: A3359/47.31a-b

Oliphant, Godfrey: A3359/47.31-32a-d

Ollivier, Jean Yves: A3438/B2

Operation "Vula": A3239

Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest: A882/E1.5; A1434/1.2B8

Oppenheimer Tower, Soweto, c.1965: A1434/1.2B3-9

Oral History – researchers conducting an interview: A2794/5.29

Oratory of the Good Shepherd: AB2493/O1.1-7

Oriental Plaza: A1434/4

Orlando Pirates soccer club: AJ1916/D2.17.1.1

Orrock, James: A1586

Ossewa Brandwag, 1940s: A726; A2102/Ah3.11.30

Ovamboland Protectorate: A2190 (CD no.47); AB206; AB1625

P

Padayachee, N: AD1788/15A.64

Page, Baila: AH1601/1e

Paget, Bishop Edward Francis: AB1219

Pahad, Aziz: A3345; A3359/47.35

Pahad, Essop: A3345; A3359/47.36

Palaeontology: A2102/Ah3.10.2, Ah3.11.1

Palestine: A3345

Palmer, Rev. William A: AB749/2.5

Pan Africanist Congress (PAC), c.1955 -1971: A2945/A-D

Parker, Stafford: A2201/E7.5

Parker, Bishop Wilfrid: AB749/2.13; AB3008/4

Parliament: See: Cape Colony; South African Parliament

Pass Laws: See: Influx Control; Resistance: passes

Passes (examples): A2455f

Passtoors, Helene: AK2426/Ac

Patel, Ebrahim: A3359/47.38a-d

Paterson, Edward: Water-colour sketches: AB1659/G

Pathfinder Movement: See: Scouts

Paton, Alan: AJ1916/D.1.3-6; A2102/Ah3.5.4; AB2414/A8.53

Peace Conference, 1919: A2102/Ah3.11.3

Pearce, Rev. R F G: AB1839

Pedlars: See: Commerce: Informal sector

Penal system, c.1910 -1950: AG2738/Fb246; A2794/20.1-3

Personalities: A3359/45-48

Peterson, Hector (death): A2794/39.3-5

Peterson, Rev. R H: AB1809/Bc14,77; AB2568/F13-14,21

Petzer, Joan: Water-colour sketches: AB1933

Phelps, Archbishop Francis R: AB1091/I.9; AB2044/8

Philip, Rev J: AB1653/De1

Pim Family: A881/Ja-c

Pim, James Howard: A881/Ja-c; A882/E1.1

Cartoons: A881/Jc1,5

Pim, Joanne: A882/E1.2-3,7

Pim, Rosamund: A881/Ja1-2, Jb2, Jc2

Pirow, Oswald: A842/Fa; AG2738/Fa14.25

Plaatje, Solomon T: A979/F; A1384f; A3291

Player, Gary: AJ1916/D2.9.1-4

Pogrand, Benjamin: A2618/Aa

Police:

Black Police in training, 1951: A837/21

Early Johannesburg: AF952/f3; A2638/3.22, 4.29, 19.14, 21.29, Fol; A2794/22.1-4

Investigations at Rivonia, 1963: AD1844/33-34

Miscellaneous, 1930 - 1950: AG2738/Fa15, Fa16.9-13

Repression, 1950 - 1993: AE862/K3.7-10; AD1718/A6; AD1788/16.1-7; A1985/A9.1.58, 82-85; AG2386/C; AG2543/6.B14, E1-15; A2794/22.5-8; AG3014/A6-8,22; AK3166/3; A3359/35

See also: Mine Police

Political parties: See: Communist Party of South Africa; National Party; Progressive Federal Party

Political Trials:

Major Political Trials: See: Delmas Treason Trial, 1986; Rivonia Treason Trial, 1963 -'64; Sharpeville Six, 1988; Treason Trial, 1956 -'61

Miscellaneous Political Trials, mostly 1980s: AD1788/26.1-3,9-12; A1985/A9.1.396-7; AK2131/B; AK2212; AK2217/J; AK2226/B; AK2228B; AK2243/C; AK2276/A2; AK2291/Ae; AK2333/C; AK2334/C; AK2377/D; AK2379; AK2426/Ac; AK2702/E

State v. Glenn Moss and four others, 1976: AD1718/A6

Pondo people: AB707; AB815; A837/41-2; AB894; AB1429; AB1653/Aj2.15, De1, Ee1.5

Pondoland: AB1653; A2201/E3.41-42

Poonen, Vera: AD1788/15A.61,64-65; A3345/L2.1.1

"Poor Whites": See: Poverty

Post Offices, early: A3311

Poverty:

Rural poverty: AG2738/Fa10.1-5; A2794/10A.30-52

White poverty: A2102//Ah3.11.21; A2638/2.29,30, 3.32, 8.17, 23.31,32; A2794/25.1-3, 40.1-32

Presbyterian Church of Southern Africa:

Churches and Missions: AC1971/C16, H1-12

Clergy: AC1971/H10

General Assemblies: A1971/H9

Press: See: Newspapers; Printing presses

Press, Ronald: A3239

Pretoria: See: Urban areas

Prince Alfred, Photoalbum: A1552

Printing presses:

Group of printers - Molema/Plaatje family, c.1903: A979/Fcb1

Printing works and staff, Bantu World, 1920s: A2794/16C.1-3

Typesetter at Lovedale Press, Transkei, 1951: A837/17

Typesetter, unidentified press, 1942: A2794/16C.4

Prisons: See: Penal system

Prison farm labour: AD843RJ/J4.2
Progressive Federal Party (PFP): AG883; A2084/P4
Protest: See: Resistance
Protest against Apartheid (International): See: Anti-Apartheid Movement
Purkey, Colin: A1984/F31,34,37

Q

Qabula, Alfred: AH2680/D.18
Qoboza, Percy: A2094/Bf4.11
Quail, Claire: AG883/Jc11.3.15
Quakers: See: Society of Friends
Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1897: A3311
"Quiz Kids", 1950s: A2906/D2

R

Rabkin, David: A3345/L2.2.8
Rabkin, Sue: A3345
Rabusana, Walter: A1384f
Radebe, Gaur: A2794/21.65, 99
Radio Highveld helicopter: A2906/D21-23
Raditsela, Andries: Funeral: AG3014/A32,35
Railway Mission: AB1820f; AB2365/M7
Railways: A3311
Rakale, Fr. Leo: A1985/A9.1.344,362; AB3181/C1, C6.23
Ramaphosa, Cyril: AH2680/D.36; AG2738/Fa23.20; A3217; A3345; A3359
Ramphele, Mamphela: A3371/2.5
Rand Easter Show: A3355
Rand Revolt, 1914 -1915: A2638/20, 22.11, 27.23-24
Rathebe, Dolly: AG3176/K5
Raynes, Fr. Raymond: A2794/21.18; AB3181/C6.17
Reddy, Enuga S: A2094/Bf4.4,9
Reeves, Bishop Ambrose: AB1979/F; AB2670/13,18
Reform Committee, 1896: A2400/F4.3; A2638/21.21-22
Refugees (ANC), 1960: AD1788/17.1-4
Religious leaders involved in Resistance: See: Resistance; names of individual religious leaders
Relocations (forced removals):
 Crossroads: AE862/K3.12.8; AG2918/11.14.1; AG3014/D4
 Driefontein: AG2738/Fa20
 Duckponds location (resettlement camp): AE862/K3.3.4-8
 Durban Deep (resettlement in hostel): A2900f/2
 Illingi (resettlement camp): AD1788/19.2
 Inanda: AG2738/Fa31.7
 KwaNdebele (resettlement camp): AG3014/A20-21, D5
 Limehill (resettlement camp): AE862/K3.3.9-10; AD1788/19.1
 Magopa: AC623/12.17.17; AE862/K4.69; AG2386/C60; AG2918/11.14.1; AG3014/D1-3
 Mandelaville: A2900f/2
 Mathopiestad: AE862/K4.66-67
 Meran: AE862/K3.1
 Mondlo (resettlement camp): AE862/K3.3.1-3
 Moroka: AE862/K3.2

Oukasie: AH2065/J11-12
Pimville: A2638/9.12, 12.4
Sada (resettlement camp): AE862/G21.4
Sophiatown: A2355/C5.1,2; AG2462/M3; A2638/Fol; A2794/27.1-4, 28E.2-5
Unidentified: AE862/K4.83-85; AD1788/19.3-5; A2638/14.36, 15.17,27, 16.10; AG2918/11.14.1; AG3014/D7-9, 47

Weenen (resettlement camp): AE862/K3.3.11; AG3014/D6

Removals: See: Relocations

Resha, Robert: AD1844/34.25a-b; A2561/A19.2.4

Resistance:

African National Congress – resistance (posters): A2094/Eb1.38
Anti-Apartheid ephemera (badges, stickers etc): AG2918/11.15, A3299
Armed Struggle: See: Arms; Bomb blasts; Landmines; Violence
“Bantu Laws Amendment” Bill, 1961: AE862/K1.18
Black Sash demonstrations, c.1950 -1990: AE862/K1-4; AD1457/B1.14; A2346/1.1-16; AG2523/G22.1-2; AG3014/A37
Children’s protest at detention of parents, 1960: AE862/K4.23-24
Clergy: AE862/K3.12.4; AC623/12.17; AB1979/F32; AG2613/P; AG3014/A39; AG3176/K2
Clermont demonstrations: AD1788/3A.4-5
Conscientious Objection: AC623/12.17.30-32; AG1977/H12.8, L; A1984/F34.1-17
Defiance Campaign, 1950s: A2794/28B; A2986/8
 March in Alexandra: A2794/28B.5-6
 March in Boksburg: AE862/K3.5; A2794/28B.8
 See also: Resistance – 1940s to 1960s
Defiance Campaign, 1989: See: Resistance – 1970s and 1980s
Demonstrations, 1991: AG2543/6.B
Elections, 1980s: AD1788/20A.6; AG3014/A59
Labour Relations Act, 1989: A2562/A3.3.1-8
Land issues: A2794/28G.6-7
Langa, 1961: AD1788/20B; AG2386/C55
Namibia: AG2918/11.14.2-3
National Union of South African Students (NUSAS): AD1718/A6; AD1788/20C; AG2386/C
Native Laws Amendment Act: AB707/Fa
Passes:
 Anti-pass demonstrations, early Jhb.: A2638/14.16, 24.5,13,21-22; A2794/28C.1-2
 Anti-pass demonstrations, 1950s: AE862/K3.5-10, 12.1; A1985/A9.1.81; A2794/28C.3-28
 Pan African Congress, 1960: A2794/21.79-81, 28C.20-21
 Pass burning, 1960: A2794/28C.22-27; A2945/D
 Women’s March, August 1956: AE862/K3.6; AD1137/Cb2.3.4; A2794/28C.15-16
Passive Resistance: A2638/19.22, 22.27, 32.32-36; A2794/28D
Religious leaders: See: Clergy
Relocations: AE862/K1.17; A2794/28E
Resistance – early Witwatersrand (c.1890 -1940): A2638/3.35, 15.36, 17.32-35, 22.27
Resistance – 1940s -1960s: AE862/K1, K2, K3.5-10, K3.12.4; AD1788/20A.1-5; A2794/28B; A2986/8
Resistance – 1970s and 1980s: AE862/K2.36,56,59; AD1788/20A; AG2386/C; AG2738/Fa31; AG3014/A, E
“Rule of Law Amendment” Bill, 1965: AE862/K1.14,19
“Sabotage” Bill, 1962: AE862/K1.10
Soweto Uprising, June 1976: A2794/39.3-5; A3200
State of Emergency: AG3014/A5-6
Trade Unions: A3359/50
Troops in the townships, 1980s: AG3014/A4, D40
Universities, general: AG3014/A52-3
University of the Witwatersrand: AC623/12.17.27; AD1718/A6; AD1788/20D; A1984/F34.18; AG2386/C; A2945/F; AK3166/3
 Wits Soccer Club, 1950: A3404
Women involved in resistance:
 Demonstration by women from Crossroads: AD1788/20A.7; AG3014/D25

Federation of South African Women (FEDSAW), 1950s and '60s: AD1788/30.1-2;
 A1985/A9.1.59-63,80-86
 Federation of Transvaal Women (FEDTRAW) rally, 1989: AG3014/D26-7
 Miscellaneous: A1985/A9; A2794/28G; AG3014/D21-7
 Portraits of women: See: names of individual women
 "Resist Unjust Laws" Campaign of 1946 -1952: AD1788/20A.1
 Women's March, Pretoria, 1956: AE862/K3.6; AD1137/Cb2.3.4; A2794/28C.15-16
 Women's March, Soweto, 1985: AC623/12.17.24
 See also: Black Sash; Defiance Campaign; Passive resistance
 Zimbabwe: AG2918/11.14.3; A2986/5
 Rheinallt Jones, J D: See: Jones, J D Rheinallt
 Rhodes, Cecil John: A842/Fb1; A2102/Ah3.10.4,14; A2201/E7.10-16,52; A2360/Ca1; A2794/21.66-70;
 A3311
 Rhodesia: A3311
 Rhodie, Eschel: AJ1916/D.13-16
 Richardson, Rev. W: AB354f
 Richtersveld: AG3246
 Rickshaws: A17Fol; A1261; A1479/6.A1; AD1788/31.6; AB2032; A2201/E6.14; A2638/6.35, 7.2, 18.16,
 28.34; AG2738/Fa24.1-2, Fa29.3; A2794/34A.9,20, 37B.1, A3311
 Rip, Rev. Ernest: AB1878/G1.4
 Riverlea housing: A1434/5.2
 Rivonia Treason Trial (1963-4): AD1788/26.6-8; AD1844/33-34
 Robben Island: church, leper institution and views of island, c.1920 (not the prison): AB1001
 Roberts, Ven. Alfred (Archdeacon of Pretoria): AB2116
 Roberts, Austin: AB2116/8
 Roberts, Rev. Alfred: AB2116
 Roberts, Rev. Noel: AB2116/5,8; AB2728
 Robertson, Thomas Chalmers: A2102/Ah1-4
 Rock Paintings: See: San
 Rooiyard: See: Urban Areas
 Roseveare, Canon R R: AB2670/6
 Roux, Edward (Eddie): A2203/D8
 Roux Family: A2203/D
 Rowland, Canon E J: AB1959/1-27
 Royal visit, 1947: A1/Gf2.1.6; A2201/E7.26-45; AB2454; and in 1995: A3345/L4.2.2-4
 Rubusana, Walter: A1384f
 Rural environment (living conditions):
 Bloemhof district: AG2738/Fb
 Venda: A1434/3
 Miscellaneous: AE862/K3.12; A1655/F1,2; A2102/Ah3.9.1-18; AG2738/Fa6,10, Fc, Fd;
 A2794/10A; A2986/1; AG3014/C; A3359/57
 Rural scenes: A17Fol; A77; A342; A417; AB815; A837; AB894; A959/C1-6; A1061; A1261;
 AB1429; A1479/6.A1; A1564; AB1653/Aj2.15, Cj1, De1, Ee1.5, Ee2.12,13; A2102/Ah3.9, Ah4.1;
 A2201/E6; AB2259/Gm2; AB2365; A2717/16-18,20,25,28; AB2822/1; A3210/C1

S

Sachs, Albie: A1985/A9.1.343
 Sachs, Emil Solomon (Solly): AH646/Df; A1985/A9.1.335-339; A2794/33A.4, 33B.16; A2986/4
 Sagan, Leontine: A855
 St Alban's Cathedral, Pretoria: AB1143f; AB1878/G1.1; AB2116/13-14,22; AB2365/Q5-8,10,11; AB2658

St Alban's Church, Ferreirastown, Jhb: AB2822/1-2
 St Andrew's Church, Riversdale: AB219f
 St Andrew's Church, Saldanha: AB2140/6
 St Andrew and St Michael's Cathedral, Bloemfontein: AB2032; AB2259/D
 St Augustine's Church, Doornfontein, Jhb: AB1961
 St Augustine's Church, Modderpoort (cave church): AB207f; AB1290/E2.11; AB2259/Ha3.2; AB2822/3
 St Augustine's Church, Orange Grove, Jhb: AB2013/Jo1
 St Bede's College, Umtata: AB3366
 St Boniface's Church, Germiston: AB2013/Jg3.2
 St Chad's Church, Ruiterlei, Cape: AB2140/3
 St Clare's Church, Ocean View, W. Cape: AB2140/19-46
 St Cyprian's Cathedral, Kimberley: AB2252f/1-4
 St George's Cathedral, Cape Town: AB590f; AB1420; AB1569/19.1-4, 20.1-3; AB1809/99; AB2390; AB3295
 St George's Church, Knysna, Cape: AB2140/2
 St George's Church, Parktown, Jhb: AB1965f
 St Helena Island: A342/5; AB1383f; A1564; AB2074; A2400/B2, F3; AB2822/1
 St Helen's Church, Coronationville, Jhb: AB2822/1-2
 St James' Church, Sea Point, Cape: AB840
 St John's Cathedral, Umtata: AB1653/Aj2, Bh3-5
 St John's Church, Cape Town: AB2194
 St John's Church, Wynberg: AB1610/ F1-3
 St John's College, Jhb (painting): AB3181/C9
 St John's Hostel, Cape Town: AB1420/E3; AB1974; AB2822/2
 St Joseph's Home, Sophiatown: AB2822/1-2; AB2896/B
 St Margaret's Church, Fish Hoek, Cape: AB2361/I
 St Margaret's Church, Noordgesig, Jhb: AB2822/2
 St Mark's Cathedral, George: AB2140/1; AB2682
 St Mark's Church, District Six: AB1809/Bc2-12, 101-4; AB1839/6; AB3295
 St Mark's Community Centre and School, District Six: AB1809/Bc1-100
 St Martha's Church, Newclare, Jhb: AB2822/1-2
 St Martin's Church, Dunkeld, Jhb: AB2013/Jr7.1
 St Mary and St John's Chapel, Lambton: AB2013/Jg3.2
 St Mary's Cathedral, Johannesburg: AB748; AB749/2.1-4; AB1966/29-44; AB1979/F31; AB2013/Q; AB2822/1-2; AB3181/C2
 St Mary's Church, Richmond: AB219f
 St Mary's Church, Tristan da Cunha: AB2119f
 St Mary's Church, Woodstock: AB1878/A1-3; AB2043
 St Matthew's Church, Riversdale, Cape: AB219f
 St Matthew's Church, Walvis Bay: AB2140/8
 St Matthew's College, Keiskammahoek, Ciskei: AB1290/E2
 St Matthias' Church, Utrecht: AB2454
 St Michael's and All Angels Church, Utrecht: AB2454
 St Michael's School, Bloemfontein: AB2140/15-18; AB2259/Bc7
 St Nicholas' Church, Albertsville, Jhb: AB2822/1-2
 St Paul's Chapel, Parkhurst, Jhb: AB2013/Jp1.2
 St Paul's Church, Philippolis: AB2259/E.22
 St Paul's Church, Port Alfred: AB184

St Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown: AB2568/F
 St Peter's Cathedral, Likoma, Lake Malawi (Nyasa): AB2296
 St Peter's Cathedral, Pietermaritzburg: AB2036f
 St Peter's Church, Plettenberg Bay: AB2108
 St Peter's Priory:
 Rosettenville: AB3181/C1, C6-7
 Turffontein: AB3181/C2
 St Peter's Theological College (at Rosettenville, Alice & Edendale): AB2414/A8.1-74; AB3181/C1, C3, C6-7
 St Philip's Church, Cape Town: AB247f/7
 St Philip's Church, Kliptown, Jhb: AB2822/1-2
 St Saviour's Church, Claremont: AB1878/G1.6
 St Saviour's Church, Pietermaritzburg: AB219f
 St Wilfrid's Church, Pretoria: AB2822/1
 Salt production, c.1930s: AG2738/Fa4.1, Fb4,12,21,222,225-8,237,243
 San: A1148; A1564; AC1971/H10; A2102/Ah3.9.27-29; A2201/E12.3
 Rock Paintings: A209; A1149; A2102/Ah3.11.30; A2201/E12.1-2
 Sanitation: AD843B/66.1
 Schadeberg, Jürgen: A3384
 Scheepers, Anna Elizabeth: A2794/33B.8
 Schlesinger Organisation: A1724/Gb4
 Schoch, Herman Eugene: A839/G
 Schools: See: Education
 Schoon, Marius: A2906/D2
 Schreiner Family: A1199/C
 Schreiner, Olive: A1199/C13, 88
 Schreiner, Oliver Deneys: AD1788/15A.62
 Schreiner, William Phillip: AD843B/66.1.1
 Scott, Rev. Michael: AB1878/E3
 Scouts:
 Boy Scout Movement: AD1788/21; AB2454; AB2825/2; AD843RJ/Pp1.3.4
 Stamps: A3363
 Pathfinders/Wayfarers: AB750; AB815/Cb1; AB1290/E2.1; A1729/A8.1.5,9, A8.5; AD1788/21
 Scully, William Charles: A1312/Ab
 Security Forces: See: Military; Police
 Segregation, c.1950 -1990: AE862/K3.6; AB2546/B11.9; A2638/15.31; A2794/29
 See also: Homelands; Influx control; Resistance: passes
 Seiler, Dr. John: A3217
 Sekoto, Gerard: AB2097
 Sekukuni, Chief: A1655/F1.250, F2.1; A2794/36.18
 Sekhukhuniland (Sekukuni): AB3168/A11
 Self Reliance (self-help schemes): AD1788/22.1-2
 Selous, F G: A2201/E11.1
 Seme, Pixley ka: AG2738/Fa14.48, Fa16.1; A2794/21.71-72
 September, Connie: A3359
 Settlers (1820): AF952/10.1; A2201/E8
 Sexwale, Tokyo: A3359/47.60a-b
 Shand, Rev. J: AB2670/7
 Shanley, Errol: A2794/33B.3-5

Share Cropping: See: Farming

Sharpeville Shootings, 1960: A2618/Aa12-13; A2638/17.9-11; A2794/39.2

"Sharpeville Six" Trial, 1988:
 Accused: AK2243/C.16.17

Sharpeville unrest, 1984: AK2243/C.15.16, 16.17

"Shell House Massacre":
 Demonstration by IFP on 28/3/1994: AG2543/6B.27-30

Shembe Church: A3306f

Shiftwork Project: AH2065/J

Shilowa, Sam Mbazima: A3359/47.63a-v6

Ships:
 Sailing ships: A2201/E6.7-10; AG2738/Fa29.1-2
 Shipwrecks: A2201/E1, E7.55

Shope, Gertrude: AG3176/K1

"Shopsteward" magazine: A3359/34

Shubin, Vladimir: A3345

Sidebotham, Rev. G: AB2670/8,20

Sidwell, Bishop Henry B: AB219f

Sigamoney, Fr. Bernard: AB2499f/1-3

Sinclair, Jean: AE862/K4; AD1457/B1.14

Singana, Margaret: AJ1916/D2.17a

Sisulu, Albertina: AD1158/E11.7.7,8; A1985/A9.29,75, A9.1.249-250, 257-59, 342; A2794/21.101; AG3176/K; A3359/47.66

Sisulu, Max: A3359/47.67

Sisulu, Walter: AD1844/34.2; A1984/F32; A1985/A9.30,74, A9.1.249-250; AG2543/6G.1-2; A2674/A1.22; AG2738/Fa14.31; A2794/21.101, 28B.5, 28C.25; A3345, A3359

Sita, Nana: A2794/28B.8

Sixteenth June 1976: See: Soweto Uprising

Skota, T D Mveli: A1618/C3

Slavery:
 Freed slaves, 1872: A299f
 Slavery in the USA, 1850s: A2986/9

Slovo, Joe: AD1844/34.26; A2562/A3.3.26; A2794/21.73; A3345; A3359/47.71a-c

Smith, Pauline: A1353

Smithers, Morice: A3359

Smuts, Jan Christiaan: A842/Fa; A1199/C537; A2102/Ah2.5, Ah3.6.1-4, Ah3.7.1-9, Ah3.11.3,7; A2201/E7.63-68; A2206/D7; A2674/A1.10; AG2738/Fa17.1; A2794/21.74-76, 41.39; A3355; AG3365/J2

Sobukwe, Robert Mangaliso: A2618/Aa.1-66; A2794/21.77-81; A2945/A, B, C.14,16;

Soccer, SA: AJ1916/D2.17; AG3365

Society of Friends: A1611

Society of Sacred Mission (SSM): A149

Society of St John the Evangelist: AB1886/S1

Sofasonke Party/Movement: AD1788/23; AG2738/Fa16.14; A2794/8.1, 23D.1; A2986/7
 See also: Mpanza, James

Soil erosion: AB2454; A2794/30

Sono, Jomo (Jomo Cosmos): AJ1916/D2.17.1.3

Sontonga, Alice "Granny": AJ1916/D2.6.1.2.4

Sophiatown: See: Relocations; Urban areas

South African Association for the Advancement of Science: AF1211/Ak1-2

South African Church Railway Mission: AB1820; AB2365/M7
 South African Communist Party (SACP): A2794/23B; A3299; A3345; A3359
 South African Defence Force (SADF): See: Military
 South African Human Rights Committee: AD1158/E11.7.1-24
 South African Institute of Race Relations (SAIRR): Photographs 1931-1980: AD1788
 South African Native National Congress: See: African National Congress
 South African National Football Association (SANFA): AJ1916/D2.17.6.3
 South African Parliament, 1943: A842/Fb3
 South African Railways: A2794/12.14-25
 South African Society of Medical Women: AG2725/P
 South African War: See: Anglo-Boer War
 South Africans for the Abolition of Vivisection (SAAV): AG2509
 South West Africa: See: Diocese of Damaraland; Fogarty, N W; Namibia
 Soweto Uprising, June 1976: A2794/39.3-5; A3200
 Sport: AD1788/24; AJ1916; A2440; A2638/7,9,11,22,29; AG2738/Fa21.3-5, Fb184; A2794/31; AG3014/G; A3311; A3409
 See also: D'Oliveira, Basil; United Cricket Board
 Springbok Legion: A617
 Squatters:
 Mpanza's Squatter Camp, Johannesburg, 1940s: AG2738/Fa27.38-46
 Miscellaneous: AE862/K3.12.6-11; A2986/10
 Squatter camp, Johannesburg, c.1969: A2638/14.25
 Squatter camps, Cape Town area, 1980s: AB2952/C; AG3014/C6,42
 Squatter camps, Jhb. area, 1940 -1950: A2102/Ah3.11.22; A2638/16.10; AG2738/Fa10.8-10
 Squatter camps, Midrand and Jhb. area, 1980s: A2346/1.1-16; AG2738/Fa10.11-12,23; A2786/B
 Stadiums, soccer: AJ1916/D2.17.7
 Steel and Engineering Industries Federation of South Africa (Seifsa): A3359
 Steynberg, Coert: A2102/Ah3.8.20-27
 Steytler, Jan: AG883/L
 Stock Exchange: A3311
 Stott, Noel: AG3357/B22.10+13; A3412; A3426
 Stradling, Bishop Leslie Edward: AB1101; AB1979/F; AB2404/1-6; AB2795
 Street trading: See: Commerce: Informal sector
 Strikes: A3359
 Garment Workers, 1932: A2794/32.28-30
 Miners (Witwatersrand):
 1907: A2638/21.32, 32.8-25
 1913: A2794/32.1-13; A3311
 1919-20: A2638/23.4,9-10, 36.3-4; A2794/32.14-19
 1946: A3299
 1960 -70s: A2638/15.29, 16.7, 17.6
 Miscellaneous: AH1426; AH1601; AD1788/11; AH2065/J125-147; A2102/Ah3.11.16;
 AH2196/K2; AH2555/E4; A2638/15.22,33, 17.1,5, 29.6, Fol; AH2680/G.1-57; AG3176/K
 Municipal: AD1788/11B.5
 National Union of Mineworkers: AG2738/Fa22.2
 1922 Strike: AF952/f3, 5.3.2-15; A1419/31.2; A2638/20; AG2738/Fa22.1; A2794/32.20-25
 "Scabs" being paraded, 1919: A2203/D40; A2794/32.19
 South African Transport Services, 1987: AK2226/B
 Stay-away strike, 1958: A1985/A9.1.45-48
 See also: COSATU; FOSATU; Trade Unions
 Stroud, Fr. Philip: AB2259/Gm2
 Stubbs, Fr. Aelred: AB2414/A8; AB3181/C1, C6.20, C7
 Student movements: AG3375

Studio Photography: A3311; A3373
 Suffragettes (Pretoria): A1199/C300e
 Sumner, Maud: A2102/Ah3.8.14-17
 Suttner, Raymond: A1985/A9.1.220; A3345/L2.2.7; A3359/47.74
 Suzman, Helen: AG883/Jc11.3; AJ1916/D1.18; A2084; AG2459
 Swaziland: AD1788/6B.1-5; A3311
 Swazi people: A1564; A2760/3
 Swiss Mission: AC1084
 Swords: A144
 Synods (CPSA):
 Bloemfontein: AB1973; AB2259/Ab3
 Cape Town: AB1569/19.3; AB2364; AB2493
 George: AB2108/1,2
 Grahamstown: AB1290; AB3181/C6.25
 Johannesburg: AB1979/F1-25
 Pretoria: AB1155; AB1659/G14,15; AB2116
 Provincial: AB1625; AB1979; AB2032; AB2139f; AB2198; AB2416/1; AB2863/P2; AB2925/P2
 St John's: AB1290; AB1653/Aj2.2.1, Aj2.7, Bh3, Ee1.1.1
 Zululand: AB2925/D8, P2

T

Tabor, George & Vocational Training Centre: A1434/1.2C2-18
 Talbot, Bishop Neville Stuart: AB749/2.9; AB2256f/1-4
 Tambo, Oliver R: AD1844/34.27a-b; A1985/A9.67, A9.1.34,389; AH2555/E3.2; A2561/A6, A19.2.1-12; A3345, A3359
 Taylor, Rev. A S: AB2670/9
 Taylor, Archbishop Robert Selby: AB2044/4; AB2296; AB2414/A8.16; AB2493/O1, P1; AB2670/1; AB2795; AB2952/D
 Tema, S S: AD1788/15A.63
 Thaele, Kennon: AG2738/Fa16
 Thandray, N S: A2794/21.83
 Thema, Richard Victor Selope: A979/Fcb6; A2945/E.6
 Theological Colleges: See: Cuddesdon; Federal College; Grace Dieu; St Paul's College; St Peter's College
 Thobejane, Makgane Neal: A3359/48.3a-b
 Thompson, Rev. Douglas Chadwick: A1906/Cs,Df,El; A1984/F27,31; A1985/A9.1.363
 Timol, Ahmed: A2892/1.1-41
 Demonstration at his death: AD1718/A6.44
 Funeral: A2892/1.28-36
 Tindall, Canon G L: AB2670/10,21
 Tobias, Bishop George Wolfe Robert: AB851; AB934/E1; AB1625/1-2,96.2
 TOC H (Festival, 1931): AB1290/E2.16
 Toms, Ivan Peter: AB2952/B4
 Toivo ya Toivo, Herman Andimba: A3359
 Townships: See: Urban Areas
 Trade Union Leaders: AH2065/J
 Trade Unions: A3359
 Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union (ACTWU): AH2680/E.65,66
 Chemical, Energy, Paper, Printing, Wood and Allied Workers Union (CEPPAWU): A3359/4 – See

also: PPWAWU & SAAPAWU
 Chemical Workers Industrial Union (CWIU): AH2065/J21-50; AH2680/E.50-51; A3359/11 – See also: SAAPAWU
 Congress of South African Trade Unions (COSATU): AH2065/J; AG2543/6B.26; AG2738/Fa23.8-19; AG3014/A43, D31-2; AG3176/K; A3359
 Construction & Allied Workers Union (CAWU): A3359/7
 Federation of South African Trade Unions (FOSATU): AH2065/J; AH2680
 Food and Allied Workers Union (FAWU): A3359/16
 Food and Canning Workers Union (FCWU): AH2680/E.43; A3359/23.1
 Furniture Workers Industrial Union (FWIU): AH2196/K.3
 Garment Workers Industrial Union: See: S.A. Clothing and Textile Workers Union (SACTWU)
 Garment Workers Union (GWU): A646; AH1092/F; AG2738/Fa23.1; A2794/33A; A2986/4
 See also: SACTWU
 General Workers Union (GWU): A1984/F35-36
 Industrial and Commercial Workers Union (ICU): AG2738/Fa23.2-7
 Jewellers and Goldsmiths Union (JGU): AH2680/E.40
 Metal and Allied Workers Union (MAWU): AH2555/E1.1-2; AH2680/E.52-6; AG3014/D29
 See also: NUMSA
 Miscellaneous photographs: AG2738/Fa31.6; A2794/33B
 Natal Sugar Industrial Union (?) (NSIU): A2794/33B.3-4
 National Automobile and Allied Workers Union (NAAWU): AH2065/J13-20, 64-76; AH2680/E.67
 National Council of Trade Unions (NACTU): A3359/40
 National Education, Health and Allied Workers Union (NEHAWU): A3359/42
 National Union of Distributive Workers (NUDW): AH1202/H; AH1494/G2; AH1601; A2452; A2794/33B.9-11
 National Union of Mineworkers (NUM): AH2680/E.68; AG3014/A44,46-7; A3359
 National Union of Metal Workers of S A (NUMSA): AH2555/E; A2562; A3359
 National Union of Motor Assembly and Rubber Workers of S A (NUMARWOSA): AH2680/E.41-42
 National Union of Textile Workers (NUTW): AH2680/E.1-31
 See also: SACTWU
 Paper, Printing, Wood and Allied Workers Union (PPWAWU): A3359/54
 Post and Telecommunication Workers Union (POTWA): A3359/53
 South African Chemical Workers Union (SACWU): A3359/59
 South African Clothing and Textile Workers Union (SACTWU): AH2196/K1-K3; A3359/62
 South African Commercial, Catering and Allied Workers Union (SACCAWU): A3359/60
 South African Congress of Trade Unions (SACTU): AG3014/A45; A3359/23.7
 South African Domestic Workers Union (SADWU): AG3014/B32-9, D30; A3359/64
 South African Democratic Teachers Union (SADTU): A3359/63
 South African Municipal Workers Union (SAMWU): A3359/65
 South African Railways and Harbour Workers Union (SARHWU): A3359/67
 South African Transport and Allied Workers Union (SATAWU): A3359/66
 Sweet, Food and Allied Workers Union (SFAWU): AH2680/E.44-46
 TFAWU (?) : AH2680/E.49
 Trade Union Council of South Africa (TUCSA): AH646; AH1426/Ay1-2
 Transport and General Workers Union (TGWU): AH2680/E.61-63; A3359/72
 Transvaal Workers Project (TWP): AH2680/E.47-48

Traditions and Customs: See: Rural scenes; Tribal customs

Transitional period, 1990-1994: A3345; A3359

Transport:

Docks: AG2738/Fa32.1

Early rail transport: A1199/C165d, C252; A1267fol; A1269f; A2201/C4.81, E4.35-39, E7.17-21; A2794/34B; A3311

Early road transport: A1134; A1564; A1655/F1-2; A2201/C4.87-8, E4.17, 21-33, 40-47, E7.22-25;

A2638/21.24, 30.11, 34.23, 35.30; A2717/19-22,26; AG2738/Fb32,53,243;

A2794/34A, 37A.39-42
 Wagon interior (Burchell's wagon): A437/S33-4
 Railway commuters, c.1950: AD1788/25
 Trams in Johannesburg: A3311
 Zeederberg coach: A2201/E7.22-25; A2794/34A.5-6
 See also: Rickshaws; Ships
 Transvaal Bantu Homelands tour: A1434/3
 Transvaal Indian Congress (TIC):
 "Anti South African Indian Congress"(Anti-SAIC) meetings: AG2386/C162; AG2738/Fa31.4-5
 Conferences in the 1940s: A2794/23E
 Transvaal Provincial Council, 1953 -1962: A1935/A3.2
 Treason Trial (1956 -'61): A1729/A8.3.1; AD1788/26.4-5; AD1812; A1985/A9.1.49-58; A2674/A1.12;
 A2794/35.2-4; A3239
 Trials (1940s): A2794/35.1,5-6
 See also: Political Trials
 Tribal customs:
 Dancing: A1434/3; AB2454
 Initiation ceremonies: A837/38; A410/A5.4; AB815/Ca1.29; A1655/F1.8,230-1, F2.3,59-60;
 A2201/E13.1,2; AB2259/Gm2; AG2738/Fa25; A2794/36.19
 Miscellaneous (including dress): A17; A100/3,5; AB815; A837/37-44; A1261; A1419/31.2;
 A1564;
 AB1653/Aj2.15; A1655/F1.3,8, F1.230-4, F2.1-3, 9-10, 53-60; AD1788/3B.1;
 A2102/Ah3.9.33-
 45; A2201/E13; A2400/F6; AB2454; A2794/36; AB2825/1-2
 Zimbabwe: AC1971/H8.1
 Tristan da Cunha: AB1101; A1103; AB2119f
 "Truth Legion": See: Union Unity Truth Service
 Tsele, Peter: A2794/21.84
 Tsiamelo: A3291
 Tsonga Chiefs: AC1084/70.23
 Tufnell, Bertha: A1134
 Tugman, Rev. C C: AB2670/11
 Tuli elephants, 1999-2001: A2926/
 Turner, Richard (Rick): A1985/A9.1.346; AG2386/C64
 Tutu, Archbishop Desmond Mpilo: AC623/12.17.1-2,17; AB1966; AB1979/F; A1985/A9.1.375-6;
 AB2404/7; AB2493/P1.43-45; AB2546/B11, T16; AG2613/P; AB2952/B1; A3345/L8.1.107-8
 Tyumie Valley Massacre: A182

U

Umanyano publications: A3359
 Umkhonto we Sizwe: A3345/L
 Umteteli wa Bantu: See: Newspapers
 Union Day, 1910: A3304f
 Unemployment: A3359/74
 Union Unity Truth Service: A2102/Ah3.6.5-9, Ah3.11.8
 UNITA operations in Angola: AJ1916/D
 United Cricket Board, 2000: AG2912/F
 United Democratic Front (UDF), 1983 -1986:
 Miscellaneous: A1984/F30; AG2738/Fa31.1-3
 Videos of rallies and meetings: A3187/1-16
 United Nations General Assembly, c.1963 - 1994: A2094/Bf4

United States – South Africa Leadership Exchange Program (USSALEP): AG3237

Universities:

Fort Hare, c.1930: AB982
Rand Afrikaans University, c.1975: AG2738/Fa26.2
Turfloop (University College of the North), 1967: A1434/3
University of the Witwatersrand, c.1955 -1990: AE862/K1; A1132; AD1718/A6; AD1788/20D.1-26;
A2102/Ah3.3; AG2386/C; AG2738/Fa26.1; A2794/19.1
Fire, 1931: A2201/E7.7; AK3166/3

Unrest: See: Violence

Urban Areas:

Alexandra Township: A1419/31.1; AD1788/27A; AB1979/F27; A2102/Ah3.11.16; AK2131/B;
A2638/16.23; AG2738/Fa27.13-28; A2786/B1-9; A2794/37C.1-4; A2986/2; AG3014/D43
“Asiatic Bazaar”, Pretoria: AG2738/Fa27.51; A2794/10B.72-105
Barberton: A1563
See also: Mining: Gold mining
Benoni: A22; A578; A618; A2638/5.7
Bezuidenhout Valley: A2203/D38
Bloemfontein: AB890; A1220; A1479/6.A1; A1551; A1559; A1655/F1.42-4; A2201/E5; A2717/27
Boksburg: A2201/E5
Cape Town and W Cape: A77; A148; A417; A437/S4; A884fol; A1504; A1551; A1552; A1564;
A1842; A1909fol; A2201/E2; A2440; A2794/34B.27-8; A3311
Cato Manor, Natal: AD1788/27B
Cradock: A1/Kd; A839/Ga3
Crossroads, Cape: AE862/K3.12.8
District Six: AB1770/10.1-41; AB1809; A2794/10B.41-42
Doornfontein: AD1788/27C; A2638/5.35, 6.14; A2794/37A.46-8
Durban: A77; A86; A417; A959; A1564; AB2032; A2201/E6; A2794/37B.1-2; A3311
East London: A410/A5.4; A2201/E3; A3311
Edenvale Township (E Rand): A2638/14.37, 15.1,5-8, 17.16
Eureka Township (nr. Burgersdorp): AG3014/D45
Ferreirastown: A3023/C12.1-7
“Fietas”: See: Pageview
Fordsburg: AF952/5.3; A2102/Ah3.11.13; A2638/6.12
Grahamstown: AB184; AB815/Ca1.29; A2201/E3
Groblersdal: A2794/37B.4
Hillbrow: A1132
Johannesburg: A3311 (Barnett brothers)
Aerial Photographs: A1132/Ef; A1434/1.2A (Soweto); A2201/E4.101-4,149-152;
A2638/16.23; A2779/3; A2794/37A; AK2815/C2.1; A2906/D21-23
Early Johannesburg (1886 – c.1940):
City Hall: A2201/E4.82-5, 96
Dynamite explosion: A2201/E4.110-4; A3311
Ferreira’s Camp: A2794/37A.29-31
Fort: A2638/32.3, 32.35-6
Maps: AB748/Ma1-2, Ma6; A2638/36.7-8
Market: A2201/E4.52-63,161; A2638/2, 6.22,32, 7.15,18, 36.1; A2794/37A.22-7
Miscellaneous (including street scenes, royal visits, events):
AF952/10.1-2; A1479/6.A1; A1564; A1655/F1.58; A2201/E4; A2360/Cb21;
A2638/1-36, Fol; A2717/1-14; AG2738/Fa27.1-12; A2794/37A; A3311
Park Station: A2201/E4.35-9; A2794/34B.9-10,18, A3311
Proclamation, 1928: A3394
Residences: AF952/5.4, 10.1
Stock Exchange: AG2738/Fa27.1,4; A2794/37A.36; A3311
Zoo: A2201/E4.
Modern Johannesburg (c.1940 – 1990): A1132; A1434; A1546/16; AB1961;
A2102/Ah3.11.5,12; AG2738/Fa27.6,47-50; AB2822/1;
A2864/1
Kimberley: A17Fol; A1220; A1551; A1559; A1564; A2201/E2; A2717/21,24
King William’s Town: A2440; A3311

Klipspruit: A2638/29.30-1
 Kliptown: AD1788/27D
 Krugersdorp: A2201/E5; A3311
 Laingsburg, Cape: A884Fol; A1267Fol
 Leydsdorp: A2400/F6
 Marabastad, Pretoria: AG2738/Fa27.51
 Meadowlands: AE862/K3.4
 Moroka: AE862/K3.2; A2638/12.7,13; AG2738/Fa27.35-7
 Orlando: A1419/31.1; AD1788/23; AG2738/Fa27.29-34; A2794/ 37C.5-8
 Pageview: AD1788/27E
 Pietermaritzburg: A959; AB2032; A2201/E6
 Pimville: A1419/31.3; A2638/12.4,8; A3023/C12.8
 Port Elizabeth: A77; A884Fol; A2201/E3; A3311
 Potchefstroom: A2794/37B.3
 Pretoria: A342/5; A417; A455; A839; A884Fol; AB890; A1199/C170-4; A1479/6.A1; A2201/E5; A2204f; AB2365; A2717/15; A3311
 Prospect: A1419/31.1; A2794/37C.15; A3023/C12.9
 Riverlea: A1434/5.2
 Rooiyard: A1419/35
 Rustenburg: A1655/F1.112-123
 Sophiatown:
 Early Sophiatown: A1419/31.1; A2638/2.15; A2794/37C.9-11
 Ekutuleni Mission: AB1018/F; A2638/2.15
 See also: Church of Christ the King; Relocations (forced removal)
 Soweto: A1419; A1434/1.2; A2638/Fol
 Aerial photos of Soweto: A1132/Ef30; A1434/1.2A
 Tembisa: A2638/17.19; AG3014/D46
 Township scenes: A410/A5.4; AE862/K3.12, K4.70,71; A1419/31,35; A1434; AD1788/27; AG2386/C175-80; A2638/1,8,10,16,19,29, Fol; A2794/10B.19-24, 37C
 See also: names of individual townships listed under Urban areas
 Uitenhage: A2201/E3
 Umtata: AB815/Ca1.29
 Vrededorp: A2638/6.15, 8.16, 22.36; A2794/37A.54
 "Urban Bantu Council", 1960s: A1434/1.2H
 Urban Environment (living conditions): AB1809/Bc; AB2029/Ka-b; A2346/I.1-16; AB2546/B11; AG2738/Fa10.7-25, Fa27; A2794/10B, 37A-D; A2986/1,7; AG3006; AG3014/C, D43-9, J; A3023/C12
 See also: Hostels; Housing; Squatters

V

Valoton, Annie: AB2795/42-44
 Van der Post, Laurens: A1985/A9.69
 Van Ryneveld, Sir Pierre: A842/Fa
 Van Zyl Slabbert, Frederick: AJ1916/D1.20.4
 Vavi, Zwelinzima: A3359
 Vawda, Errol: A3409
 Veldtrust: A2102/Ah3.5, 3.9
 Venda: A1075/H15; A1434/3
 Verwoerd, Hendrik F: AJ1916/D1.9-11; A2794/1.1-3, 21.85-6; A2906/D12
 Veterinary services: AG2543/6.A; A2794/38.1-2
 Victor, Bishop Dennis: AB2296
 Victoria Falls: A1134; A3210/C3
 Vilakazi, Absalom: AD1788/15A.67-80

Violence, 1970s to 1990s:

Damage to property: AK2131/B; AK2243/C15,16; AK2334/C2-10; AK2702/E; AG3006;
AG3014/A16-7,D33-4

General unrest: AK2131/B; AK2226/B; AK2243/C15-16; AG2543/6F; AG2738/Fa28;
AG3014/A1-19,51,57, D33-39

State of Emergency: A3359/76

Transitional period: A3359/76

UNITA operations in Angola: AJ1916/D1.20.3

Victims of violence:

Boipatong Massacre: AK2672/C2

Braamfontein station, 1991: AG2543/6F.2

Cases handled by the Legal Resources Centre, 1980s: AG3006

Hani, Chris (death of Hani): AK2816/A11-12

Jabu, 1991: AG2543/6B.17-24

Miscellaneous, c.1960 -1994: AD1788/28; AK2131/B.ZZZ; AK2228/B.32-39; AK2334/C1;
AK2379/A149; AG2543/6F; AK2702/E; AG3014/A9,11-13,18, D37-9

Sharpeville victim (in 1989): AG2543/6F.7

Vigilantes: AG3014/A14-15

See also: Bomb blasts; Detainees; Landmines; Sharpeville shootings; Soweto Uprising

Vlakfontein Industrial School, Pretoria: A1434/1.2C1

Vocational Training: A1434/1.2C

Vocational Training Centre (VTC), Dube: A1434/1.2C2-18

Voortrekker Centenary, Monument etc: See: Afrikaner Nationalism

Vorster, Balthazar Johannes: AJ1916/D.9-11

W

Wall, Fr. Vincent: AB3181/C4

Wartenweiler Family: A3210/C1, C5-6

Wartenweiler, Frederick: A3210/C1-6

Water Affairs, Ministry of, post-1994: A3345

Watson, Valence: AG2543/6G.3

Wattville township: A3373

Webster, David: A2792/A5.1-6; A3359/48.13.1

Funeral: A2792/A5.12-27

Webster, Edward (Eddie): A3359/48.13a-c

Weddings:

Church: A1419/31.1; AB2259/Gm2; A2794/25.4, 25.19, 26.6

Malay: AB2029/Kb1

Zulu: A17Fol; AB2454

Weinberg, Eli: A1985/A9.1.352; A2794/21.87-91; A3299

Photographic work, c.1950 -'75: AD1137/Ac1.7; A1984/F1-12; A2794/3.1-2, 10B.112, 17.1, 21.17-
19, 34, 39-40; A3359

Weinberg, Paul: A3359

Weinberg, Sheila: A1985/A9.1.208-9, 354, 382

Weinberg, Violet: AD1137/Ac1.7.4; A1985/A9.1.60, 353

"Welcome Home" rallies, c.1990 -1994: AG2543/6G

White politics:

1930s: A2201/E7.65-8; AG2738/Fa17

1940s: A2102/Ah3.6.11-12; A2794/24

White poverty: See: Poverty

Whites: AD1788/29

Wilgespruit (ecumenical centre): AB2822/2
 Williams, Cecil George: AD1844/34.28
 Williams, Gwen Knowles: AF1998/N10
 Williams, Sophy: A3239
 Williamson, Craig: AD1718/A6.11,43-44
 Windmill Club, c.1930s: AJ1916/D1.7
 Winkler, Harold: AG1977/L3
 Winterfeld: A3217
 Wits Spring Festival, 1991: See: Indian Community
 Wits University: See: Universities
 Wolfson, I: A2794/21.92
 Wolpe, Harold: AD1844/34.29
 Women:
 Rural women: A1261; A1564; A2201/E13
 Women doctors: AG2725/P
 Women involved in resistance: See: Federation of South African Women; Resistance
 Women Project, Phokeng: AG2738/Fd
 Women workers: See: Labour
 Women's Auxiliary Army Services: AD1726
 Women's organisations in the CPSA:
 Anglican Women's Fellowship: AB2064
 Association of Women Workers: AB1107
 Greyladies Association: AB1422f; AB1770/10
 Mothers' Union: AB1376f; AB1966/10-27; AB2795/5
 Wood, Canon Cecil Thomas: AB840; AB1420; AB2259
 Wood, Rev M H M: AB1098
 Woodfield, Rev. Samuel Percy: AB1659/G; AD1788/21
 Woodhead Dam, museum: AB2877f
 Woods, Donald & Wendy: A3371/5.1-3
 Workers: See: Labour
 Workers Museum Newtown: A3359/10
 World Summit on Sustainable Development: A3345/L5
 World War 1, 1914 -1918:
 Europe: AB191; A807/Ga-e; AB934/E1; A2794/41.1-4
 South West Africa Campaign: A1479/6.B20; A2201/E7.46-50, 55
 World War 2, 1939 -1945:
 Anti-Nazi propaganda: See: Union Unity Truth Service
 Black and "Coloured" army personnel: A954; A1944; A2794/41.6,22-31,40
 "Blitz" in London: A842/Fb4
 Germany: A807/Ge
 Rehabilitation of ex-service personnel: A617
 S A involvement in North Africa: A842/Fb5; A1944; A2102/Ah3.7.8-9; A2794/41.23-30, 36-38
 S A veterans commemorating the liberation of Monte Sole, Italy, 1995: A3299; A3345/L4.2.5-7
 "War Effort" in S A: AB1376f/1; A2794/41.7-21, 32-35; A3355
 See also: Smuts, Jan Christiaan; Van Ryneveld, Sir Pierre

X

Xaba, Rev J: AB1653/De1, Ee1.4
 Xuma, Alfred Bitini: AD843/P29; A2794/21.93-4, 28C.3

Y

Yengwa, Massabala Bonnie (M B): AD1788/15A.64

Young Christian Students (YCS): AG3375

Youth:

Miscellaneous: A2794/42; AG3014/A50-58

Youth camps and clubs in W. Cape: AB1770/10

Youth festival, Daveyton, 1972: A882/E1.4

Youth help centre, 1986: AG1977/L30-33

See also: Alexandra Youth Congress; Cape Youth Congress; Congress of S A Students; Education

Z

Zambesi Valley: A100/1,6; AB2296

Zansibar: A3311

Zebediela citrus estate: AB750; A1724/Gb; AG2738/Fa6.42-57

Zembe, Zola: A3239

Zibi, Shadrach F: AD1788/15A.66

Zieminski, Anna: A3359

Zimbabwe (scenes): A17Fol; A77; AB1219; A2201/E15

Zondi, Michael: AD1788/1.1

Zonnebloem College: AB364f; AB786

Zoological illustrations: A58; A342/5; A649

Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek (ZAR): Maps: A3085/12.7-8

Zulu, Bishop Alpheus Hamilton: AD1788/15A.81-84; AB2414/A8.53; AB2925/P2

Zulu, Bishop Lawrence Bekisisa: AB2925/P2

Zulu Cultural Society: AG2738/Fa16.15-6

Zulu War, 1879: A2201/E10.1,38-39; A3311

Zulus: A17Fol; A837/40,43; A1261; A1564; A2102/Ah3.9.33-45; A2201/E13.5-24; AB2454; A2794/36.8-12; A3311

Zulu weddings: See: Weddings

See also: Inkhatha

Zuma, Jacob: A3345; A3359

Zwelithini, Goodwill: A3345; A3359/23